

MAD

PROJECT ID:  
WITH: 5630-06-80

5630-06-73

COUNTY:

SAUK & COLUMBIA

NOVEMBER 2025

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 164



DESIGN DESIGNATION 5630-06-03

A.A.D.T.	2026	=	1200
A.A.D.T.	2046	=	1400
D.H.V.		=	12.9-14.4
D.D.		=	60/40
T.		=	18.4%
DESIGN SPEED		=	55 MPH
ESALS		=	460,000

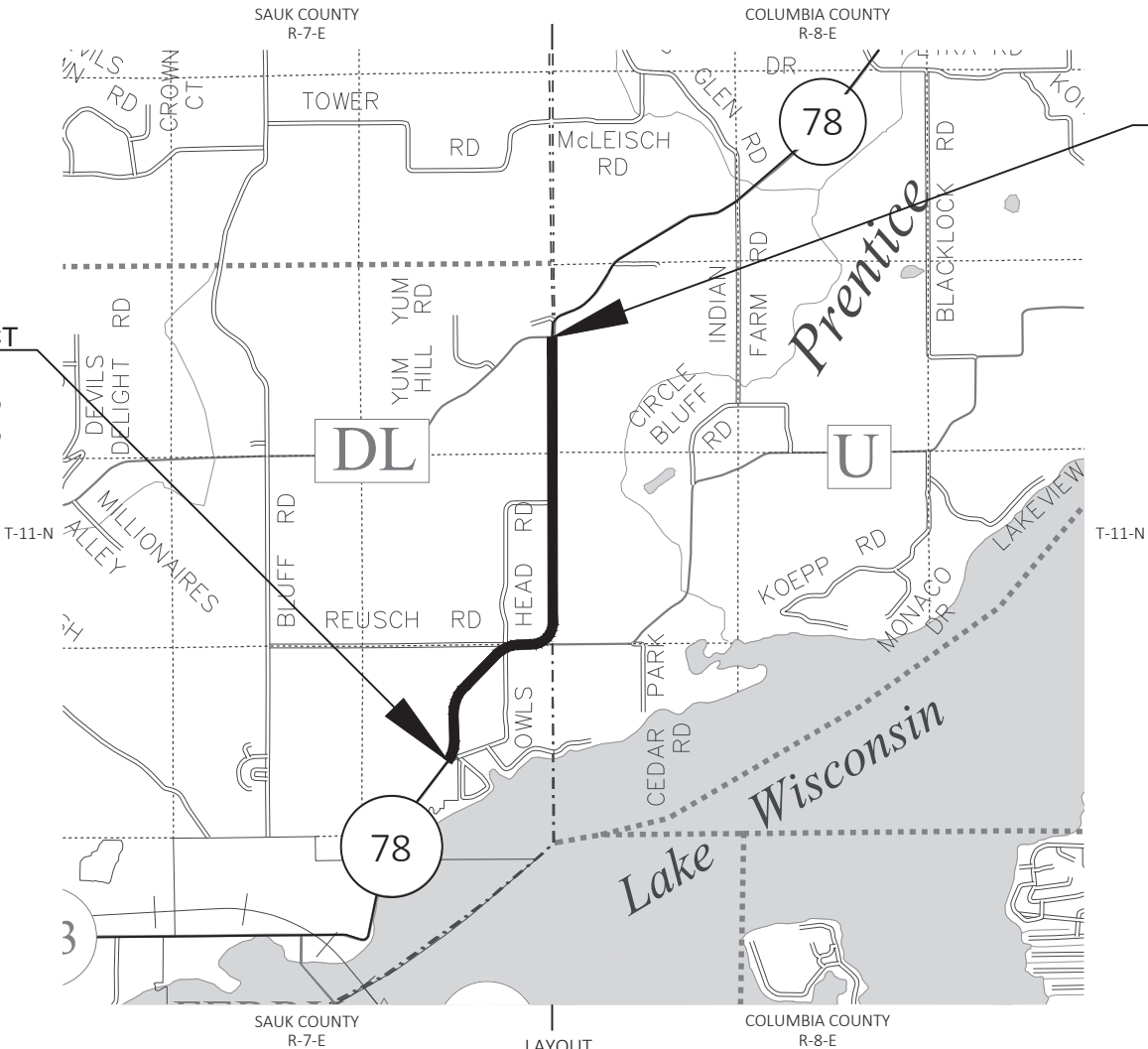
CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN	
CORPORATE LIMITS	
PROPERTY LINE	
LOT LINE	
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT	
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY	
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE	
SLOPE INTERCEPT	
REFERENCE LINE	
EXISTING CULVERT	
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)	
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	
MARSH AREA	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA	

PROFILE	
GRADE LINE	
ORIGINAL GROUND	
MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	
SPECIAL DITCH	
GRADE ELEVATION	
CULVERT (Profile View)	
UTILITIES	
ELECTRIC	
FIBER OPTIC	
GAS	
SANITARY SEWER	
STORM SEWER	
TELEPHONE	
WATER	
UTILITY PEDESTAL	
POWER POLE	
TELEPHONE POLE	

BEGIN PROJECT  
STA 68+47  
X = 684,657.145  
Y = 205,406.835

END PROJECT  
STA 217+05  
X = 688,516.340  
Y = 218,360.033



LAYOUT  
SCALE 0 1 MI  
TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 2.814 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), SAUK COUNTY NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 18.

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

SAUK CITY - IH 39

V MERRIMAC N LIMIT TO CTH DL

STH 78

SAUK & COLUMBIA

STATE PROJECT NUMBER  
5630-06-73

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
5630-06-73	WISC 2026061	1

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY	MSA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
Surveyor	EMILY KENDALL, PE
Designer	JOSHUA KOEBERNICK, PE
Project Manager	SW REGION
Regional Examiner	MARC SCHWEIGER, PE
Regional Supervisor	

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT  
DATE: 9/24/2025 Joshua Koebnick P.E.  
(Signature)

E

2

UTILITIES CONTACTS

ATC MANAGEMENT, INC  
ELECTRICITY-TRANSMISSION  
DOUG VOSBERG  
5303 FEN OAK DR  
MADISON, WI 53718  
PHONE: (608) 877-7650  
EMAIL: DVOSBERG@ATCLLC.COM

ALLIANT ENERGY  
ELECTRICITY  
WP&L ROAD PLANS  
4902 NORTH BILTMORE LANE  
MADISON, WI 53718  
PHONE: (608) 458-3162  
EMAIL: WPLROADPLANS@ALLIANTENERGY.COM

ALLIANT ENERGY  
GAS/PETROLEUM  
WP&L ROAD PLANS  
4902 NORTH BILTMORE LANE  
MADISON, WI 53718  
PHONE: (608) 458-3162  
EMAIL: WPLROADPLANS@ALLIANTENERGY.COM

FRONTIER COMMUNICATION OF WI LLC  
COMMUNICATION LINE  
CHRIS POLLACK  
521 4TH ST  
WAUSAU, WI 54403  
PHONE: (715) 847-1240  
EMAIL: CHRISTOPHER.POLLACK@FTR.COM

MERRIMAC MUNICIPAL WATER UTILITY  
WATER  
--  
P.O. BOX 26  
MERRIMAC, WI 53561-0026  
PHONE: --  
EMAIL: --

TDS METROCOM LLC  
COMMUNICATION LINE  
TDS TELECOM OSP  
525 JUNCTION ROAD  
MADISON, WI 53717  
PHONE: (608) 664-0132  
EMAIL: TDSTELECOMOSP@TDSTELECOM.COM

WISCONSIN DNR LIAISON

ANDY BARTA  
DNR SOTUH CENTRAL REGION  
3911 FISH HATCHERY RD  
FITCHBURG, WI 53711  
PHONE: (608) 275-3308  
EMAIL: ANDREW.BARTA@WISCONSIN.GOV

DESIGN PROJECT MANAGER

JOSHUA KOEBERNICK  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-3859  
EMAIL: JOSHUA.KOEBERNICK@DOT.WI.GOV

REGION SURVEY COORDINATOR

JAROD ALVAREZ  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-7918  
EMAIL: JAROD.ALVAREZ@DOT.WI.GOV

DESIGN PROJECT LEADER

EMILY KENDALL  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-3881  
EMAIL: EMILY.KENDALL@DOT.WI.GOV

COUNTY HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

PATRICK GAVINSKI  
SAUK COUNTY  
620 LINN SR, PO BOX 26  
WEST BARABOO, WI 53913  
PHONE: (608) 355-4855  
EMAIL: PATRICK.GAVINSKI@SAUKCOUNTYWI.GOV

COUNTY HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

DONALD NICHOLS  
COLUMBIA COUNTY  
338 WEST OLD HIGHWAY 16  
WYOCENA, WI 53969  
PHONE: (608) 429-2136  
EMAIL: DONALD.NICHOLS@COLUMBIACOUNTYWI.GOV

VILLAGE OF MERRIMAC

JUSTIN SCHULTZ  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
100 COOK ST  
MERRIMAC, WI 53561  
PHONE: (608) 493-2122  
EMAIL: PUBLICWORKS@MERRIMACWI.GOV

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

APPLY TACK COAT AT A RATE OF 0.07 GAL/SY TO MILLED PAVEMENT SURFACES AND 0.05 GAL/SY BETWEEN LAYERS OF HMA PAVEMENT.

CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESHAPING AND SEEDING ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY OPERATIONS, OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

HMA PAVEMENT WEIGHT CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON 112 LBS/SY/IN.

RIGHT OF WAY INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS IS APPROXIMATE.

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO WORK WITH UTMOST CARE AND PROTECT ALL SURVEY MARKERS. REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKER IS TO BE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

WHEN THE QUANTITY OF THE ITEMS OF BASE AGGREGATE, SUBBASE OR HMA PAVEMENT IS MEASURED FOR PAYMENT BY THE TON OR CUBIC YARD, THE DEPTH OR THICKNESS OF THE LAYERS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS APPROXIMATE AND THE ACTUAL THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

PRIOR TO PLACING THE NEW BASE AGGREGATE DENSE COURSE OR PAVED SHOULDERS EXISTING UNCOMPACTED SHOULDER MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED OR DEPOSITED ON THE OUTER PORTION OF THE EXISTING SHOULDER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT LOCATION AND WIDTH OF DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND.

EROSION CONTROL FEATURES AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE AT APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. EXACT LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S EROSION CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (ECIP) AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL SUCH A TIME AS THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THE MEASURE IS NO LONGER NECESSARY.

RADIUS DIMENSIONS FOR THE CURB AND GUTTER ARE TO THE FLANGE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CURVE DATA IS BASED ON THE RADIUS DEFINITION.

PAVEMENT REMOVAL WILL BE TO THE NEAREST JOINT OR A SAWED EDGE WILL BE REQUIRED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SAWCUTS, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, ARE SUGGESTED LOCATIONS AND MAY BE ADJUSTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER TO BETTER SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

PRIOR TO ORDERING DRAINAGE PIPES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY RELATED DRAINAGE INFORMATION IN THE PLAN WITH THE ENGINEER. PIPE ELEVATIONS, INLET ELEVATIONS, LENGTHS AND LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, MAY BE ADJUSTED TO FIT EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CURB AND GUTTER PLAN GRADES ARE AT THE FLANGE LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE PROPOSED SHOULDER WIDTH SHOWN IN THE TYPICAL SECTIONS ARE MINIMUM WIDTH. PERPETUATE EXISTING SHOULDERS THAT ARE WIDER THAN WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE TYPICAL SECTIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR'S PAVING OPERATION SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE TYPICAL SECTIONS AND CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS FROM BEING LOCATED WITHIN A DRIVING, TURNING, PASSING, OR PARKING LANE.

PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF BEAM GUARD THE SHOULDERS SHALL BE IN PLACE, SHAPED AND COMPACTED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES EXCEPT WHEN PAVING OR PIPE LAYING OPERATIONS REQUIRE THE DRIVEWAY TO BE CLOSED. ACCESS TO DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE RE-ESTABLISHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETED. ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED DURING ALL NON-WORKING HOURS.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

DO NOT DRIVE OR STORE EQUIPMENT, OR STORE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS, WETLANDS OR WATERWAYS.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE TRUE BEARINGS.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE GROUND BEARINGS TO THE NEAREST SECOND.

MAINTAIN EXISTING NO PASSING ZONES.

ORDER OF SECTION 2 DETAIL SHEETS

GENERAL NOTES  
PROJECT OVERVIEW  
TYPICAL SECTIONS  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
GUARDRAIL LAYOUT  
PLAN DETAILS  
EROSION CONTROL  
PERMANENT SIGNING  
DETOUR

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS:	.08	.16	.22	.12	.20	.27	.15	.24	.33	.19	.28	.38
	.22	.30	.38	.26	.34	.44	.30	.37	.50	.34	.41	.56
MEDIAN STRIPTURF:	.19	.20	.24	.19	.22	.26	.20	.23	.30	.20	.25	.30
	.24	.26	.30	.25	.28	.33	.26	.30	.37	.27	.32	.40
SIDE SLOPETURF:			.25			.27			.28			.30
			.32			.34			.36			.38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT:	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE:	.80 - .95											
BRICK:	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS:	.75 - .85											
ROOFS:	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS:	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 9.65 ACRES  
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.45 ACRES

DIGGERSHOTLINE

Dial 811 or (800)242-8511

www.DiggersHotline.com

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: SAUK

GENERAL NOTES

SHEET

E

FILE NAME : \\FIWMAD7P3158\N3PUBLIC\PD5\C3D\56300603\SHEETSPLAN\020101-GN.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 9/23/2025 3:33 PM

PLOT BY : KENDALL, EMILY ANN

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1" = 1'

WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 42



STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

ABUT	ABUTMENT	LT	LEFT
AC	ACRE	LHF	LEFT HAND FORWARD
AGG	AGGREGATE	L	LENGTH OF CURVE
AH	AHEAD	LF	LINEAR FOOT
∠	ANGLE	LC	LONG CHORD OF CURVE
AADT	ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC	LS	LUMP SUM
AEW	APRON ENDWALL	MGAL	ONE THOUSAND GALLONS
ASPH	ASPHALTIC	MH	MANHOLE
BK	BACK	ML OR M/L	MATCH LINE
BC	BACK OF CURB	NOM	NOMINAL
BAD	BASE AGGREGATE DENSE	NC	NORMAL CROWN
BL OR B/L	BASE LINE	NB	NORTHBOUND
BM	BENCH MARK	NO	NUMBER
CB	CATCH BASIN	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
CL OR C/L	CENTER LINE	PAVT	PAVEMENT
Δ	CENTRAL ANGLE OR DELTA	PLE	PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT
CE	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
CONC	CONCRETE	PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
CSW	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
CONST	CONSTRUCTION	PCC	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
CP	CONTROL POINT	LB	POUND
CO	COUNTY	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
CTH	COUNTY TRUCK HIGHWAY	PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE
CY	CUBIC YARD	PROJ	PROJECT
CP	CULVERT PIPE	PL	PROPERTY LINE
CPCA	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED ALUMINUM	PRW	PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY
CPCPE	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE	R	RADIUS
CPCPP	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED POLYPROPYLENE	RL OR R/L	REFERENCE LINE
CPCS	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL	REQD	REQUIRED
CPCSAC	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL ALUMINUM COATED	RT	RIGHT
CPCSPC	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL POLYMER COATED	RHF	RIGHT HAND FORWARD
CPRC	CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE	R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
CPRCHE	CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL	RD	ROAD
CPS	CULVERT PIPE SALVAGED	RDWY	ROADWAY
CPT	CULVERT PIPE TEMPORARY	SHLDR	SHOULDER
C & G	CURB AND GUTTER	SW	SIDEWALK
D	DEGREE OF CURVE	SB	SOUTHBOUND
DHV	DESIGN HOUR VOLUME	SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
DIA	DIAMETER	SF	SQUARE FEET
DD	DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION	SY	SQUARE YARD
DE	DRAINAGE EASEMENT	SDD	STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS
DWY	DRIVEWAY	STH	STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY
EA	EACH	STA	STATION
EB	EASTBOUND	SSPC	STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE
EL OR ELEV	ELEVATION	SSCPE	STORM SEWER PIPE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE
EMB	EMBANKMENT	SSCPP	STORM SEWER PIPE CORRUGATED POLYPROPYLENE
EW	ENDWALL	SSPNRC	STORM SEWER PIPE NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE
EAT	ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL	SSPRC	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE
ESALS	EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXLE LOADS	SSPRC	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE
EXC	EXCAVATION	SSPRCHE	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL
EBS	EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE	SE	SUPERELEVATION
EXIST	EXISTING	SL OR S/L	SURVEY LINE
FERT	FERTILIZER	TEMP	TEMPORARY
FE	FIELD ENTRANCE	TI	TEMPORARY INTEREST
FL OR F/L	FLOW LINE	TLE	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
FT	FOOT	TC	TOP OF CURB
FTMS	FREE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	TL OR T/L	TRANSIT LINE
HES	HIGH EARLY STRENGTH	T	TRUCKS (PERCENT OF)
HE	HIGHWAY EASEMENT	TYP	TYPICAL
CWT	HUNDRED WEIGHT	USH	UNITED STATES HIGHWAY
IN DIA	INCH DIAMETER	VAR	VARIABLE
INL	INLET	VC	VERTICAL CURVE
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	VPC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE
INTERS	INTERSECTION	VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
IH	INTERSTATE HIGHWAY	VPT	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY
INV	INVERT	W	WEST
JT	JOINT	WB	WESTBOUND

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

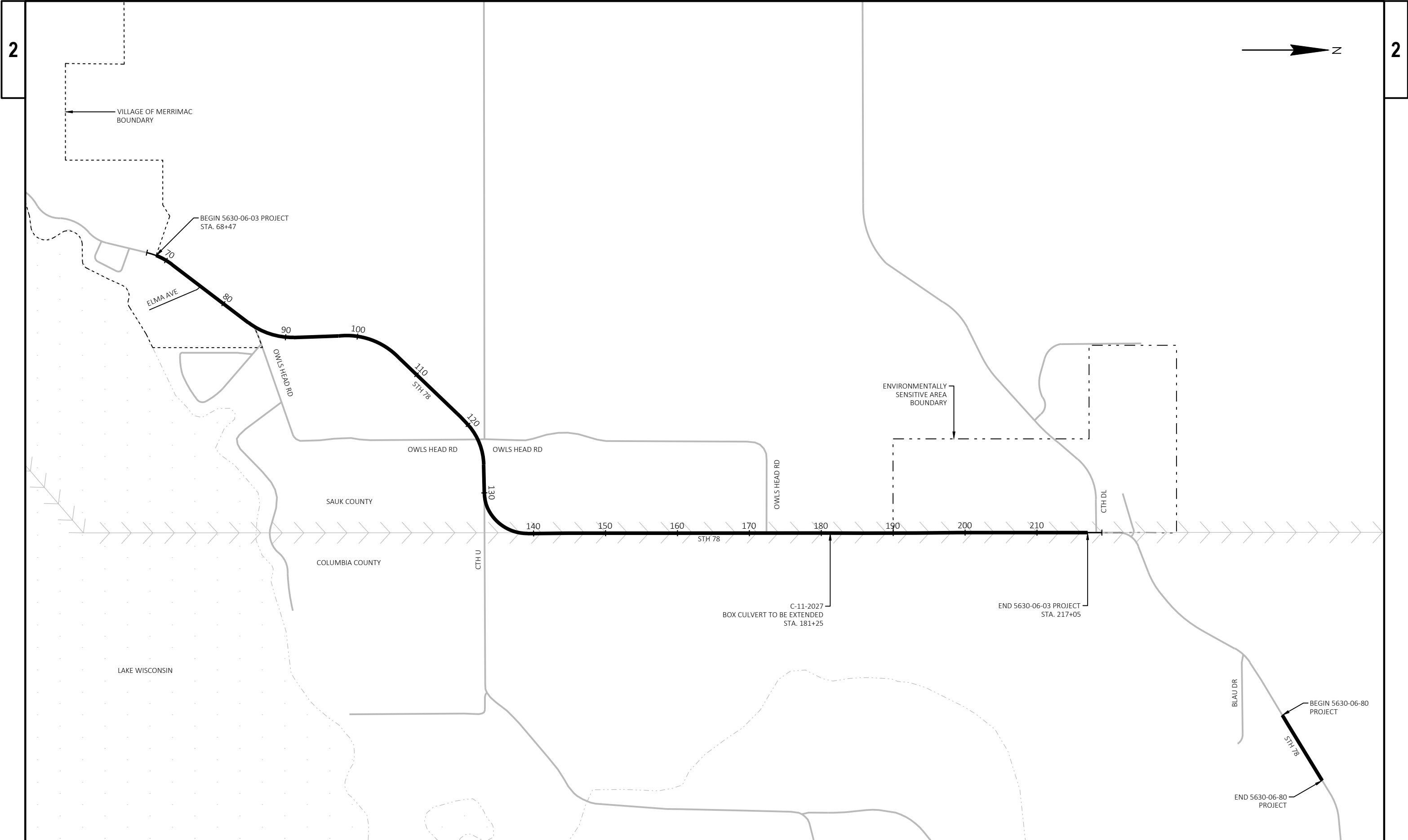
HWY: STH 78

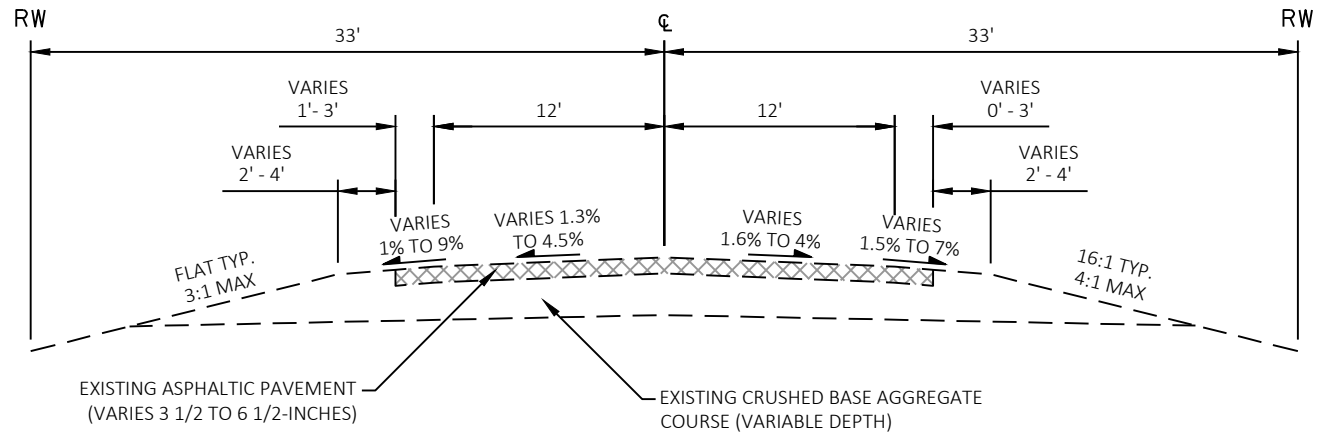
COUNTY: SAUK

GENERAL NOTES

SHEET

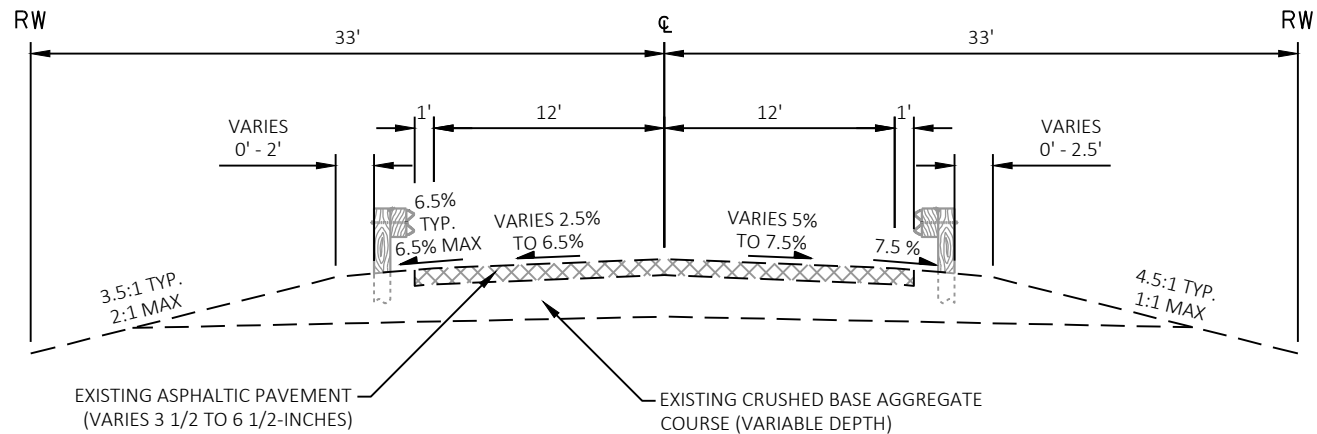
E





EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION LEFT  
STA 68+47 - 180+71  
STA 182+15 - 217+05

EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION RIGHT  
STA 68+47 - 180+67  
STA 181+79 - 217+05

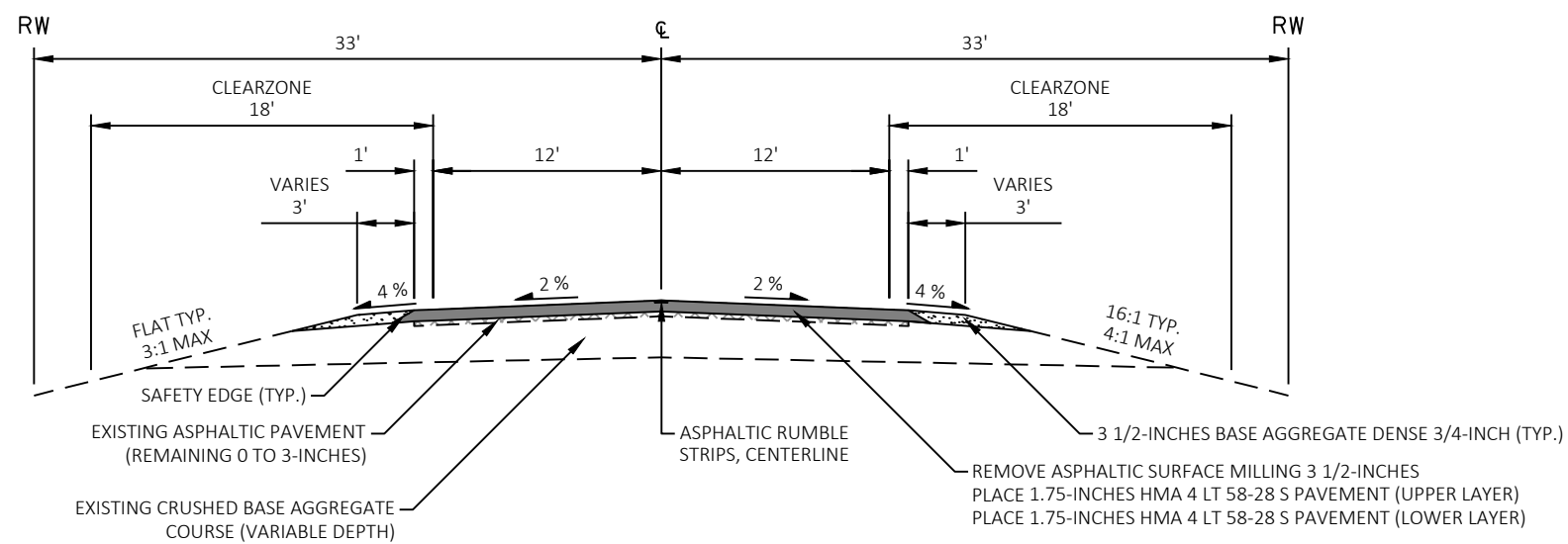


EXISTING TYPICAL BEAMGUARD SECTION LEFT  
STA 180+71 - 182+15

EXISTING TYPICAL BEAMGUARD SECTION RIGHT  
STA 180+67 - 181+79

PAVEMENT CORE LOG

CORE NO.	DMI LOG (MILE)	STA	OFFSET (FT) FROM C/L	HMA THICKNESS (IN)	LAYER 1 MATERIAL
1	0.18	85+50.4	3 R	6.25	BASE
2	0.38	96+06.4	2.5 L	6.50	BASE
3	0.42	98+17.6	12 R	4.50	BASE
4	0.9	123+52.0	12 L	3.50	BASE
5	0.92	124+57.6	3 L	10.50	BASE
6	1.29	144+11.2	3 R	6.00	BASE
7	1.53	156+78.4	12 R	6.50	BASE/SAND
8	1.82	172+09.6	2.5 L	6.00	BASE
9	2.17	190+57.6	11 R	6.00	BASE
10	2.36	200+60.8	2.5 R	5.75	SAND
11	2.6	213+28.0	12 R	5.25	SAND
12	2.8	223+84.0	2.5 L	6.75	BASE

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION LEFT**

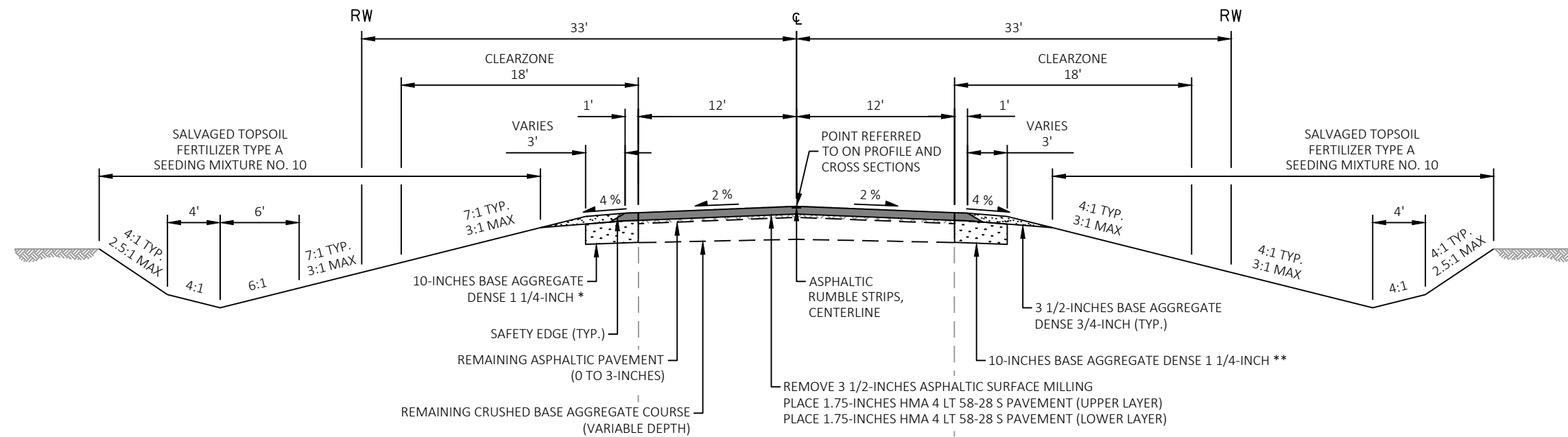
STA 68+47 - 178+36  
STA 184+36 - 217+05

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION RIGHT**

STA 68+47 - 177+90  
STA 183+00 - 217+05

**NOTES**

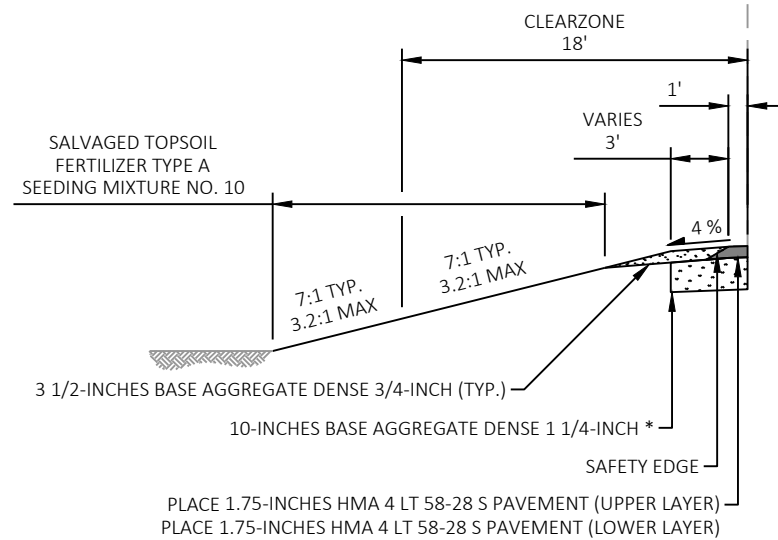
- FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS SEE SDD
- PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING
  - MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION
  - PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION LEFT - DITCH**

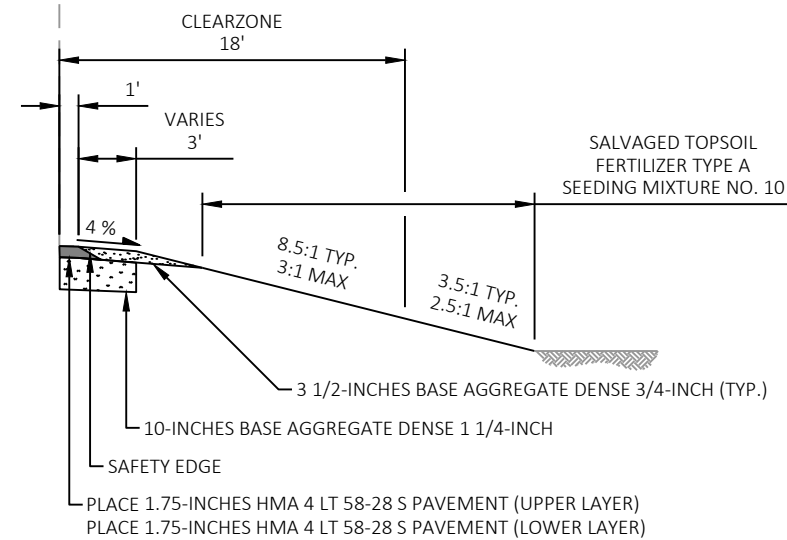
STA 179+66 - 180+16  
STA 182+72 - 183+75

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION RIGHT - DITCH**

STA 178+50 - 179+70  
STA 182+12 - 182+19

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION LEFT - FILL**

STA 178+36 - 179+66  
STA 183+75 - 184+36

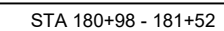
**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION RIGHT - FILL**

STA 177+90 - 178+50  
STA 181+93 - 182+12  
STA 182+19 - 183+00

\* NOTE: TRANSITION BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH FROM 10" AT STA 183+00 LT TO 0" AT STA 184+00 LT (SEE CROSS SECTIONS FOR MORE INFO)

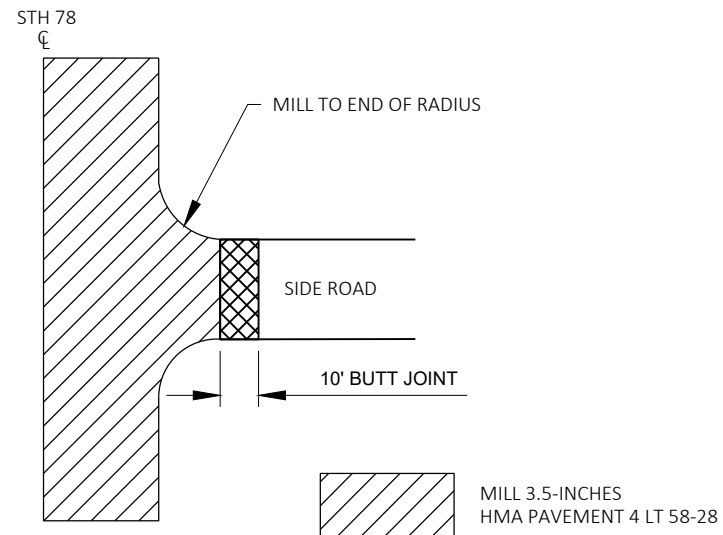
\*\* NOTE: TRANSITION BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH 0" AT STA 178+50 RT TO 10" STA 179+00 RT (SEE CROSS SECTIONS FOR MORE INFO)

2



WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

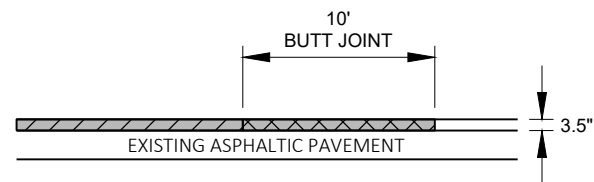




SIDE ROAD DETAIL - NO CURB & GUTTER

ELMA AVE  
OWLS HEAD RD  
OWLS HEAD RD  
REUSCH RD  
CTH U  
CTH U  
OWLS HEAD RD

NOTE: WHEN MATCHING INTO AN UNPAVED SURFACE BUTT JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED.



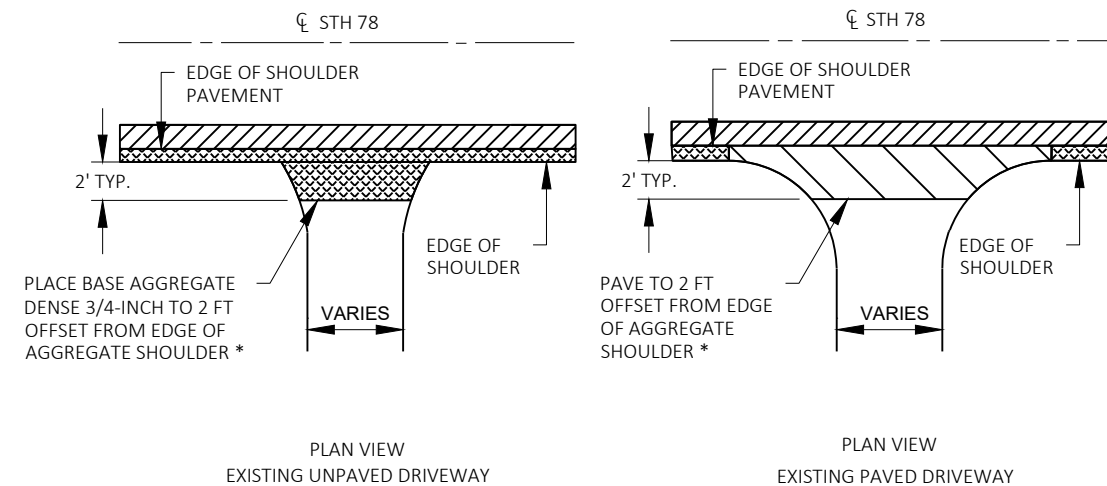
HMA PAVEMENT  
4 LT 58-28

REMOVING ASPHALTIC  
SURFACE MILLING

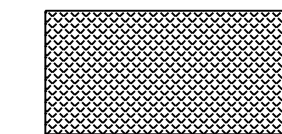
REMOVING ASPHALTIC  
SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

BUTT JOINT MAINLINE AND SIDE ROADS

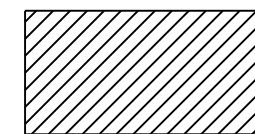
NOTE: WHEN MATCHING INTO AN UNPAVED SURFACE BUTT JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED.



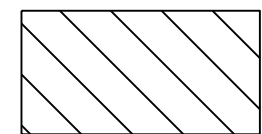
RURAL DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION DETAIL



BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH



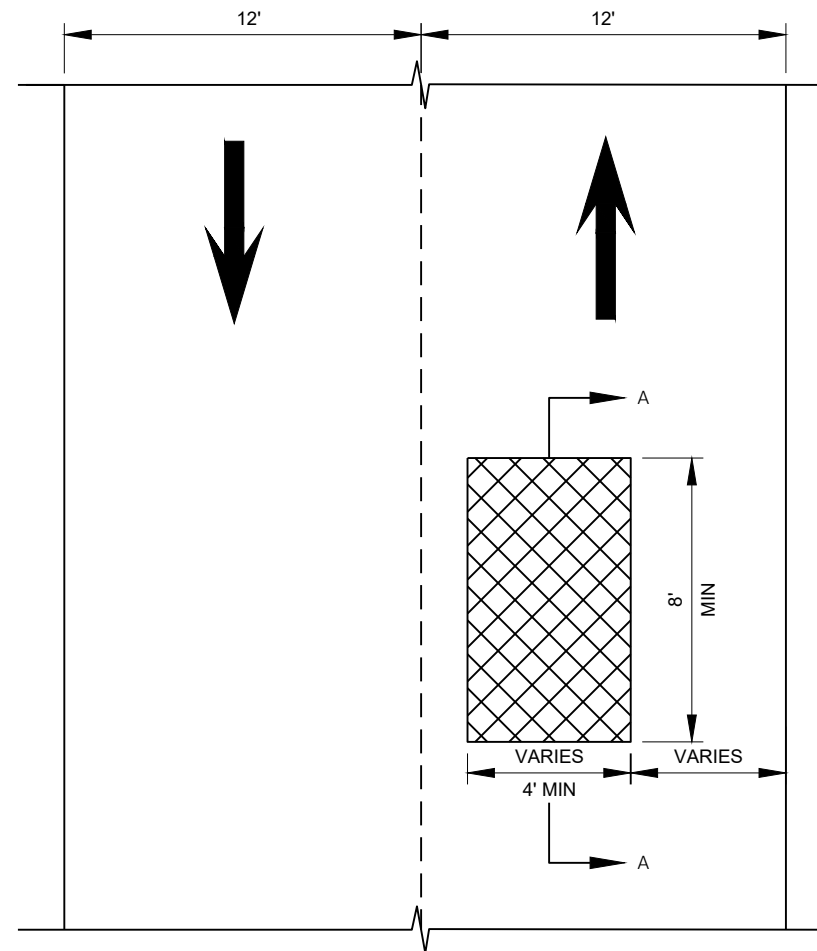
HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S



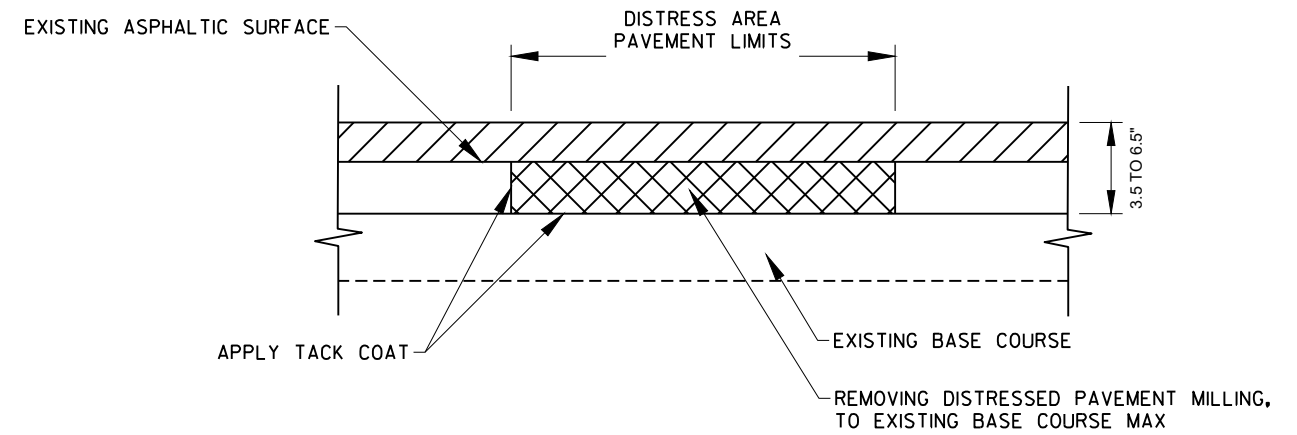
ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS  
AND FIELD ENTRANCES

\* OR AS DIRECTED BY FIELD ENGINEER

NOTE: SEE SDD DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER RESURFACING  
PROJECTS RURAL AND DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER.



**REMOVING DISTRESSED PAVEMENT MILLING**  
PLAN VIEW



**REMOVING DISTRESSED PAVEMENT MILLING**  
SECTION A-A

 3.5" REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING  
3.5" HMA PAVEMENT OVERLAY

 REMOVING DISTRESSED PAVEMENT MILLING/  
ASPHALTIC SURFACE

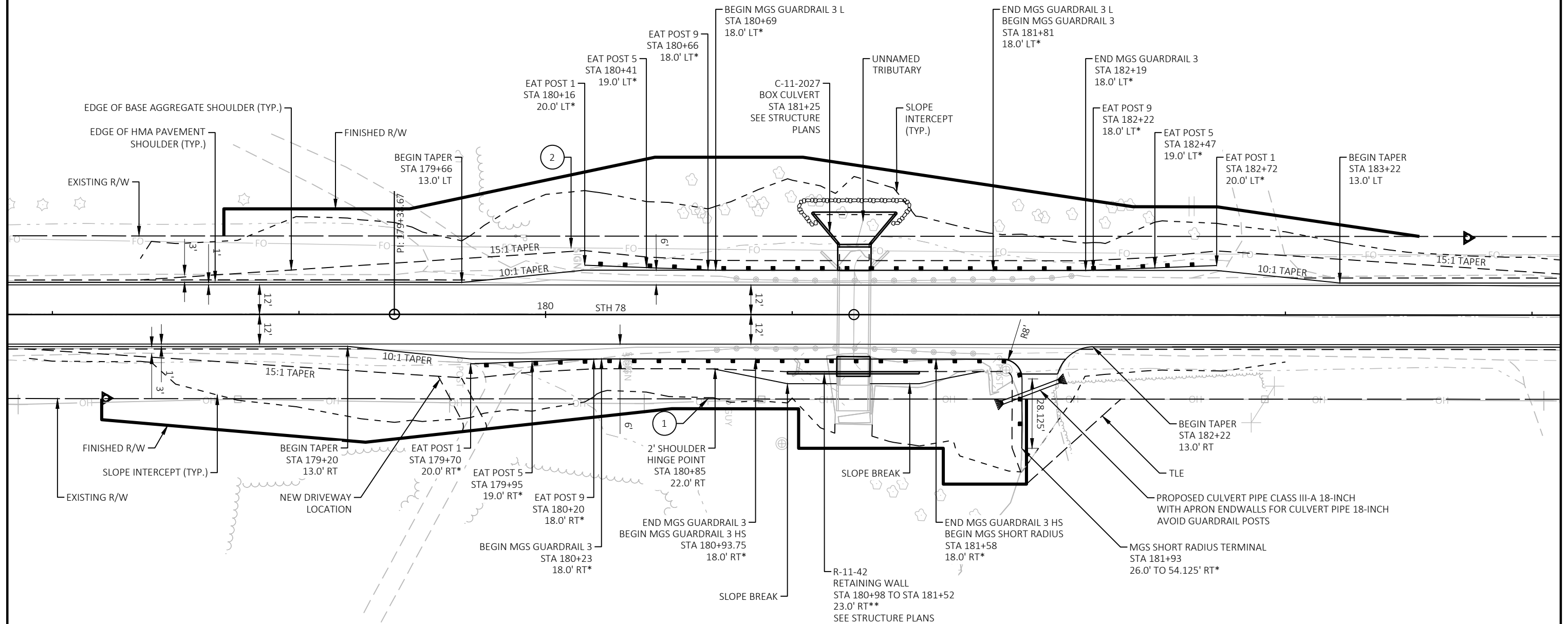


TRAVEL DIRECTION

EXACT LOCATION AND LIMITS OF REMOVING DISTRESSED  
PAVEMENT MILLING TO BE DETERMINED BY THE  
ENGINEER IN THE FIELD

STA. 180+18.75 - STA. 180+68.75, LT MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT  
STA. 180+68.75 - STA. 181+84.74, LT MGS LONG SPAN  
STA. 181+84.74 - STA. 182+18.75, LT MGS GUARDRAIL  
STA. 182+18.75 - STA. 182+68.75, LT MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

\* TO FACE OF RAIL

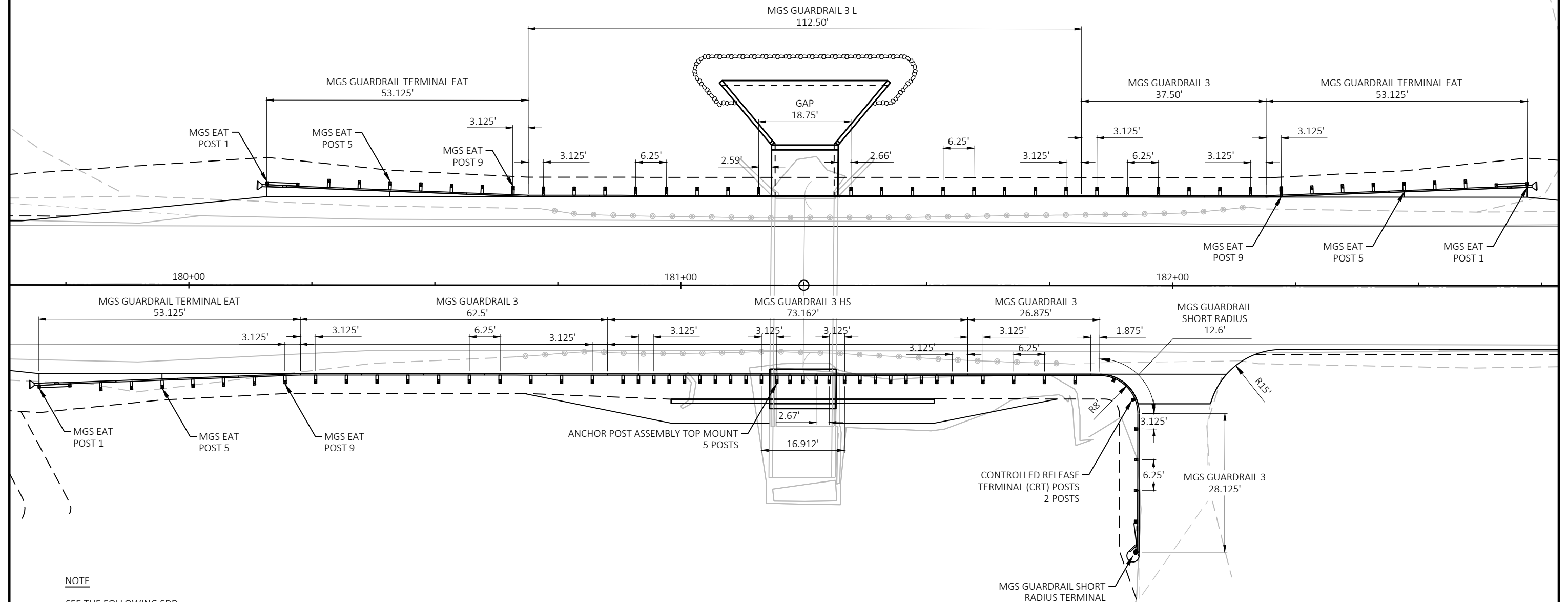


STA. 179+68.75 - STA. 180+18.75, RT MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT  
STA. 180+18.75 - STA. 180+93.75, RT MGS GUARDRAIL  
STA. 180+93.75 - STA. 181+56.25, RT MGS GUARDRAIL TOP-MOUNTED  
STA. 181+56.25 - STA. 181+60.17, RT MGS GUARDRAIL  
STA. 181+60.17 - STA. 181+93.17, RT MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS  
STA. 181+93.17 - STA. 181+93.17, RT MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

\*\* TO BACK OF RETAINING WALL

#### UTILITY LEGEND

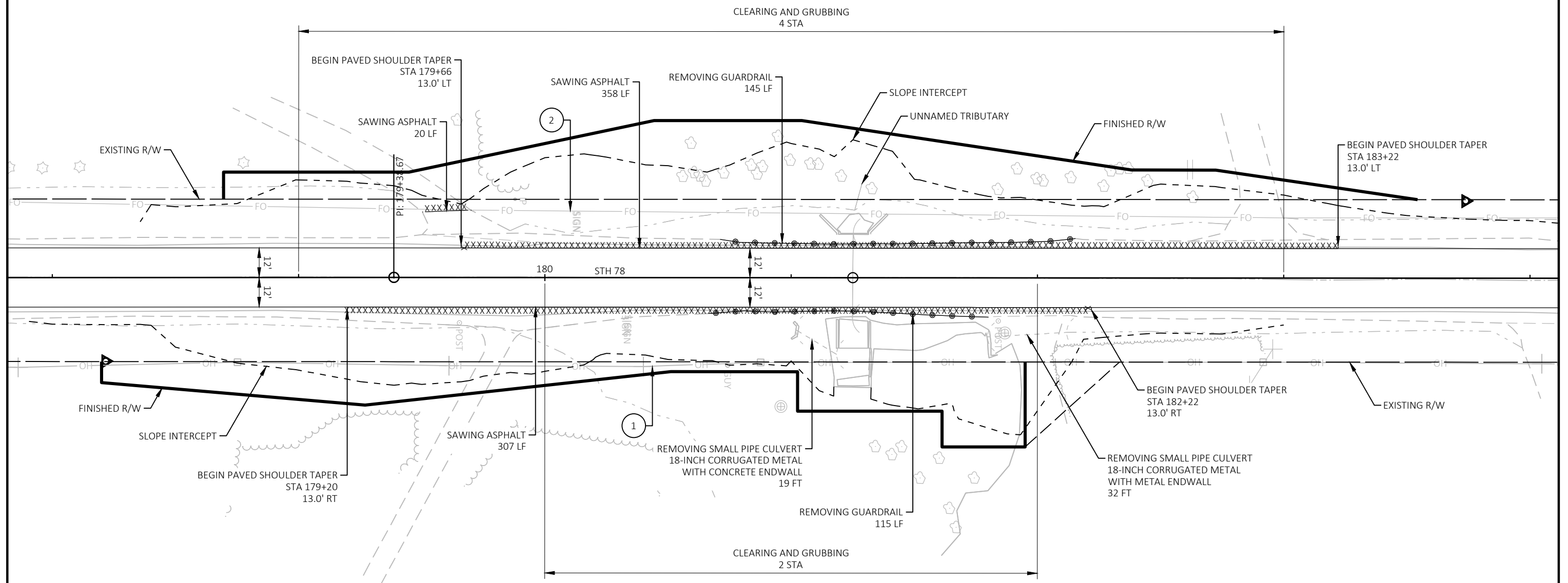
- 1 ALLIANT ENERGY
- 2 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF WI LLC

**NOTE**

- SEE THE FOLLOWING SDD;
- MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
  - MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM LONG SPAN (MGS L)
  - MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (EAT)
  - ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY TOP MOUNTED
  - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD AND TERMINAL (MGS)

POSTS FOR GUARDRAIL SHALL BE PLACED INTO BLOCKOUTS AND SHALL NOT BE DRIVEN INTO THE MSE FILL. COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF GUARDRAIL POSTS WITH MSE REINFORCEMENT.

MGS GUARDRAIL BEAM ATTACHED TO ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY TOP MOUNT TO BE CUSTOM FIELD CUT



## UTILITY LEGEND

- 1 ALLIANT ENERGY
- 2 FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF WI LLC

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

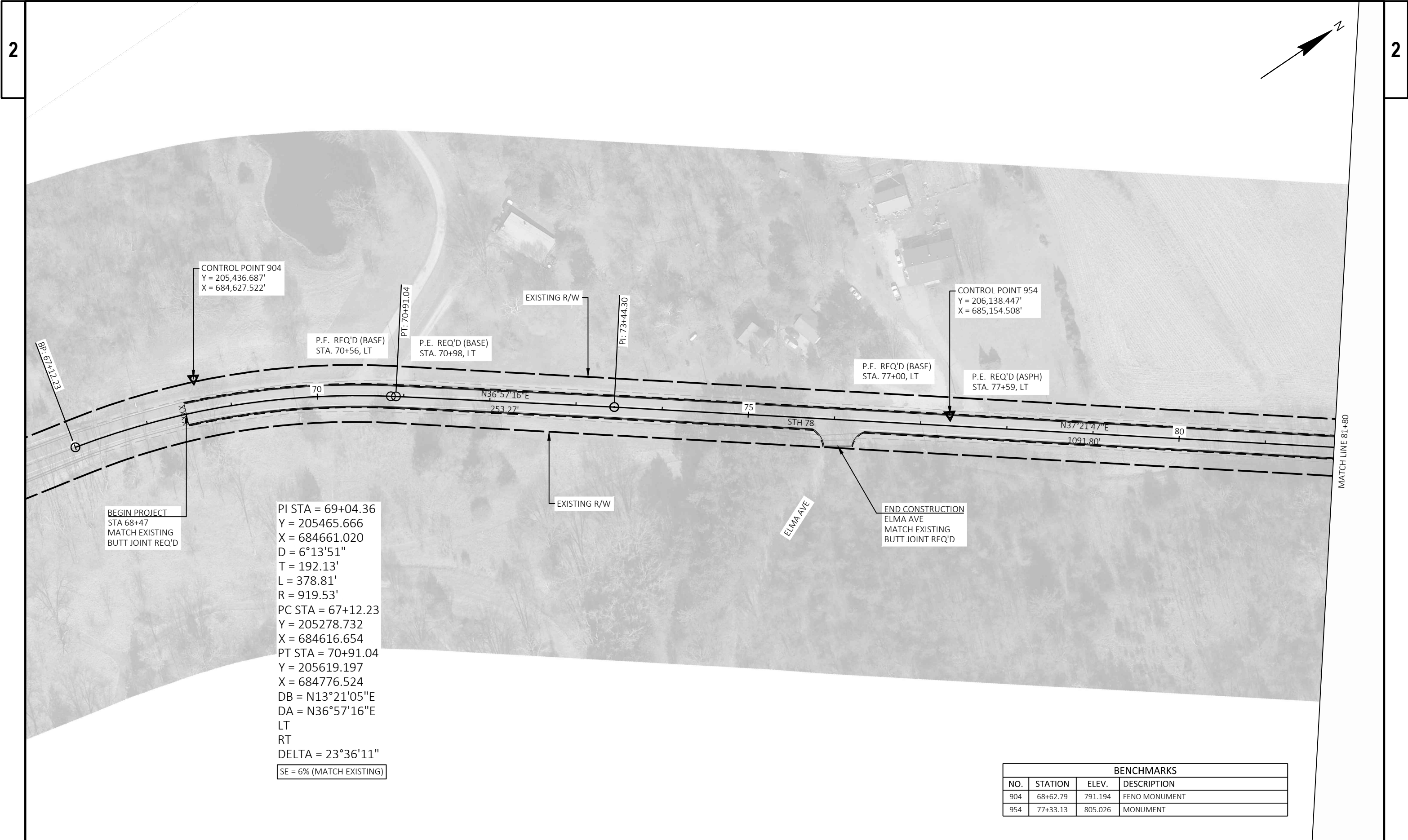
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: SAUK

REMOVALS

SHEET

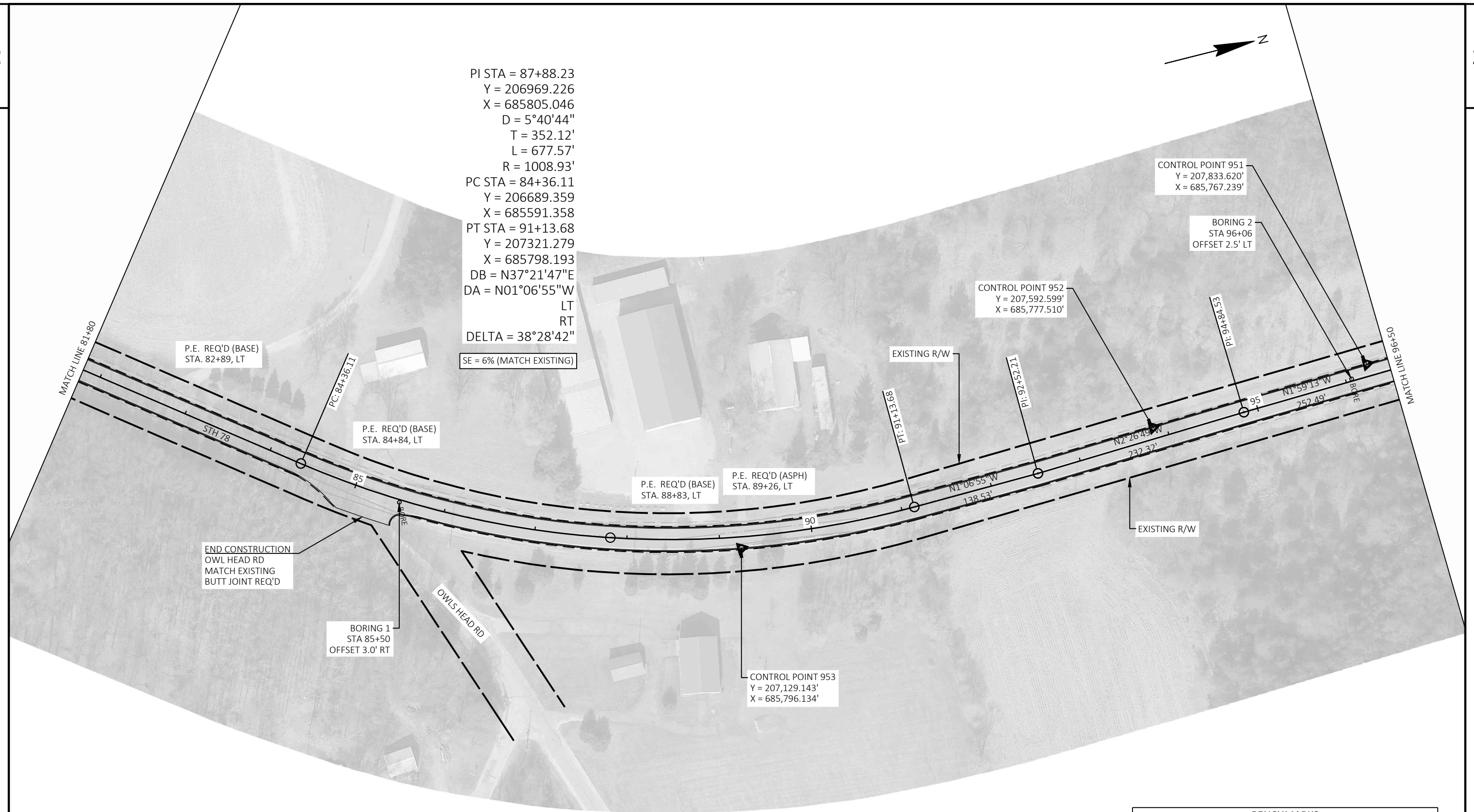
E



PI STA = 69+04.36  
Y = 205465.666  
X = 684661.020  
D = 6°13'51"  
T = 192.13'  
L = 378.81'  
R = 919.53'  
PC STA = 67+12.23  
Y = 205278.732  
X = 684616.654  
PT STA = 70+91.04  
Y = 205619.197  
X = 684776.524  
DB = N13°21'05"E  
DA = N36°57'16"E  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 23°36'11"  
SE = 6% (MATCH EXISTING)

BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
904	68+62.79	791.194	FENO MONUMENT
954	77+33.13	805.026	MONUMENT





NOTE: SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH

BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
953	89+22.82	800.964	MONUMENT
952	93+85.67	797.078	MONUMENT
951	96+26.81	801.501	MONUMENT

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

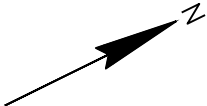
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: SAUK

PLAN DETAILS

SHEET

E



PI STA = 98+40.15  
Y = 208047.303  
X = 685773.249  
D = 2°36'16"  
T = 103.13'  
L = 206.11'  
R = 2200.00'  
PC STA = 97+37.02  
Y = 207944.236  
X = 685776.824  
PT STA = 99+43.13  
Y = 208150.253  
X = 685779.331  
DB = N01°59'13"W  
DA = N03°22'51"E  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 5°22'04"

SE = 5% (MATCH EXISTING)

PI STA = 105+12.00  
Y = 208675.890  
X = 685977.159  
D = 4°40'38"  
T = 138.16'  
L = 275.16'  
R = 1225.00'  
PC STA = 103+73.84  
Y = 208557.598  
X = 685905.776  
PT STA = 106+49.00  
Y = 208775.311  
X = 686073.097  
DB = N31°06'32"E  
DA = N43°58'43"E  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 12°52'11"

SE = 6% (MATCH EXISTING)

PI STA = 101+62.79  
Y = 208369.529  
X = 685792.285  
D = 6°26'16"  
T = 219.66'  
L = 430.71'  
R = 890.00'  
PC STA = 99+43.13  
Y = 208150.253  
X = 685779.331  
PT STA = 103+73.84  
Y = 208557.598  
X = 685905.776  
DB = N03°22'51"E  
DA = N31°06'32"E  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 27°43'41"

SE = 6% (MATCH EXISTING)

BORING 3  
STA 98+18  
OFFSET 12.0' RT

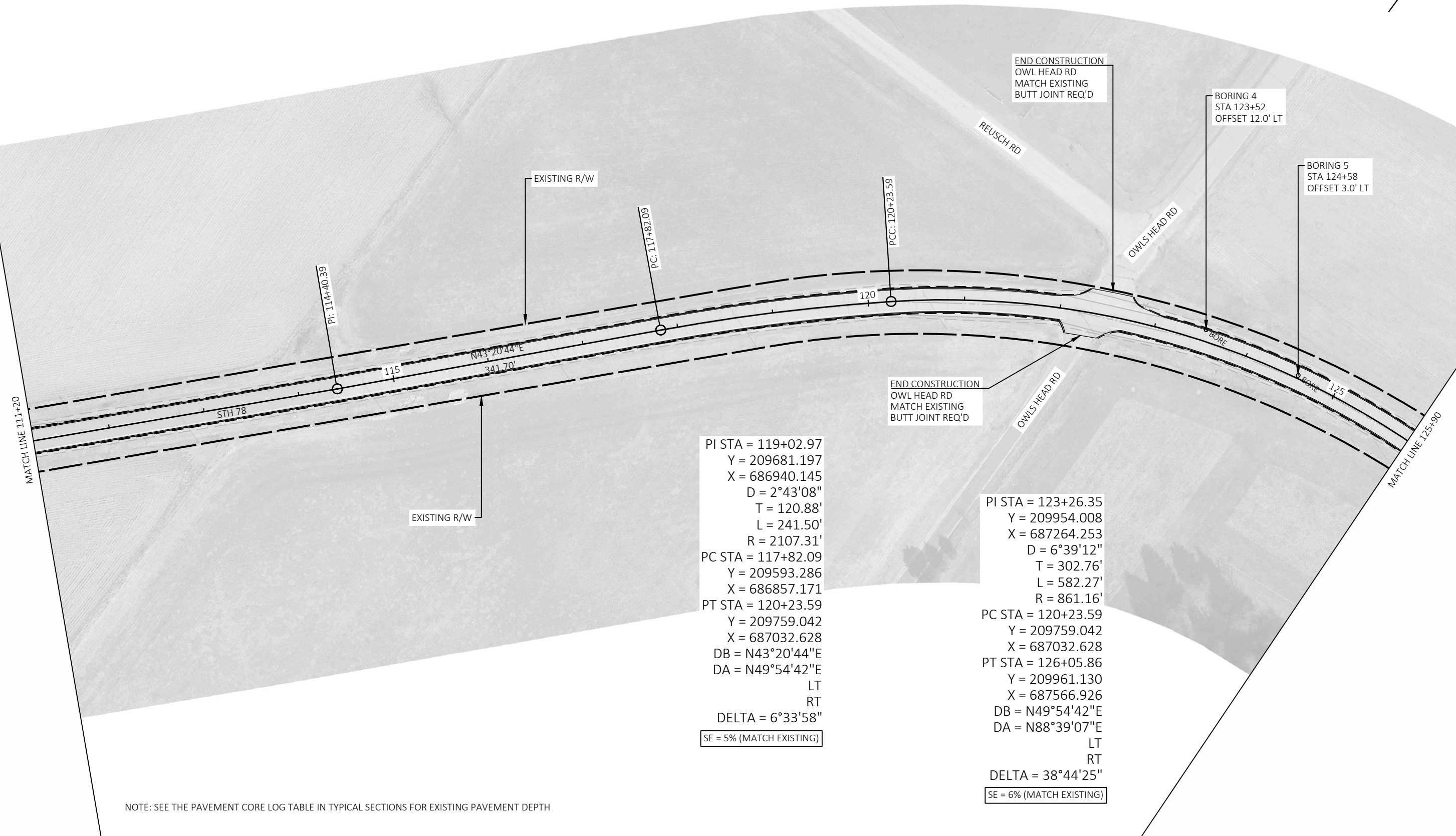
F.E. REQ'D (BASE)  
STA. 104+00, LT

F.E. REQ'D (BASE)  
STA. 105+37, RT

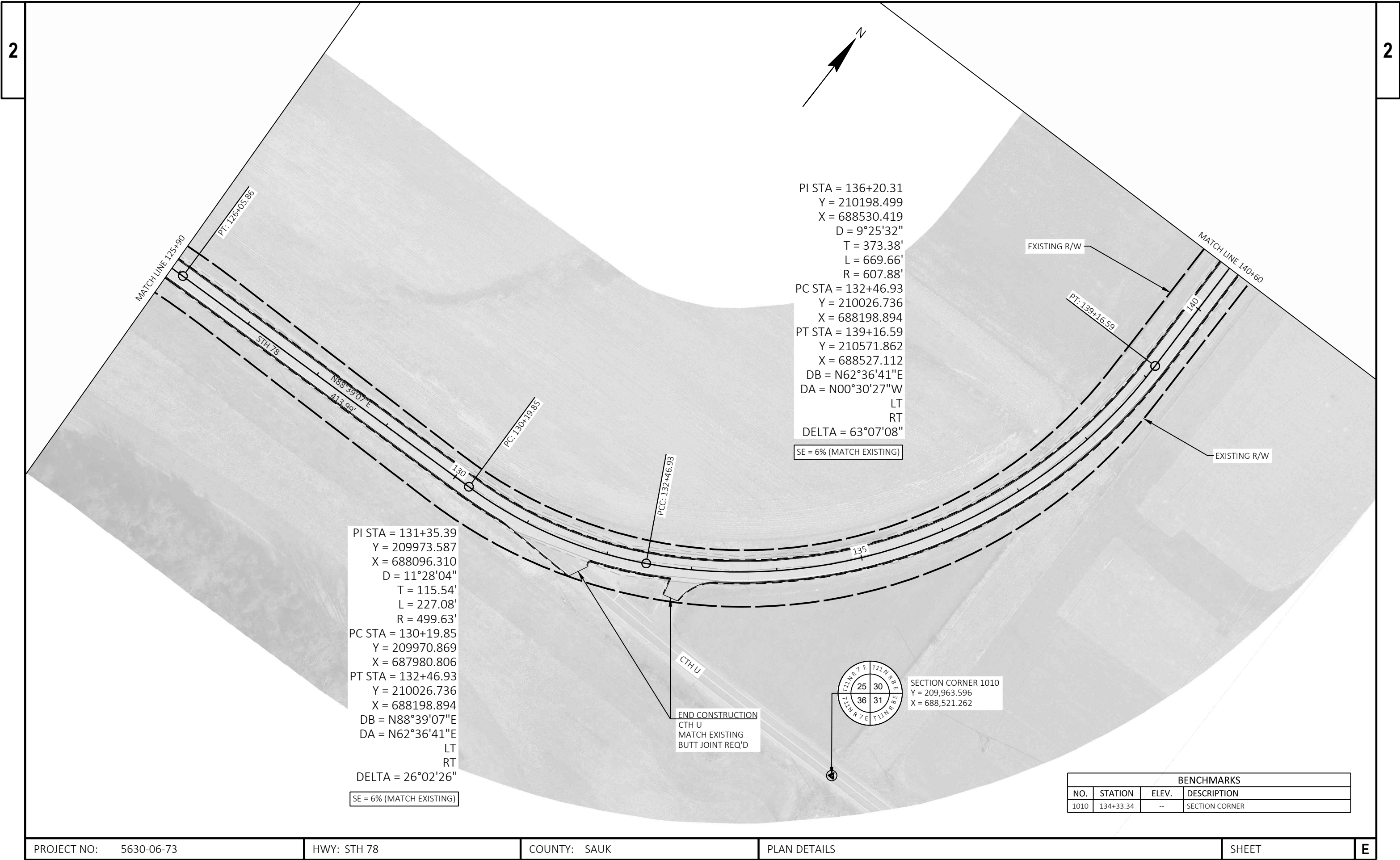
EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

NOTE: SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH







PI STA = 131+35.39  
Y = 209973.587  
X = 688096.310  
D = 11°28'04"  
T = 115.54'  
L = 227.08'  
R = 499.63'  
PC STA = 130+19.85  
Y = 209970.869  
X = 687980.806  
PT STA = 132+46.93  
Y = 210026.736  
X = 688198.894  
DB = N88°39'07"E  
DA = N62°36'41"E  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 26°02'26"

SE = 6% (MATCH EXISTING)

PI STA = 136+20.31  
Y = 210198.499  
X = 688530.419  
D = 9°25'32"  
T = 373.38'  
L = 669.66'  
R = 607.88'  
PC STA = 132+46.93  
Y = 210026.736  
X = 688198.894  
PT STA = 139+16.59  
Y = 210571.862  
X = 688527.112  
DB = N62°36'41"E  
DA = N00°30'27"W  
LT  
RT  
DELTA = 63°07'08"

SE = 6% (MATCH EXISTING)

END CONSTRUCTION  
CTH U  
MATCH EXISTING  
BUTT JOINT REQ'D



SECTION CORNER 1010  
Y = 209,963.596  
X = 688,521.262

BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
1010	134+33.34	--	SECTION CORNER

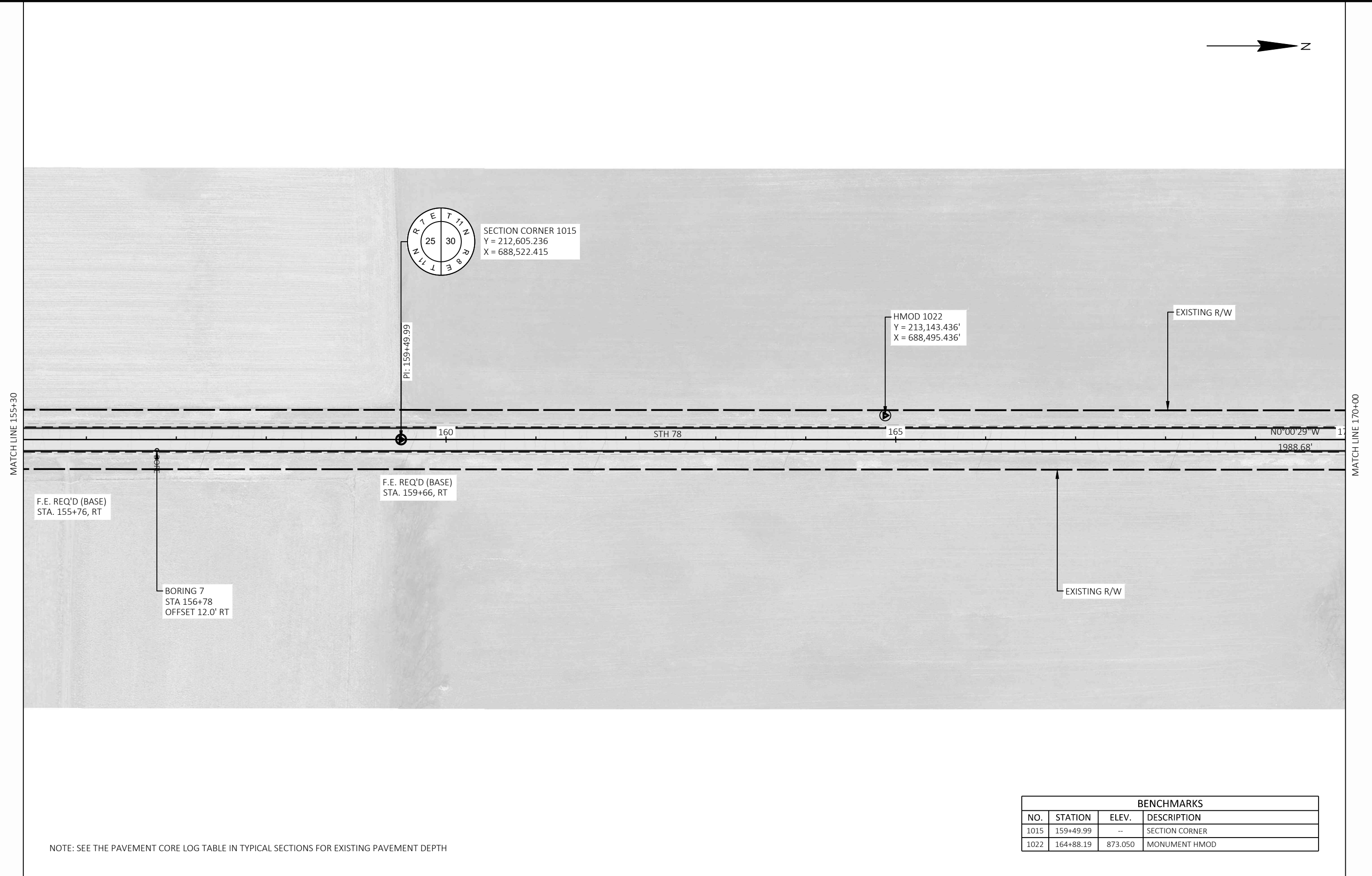


NOTE: SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: SAUK	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-------	---

2

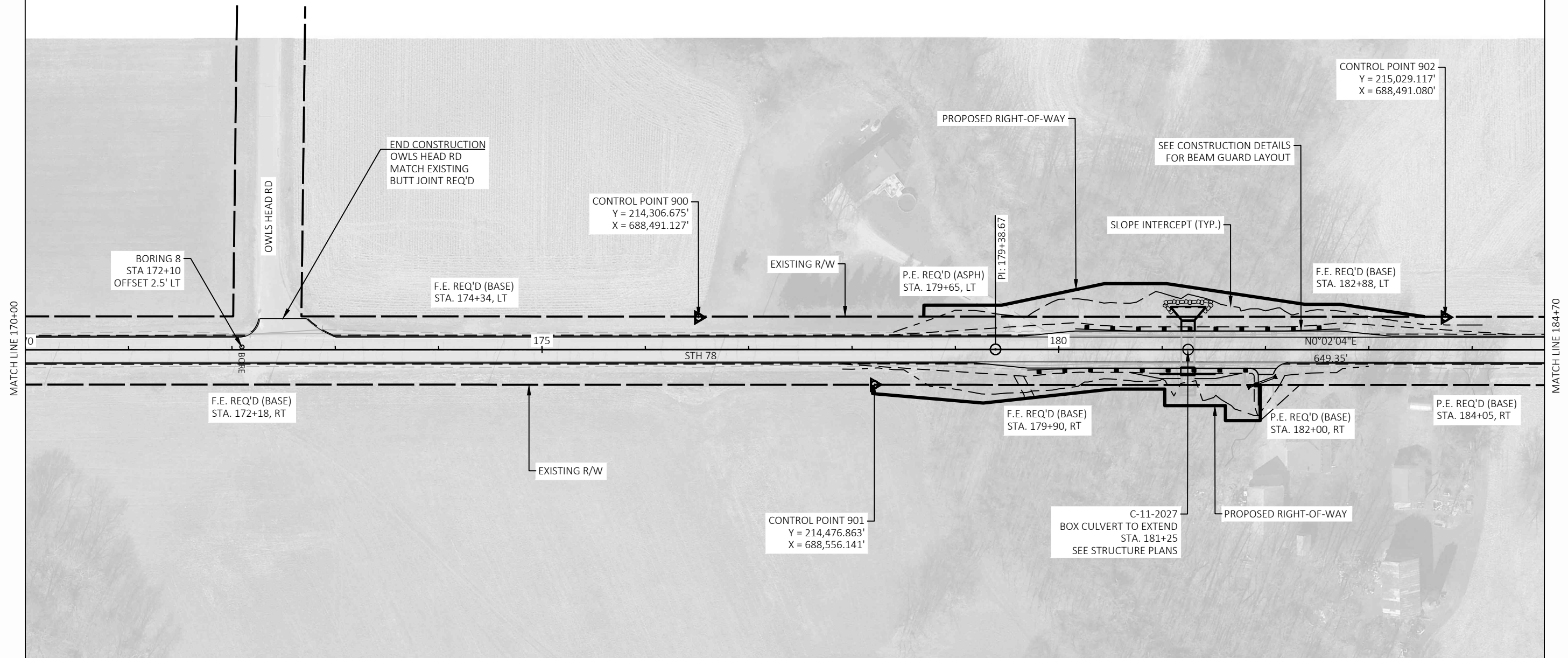
2



BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
1015	159+49.99	--	SECTION CORNER
1022	164+88.19	873.050	MONUMENT HMOD

NOTE: SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH





NOTE:  
- SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH  
- SEE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS FOR PROFILE FROM STA 178+50 TO STA 184+00

BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
900	176+51.43	879.842	FENO MONUMENT
901	178+21.61	872.697	FENO MONUMENT
902	183+73.85	867.668	FENO MONUMENT

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

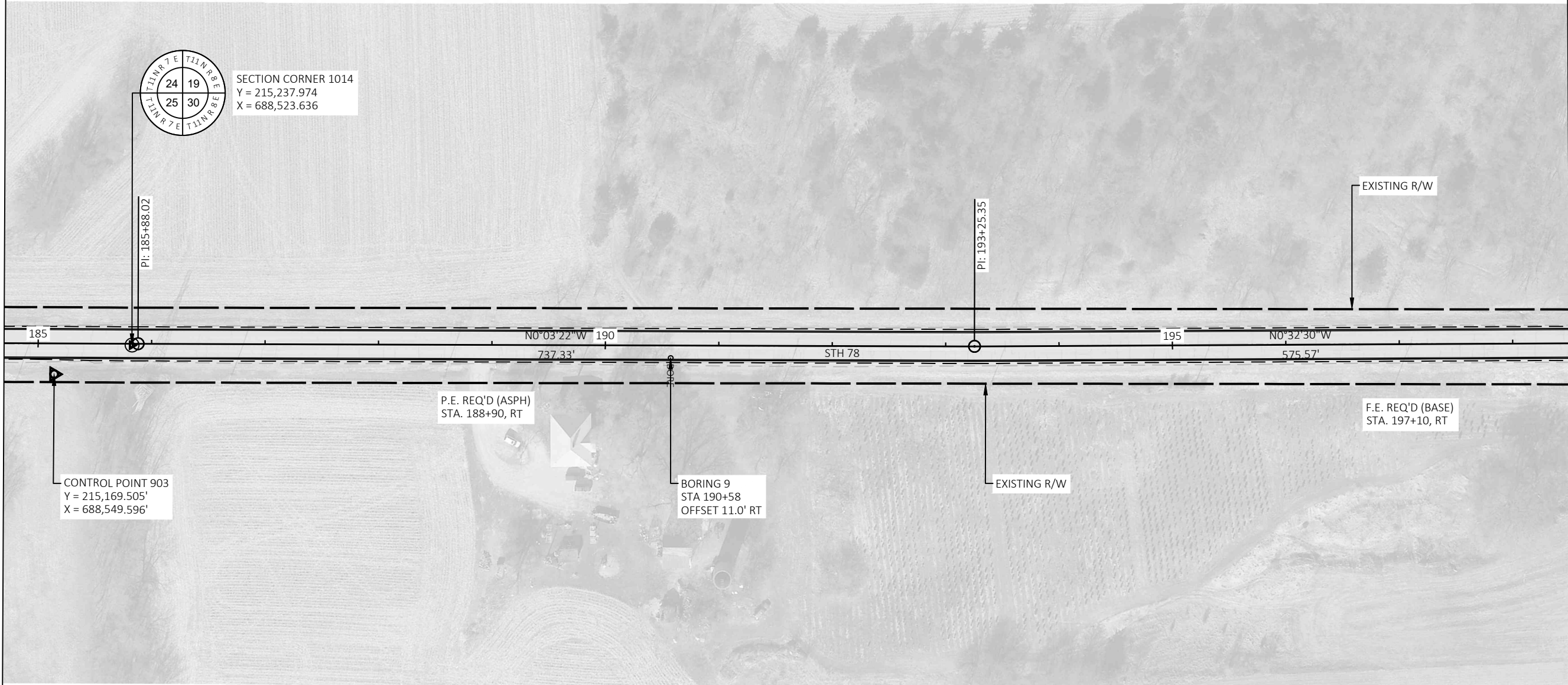
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: SAUK

PLAN DETAILS

SHEET

E



CONTROL POINT 903  
Y = 215,169.505'  
X = 688,549.596'

P.E. REQ'D (ASPH)  
STA. 188+90, RT

BORING 9  
STA 190+58  
OFFSET 11.0' RT

F.E. REQ'D (BASE)  
STA. 197+10, RT

NOTE:SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH

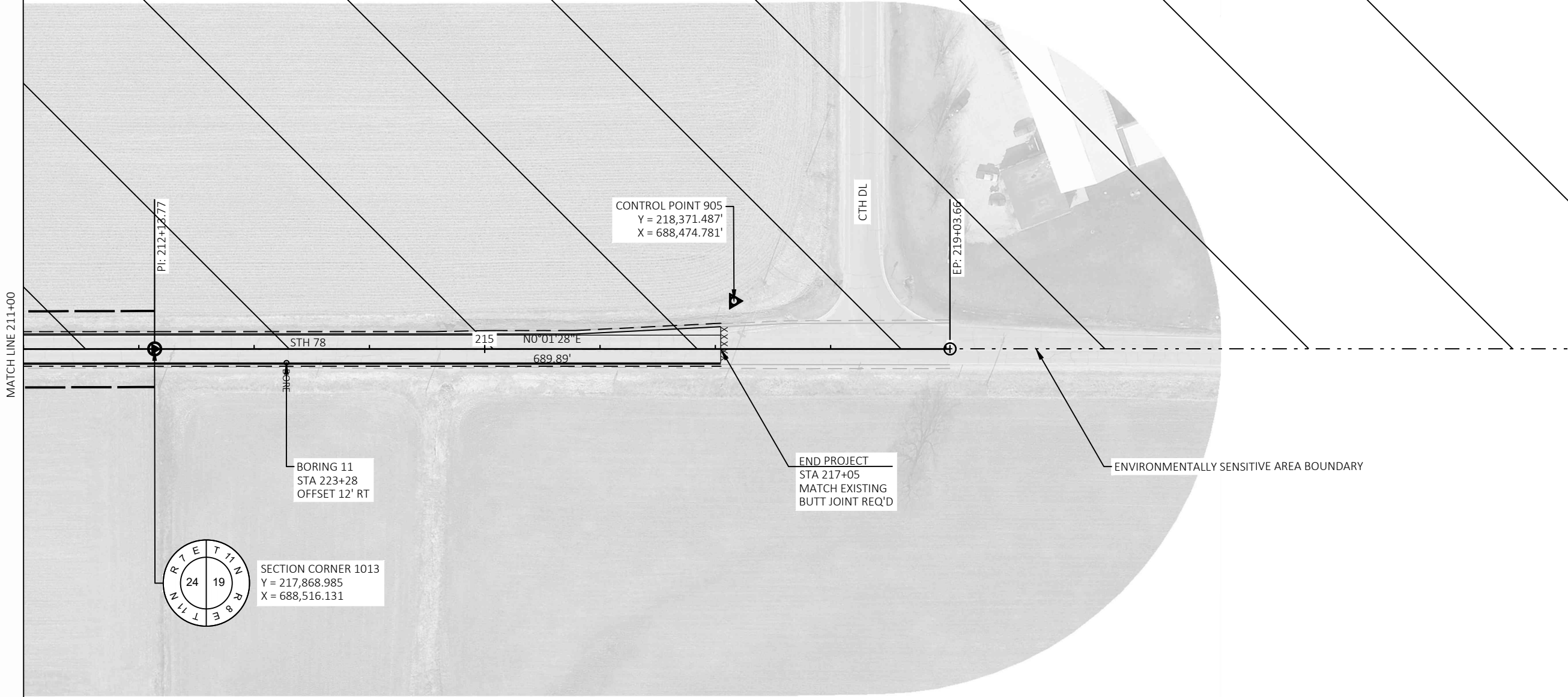
BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
903	185+14.28	875.566	FENO MONUMENT
1014	185+82.73	--	SECTION CORNER



PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: SAUK	PLAN DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-------	---

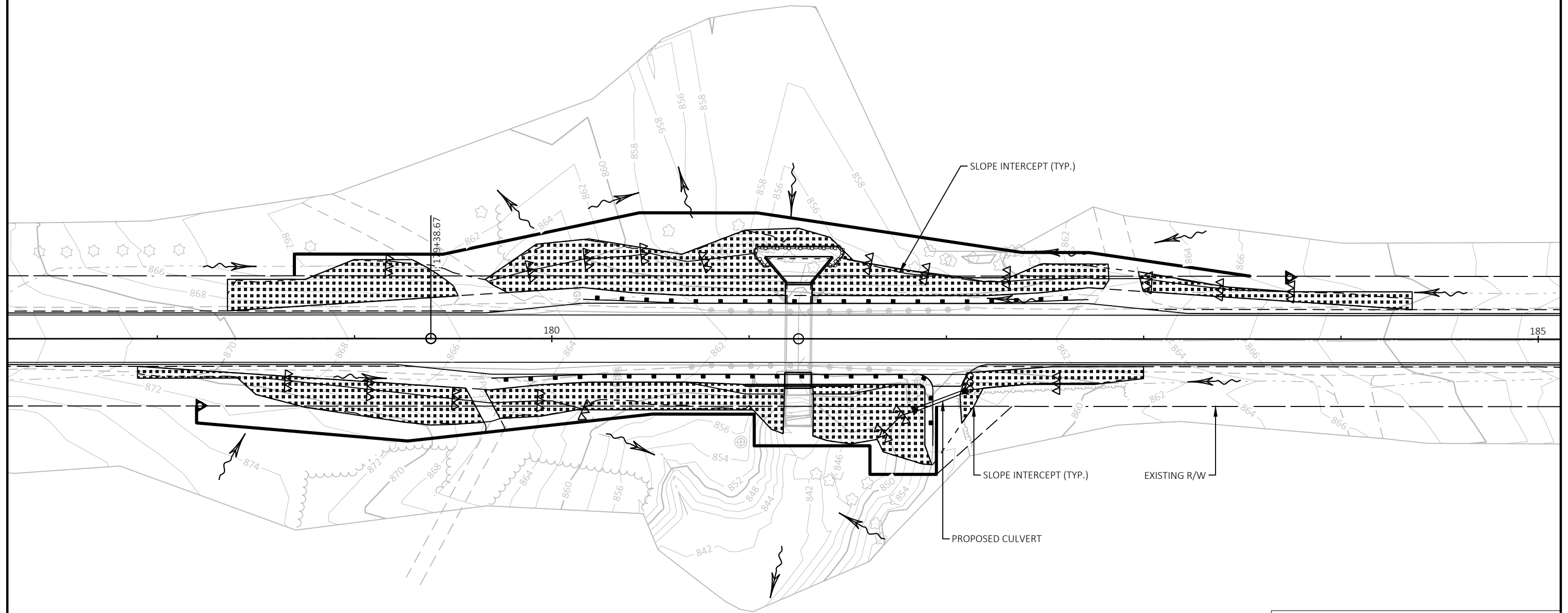


ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREA IS GENERALLY LOCATED BETWEEN STA. 199+00 AND EXTENDING BEYOND THE PROJECT LIMITS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LIMITS, STATION ON LT. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



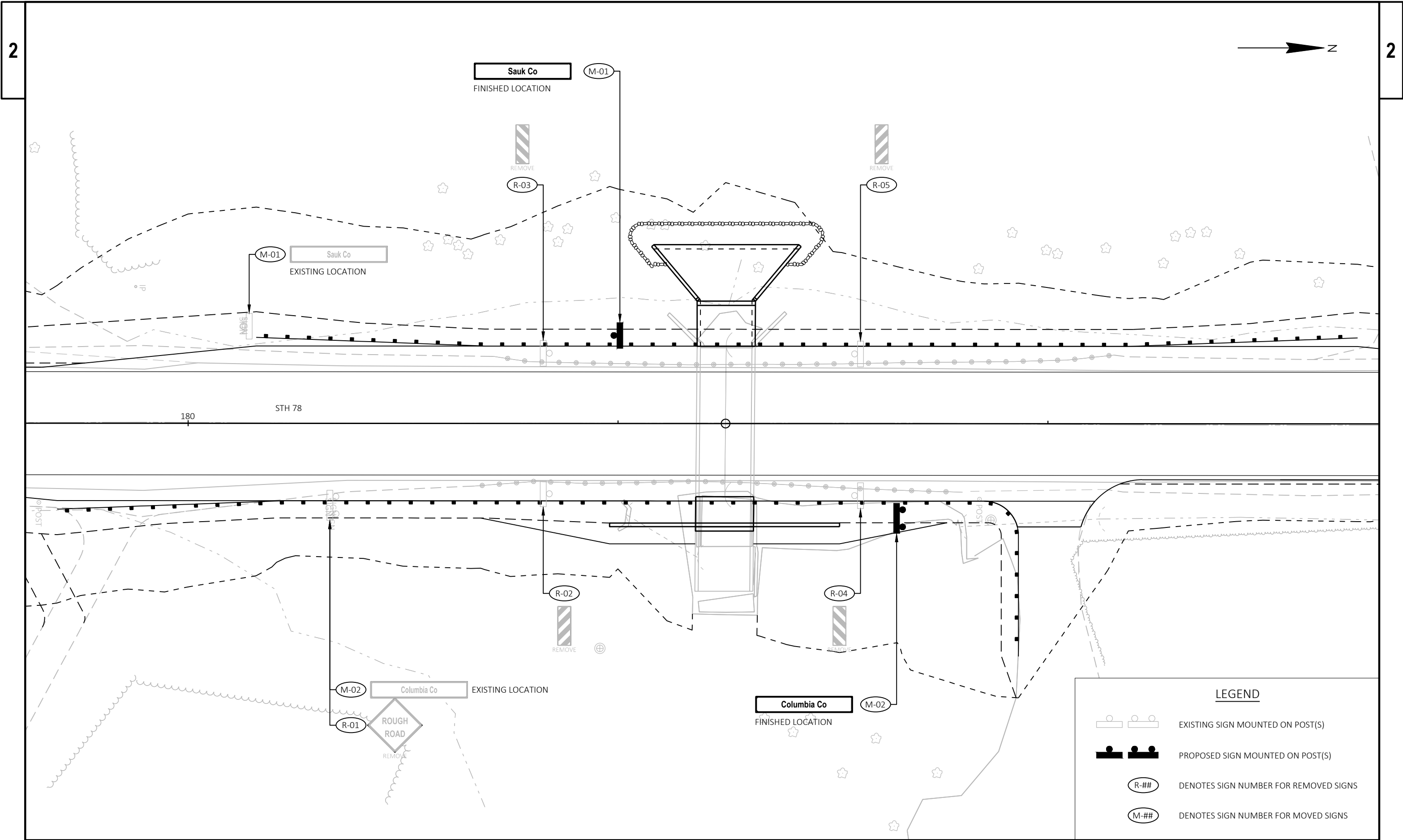
NOTE: SEE THE PAVEMENT CORE LOG TABLE IN TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXISTING PAVEMENT DEPTH

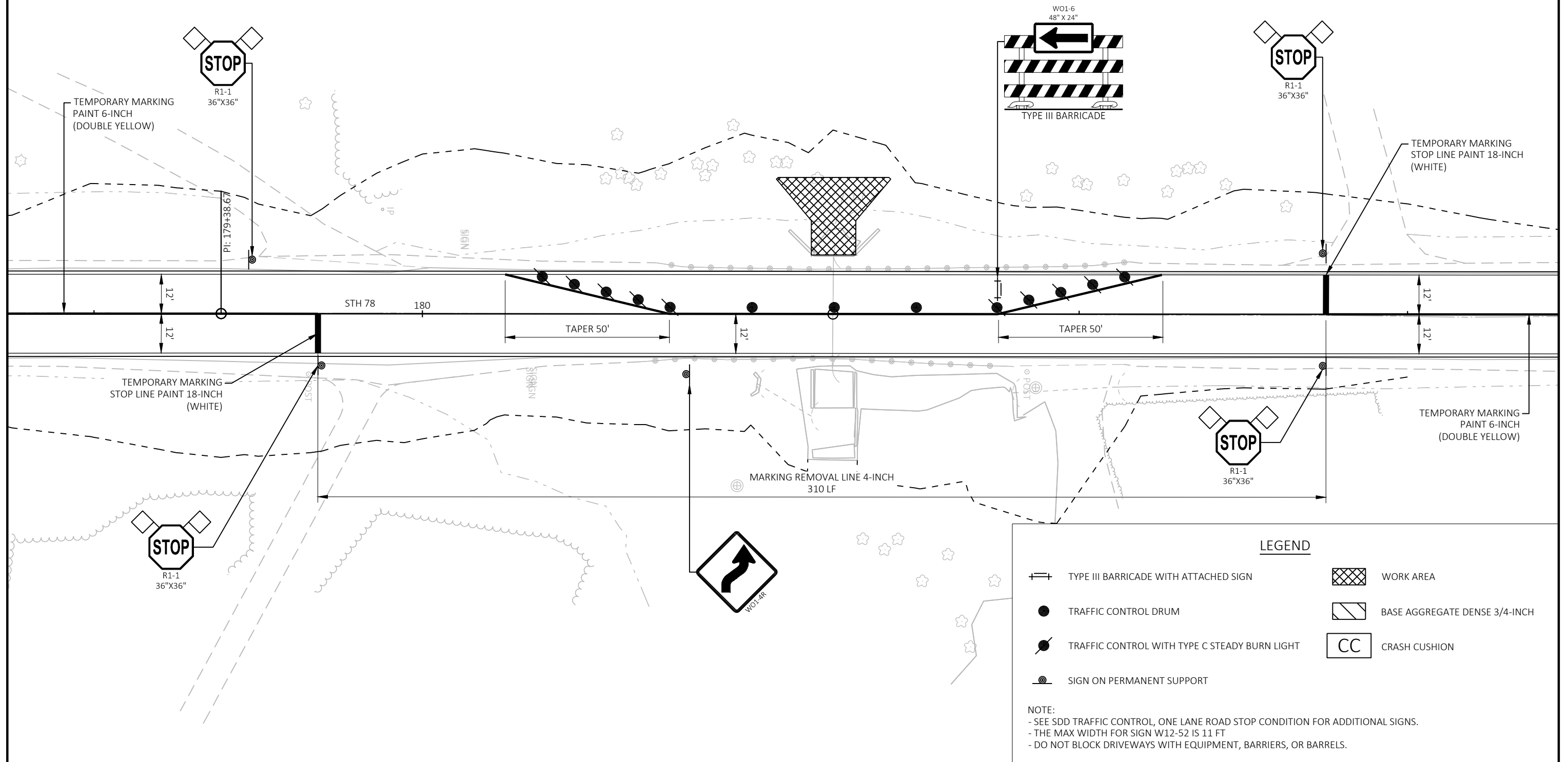
BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
1013	212+13.77	--	SECTION CORNER
905	217+16.25	908.243	FENO MONUMENT



LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS II, TYPE C
- RIP RAP
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK
- CULVERT PIPE DITCH CHECK
- SURFACE WATER FLOW





PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73

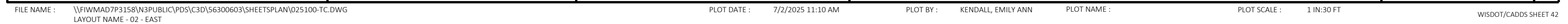
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: SAUK

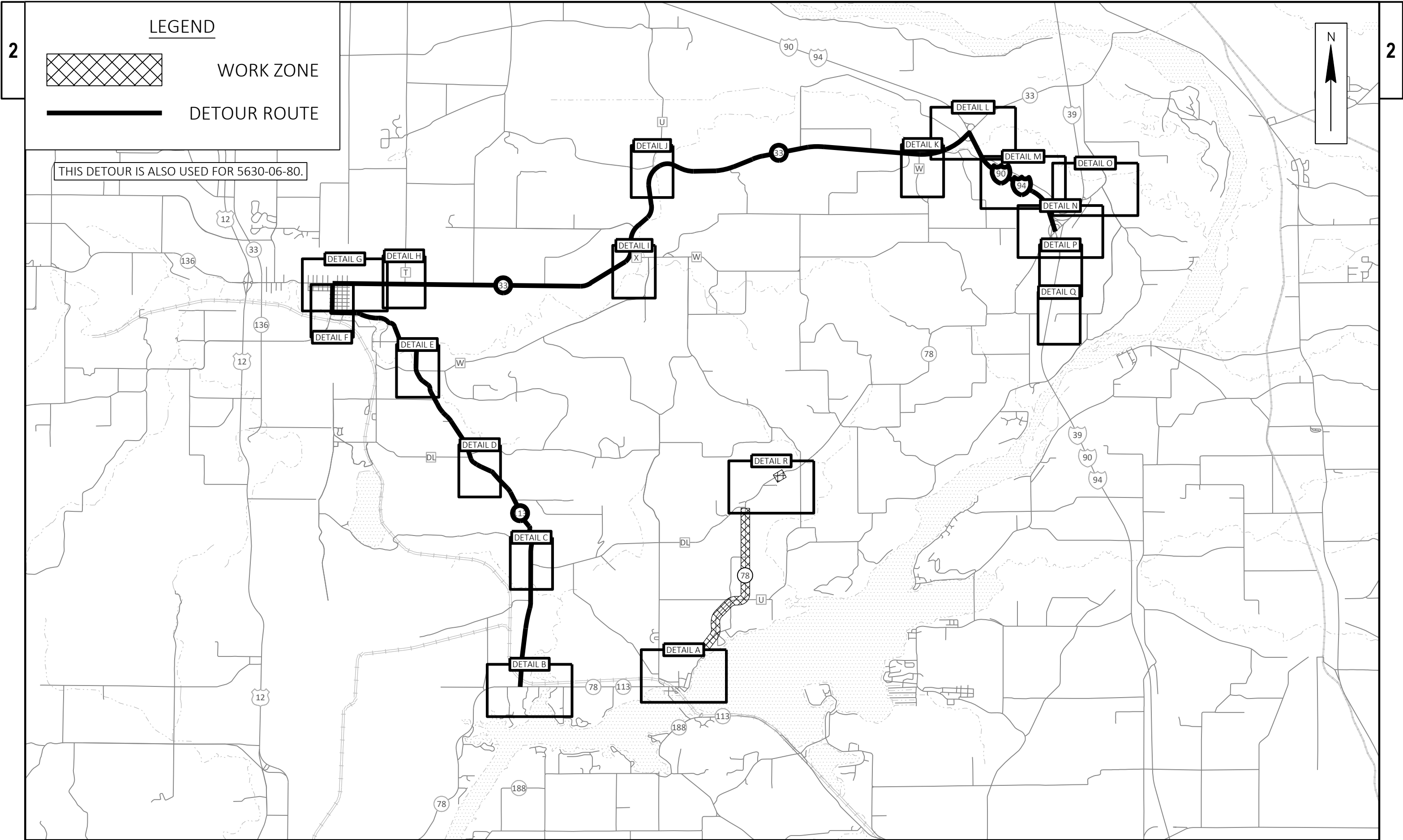
TRAFFIC CONTROL - STRUCTURE STAGING (STAGE 1)

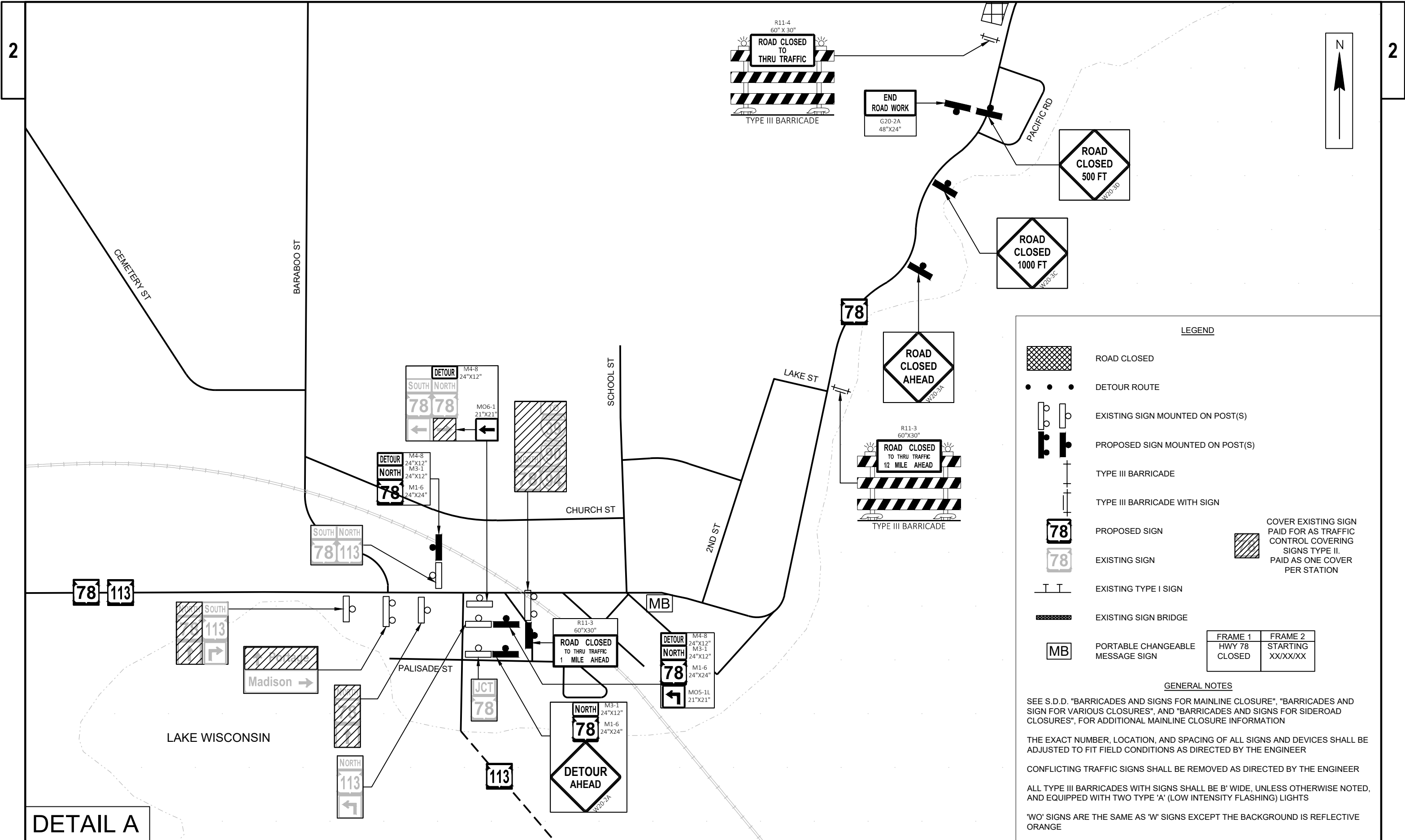
SHEET

E



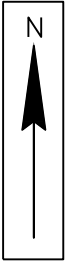
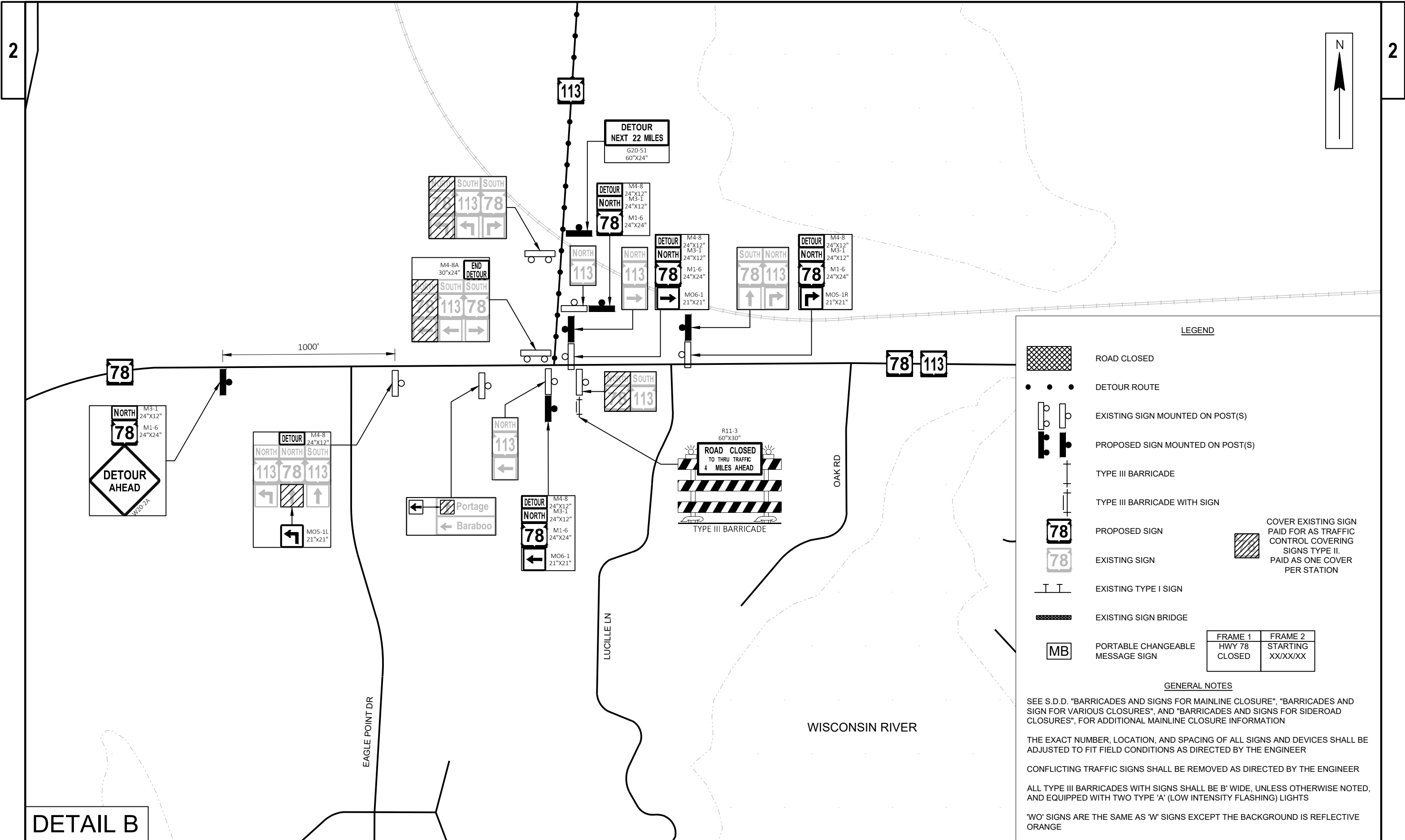






DETAIL A

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---



LEGEND

- ROAD CLOSED
  - DETOUR ROUTE
  - EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
  - PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
  - TYPE III BARRICADE
  - TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN
  - PROPOSED SIGN
  - EXISTING SIGN
  - EXISTING TYPE I SIGN
  - EXISTING SIGN BRIDGE
  - PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN
  - COVER EXISTING SIGN PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II. PAID AS ONE COVER PER STATION
- | FRAME 1          | FRAME 2              |
|------------------|----------------------|
| HWY 78<br>CLOSED | STARTING<br>XX/XX/XX |

GENERAL NOTES

SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES", FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

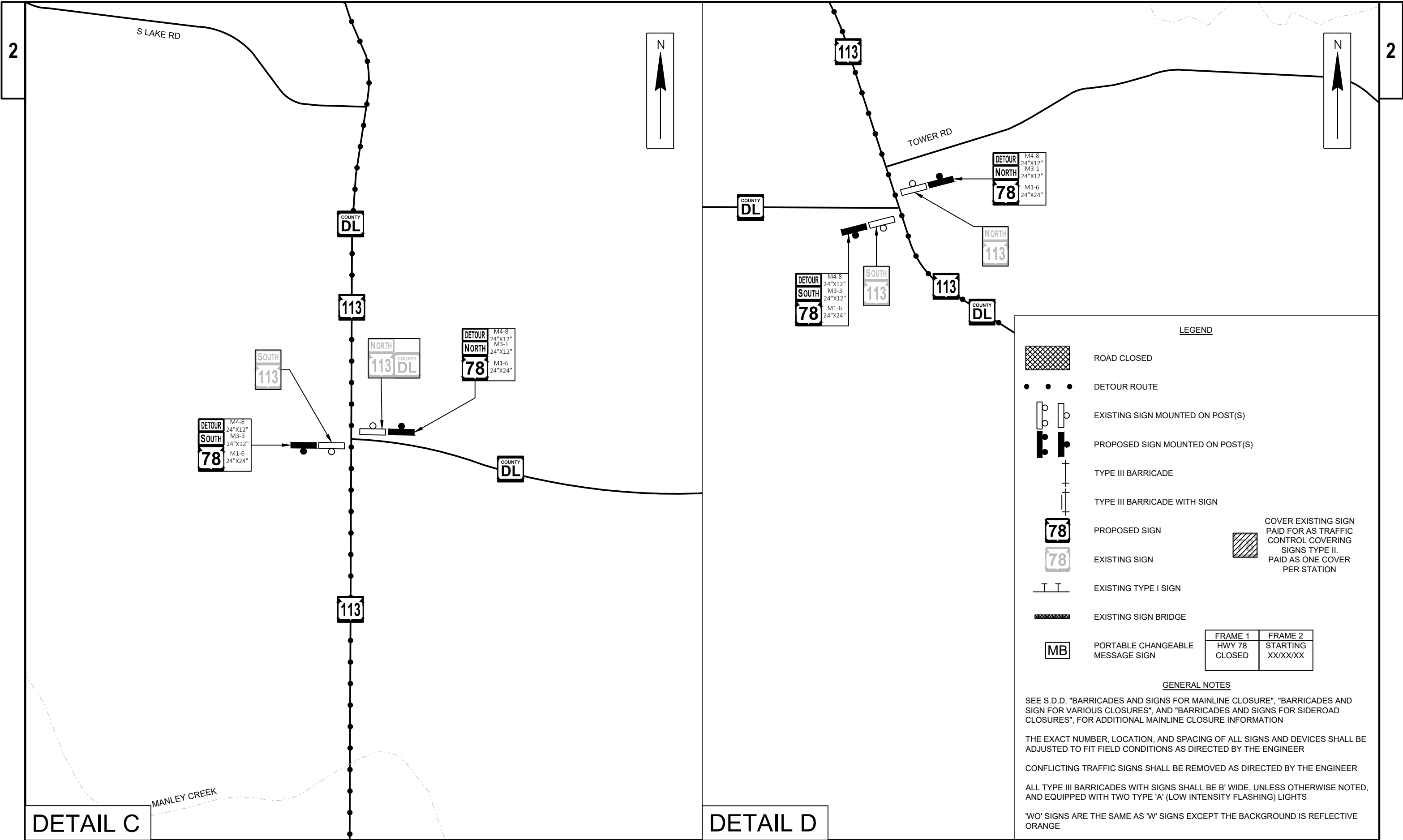
THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES WITH SIGNS SHALL BE 6' WIDE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND EQUIPPED WITH TWO TYPE 'A' (LOW INTENSITY FLASHING) LIGHTS

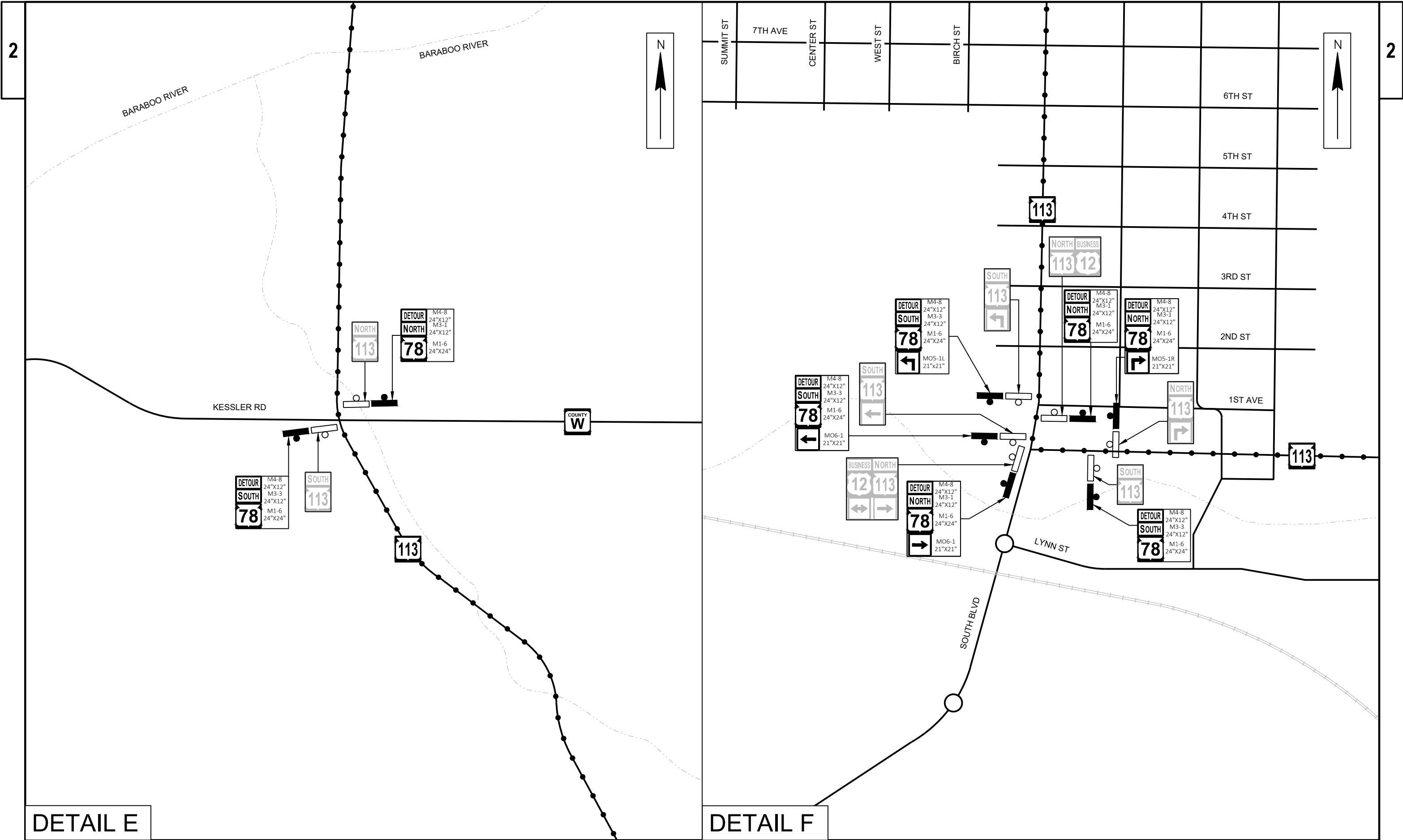
'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

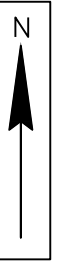
DETAIL B



DETAIL C

DETAIL D



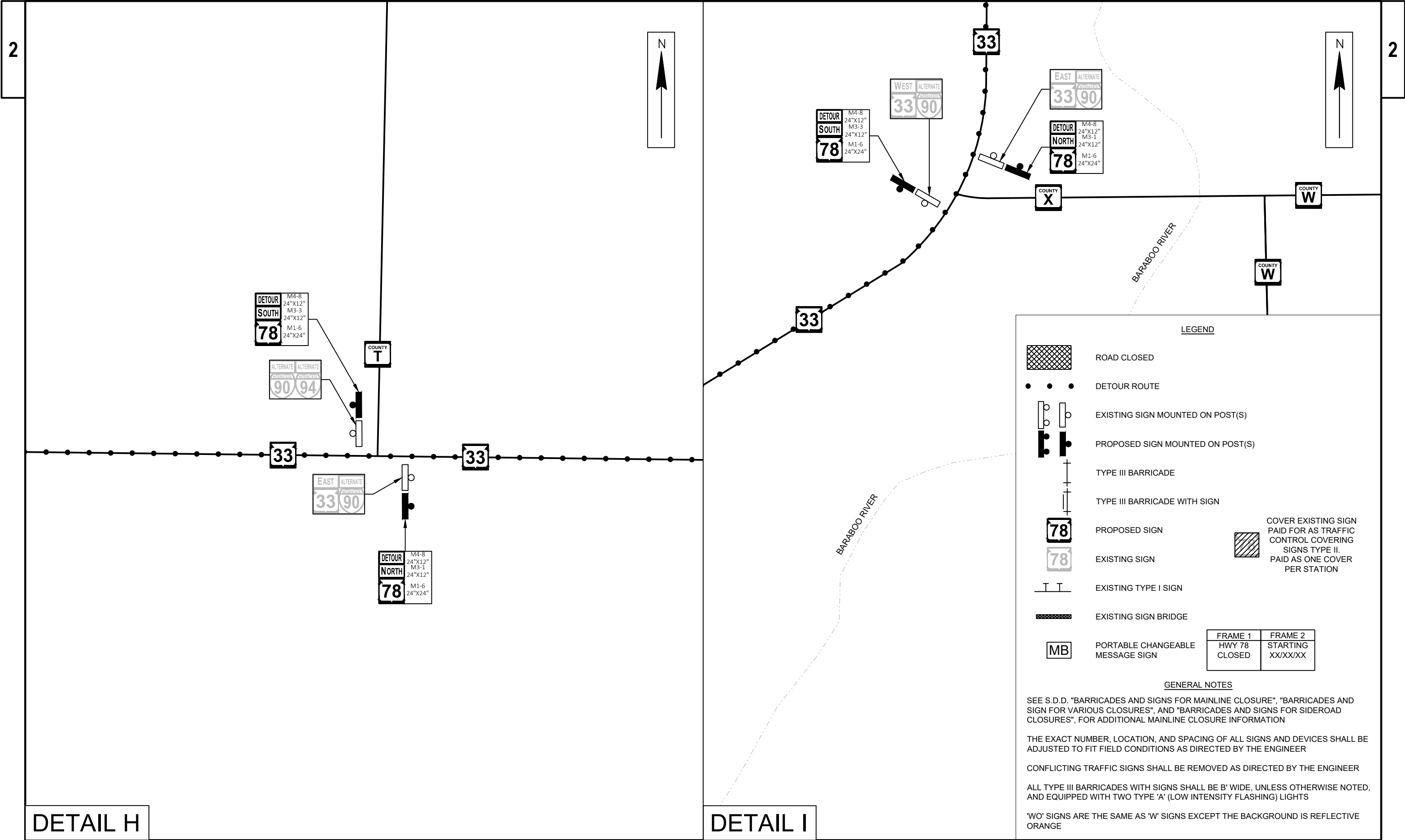


11

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

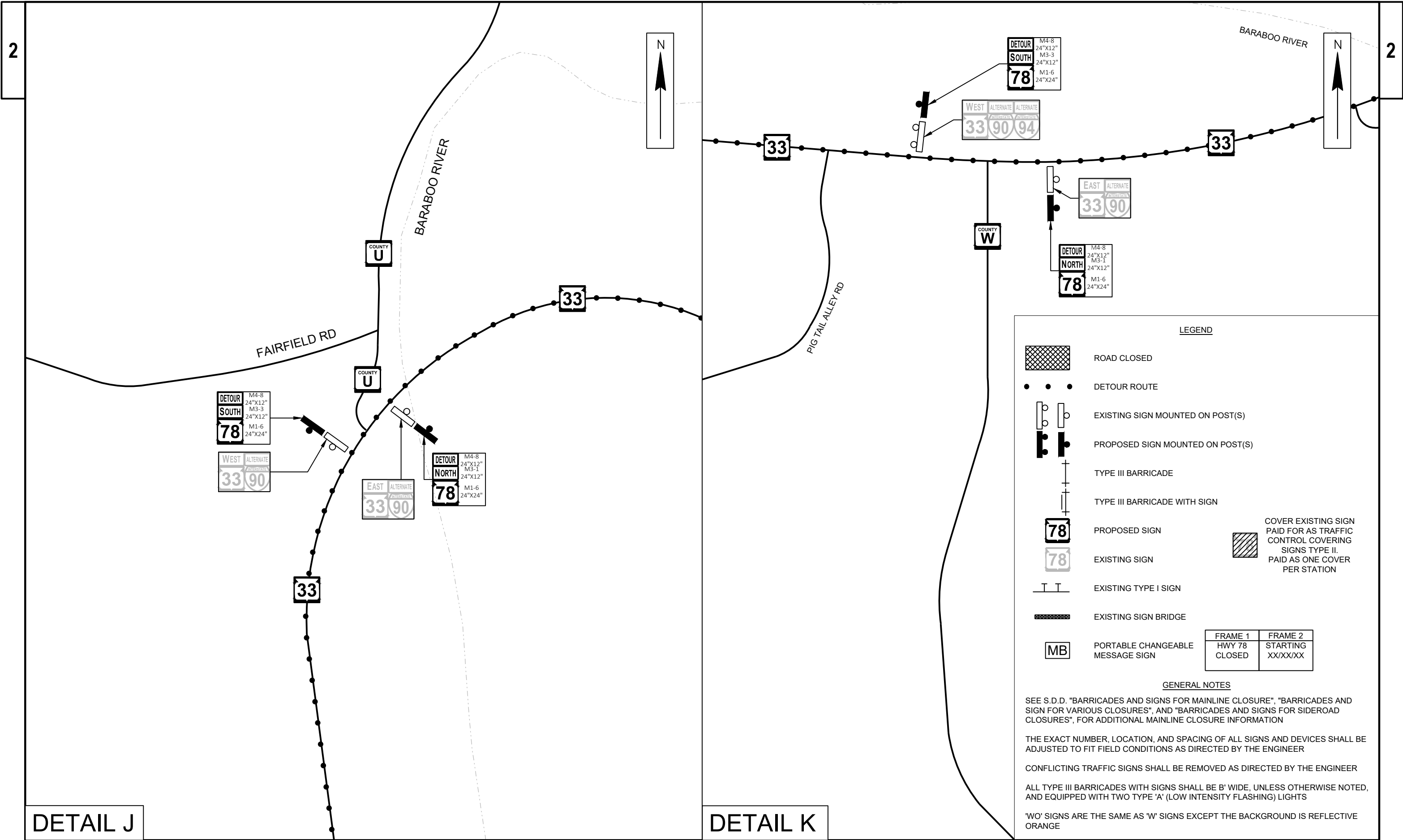
'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE





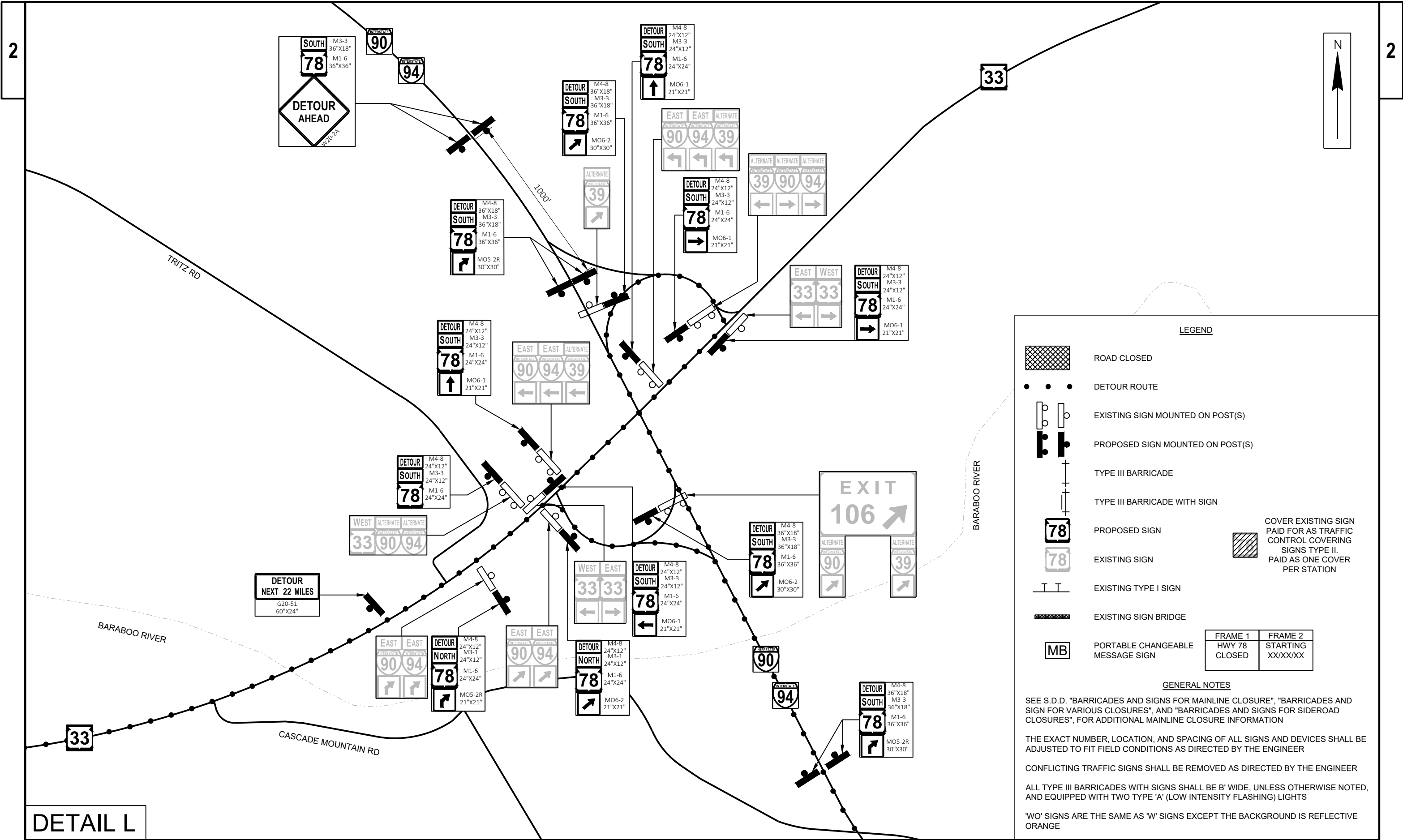
DETAIL H

DETAIL I



DETAIL J

DETAIL K



LEGEND

- ROAD CLOSED
- DETOUR ROUTE
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN
- PROPOSED SIGN
- EXISTING SIGN
- EXISTING TYPE I SIGN
- EXISTING SIGN BRIDGE
- PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN
- | FRAME 1          | FRAME 2              |
|------------------|----------------------|
| HWY 78<br>CLOSED | STARTING<br>XX/XX/XX |
- COVER EXISTING SIGN  
PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC  
CONTROL COVERING  
SIGNS TYPE II.  
PAID AS ONE COVER  
PER STATION

GENERAL NOTES

SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES", FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

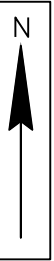
ALL TYPE III BARRICADES WITH SIGNS SHALL BE 6' WIDE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND EQUIPPED WITH TWO TYPE 'A' (LOW INTENSITY FLASHING) LIGHTS

'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

DETAIL L

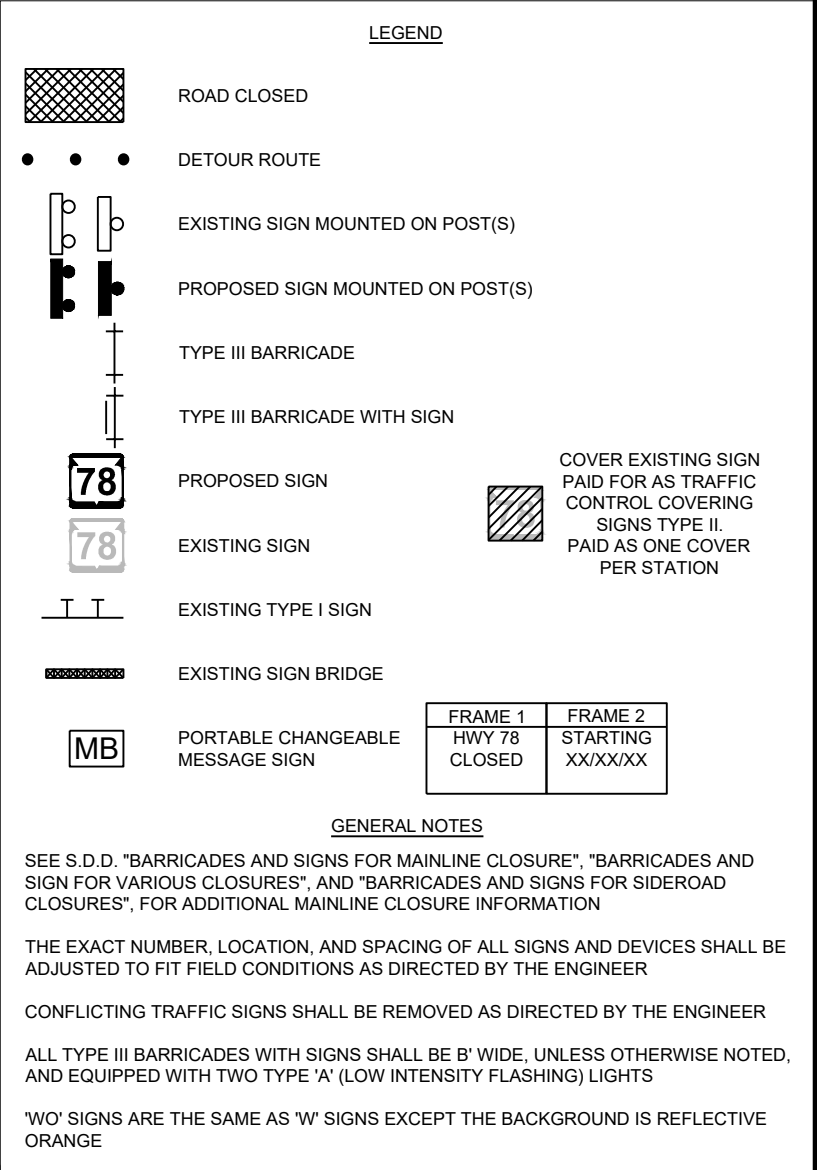
PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---



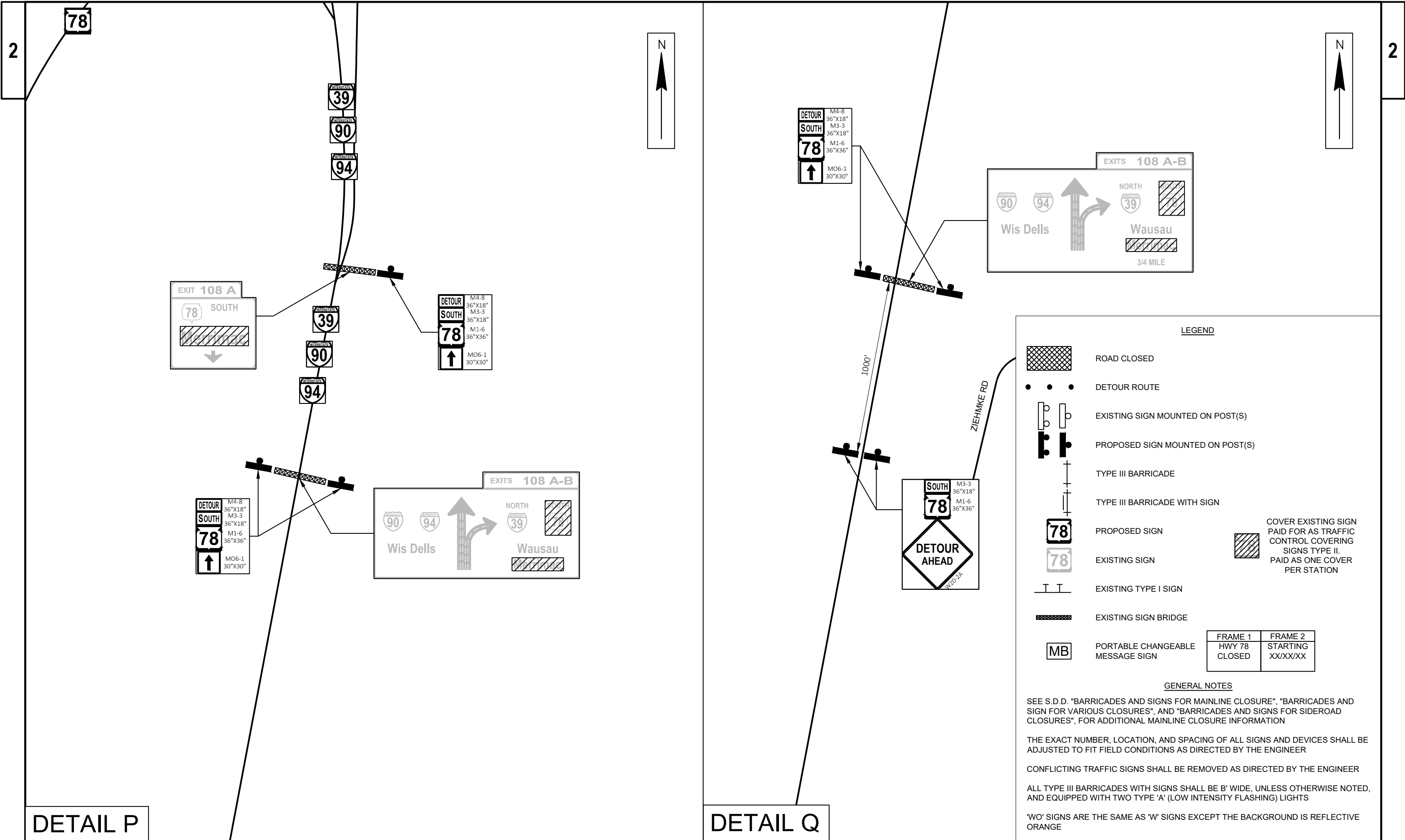


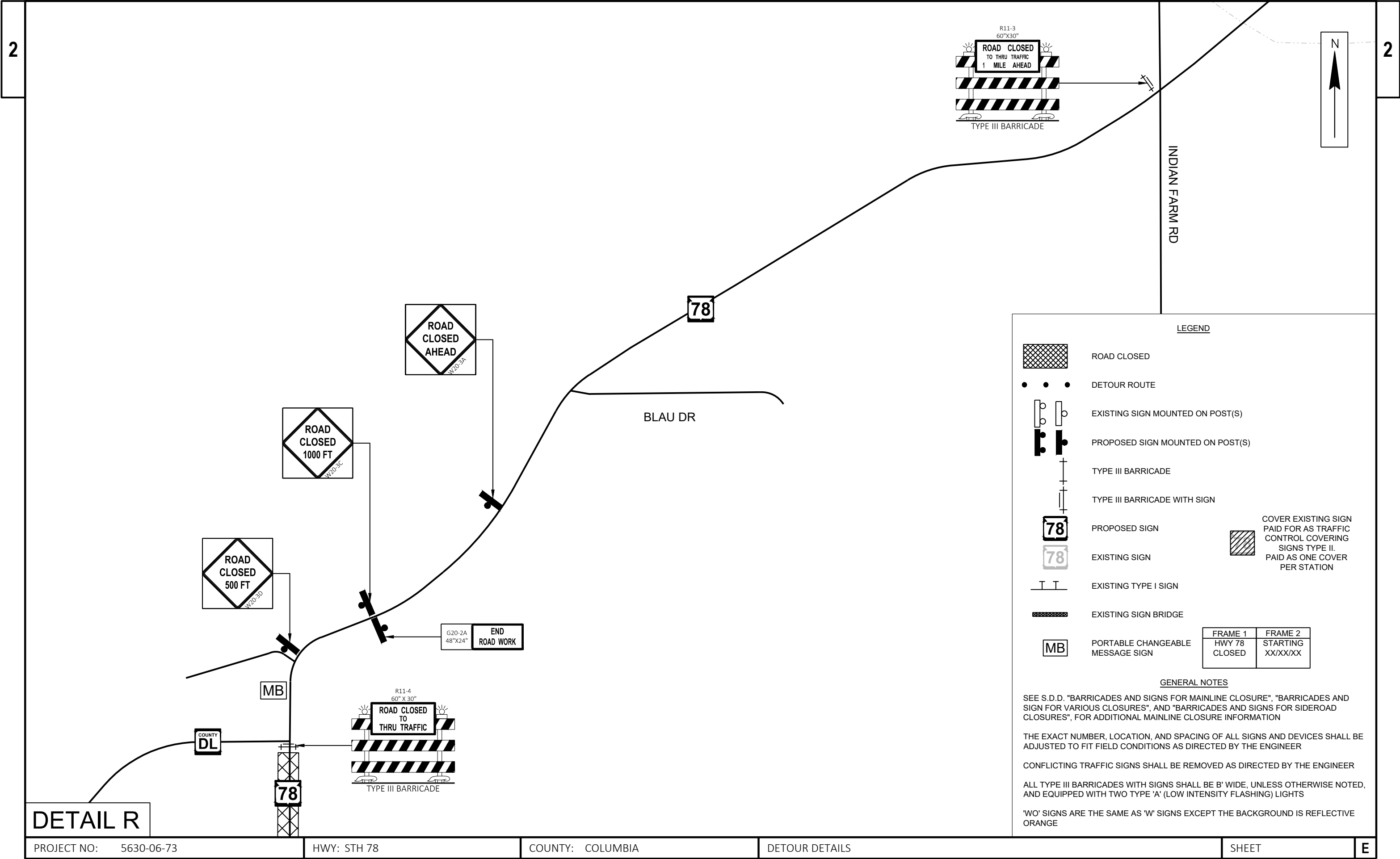
11

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42









LEGEND

ROAD CLOSED

DETOUR ROUTE

EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)

PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)

TYPE III BARRICADE

TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN

78

PROPOSED SIGN

78

EXISTING SIGN

EXISTING TYPE I SIGN

EXISTING SIGN BRIDGE

MB

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

FRAME 1  
HWY 78  
CLOSED

FRAME 2  
STARTING  
XX/XX/XX

COVER EXISTING SIGN  
PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC  
CONTROL COVERING  
SIGNS TYPE II.  
PAID AS ONE COVER  
PER STATION

GENERAL NOTES

SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES", FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES WITH SIGNS SHALL BE 6' WIDE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND EQUIPPED WITH TWO TYPE 'A' (LOW INTENSITY FLASHING) LIGHTS

'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

DETAIL R

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---

FILE NAME : \\FIWMAD7P3158\N3PUBLIC\PD5\C3D\56300603\SHEETSPLAN\027002-DT.DWG LAYOUT NAME - DETAIL R	PLOT DATE : 7/15/2025 1:48 PM	PLOT BY : KENDALL, EMILY ANN	PLOT NAME :	PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:500 FT	WISDOT/CADD5 SHEET 42
---	-------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

5630-06-73					
Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	201.0105	Clearing	STA	6.000	6.000
0004	201.0205	Grubbing	STA	6.000	6.000
0006	203.0100	Removing Small Pipe Culverts	EACH	2.000	2.000
0008	203.0220	Removing Structure (structure) 01. C-11-2027	EACH	1.000	1.000
0012	204.0115	Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	SY	530.000	530.000
0014	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	46,400.000	46,400.000
0016	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	260.000	260.000
0018	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	462.000	462.000
0020	206.2001	Excavation for Structures Culverts (structure) 01. C-11-2027	EACH	1.000	1.000
0022	208.0100	Borrow	CY	768.000	768.000
0024	210.2500	Backfill Structure Type B	TON	97.000	97.000
0026	211.0101	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 5630-06-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0028	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5630-06-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0032	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	2,040.000	2,040.000
0034	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	310.000	310.000
0036	311.0115	Breaker Run	CY	24.000	24.000
0040	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	6,270.000	6,270.000
0042	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	5,850.000	5,850.000
0044	460.5224	HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	TON	9,140.000	9,140.000
0046	465.0105	Asphaltic Surface	TON	1,070.000	1,070.000
0048	465.0120	Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	TON	30.000	30.000
0050	465.0560	Asphaltic Rumble Strips, Centerline	LF	14,900.000	14,900.000
0052	502.4205	Adhesive Anchors No. 5 Bar	EACH	88.000	88.000
0054	504.0100	Concrete Masonry Culverts	CY	40.000	40.000
0056	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	4,400.000	4,400.000
0058	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	740.000	740.000
0060	509.1500	Concrete Surface Repair	SF	1.000	1.000
0062	511.1200	Temporary Shoring (structure) 01. C-11-2027	SF	745.000	745.000
0064	511.1200	Temporary Shoring (structure) 02. R-11-42	SF	200.000	200.000
0066	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	23.000	23.000
0068	520.1018	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe 18-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0070	520.3318	Culvert Pipe Class III-A 18-Inch	LF	25.000	25.000
0076	603.8000	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF	160.000	160.000
0078	603.8125	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	LF	160.000	160.000
0080	606.0300	Riprap Heavy	CY	19.000	19.000
0082	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	70.000	70.000
0084	614.0905	Crash Cushions Temporary	EACH	1.000	1.000
0090	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	155.000	155.000
0092	614.2310	MGS Guardrail 3 HS	LF	74.000	74.000
0094	614.2340	MGS Guardrail 3 L	LF	113.000	113.000
0096	614.2350	MGS Guardrail Short Radius	LF	13.000	13.000
0098	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0100	614.2630	MGS Guardrail Short Radius Terminal	EACH	1.000	1.000
0102	614.8010	Anchor Post Assembly Top Mount	EACH	5.000	5.000
0104	618.0100	Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 5630-06-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0106	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.850	0.850
0108	624.0100	Water	MGAL	50.000	50.000
0110	625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	1,800.000	1,800.000
0116	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

5630-06-73

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0118	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0120	628.2027	Erosion Mat Class II Type C	SY	1,800.000	1,800.000
0122	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	200.000	200.000
0124	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	10.000	10.000
0126	629.0205	Fertilizer Type A	CWT	1.200	1.200
0128	630.0110	Seeding Mixture No. 10	LB	24.000	24.000
0130	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	41.000	41.000
0134	634.0614	Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0136	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	2.000	2.000
0138	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	5.000	5.000
0140	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	7.000	7.000
0142	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	1.000	1.000
0144	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	830.000	830.000
0146	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	2,500.000	2,500.000
0148	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	4,870.000	4,870.000
0150	643.0715	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	DAY	320.000	320.000
0152	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	30,610.000	30,610.000
0154	643.0910	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type I	EACH	15.000	15.000
0156	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	9.000	9.000
0158	643.1050	Traffic Control Signs PCMS	DAY	16.000	16.000
0160	643.3165	Temporary Marking Line Paint 6-Inch	LF	10,980.000	10,980.000
0162	643.3805	Temporary Marking Stop Line Paint 18-Inch	LF	24.000	24.000
0164	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.850	0.850
0166	645.0105	Geotextile Type C	SY	79.000	79.000
0168	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	42.000	42.000
0170	646.2040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 6-Inch	LF	58,280.000	58,280.000
0172	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	310.000	310.000
0176	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	650.000	650.000
0178	650.6000	Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0180	650.6501	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. C-11-2027	EACH	1.000	1.000
0182	650.6501	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 02. R-11-0042	EACH	1.000	1.000
0184	650.8000	Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	LF	14,900.000	14,900.000
0186	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5630-06-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0190	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	650.000	650.000
0192	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	725.000	725.000
0194	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	500.000	500.000
0196	740.0440	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL	29,800.000	29,800.000
0198	ASP.1T0A	On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	HRS	1,200.000	1,200.000
0200	ASP.1T0G	On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	HRS	600.000	600.000
0202	SPV.0060	Special 01. Research and Locate Existing Land Parcel Monuments	EACH	3.000	3.000
0204	SPV.0060	Special 02. Landmark Reference Monuments	EACH	3.000	3.000
0206	SPV.0165	Special 01. Wall Concrete Panel Mechanically Stabilized Earth R-11-42	SF	313.000	313.000
0208	SPV.0180	Special 01. Removing Distressed Pavement Milling	SY	9,300.000	9,300.000

3

3

REMOVALS														
					201.0105	201.0205	203.0100	204.0115	204.0120	204.0165	690.0150	SPV.0180.01 SPECIAL (01. REMOVING DISTRESSED PAVEMENT MILLING)		REMARKS
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING STA	GRUBBING STA	REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS EACH	REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS SY	REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING SY	REMOVING GUARDRAIL LF	SAWING ASPHALT LF	SY		
0010	68+47	-	--	BEGIN	--	--	--	150	--	--	--	--	--	MILL DEPTH FOR ITEM 204.0120 IS 3.5 INCH
0010	68+47	-	132+00	BEGIN TO CTH U	--	--	--	--	20,500	--	15	3,000	--	
0010	75+95	-	--	ELMA	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	
0010	85+75	-	--	OWLS HEAD RD	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	--	--	
0010	122+50	-	--	OWLS HEAD RD / REUSCH RD	--	--	--	65	--	--	--	--	--	
0010	132+00	-	179+19	CTH U TO C-11-2027	--	--	--	--	14,300	--	10	2,700	--	MILL DEPTH FOR ITEM 204.0120 IS 3.5 INCH
0010	132+70	-	--	CTH U	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	
0010	172+35	-	--	OWLS HEAD RD	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	
0010	179+19	-	183+19	C-11-2027	6	6	2	--	1,700	260	685	400	--	
0010	183+19	-	217+05	C-11-2027 TO END	--	--	--	--	9,900	--	15	3,200	--	
0010	217+05	-	--	END	--	--	--	175	--	--	--	--	--	MILL DEPTH FOR ITEM 204.0120 IS 3.5 INCH
TOTAL 0010					6	6	2	530	46,400	260	725	9,300	--	
0020	179+19	-	183+19	C-11-2027	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	CONCRETE SLABS ARE INCIDENTAL TO REMOVING STRUCTURE ITEM
TOTAL 0020					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PROJECT TOTAL					6	6	2	530	46400	260	725	9300	--	

EARTHWORK													
					205.0100	208.0100							
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	EXCAVATION COMMON CY	BORROW CY							
0010	177+90	-	180+98	SOUTH OF C-11-2027	300	337							
0010	180+98	-	181+18	R-11-42	140	0							
0010	181+18	-	184+36	NORTH OF C-11-2027	22	431							
TOTAL 0010					462	768							

211.0101.01													
					211.0101.01 PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING (PROJECT) (01. 5630-06-73)								
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	EACH								
0010	68+47	-	217+05	STH 78	1								
TOTAL 0010					1								

AGGREGATE													
					305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON		305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON		624.0100 WATER MGAL	REMARKS			
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION									
0010	68+47	-	177+90	RT	642	--	--	--	13				
0010	177+90	-	184+32	RT	85	125	--	--	5				
0010	184+32	-	217+05	RT	192	--	--	--	4				
0010	68+47	-	178+40	LT	641	--	--	--	13				
0010	178+40	-	182+12	LT	82	155	--	--	5				
0010	182+12	-	217+05	LT	192	--	--	--	4				
0010	C-11-2027 RT				10	--	--	--	--	STRUCTURE STAGING			
0010	68+47	-	217+05	UNDISTRIBUTED	196	30	--	--	6				
TOTAL 0010					2,040	310	--	--	50				
0020	180+98	-	181+52	C-11-2027	--	--	--	--	--				
0020	180+98	-	181+52	R-11-42	--	--	--	--	--				
TOTAL 0020					0	0	--	--	0				
PROJECT TOTAL					2040	310	--	--	50				

HMA													
					455.0605	460.5224	465.0105	465.0120	465.0560				
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	TACK COAT GAL	PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S TON	ASPHALTIC SURFACE TON	ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES TON	ASPHALTIC RUMBLE STRIPS, CENTERLINE LF				
0010	68+47	-	132+00	BEGIN TO CTH U	2,670	4,000	350	10	6,365				
0010	132+00	-	179+19	CTH U TO C-11-2027	1,910	2,800	310	--	4,730				
0010	179+19	-	183+19	C-11-2027	280	410	50	15	410				
0010	183+19	-	217+05	C-11-2027 TO END	1,410	1,930	360	5	3,395				
TOTAL 0010					6,270	9,140	1,070	30	14,900				

CULVERT													
					520.1018 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE 18-INCH EACH		520.3318 CULVERT PIPE CLASS III-A 18-INCH LF						
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION									
0010	181+85	-	182+13	DRIVEWAY CULVERT	2	--	--	25					
TOTAL 0010					2	--	--	25					

NOTE:  
CULVERT PIPE CLASS III-A 18-INCH  
THICKNESS FOR STEEL IS 0.064 FT.

PROJECT NO:	5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: SAUK	MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES	SHEET	E
-------------	------------	-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-------	---

[illegible]



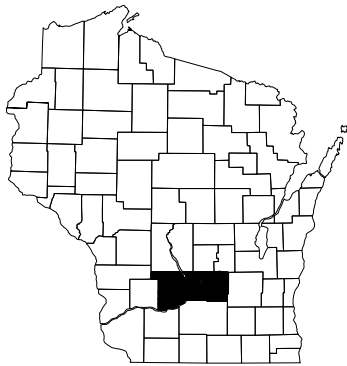
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT TITLE SHEET

5630-06-23  
SAUK CITY - IH 39

V MERRIMAC N LIMIT TO CTH DL

STH 78

Sauk County and Columbia County



CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

SECTION LINE	---	SECTION CORNER SYMBOL		R/W MONUMENT (TO BE SET)	•
QUARTER LINE	---	SECTION CORNER MONUMENT		NON-MONUMENTED R/W POINT	○
SIXTEENTH LINE	---	GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENT		FOUND IRON PIN (1-INCH UNLESS NOTED)	IP
NEW REFERENCE LINE	---	SIXTEENTH CORNER MONUMENT		OFF-PREMISE SIGN	
NEW R/W LINE	---	SIGN			
EXISTING R/W OR HE LINE	---				
PROPERTY LINE	---				
LOT, TIE & OTHER MINOR LINES	---				
SLOPE INTERCEPT	---				
CORPORATE LIMITS	---				
UNDERGROUND FACILITY (COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRIC, ETC)	---				
NEW R/W (FEE OR HE) (HATCHING VARIES BY OWNER)	---				
TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT AREA	---				
EASEMENT AREA (PERMANENT LIMITED OR RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT)	---				
TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES	---				
BUILDING	---				
TO BE REMOVED	---				
BRIDGE	---				
CULVERT	---				
PARALLEL OFFSETS	---				

CONVENTIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

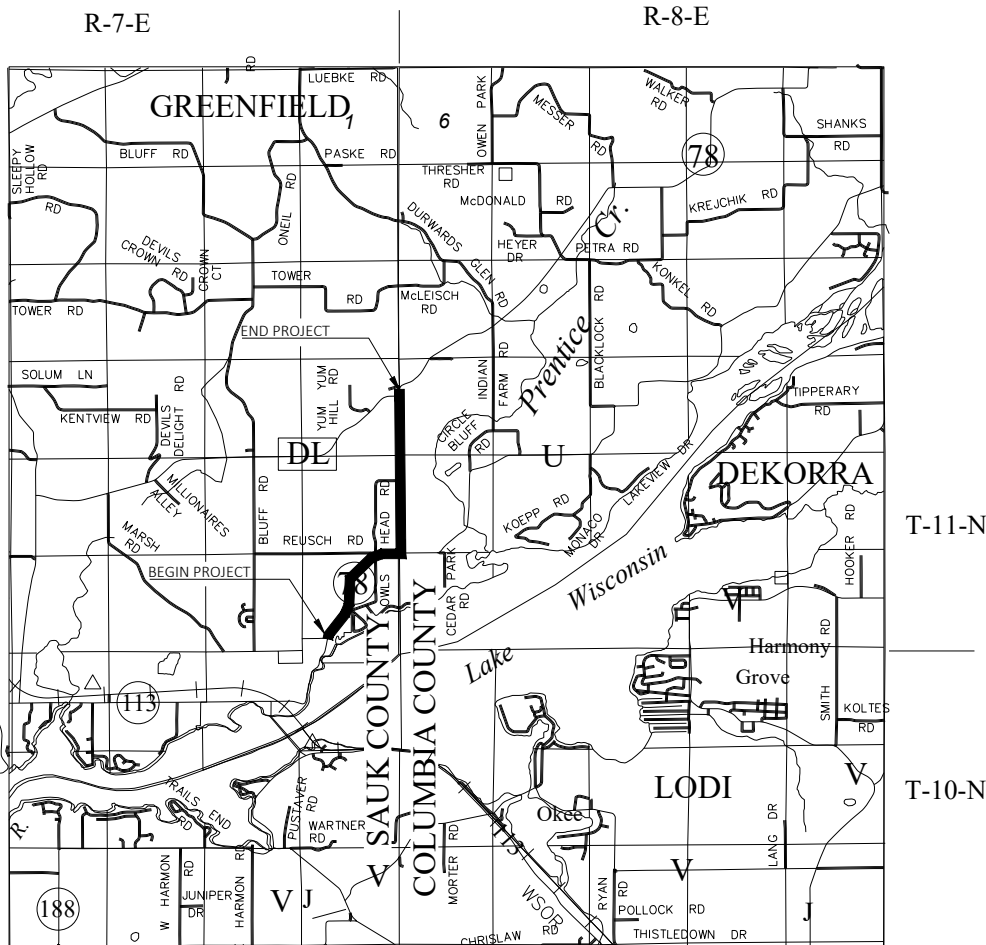
ACCESS RIGHTS	AR	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE	PCC
ACRES	AC	POINT OF INTERSECTION	PI
AHEAD	AH	PROPERTY LINE	PL
ALUMINUM	ALUM	RECORDED AS	(100')
AND OTHERS	ET AL	REEL / IMAGE	R/I
BACK	BK	REFERENCE LINE	R/L
BLOCK	BLK	REMAINING	REM
CENTERLINE	C/L	RESTRICTIVE DEVELOPMENT	RDE
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP	CSM	EASEMENT	
CONCRETE	CONC	RIGHT	RT
COUNTY	CO	RIGHT OF WAY	R/W
COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY	CTH	SECTION	SEC
DISTANCE	DIST	SEPTIC VENT	SEPV
CORNER	COR	SQUARE FEET	SF
DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOC	STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY	STH
EASEMENT	EASE	STATION	STA
EXISTING	EX	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	TP
GAS VALVE	GV	TEMPORARY LIMITED	TLE
GRID NORTH	GN	EASEMENT	
HIGHWAY EASEMENT	HE	TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT	TPP
IDENTIFICATION	ID	UNITED STATES HIGHWAY	USH
LAND CONTRACT	LC	VOLUME	V
LEFT	LT		
MONUMENT	MON		
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY	NGS		
NUMBER	NO		
OUTLOT	OL		
PAGE	P		
POINT OF TANGENCY	PT		
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT	PLE		
POINT OF BEGINNING	POB		
POINT OF CURVATURE	PC		

CURVE DATA ABBREVIATIONS

LONG CHORD	LCH
LONG CHORD BEARING	LCB
RADIUS	R
DEGREE OF CURVE	D
CENTRAL ANGLE	Δ/DELTA
LENGTH OF CURVE	L
TANGENT	T
DIRECTION AHEAD	DA
DIRECTION BACK	DB

CONVENTIONAL UTILITY SYMBOLS

WATER	---
GAS	---
TELEPHONE	---
OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES	---
ELECTRIC	---
CABLE TELEVISION	---
FIBER OPTIC	---
SANITARY SEWER	---
STORM SEWER	---
ELECTRIC TOWER	---



THE NOTES, CONVENTIONAL SIGNS, AND ABBREVIATIONS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH EACH TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT FOR PROJECT 5630-06-23

NOTES:

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), SAUK COUNTY, NAD83(2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY ¾" X 24" IRON REBARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES DEPICTED IN THE NON-ACQUISITION AREAS ARE INTENDED TO RE-ESTABLISH EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS DETERMINED FROM PREVIOUS PROJECTS, OTHER RECORDED DOCUMENTS, OR FROM CENTERLINE OF EXISTING PAVEMENTS.

RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERIMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY SYSTEM OR OTHER "SURVEYS" OF PUBLIC RECORD.

DIMENSIONING FOR THE NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY IS MEASURED ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE NEW REFERENCE LINES.

A TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT (TLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON, THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE. ALL (TLEs) ON THIS PLAT EXPIRE AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR WHICH THIS INSTRUMENT IS GIVEN.

A PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT (PLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON AND THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE, BUT WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE OWNER'S RIGHTS TO MAKE OR CONSTRUCT IMPROVEMENTS ON SAID LANDS OR TO FLATTEN THE SLOPES, PROVIDING SAID ACTIVITIES WILL NOT IMPAIR OR OTHERWISE ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HIGHWAY FACILITIES.

AN EASEMENT FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES (HE), AS LONG AS SO USED, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE DRAWN FROM DATA DERIVED FROM MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.

FOR THE CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN SOUTHWEST REGION, LA CROSSE

PARCEL AND UTILITY IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS MAY NOT POINT TO ALL AREAS OF ACQUISITION, AS NOTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

INFORMATION FOR THE BASIS OF EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY POINTS OF REFERENCE AND ACCESS CONTROL ARE LISTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

PROJECT NUMBER 5630-06-23 - 4. 01  
SHEET 2 OF 2

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5630-06-23 - 4.01 AMENDMENT NO. 1

ADDS UTILITY NUMBER 101 TO TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO. 5630-06-23 - 4.01 RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 1237125

PART OF LOT 1 OF CSM #2350 V1, P2350, DOC# 544470 LOCATED IN AND INCLUDING PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 11 NORTH RANGE 7 EAST ALL IN TOWN OF MERRIMAC, SAUK COUNTY, WISCONSIN AND PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 11 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST, TOWN OF CALEDONIA, COLUMBIA COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER: STH 78, SAUK CITY - IH 39, V MERRIMAC N LIMIT TO CTH D, SAUK COUNTY AND COLUMBIA COUNTY TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE, THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SECTION 84.02 (3), 84.09, AND 84.30, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HEREBY ORDERS THAT:

1. AT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS Laid OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.
2. THE LANDS OR INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT AND SHALL BE ACQUIRED IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.09 (1) OR (2), WISCONSIN STATUTES.

NOTES:  
POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), SAUK COUNTY, NAD83 (2011) IN US SURVEY FEET. VALUES SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 1/2" X 24" IRON REBAR), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

FOR THE CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN LA CROSSE.

EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY ON STH 78 SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINT OF REFERENCE: PREVIOUS PROJECT D11885 AND CSM #2350 V1, P2350, DOC# 544470

EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY ON OWLS HEAD ROAD SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINT OF REFERENCE: CSM #6494 DOC# 1144589

SIXTEENTH LINES WERE ESTABLISHED BY SECTION BREAKDOWN OF OBSERVED PLUS MONUMENTS.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO THE TITLE SHEET, RECORDED AS SHEET 2 OF 2 OF DOCUMENT No. 1237125.

SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED

PARCEL NUMBER	OWNER (S)	INTERESTS REQUIRED	R/W ACRES REQUIRED	NEW	EXISTING	TOTAL	T.L.E. ACRES	P.L.E. ACRES
1	ALVIN SCHULTZ AND TRACY E. SCHLER-SCHULTZ	FEF	0.032	0.256	0.288	0.61	--	--
2	LARRY W. SCHULTZ, WILLIS D. SCHULTZ AND LYLEA SCHULTZ	FEF	0.169	0.442	0.611	--	--	--
3	PAUL E. WASILEWSKI, AND COLLEEN M. WASILEWSKI	FEF/TILE	0.105	0.530	0.635	0.015	--	--
4	DAVID C. MAC LEISH, HADEN C. MAC LEISH	FEF	0.016	0.467	0.483	--	--	--

NOTE: OWNERS NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO THE DEPARTMENT.

UTILITY NUMBER	OWNER	RECORDING INFORMATION	LOCATED IN R/W PARCEL #
100	ALLANT ENERGY ELECTRIC	DOC# 496898	3
100	ALLANT ENERGY ELECTRIC	DOC# 467074	4
101	GTE NORTH, INC.	DOC# 599036	1 AND 2

UTILITY INTERESTS REQUIRED

UTILITY NUMBER	OWNER (S)	INTEREST REQUIRED
100	ALLANT ENERGY ELECTRIC	RELEASE OF RIGHTS
101	FRONTIER NORTH, INC.	RELEASE OF RIGHTS

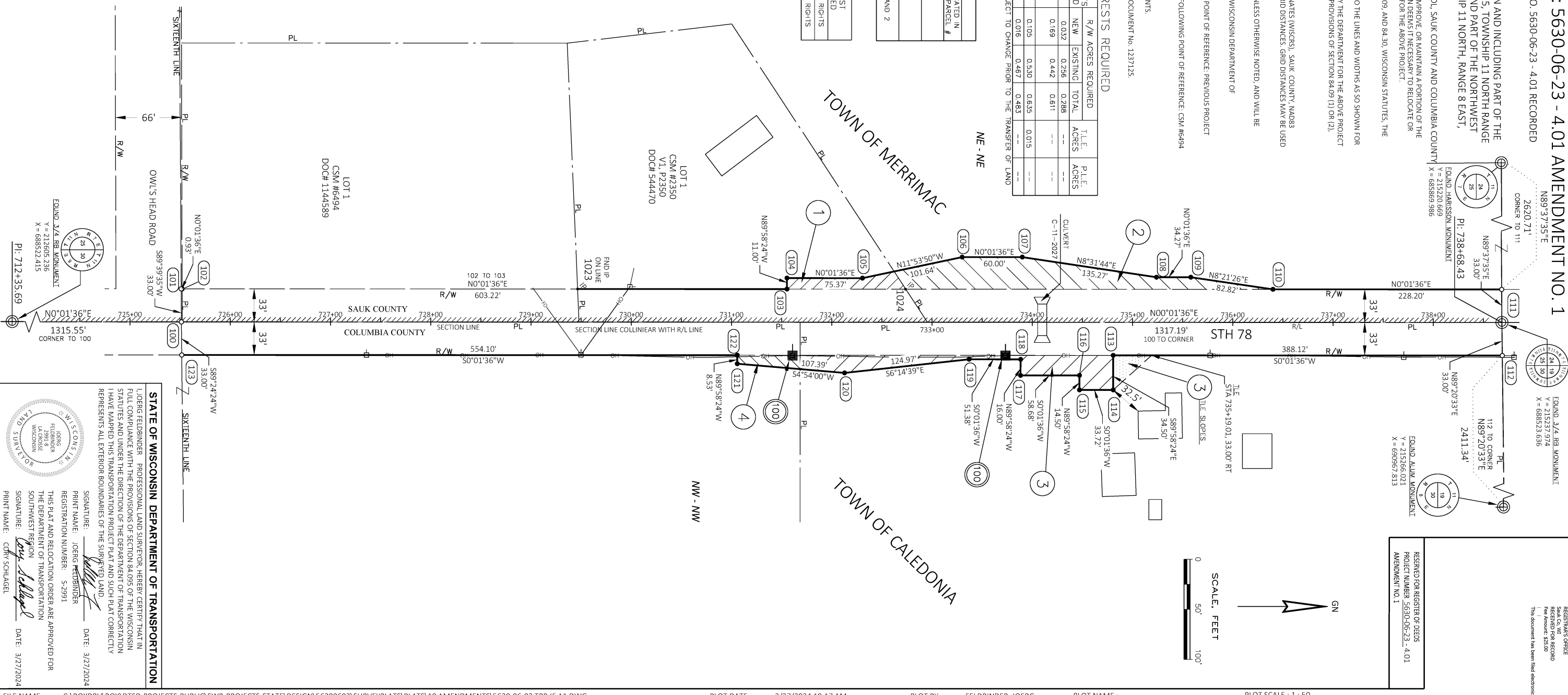
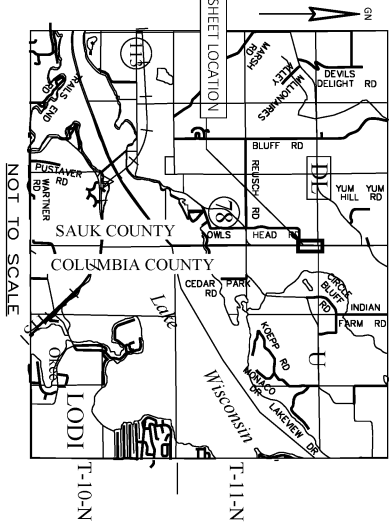
PT. #	STATION	OFFSET	Y	X
100	725+51.24	0.00'	213920.788	668323.025
101	725+51.03	33.00' LT	213920.593	668490.025
102	725+51.96	33.00' LT	213921.523	668490.026
103	721+55.19	33.00' LT	214524.745	668490.305
104	721+55.19	44.00' LT	214524.751	668479.305
105	723+30.55	44.00' LT	214600.117	668479.340
106	723+30.00	65.00' LT	214699.574	668458.386
107	723+30.00	65.00' LT	214759.574	668458.414
108	725+23.78	45.00' LT	214893.348	668478.476
109	725+58.05	45.00' LT	214927.615	668478.492
110	726+40.00	33.00' LT	215009.559	668490.530
111	728+68.20	33.00' LT	215237.759	668490.636
112	728+68.72	33.00' RT	215238.353	668556.636
113	724+80.71	33.00' RT	214850.233	668556.455
114	724+80.71	67.50' RT	214850.217	668590.956
115	724+46.98	67.50' RT	214816.493	668590.941
116	724+46.98	53.00' RT	214757.818	668576.441
117	723+88.30	37.00' RT	214706.448	668560.413
118	723+88.30	37.00' RT	214706.448	668560.390
119	724+12.70	50.65' RT	214582.221	668573.982
120	721+05.70	41.53' RT	214475.229	668564.809
121	721+05.70	33.00' RT	214475.233	668556.282
122	725+51.60	33.00' RT	213921.130	668556.025
123	725+51.60	33.00' RT	213921.130	668556.025

PT. #	Y	X	TYPE
1023	214315.981	668490.210	3/4 RB W/CAP
1024	214643.072	668490.382	3/4 RB W/CAP

ALIGNMENT INFORMATION

PI: 712+35.69  
DELTA=0°00'06" RT  
DB=N00°01'30"E  
PI: 738+68.43  
DELTA=0°11'24" LT  
DA=N00°09'48"W

LOCATION MAP



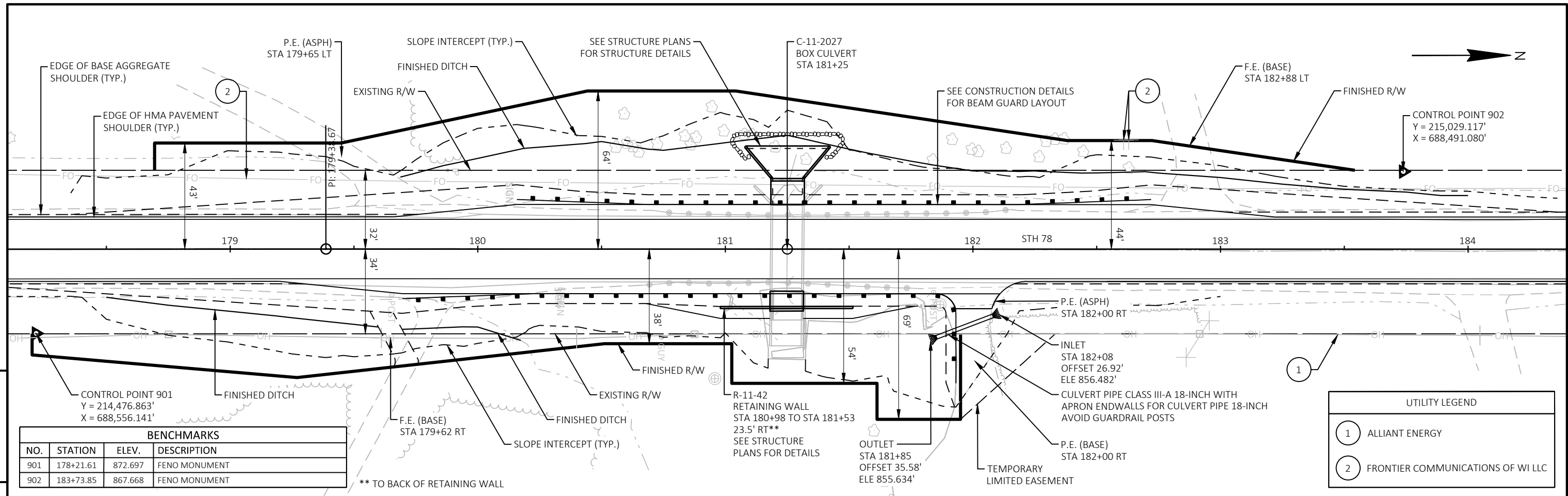
**STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

1. JOERG FELDBINDER, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION I HAVE MAPPED THIS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT AND SUCH PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

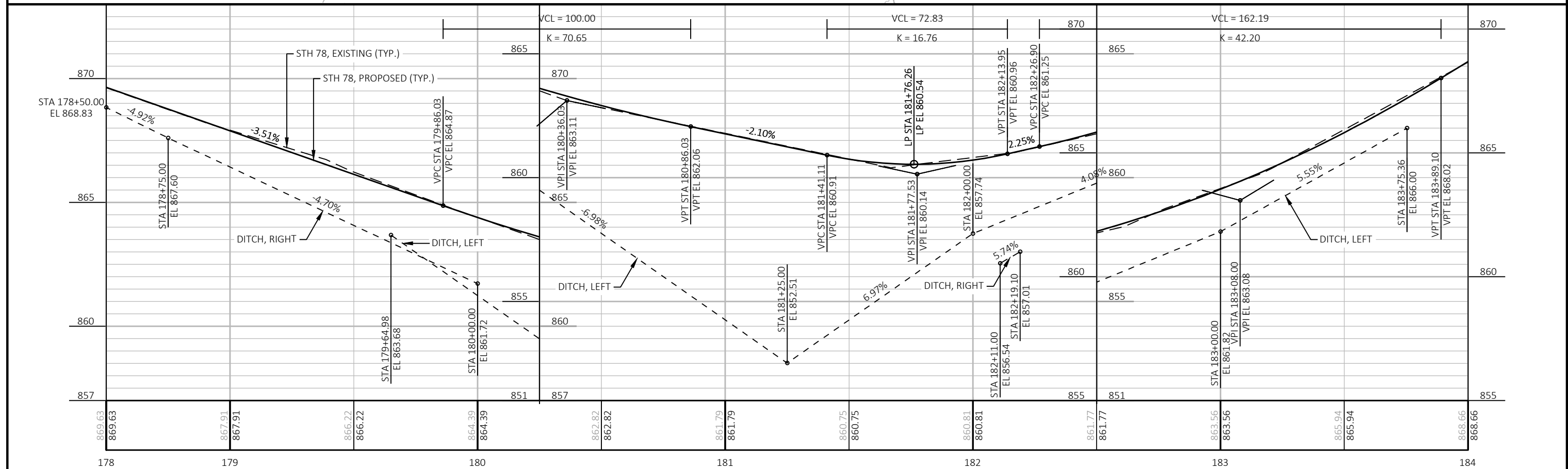
SIGNATURE: *Joerg Feldbinder* DATE: 3/27/2024  
PRINT NAME: JOERG FELDBINDER  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: S-2991

THIS PLAT AND RELOCATION ORDER ARE APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SOUTHWEST REGION  
SIGNATURE: *Chris Schlager* DATE: 3/27/2024  
PRINT NAME: CHRIS SCHLAGER

RESERVED FOR REGISTER OF DEEDS  
PROJECT NUMBER 5630-06-23 - 4.01  
AMENDMENT NO. 1



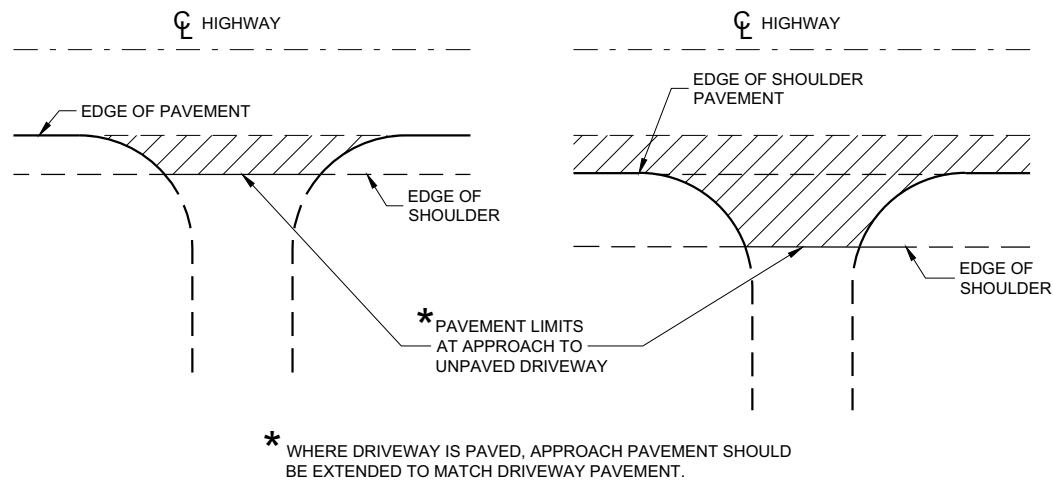
BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
901	178+21.61	872.697	FENO MONUMENT
902	183+73.85	867.668	FENO MONUMENT



PROJECT NO: 5630-06-73	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: SAUK	PLAN AND PROFILE: C-11-2027	SHEET E
------------------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------------	---------

Standard Detail Drawing List

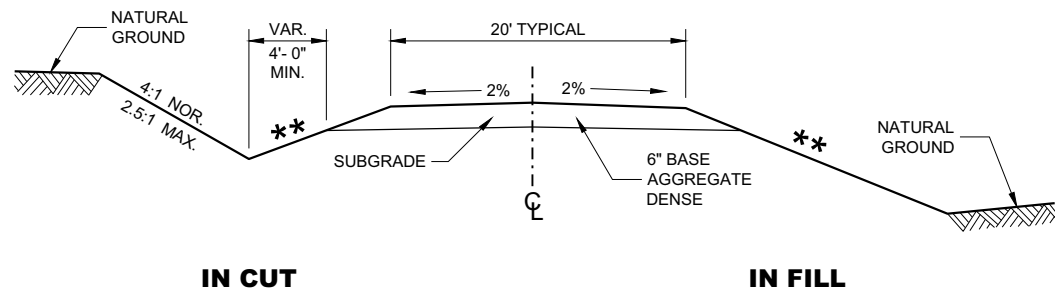
08D21-01	DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB & GUTTER
08D22-01	DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB & GUTTER RESURFACING PROJECTS RURAL
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
08F01-11	APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE
09A01-14A	AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND D AND TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13A11-04A	CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT
13A11-04D	CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS, BRIDGES, RAILROADS
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
14B07-16A	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16B	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16C	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16D	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16F	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16G	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16H	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16I	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16L	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16M	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16N	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B08-02A	CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS
14B08-02B	CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS
14B08-02D	CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS
14B08-02E	CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS
14B29-01	SAFETY EDGE
14B42-07A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B43-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM LONG SPAN MGS (L)
14B43-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM LONG SPAN MGS (L)
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B51-04A	ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY TOP-MOUNTED
14B51-04B	ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY TOP-MOUNTED
14B51-04C	ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY TOP-MOUNTED
14B53-03A	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03B	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03C	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03D	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03E	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03F	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03G	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03H	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-03I	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
15C02-09A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-09B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-09C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C03-05	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C08-24A	PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS
15C08-24B	TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING
15C11-10B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-09A	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C19-09A	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
15C35-06A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15D32-07	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD STOP CONDITION
15D39-03	TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING
15D44-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES
15D45-03	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL
16A01-07	LANDMARK REFERENCE MONUMENTS AND COVERS



**PLAN VIEW**  
(UNPAVED SHOULDER ON HIGHWAY)

**PLAN VIEW**  
(PAVED SHOULDER ON HIGHWAY)

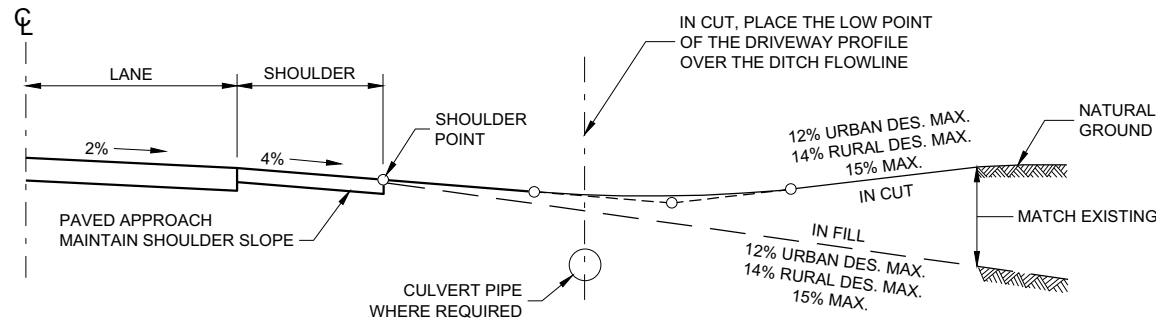
**RURAL DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION DETAIL  
(NO CURB AND GUTTER OR SIDEWALK)**



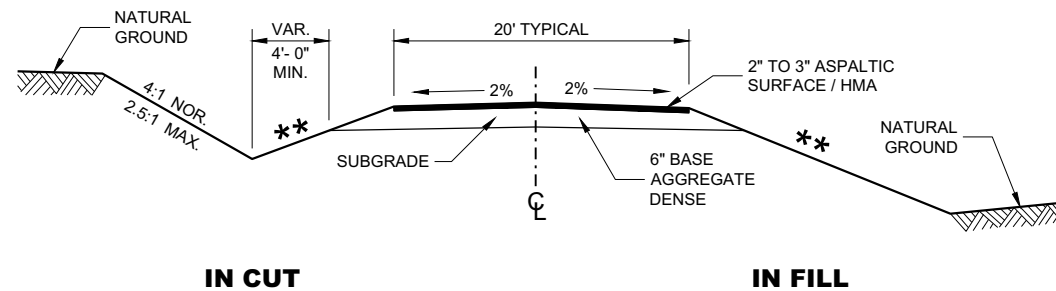
**TYPICAL CROSS SECTION FOR  
PRIVATE DRIVE OR FIELD ENTRANCE  
AGGREGATE SURFACE**

\*\* SLOPE CAN VARY WITH SPEED. SEE 11-45-30.6.2

POSTED SPEED MPH	MAX. SLOPE
<35	4:1
≥ 35 TO < 60	6:1
≥60	10:1



**TYPICAL DRIVEWAY PROFILES**

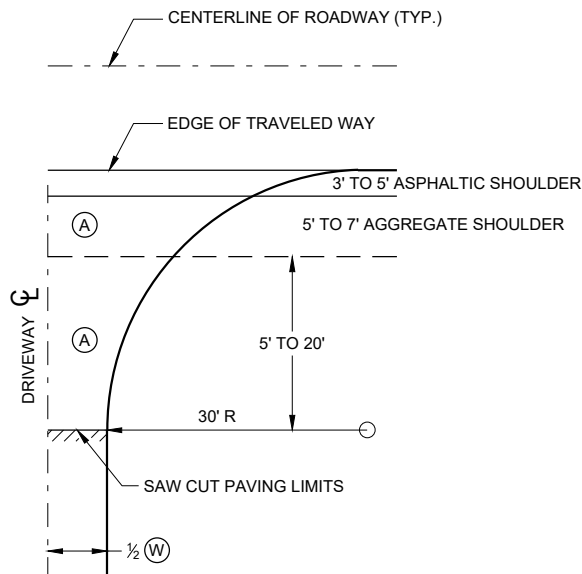


**TYPICAL CROSS SECTION FOR  
PRIVATE DRIVE OR FIELD ENTRANCE  
ASPHALTIC SURFACE**

**DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT  
CURB AND GUTTER**

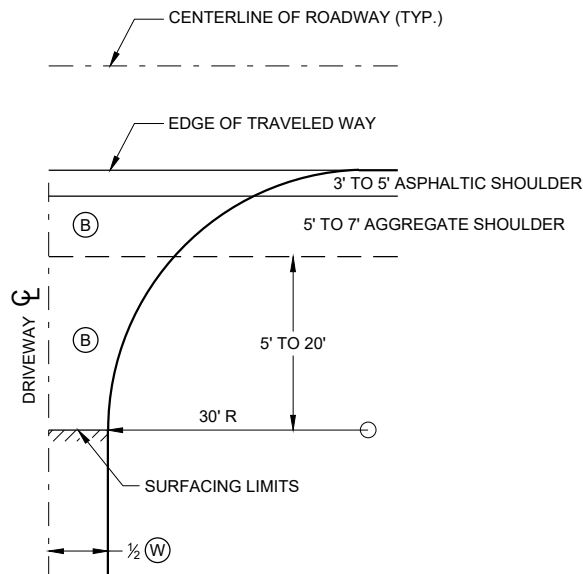
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
December 2017  
DATE /S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
UNIT SUPERVISOR  
FHWA

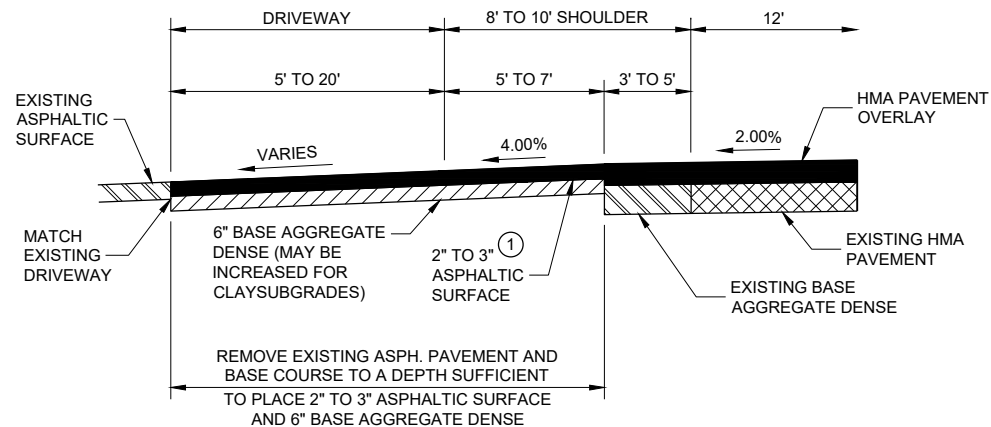


**PLAN VIEW  
HALF SECTION**

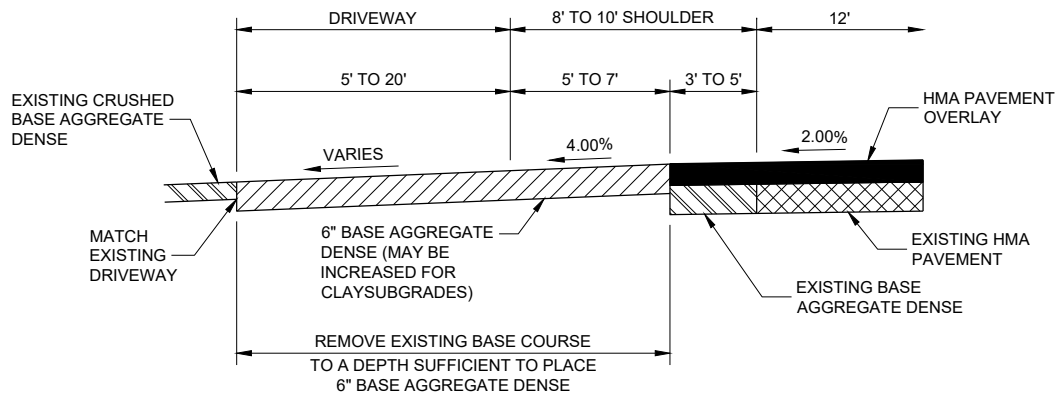
- (A) : PAID FOR AS ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES. (TON)
- (B) : PAID FOR AS BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4" (TON)
- (W) : DRIVEWAY WIDTH 16' MIN. - 24' MAX.



**PLAN VIEW  
HALF SECTION**



**PROFILE VIEW  
RURAL ENTRANCE  
WITH ASPHALTIC SURFACE  
RESURFACING PROJECTS**



**PROFILE VIEW  
RURAL ENTRANCE  
WITH AGGREGATE SURFACE  
6" BASE AGGREGATE DENSE  
RESURFACING PROJECTS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

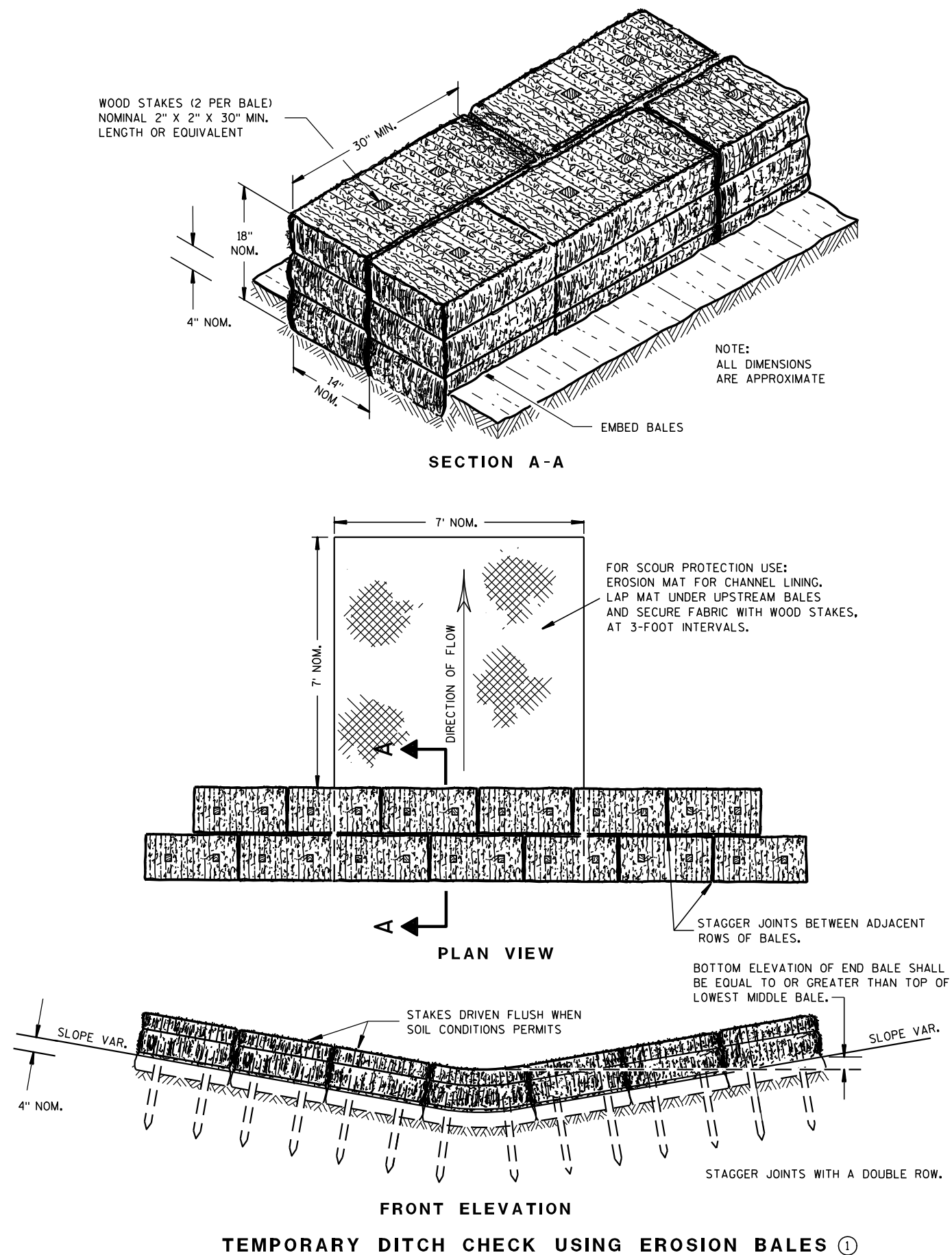
- ① DESIGN WILL DETERMINE FINAL DRIVEWAY ASPHALTIC THICKNESS BASED ON TYPE OF USAGE AND LOADINGS.

**DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB  
AND GUTTER RESURFACING  
PROJECTS RURAL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
December 2016 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA

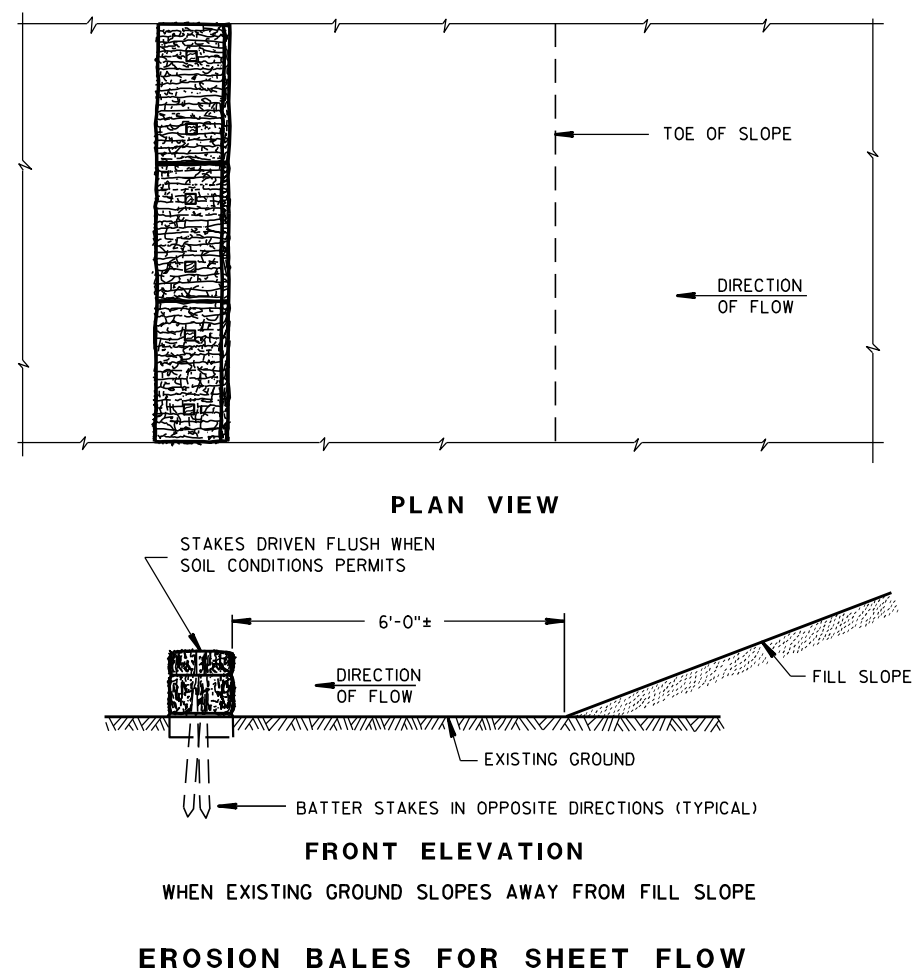
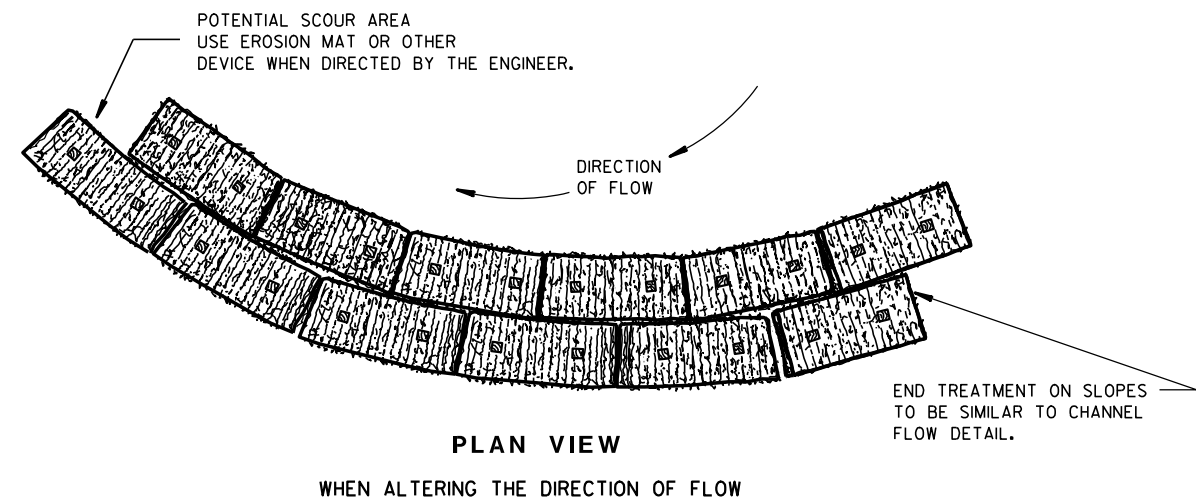




## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

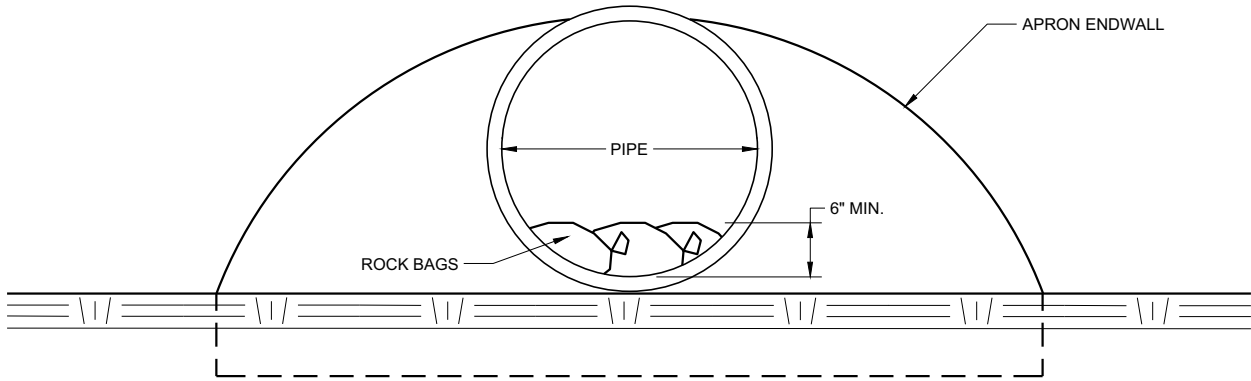
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF  
EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY  
DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

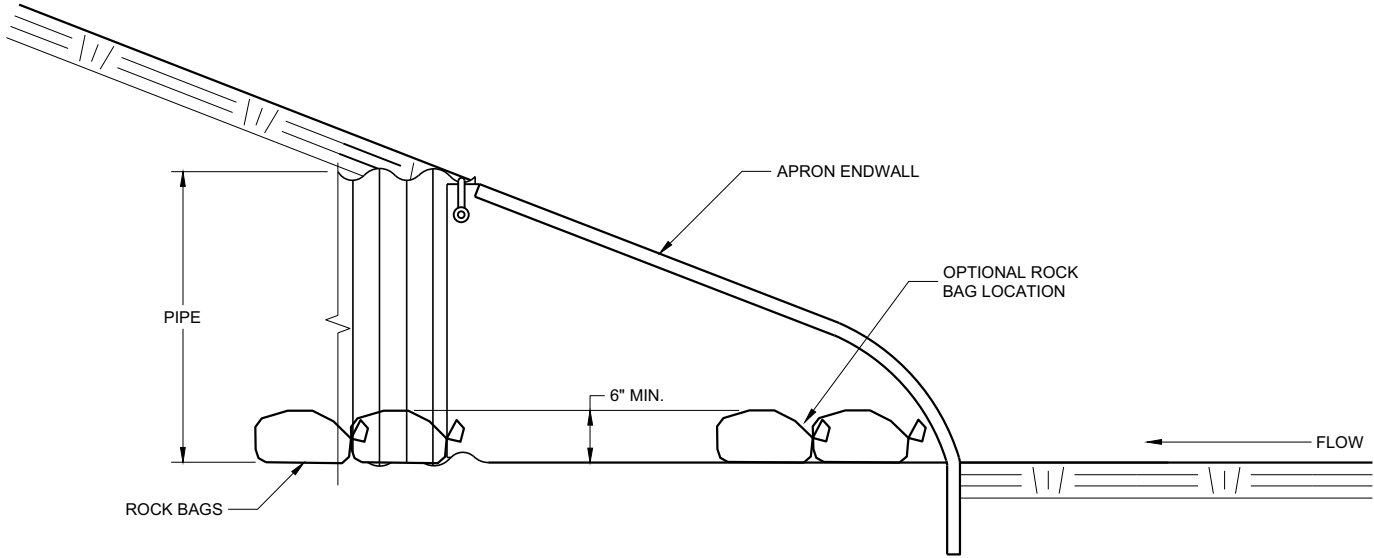
APPROVED

6/04/02  
DATE/S/ Beth Canestra  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA



END VIEW



SIDE VIEW

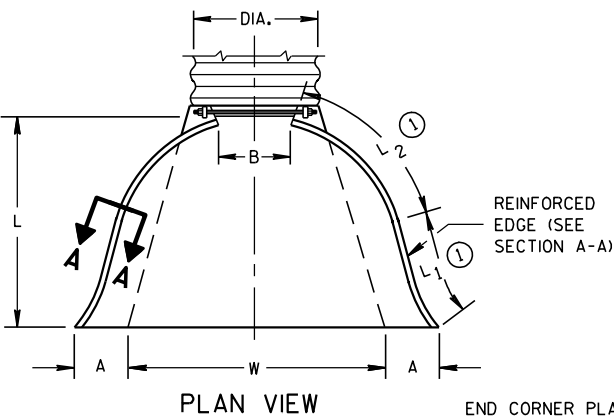
**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**  
(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

<b>CULVERT PIPE CHECK</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2019 DATE	/S/ Daniel Schave EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER

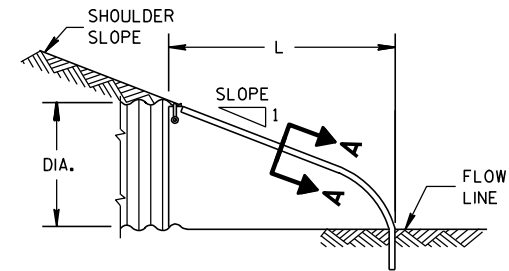
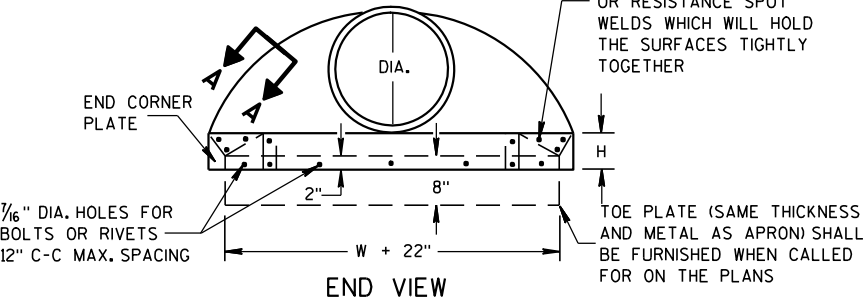
FHWA

METAL APRON ENDWALLS											
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	MIN. THICK. (Inches)		DIMENSIONS (Inches)						APPROX. SLOPE	BODY	
	STEEL	ALUM.	A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1½")	L <sub>1</sub> ①	L <sub>2</sub> ①			W (±2")
12	.064	.060	6	6	6	21	12	17½	24	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
15	.064	.060	7	8	6	26	14	21¾	30	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
18	.064	.060	8	10	6	31	15	28¼	36	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
21	.064	.060	9	12	6	36	18	29⅝	42	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
24	.064	.075	10	13	6	41	18	37¼	48	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
30	.079	.075	12	16	8	51	18	52¼	60	2½ to 1	1 Pc.
36	.079	.105	14	19	9	60	24	59¾	72	2½ to 1	2 Pc.
42	.109	.105	16	22	11	69	24	75⅝	84	2½ to 1	2 Pc.
48	.109	.105	18	27	12	78	24	81	90	2¼ to 1	3 Pc.
54	.109	.105	18	30	12	84	30	85½	102	2¼ to 1	3 Pc.
60	.109x	.105x	18	33	12	87	—	—	114	2 to 1	3 Pc.
66	.109x	.105x	18	36	12	87	—	—	120	2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	.109x	.105x	18	39	12	87	—	—	126	2 to 1	3 Pc.
78	.109x	.105x	18	42	12	87	—	—	132	1½ to 1	3 Pc.
84	.109x	.105x	18	45	12	87	—	—	138	1½ to 1	3 Pc.
90	.109x	.105x	18	37	12	87	—	—	144	1½ to 1	3 Pc.
96	.109x	.105x	18	35	12	87	—	—	150	1½ to 1	3 Pc.

\* EXCEPT CENTER PANEL  
SEE GENERAL NOTES



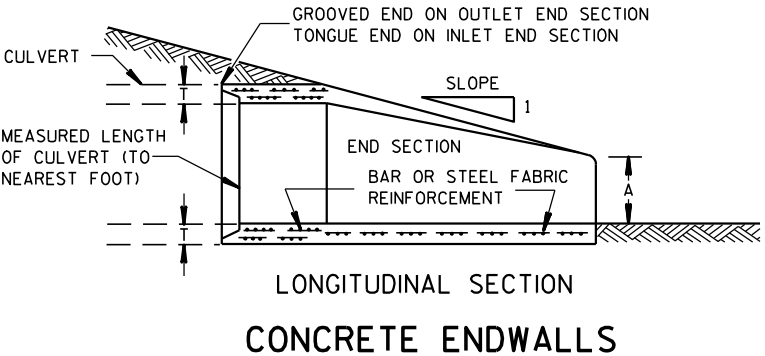
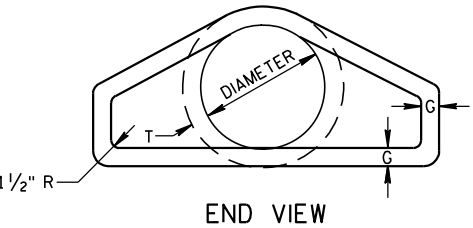
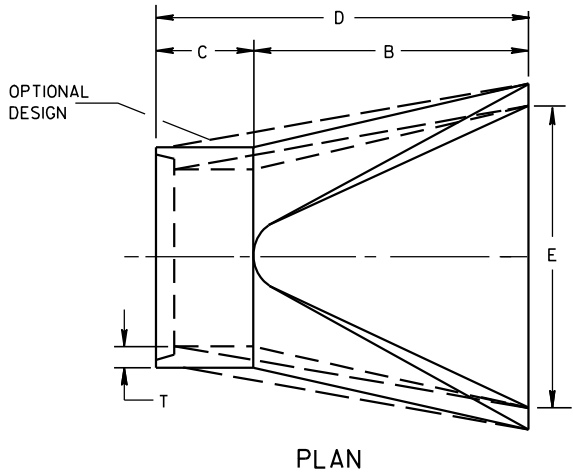
END CORNER PLATES MAY  
BE FASTENED TO APRON  
PROPER BY BOLTS, RIVETS,  
OR RESISTANCE SPOT  
WELDS WHICH WILL HOLD  
THE SURFACES TIGHTLY  
TOGETHER



SIDE ELEVATION  
METAL ENDWALLS

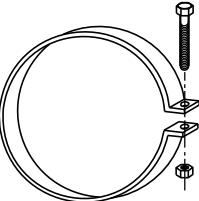
REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS								
PIPE DIA. (IN.)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE
	T	A	B	C	D	E	G	
12	2	4	24	48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	72 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24	2	3 to 1
15	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6	27	46	73	30	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 to 1
18	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9	27	46	73	36	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 to 1
21	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9	36	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 to 1
24	3	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48	3	3 to 1
27	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 to 1
30	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12	54	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 to 1
36	4	15	63	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	97 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	72	4	3 to 1
42	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21	63	35	98	78	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 to 1
48	5	24	72	26	98	84	5	3 to 1
54	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27	65	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -35	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -100	90	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 1
60	6	30-35	60	39	99	96	5	2 to 1
66	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24-30	72-78	21-27	99	102	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 to 1
72	7	24-36	78	21	99	108	6	2 to 1
78	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24-36	78	21	99	114	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 to 1
84	8	36	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21	111 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	120	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 1
90	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	41	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	111 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	132	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to 1

\* MINIMUM  
\*\* MAXIMUM

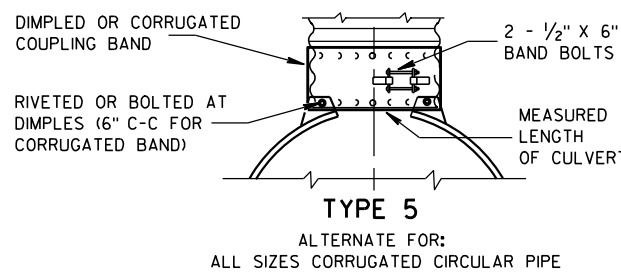
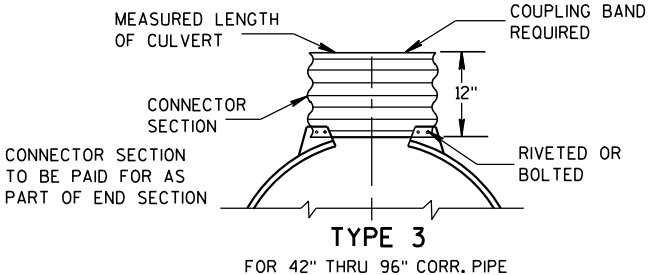
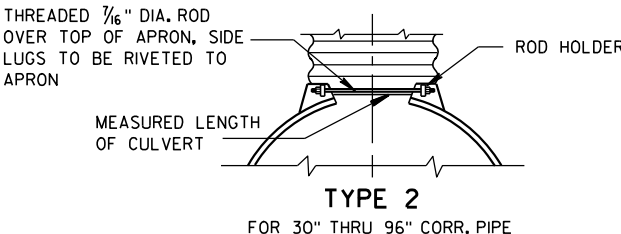
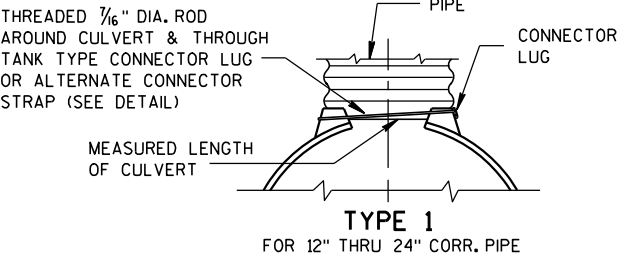


LONGITUDINAL SECTION  
CONCRETE ENDWALLS

1" WIDE, 12 GA. (0.109"  
THICK) GALVANIZED STRAP  
WITH STANDARD 6" X 1/2"  
BAND BOLT AND NUT



ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION  
END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP



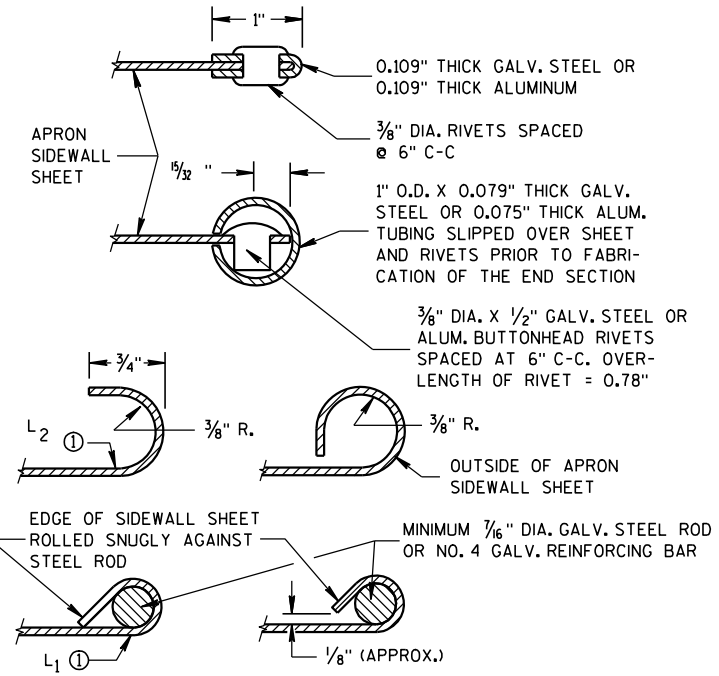
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL,  
AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL.  
DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY  
CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE  
ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5  
AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL  
CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO  
CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END  
USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

CONNECTION DETAILS



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON  
THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL  
OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VISE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR  
ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE  
OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND  
LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL  
THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND  
LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH  
OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE  
PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS  
FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.  
FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED  
EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH  
GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE  
ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM  
NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

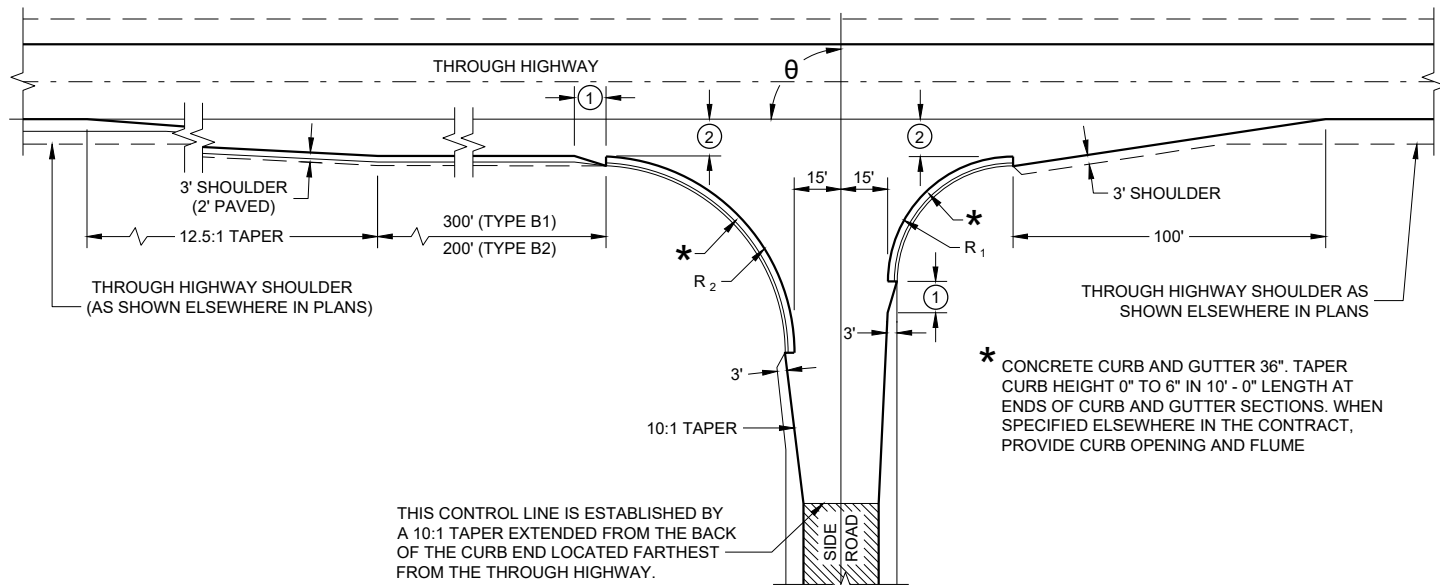
WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT  
TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT  
TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED  
INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

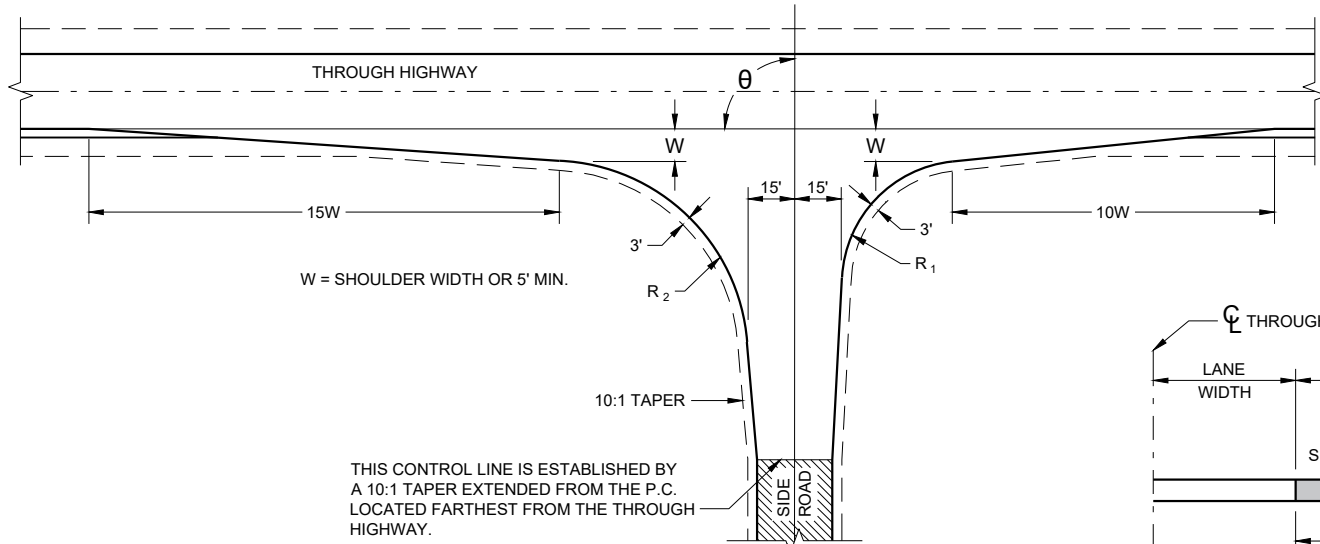
APRON ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

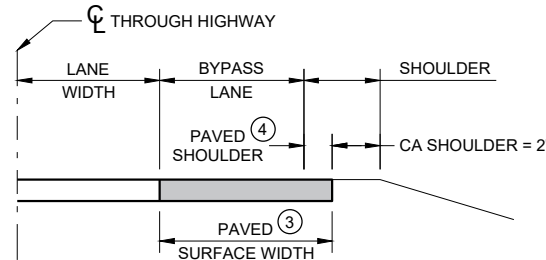
APPROVED  
11/30/94  
DATE  
/S/ Rory L. Rhinesmith  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



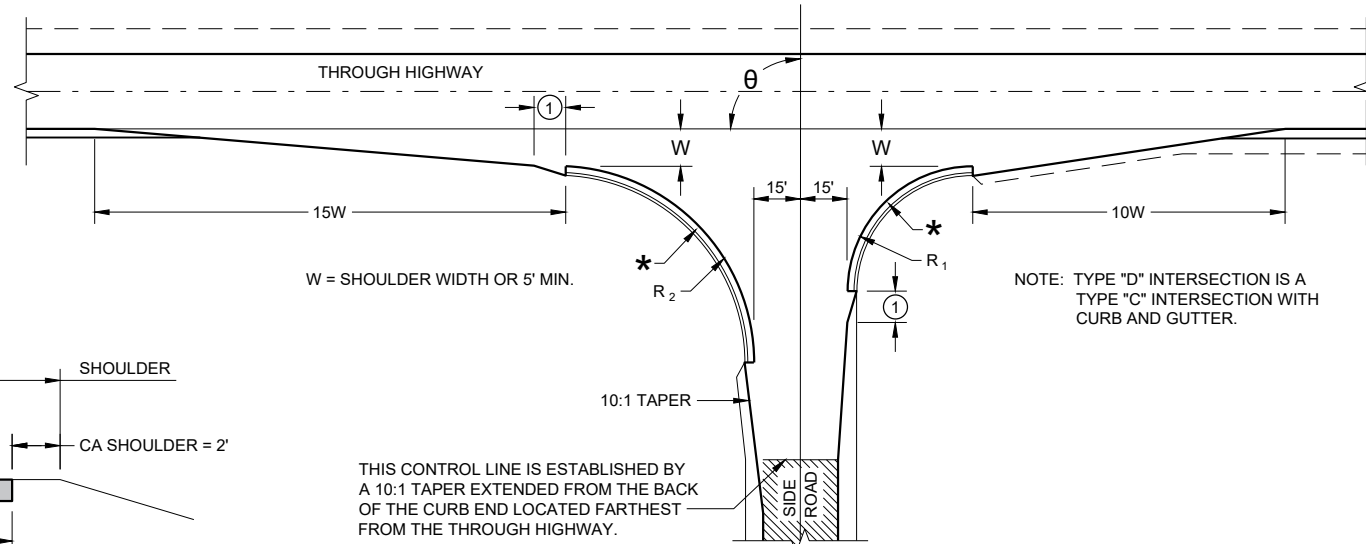
TYPE "B1" AND "B2"



TYPE "C"



SECTION A - A  
(SHOWING BYPASS LANE AND SHOULDER)



TYPE "D"

RADII DIMENSIONS FOR TYPES "B1",  
"B2", "C" AND "D" INTERSECTIONS

$\theta$	$R_1$	$R_2$
65 - 70	35	70
71 - 80	40	70
81 - 90	40	60
91 - 100	50	55
101 - 110	60	45

GENERAL NOTES

DESIGNS MAY BE USED INTERCHANGEABLY IN COMBINATION OR SEPARATELY FOR ANY ONE COMPLETE INTERSECTION DEPENDING UPON INTERSECTION ANGLE AND SURFACING OF EACH APPROACH ROADWAY.

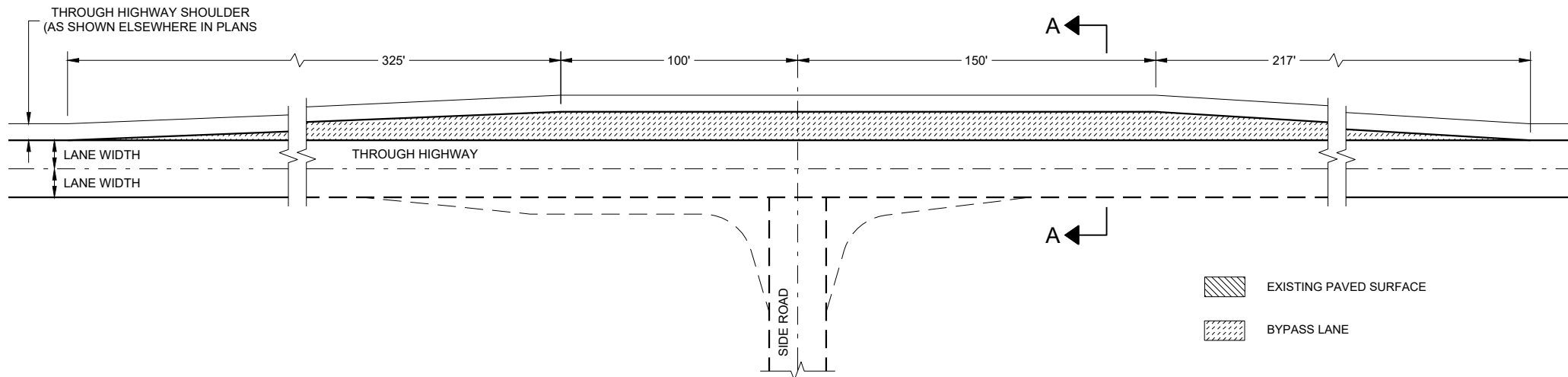
SIDE ROAD SURFACING NOTE

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS NOT PRESENTLY PAVED, PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT. WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS ARE BEYOND THE PAVING LIMITS, CRUSHED AGGREGATE SURFACING SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE PAVING LIMITS AND CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS PRESENTLY PAVED, NEW PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS OF DESIGN AS SHOWN AND BEYOND, IF NECESSARY, TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, THE INTERSECTION SURFACING SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR THE PROJECT.

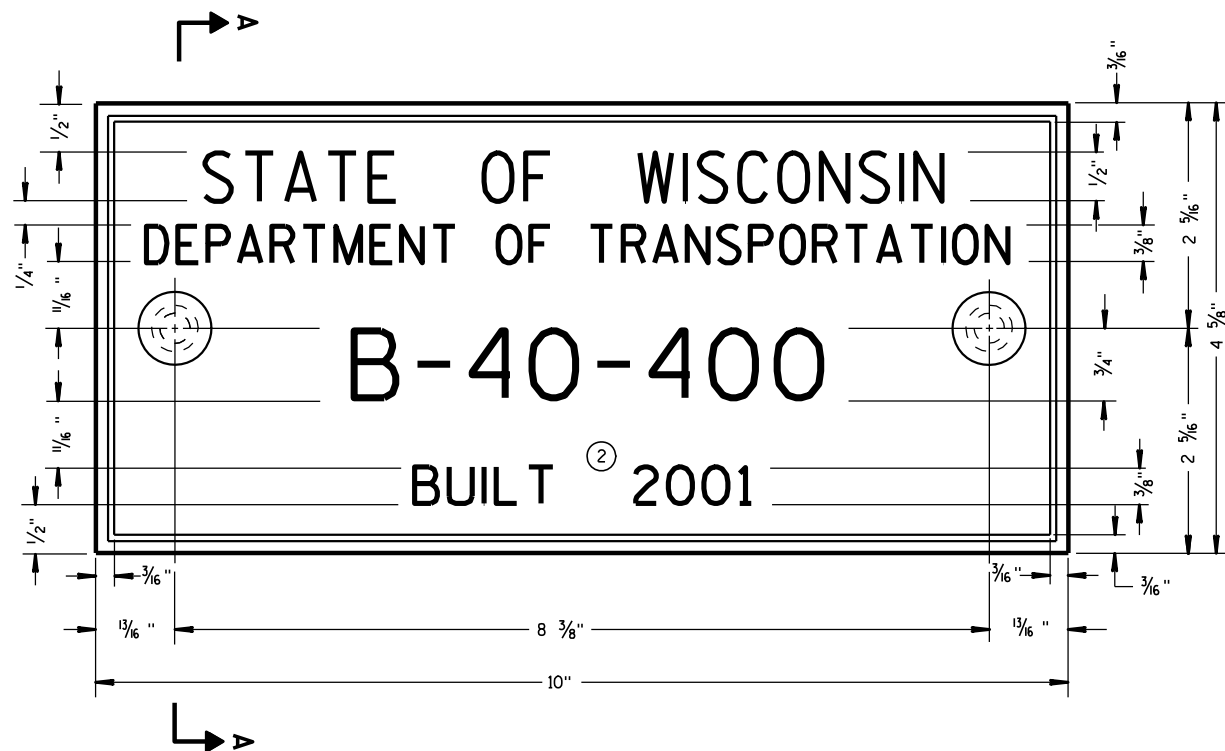
- ① 10-FT TYPICAL.
- ② 12-FT\*\* PLUS ADDITIONAL WIDTH FOR BIKE LANE IF SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.  
\*\* 10-FT MAY BE USED ON TYPE B2 ON RESURFACING PROJECTS IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.
- ③ BYPASS LANE PAVED SURFACE WIDTH OUTSIDE OF TRAVEL LANE  
- ASPHALT = 12-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH  
- PC CONCRETE = 13-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH
- ④ BYPASS LANE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH = THE GREATER OF 1-FT OR THE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH OF THE THROUGH HIGHWAY.



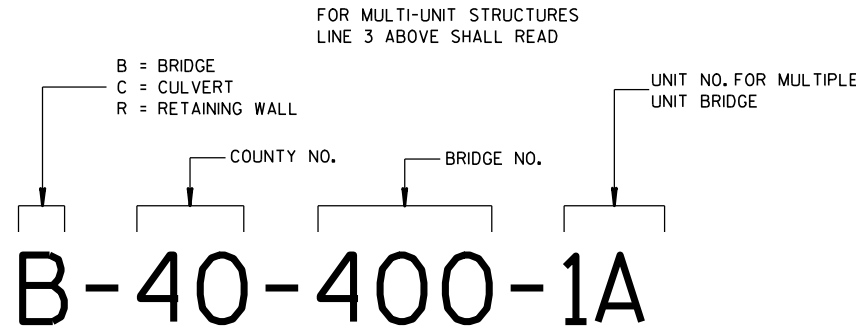
TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE DETAIL

AT GRADE SIDE ROAD  
INTERSECTION TYPES "B1",  
"B2", "C", "D" AND TEE  
INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**TYPICAL NAME PLATE**  
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)



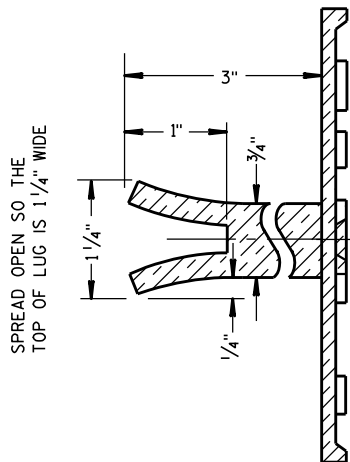
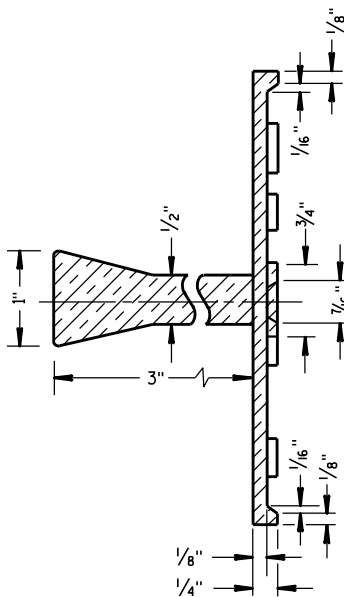
**NUMBERING DESIGNATION  
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES**

**GENERAL NOTES**

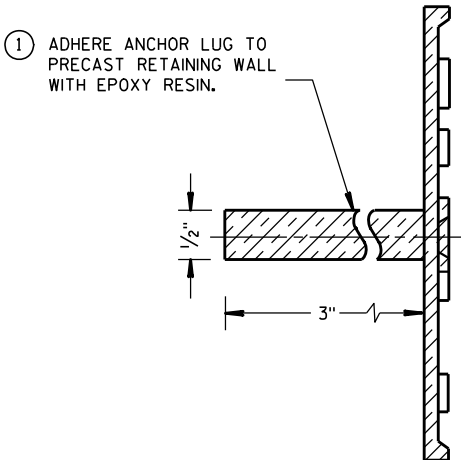
NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

- ① EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- ② REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

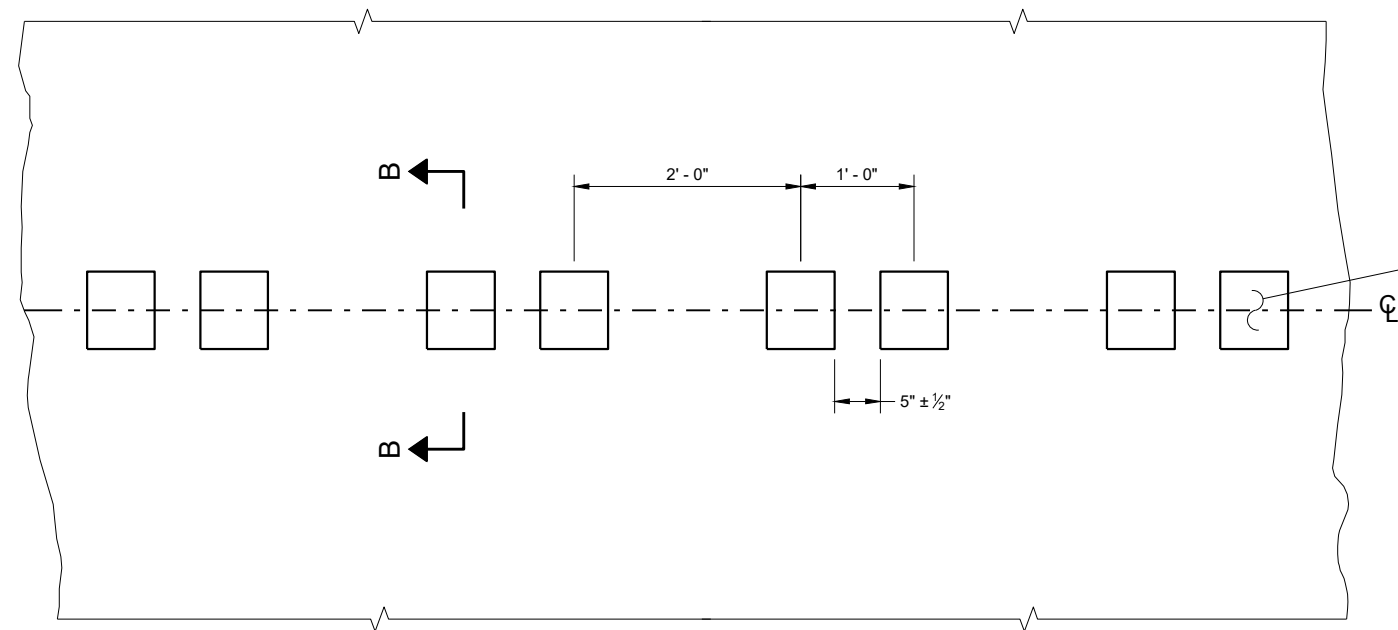


**ALTERNATE LUG**

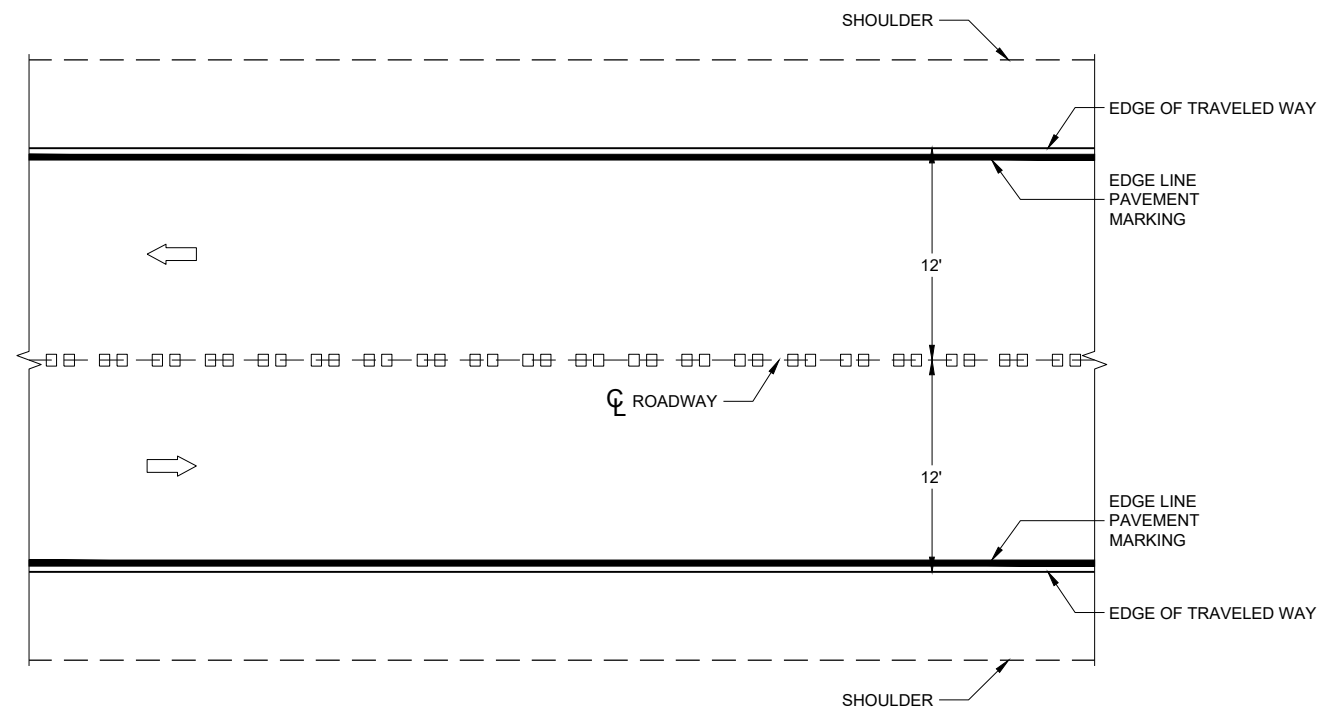


**ALTERNATE LUG**  
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 3/26/10 DATE	/S/ Scot Becker CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	

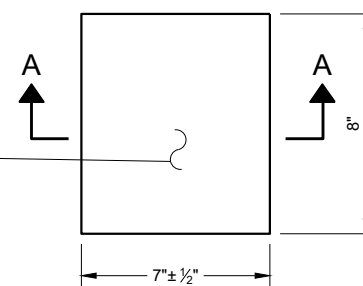


PLAN DETAIL VIEW

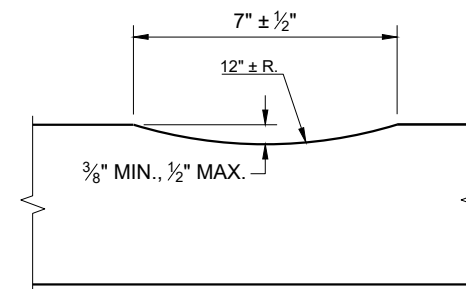


PLAN VIEW

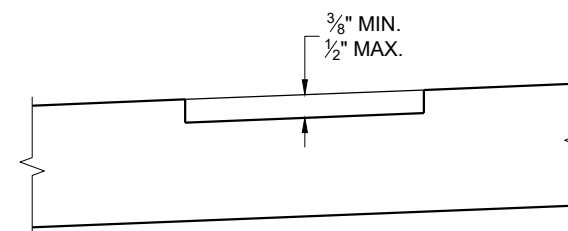
CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT



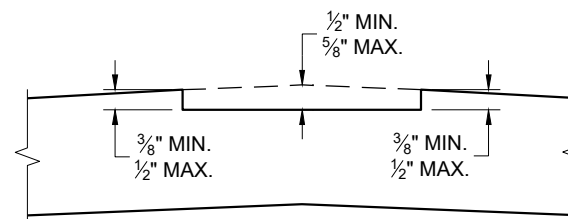
PLAN VIEW  
(SINGLE GROOVE)



SECTION A - A



SECTION B - B  
SUPERELEVATED ROADWAY

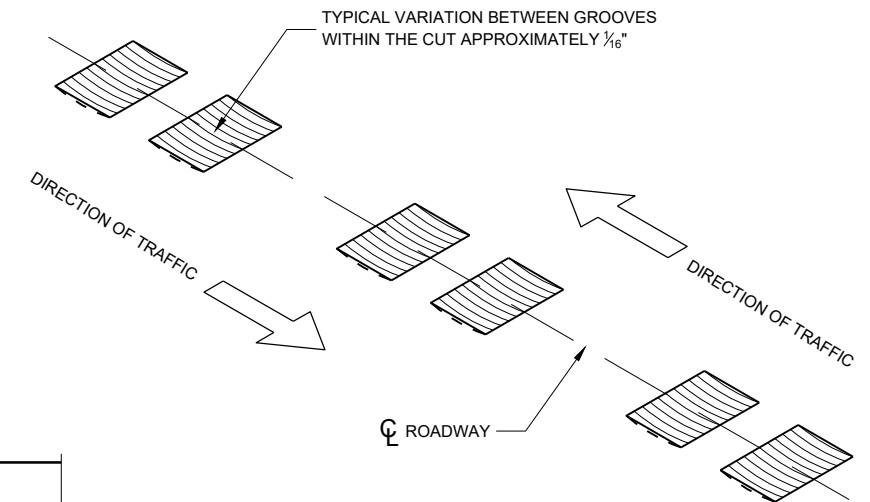


SECTION B - B  
CROWNED ROADWAY

GENERAL NOTES

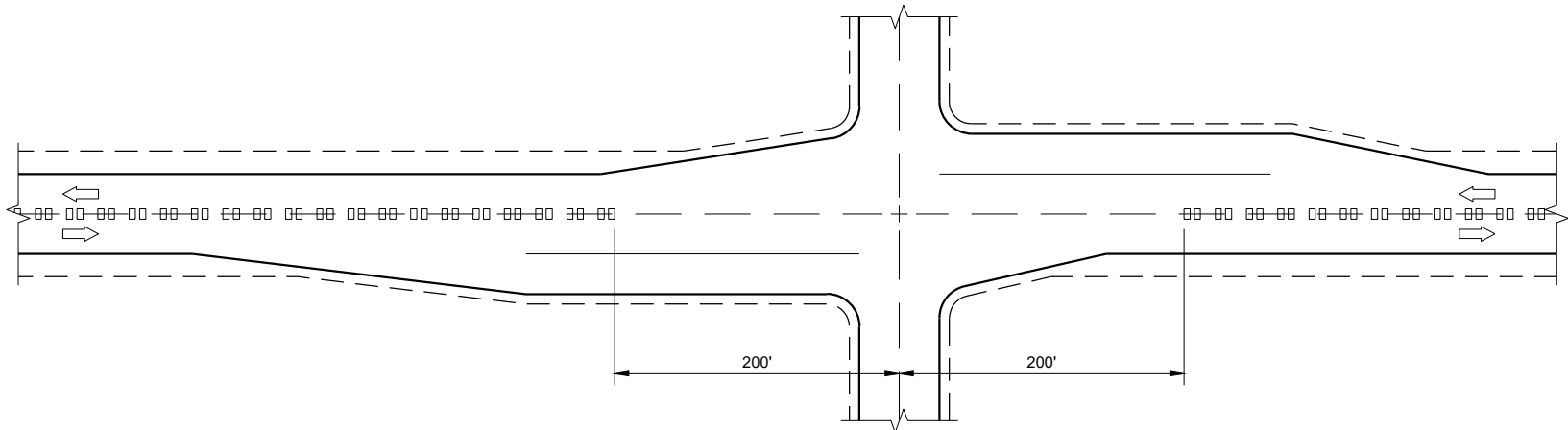
DO NOT MILL SHOULDER GROOVES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS, MARKED CROSSWALKS, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSINGS, ETC. REFER TO SDD 13A11 SHEETS "d" AND "e".

CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

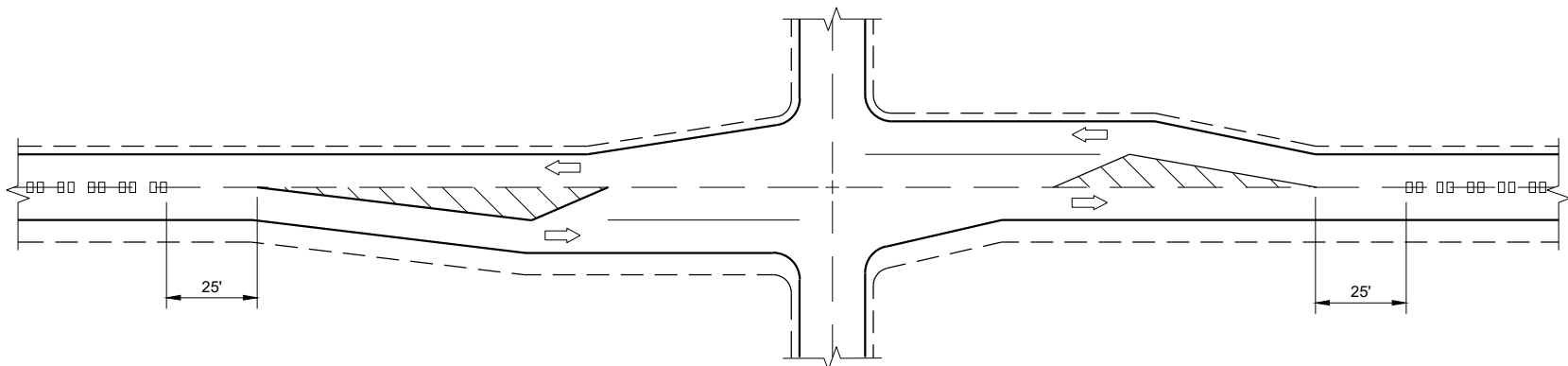


CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT

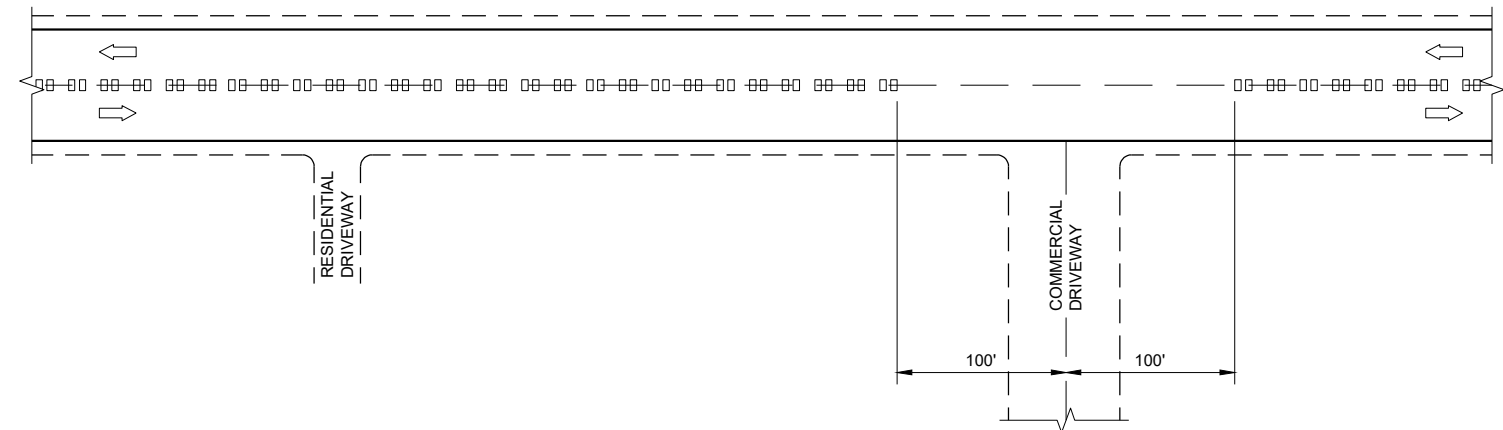
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS



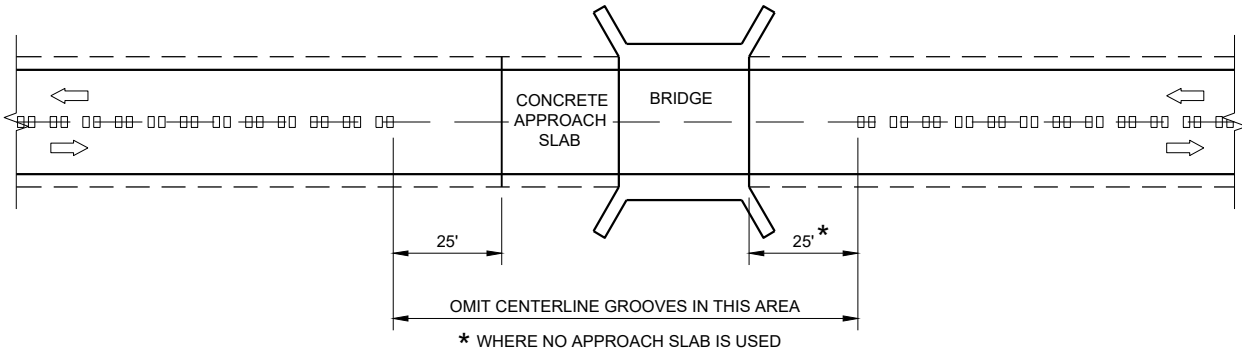
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS  
(WITH LEFT TURN LANES)



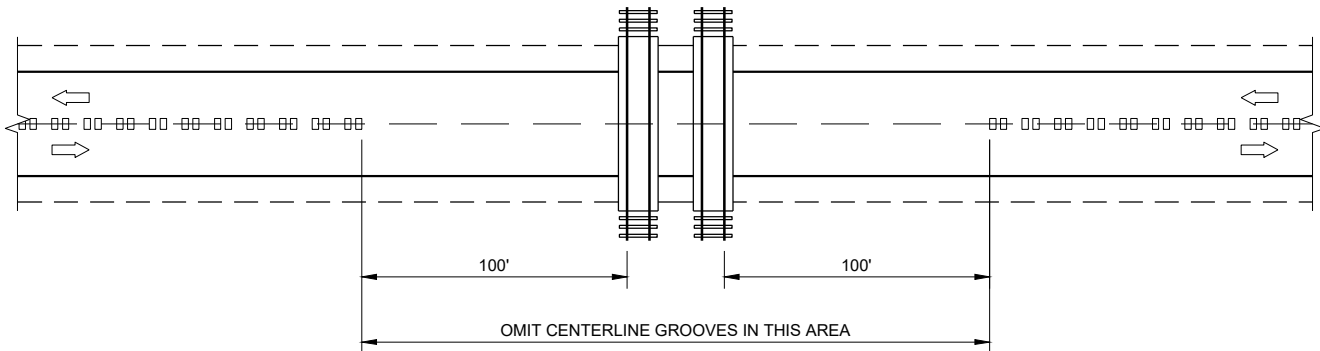
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS<sup>①</sup>

GENERAL NOTES

- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT BRIDGES



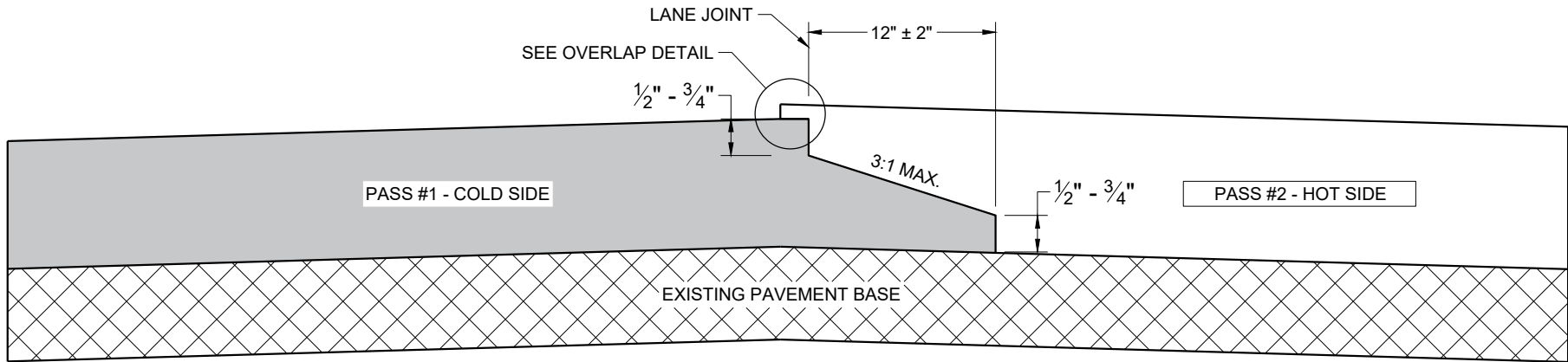
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT RAILROADS

CENTER LINE  
RUMBLE STRIPS -  
INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS,  
BRIDGES, RAIL ROADS

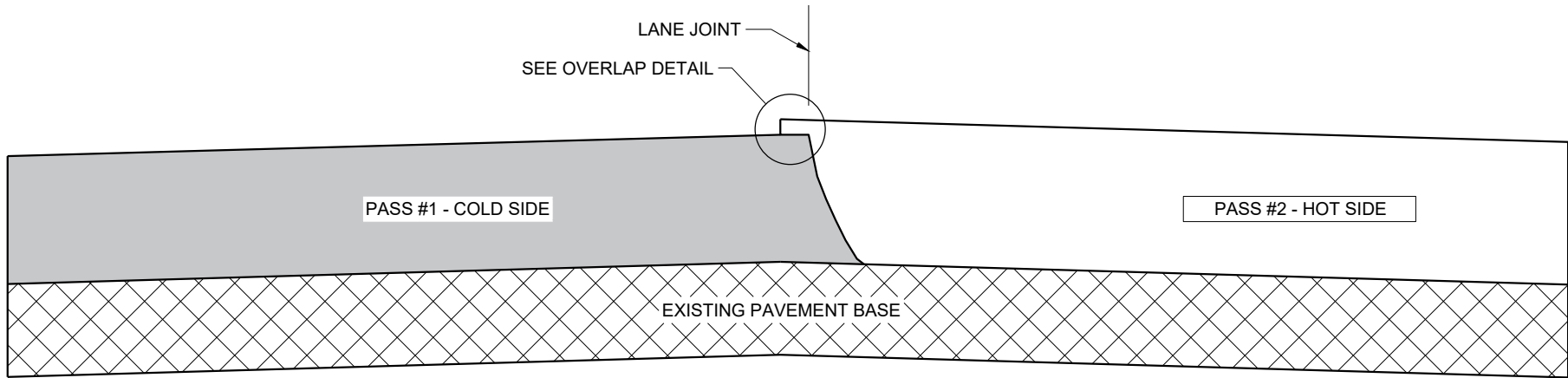
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023  
DATE /S/ John Jenkins  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA

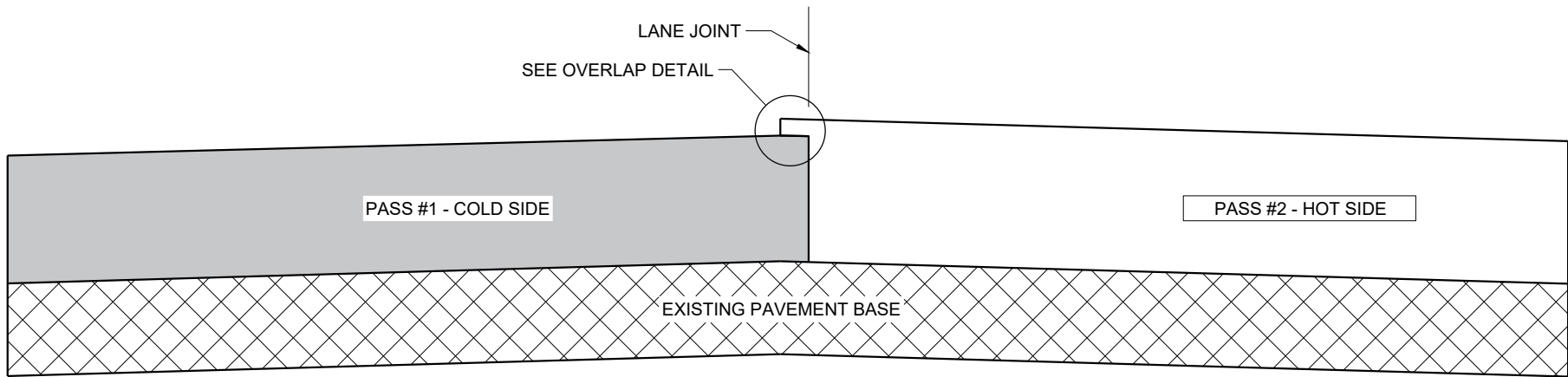




TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

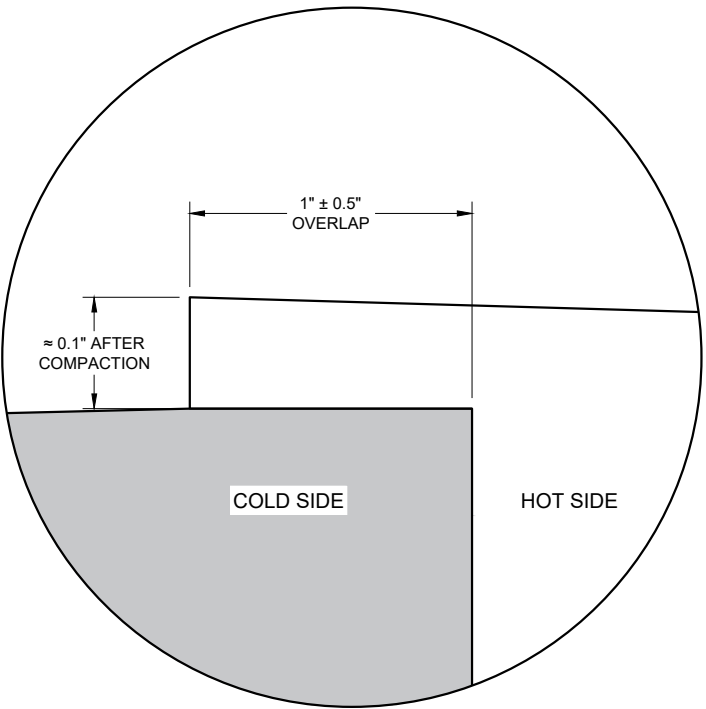
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY  $1" \pm 0.5"$  AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY  $0.1"$  AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO  $2"$  FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.

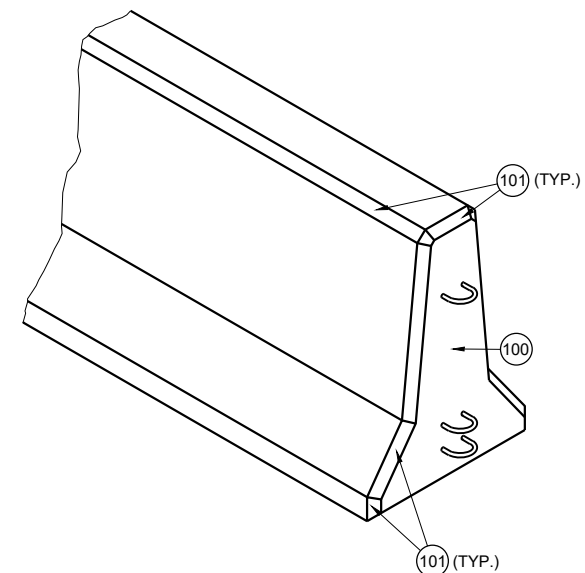


OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2020 /S/ Steven Hefel  
DATE HMA PAVEMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA

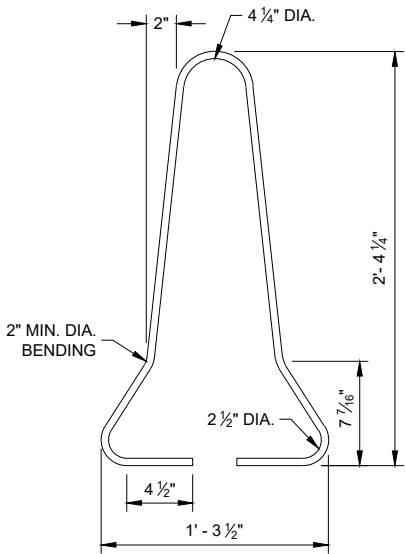


## GENERAL NOTES

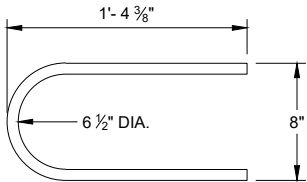
PLACE BARRIER ON PAVED SURFACE. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY BARRIER, REMOVE ALL LOOSE MATERIAL FROM PAVED SURFACE.

LOOP BARS C1, C2 AND C3 ARE NOT FOR PLACEMENT OR MOVEMENT OF BARRIER.

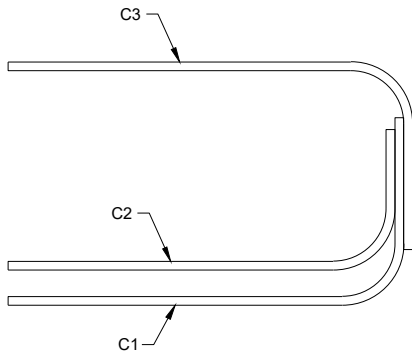
- 100 PERMANENTLY FORM INTO ONE END OF BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  - A. TYPE OF BARRIER: WI-CBTP
  - B. MANUFACTURER
  - C. DATE OF MANUFACTURE (MONTH AND YEAR)
- 101 1" OPTIONAL CHAMFER
- 102 SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL
- 103 SEE ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL
- 104 1 3/4" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 105 2" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 106 1" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 107 ± 1/8" MEASURED FROM FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER TO OUTSIDE OF LOOP BAR (TYP.)
- 108 USE DELINEATORS CONFORMING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MAY USE ALTERNATE SHAPES AND HOUSING. INSTALL DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION. INSTALL YELLOW REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED LEFT OF TRAFFIC AND WHITE WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED RIGHT OF TRAFFIC. SPACE DELINEATORS A MAXIMUM OF 25 FEET APART, PROVIDE TOP MOUNTED DELINEATORS IN ADDITION TO SIDE MOUNTED DELINEATORS ON BARRIER INSTALLATIONS LOCATED ON A CURVED ALIGNMENT LONGER THAN 200 FEET AND ON BARRIERS USED TO SEPARATE OPPOSING TRAFFIC.



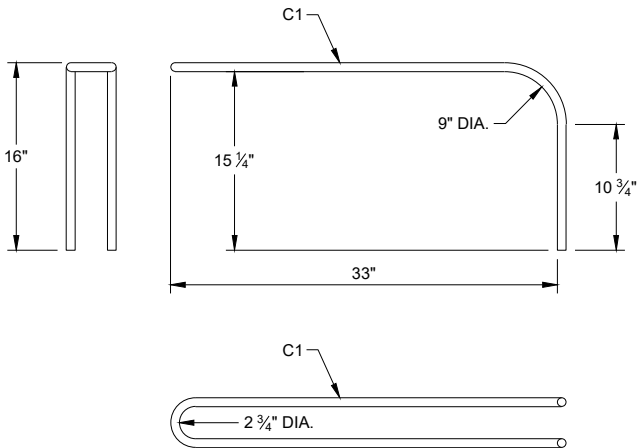
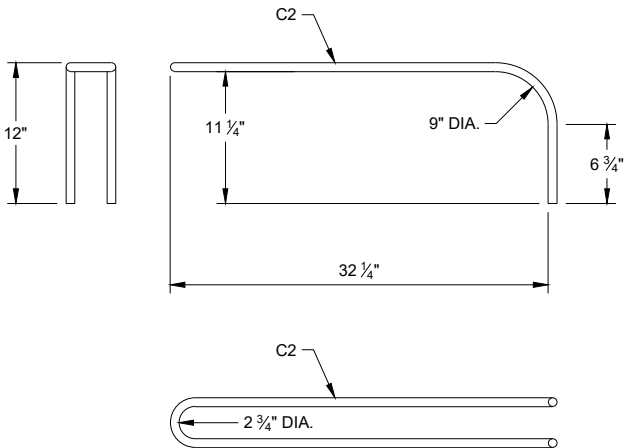
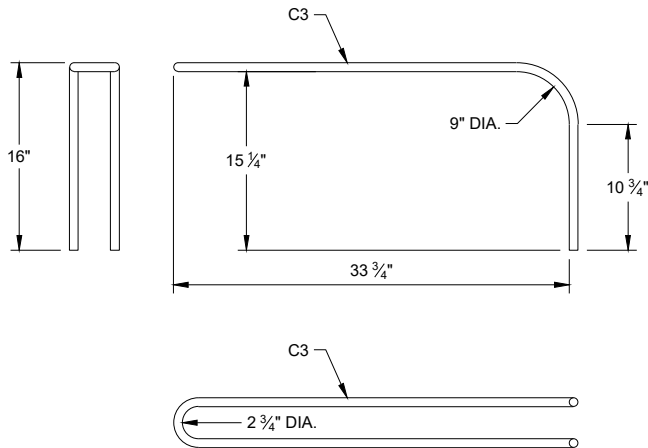
B4 BAR DETAIL



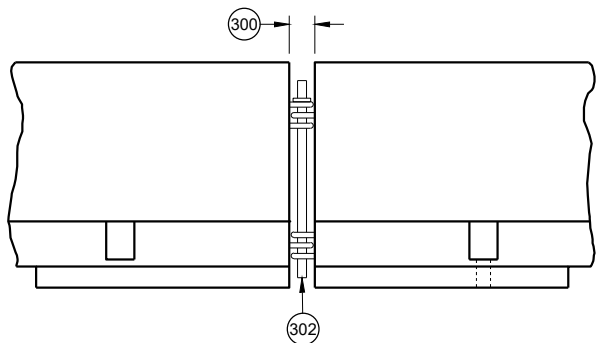
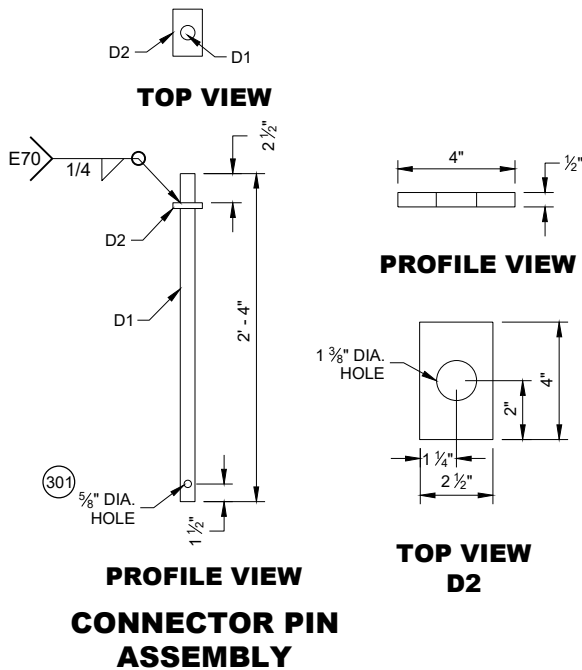
B5 BAR DETAIL



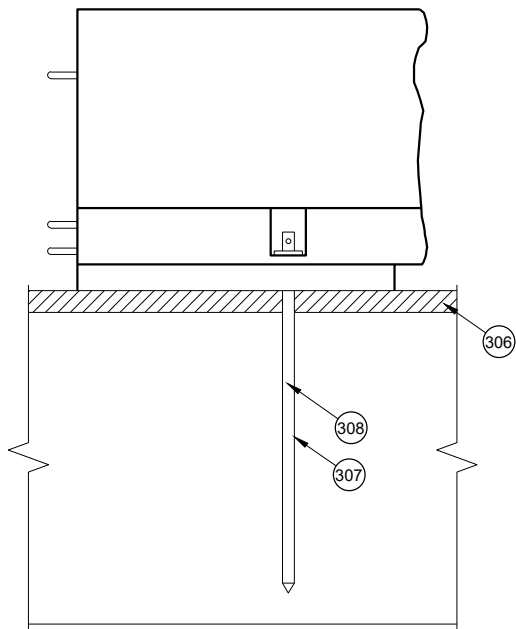
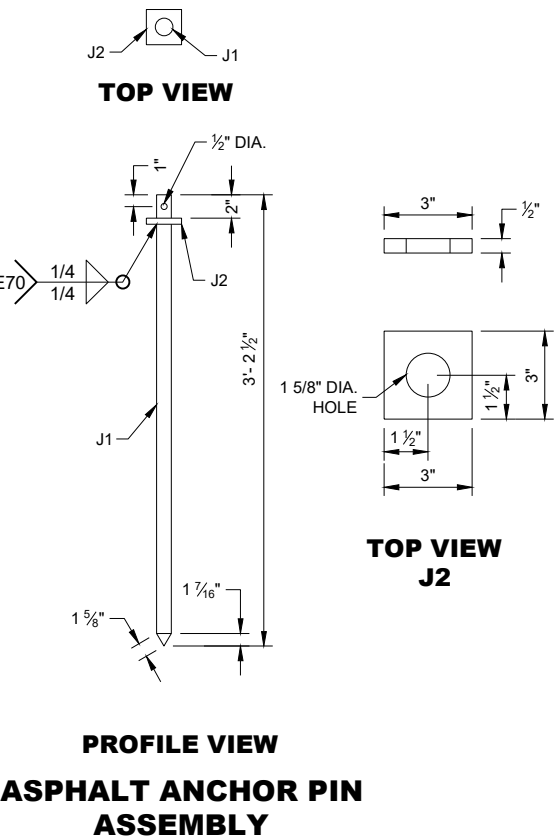
PROFILE VIEW  
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY



C BAR DETAILS

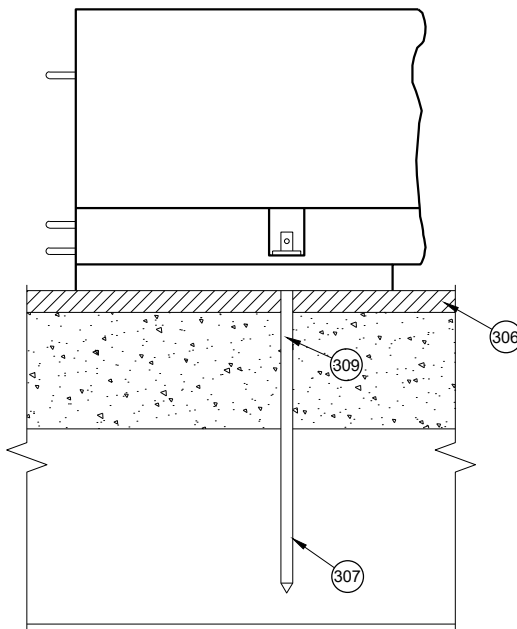


**CONNECTING TEMPORARY  
BARRIER SECTIONS**



**SIDE VIEW**

**ASPHALT ANCHOR  
INSTALLATION  
THROUGH  
ASPHALT PAVEMENT**

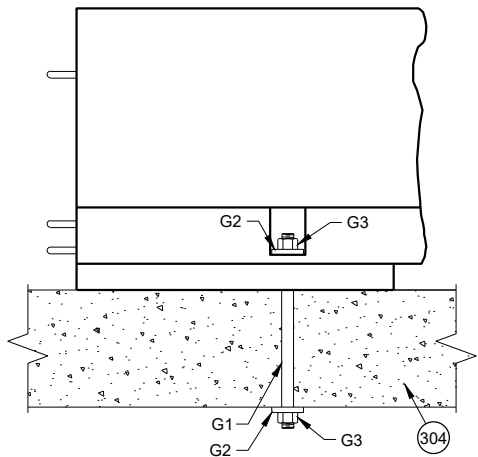


**SIDE VIEW**

**ASPHALT ANCHOR  
INSTALLATION  
THROUGH  
ASPHALT OVERLAY  
ON TOP OF  
CONCRETE PAVEMENT**

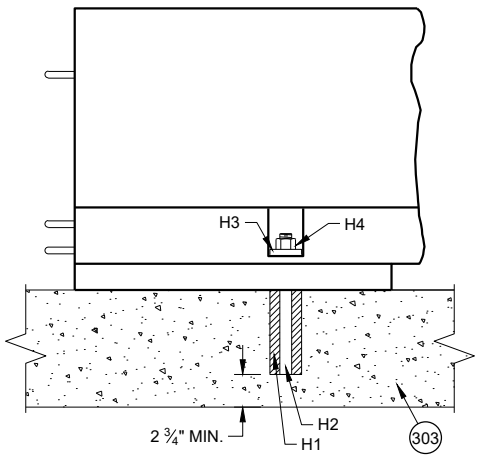
**GENERAL NOTES**

- (300) SET WITH 3 5/8" WOOD BLOCK.
- (301) HOLE IS OPTIONAL.
- (302) CONNECTOR PIN ASSEMBLY.
- (303) CONCRETE PAVEMENT, APPROACH SLAB, OR DECK.
- (304) CONCRETE DECK.
- (305) DO NOT USE ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY.
- (306) MINIMUM OF 2" OF ASPHALT.
- (307) ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN ASSEMBLY
- (308) IF DRILLING A PILOT HOLE, THE MAX. DIA. OF THE HOLE IS 3/4"
- (309) WHEN THERE IS ASPHALT OVERLAYING CONCRETE PAVEMENT, A 1 5/8" DIA. PILOT HOLE CAN BE DRILLED INTO THE OVERLAY AND CONCRETE. IF NEEDED DRILL A 3/4" PILOT HOLE IN BASE COURSE.



**SIDE VIEW**

**THROUGH BOLT ANCHOR  
INSTALLATION**

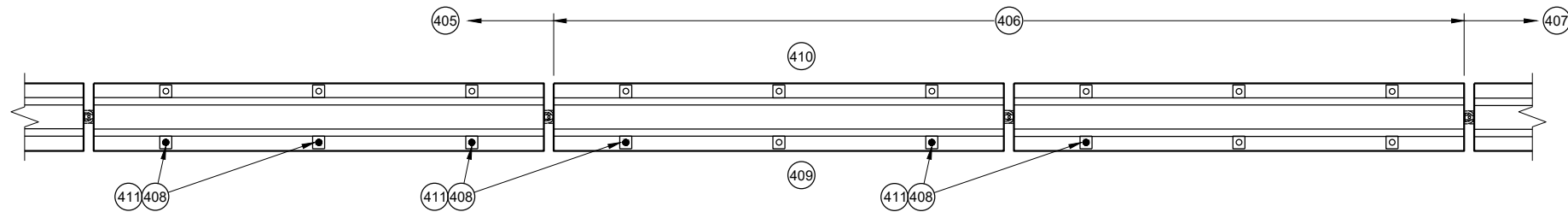


**SIDE VIEW**

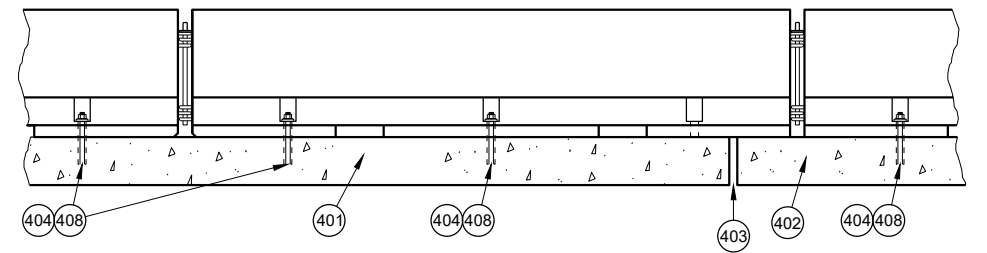
**ADHESIVE ANCHOR  
INSTALLATION**

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

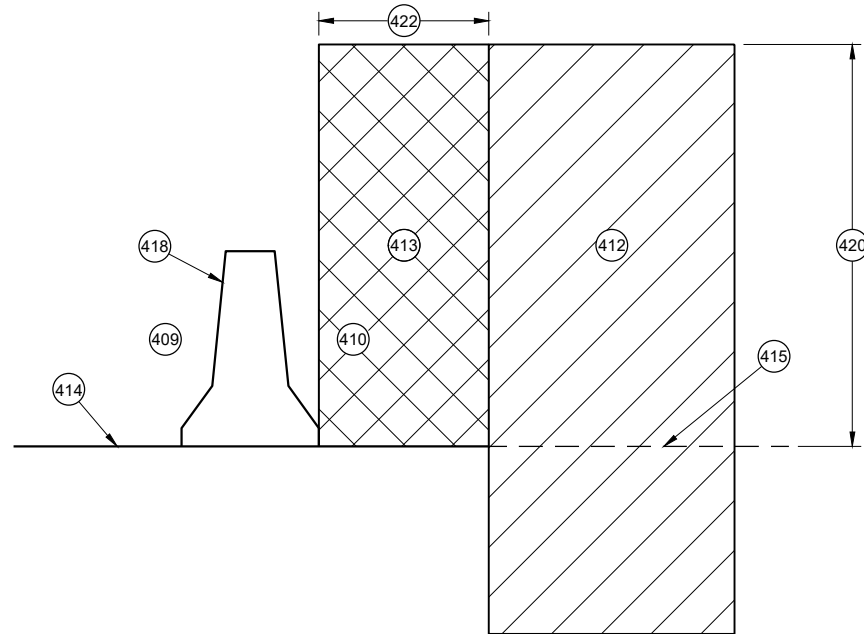
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



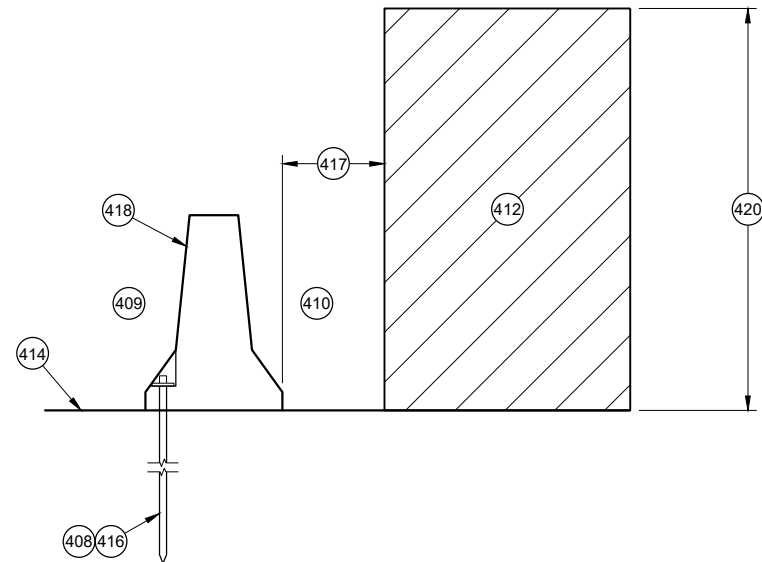
**PLAN VIEW**  
**TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TO ANCHORED BARRIER**



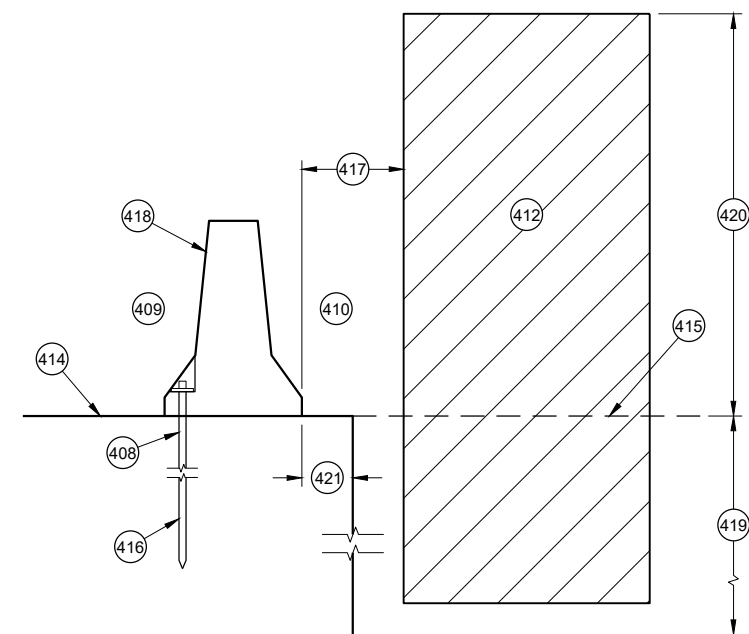
**PROFILE VIEW**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR EXPANSION JOINT**



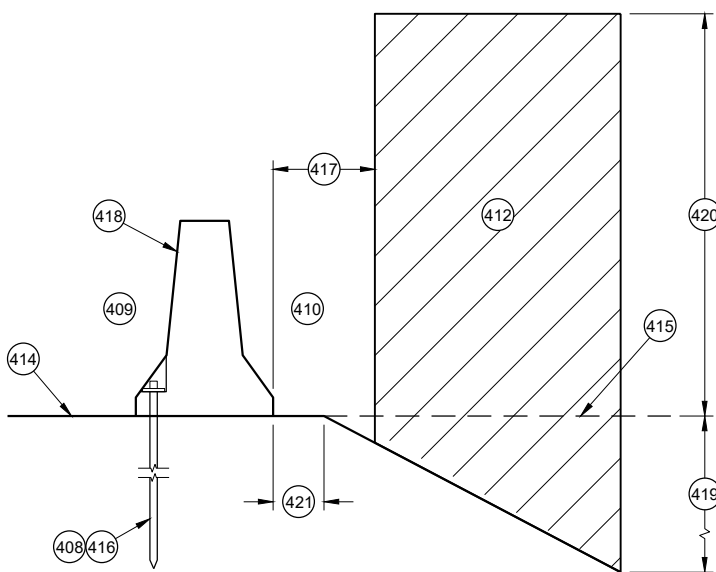
**CROSS SECTION**  
**FREE STANDING BARRIER**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER FOR OBJECTS ABOVE  
THE GRADE LINE AND NEAR THE BARRIER**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR VERTICAL DROP OFF**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR A SLOPE**

### GENERAL NOTES

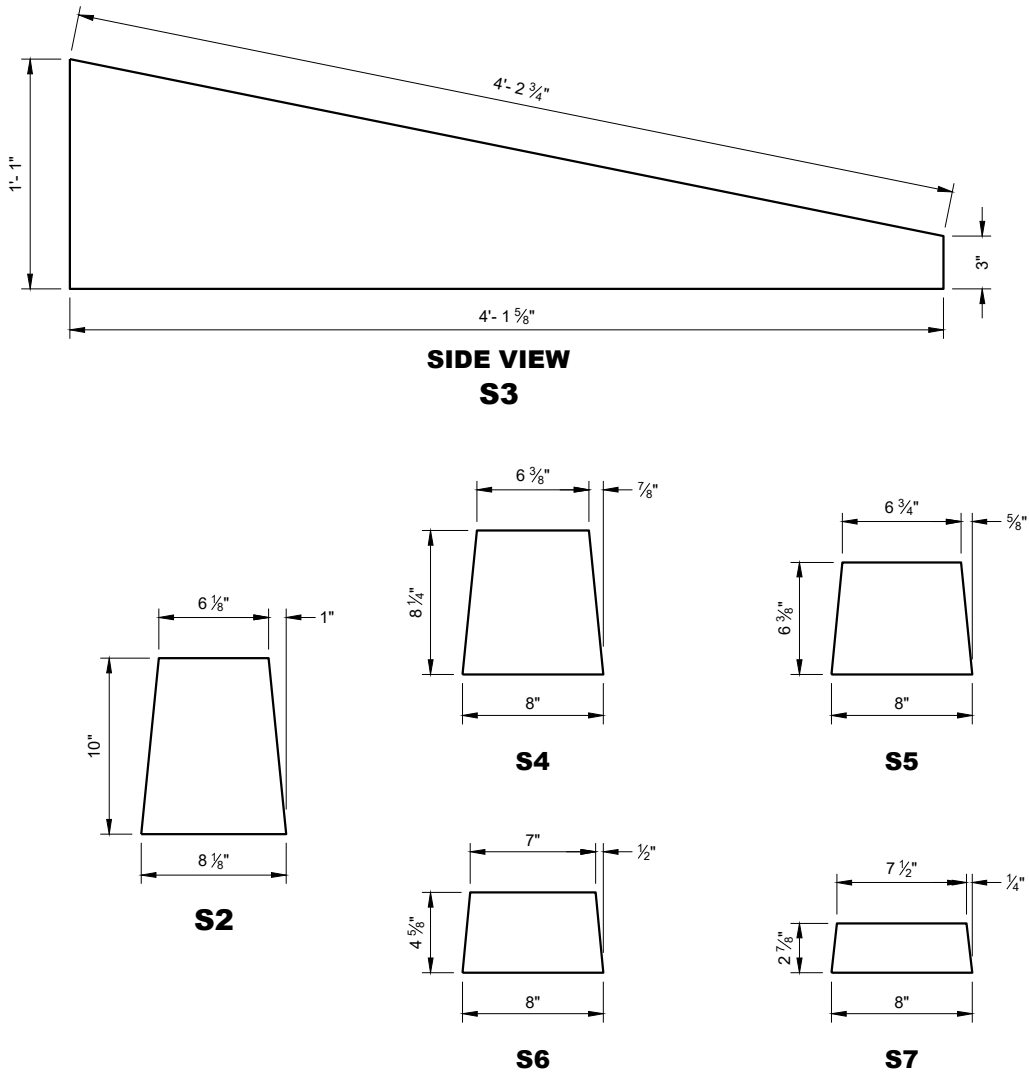
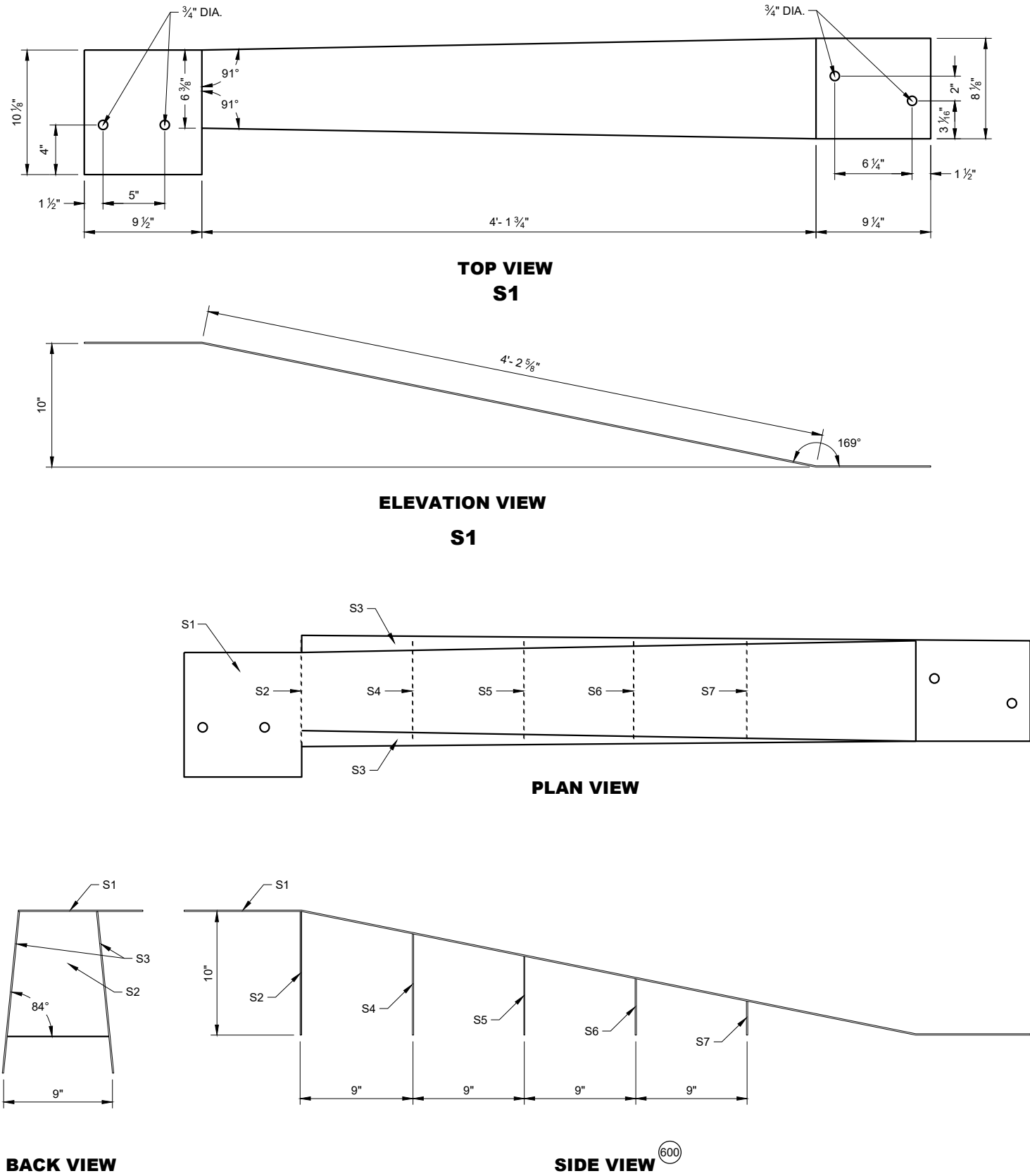
- (400) NO SINGLE CONCRETE BARRIER SECTION SHALL BE ANCHORED TO BOTH THE BRIDGE DECK AND THE APPROACH SLAB. ALL ANCHOR BOLT LOCATIONS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL. NO MORE THAN ONE ANCHOR BOLT SHALL BE ELIMINATED FROM A BARRIER SECTION WHEN SPANNING AN EXPANSION JOINT.
- (401) CONCRETE DECK
- (402) CONCRETE DECK OR APPROACH SLAB.
- (403) EXPANSION JOINT
- (404) ADHESIVE ANCHOR SHOWN. SEE ANCHOR DETAILS.
- (405) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER
- (406) TRANSITION FROM ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER TO FREE STANDING
- (407) FREE STANDING BARRIER
- (408) REMOVE ALL ANCHORS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. FILL CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, DECKS AND APPROACH SLABS WITH NON-SHRINK COMMERCIAL GROUT FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCT LIST. FILL ASPHALT PAVEMENTS WITH ASTM D6690 TYPE II RUBBERIZED CRACK FILLER.
- (409) TRAFFIC SIDE
- (410) NON-TRAFFIC SIDE
- (411) ANCHOR LOCATION. SEE ANCHORING DETAILS.
- (412) WORK AREA
- (413) AREA FREE OF OBJECTS AND WORKERS
- (414) GRADE LINE
- (415) EXTENDED GRADE LINE
- (416) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER. SEE BOLT THROUGH DECK, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE ANCHOR, OR AN ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD SHOWN.
- (417) WHEN OBJECTS EXTEND ABOVE THE GRADE. A MINIMUM OF 1 FOOT IS REQUIRED FROM BACK OF BARRIER TO OBJECT.
- (418) OBJECTS ARE NOT TO BE PLACED ON, MOUNTED TO, OR ALLOWED TO LEAN AGAINST THE BARRIER WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER.
- (419) DEPTHS OF 3 FEET OR MORE.
- (420)  $Y = 6.5'$
- (421) OFFSET FROM BACK OF BARRIER EDGE:
 

CONCRETE PAVEMENT	0.5'
ASPHALT	0.5'
- (422) POSTED SPEED (MPH):
 

45 OR GREATER	4.0'
40 OR LOWER	2.0'

**CONCRETE BARRIER**  
**TEMPORARY PRECAST,**  
**12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**GENERAL NOTES**

STITCH WELD GUSSET PLATES AND END PLATES ON THREE SIDES

STITCH WELD TWO SIDE PLATES TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.

600 SIDE PLATES (S3) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



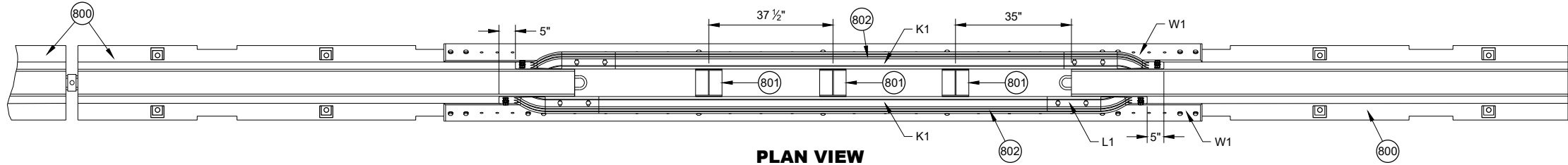
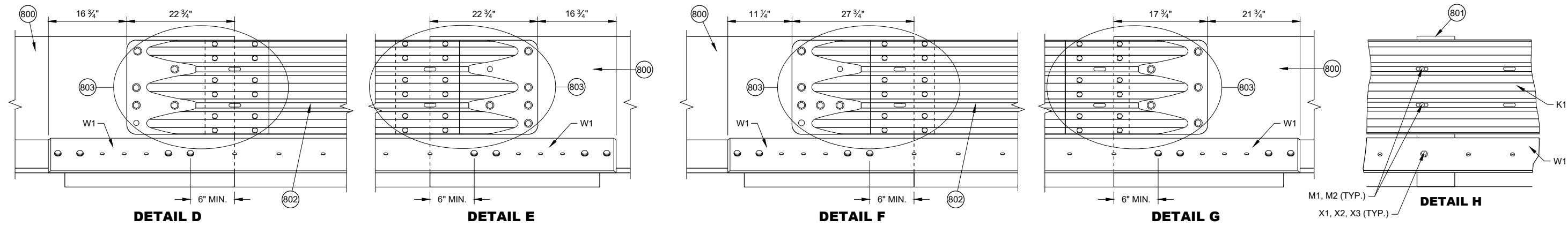
## END VIEW

(700) SIDE PLATES (T3 AND T4) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

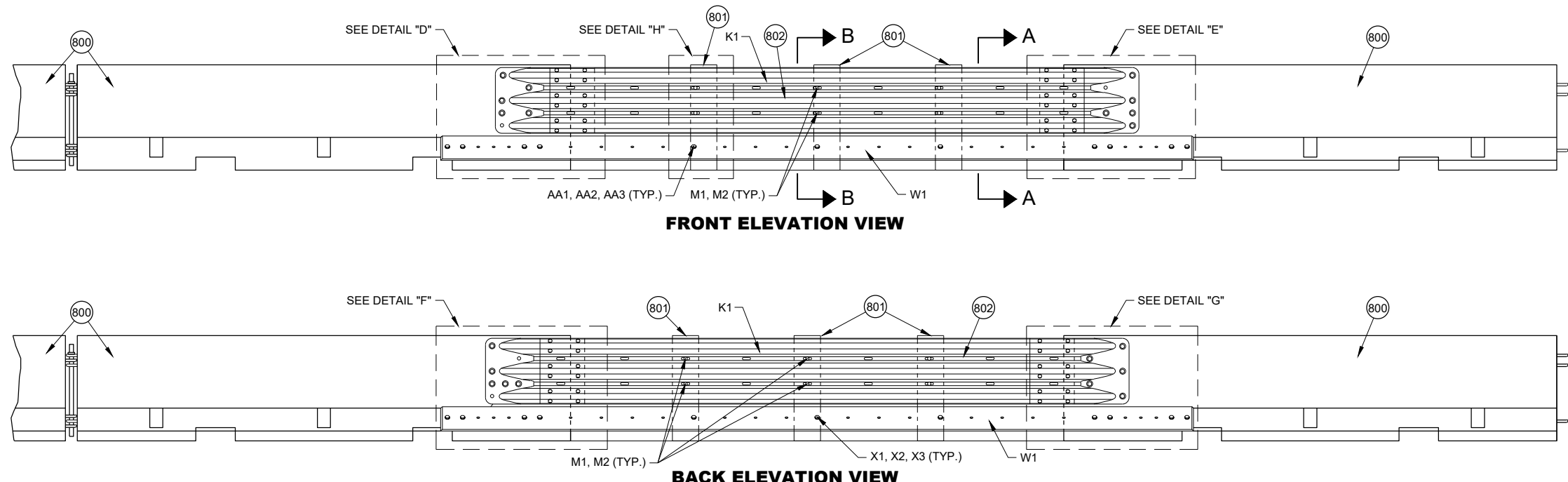


**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



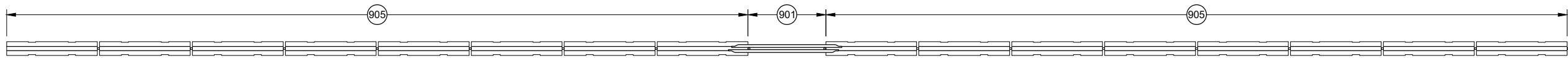
- GENERAL NOTES**
- 800 FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER
  - 801 GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY
  - 802 THRIE BEAMS ARE NESTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER.
  - 803 SEE THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR DETAIL



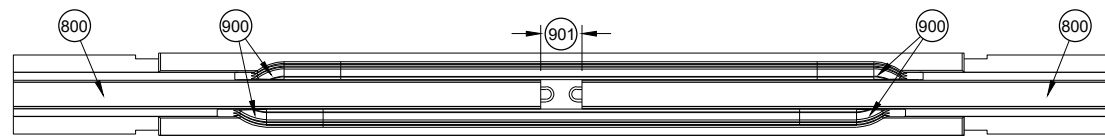
**PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER GAP THRIE BEAM COVER**

<b>CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"</b>
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

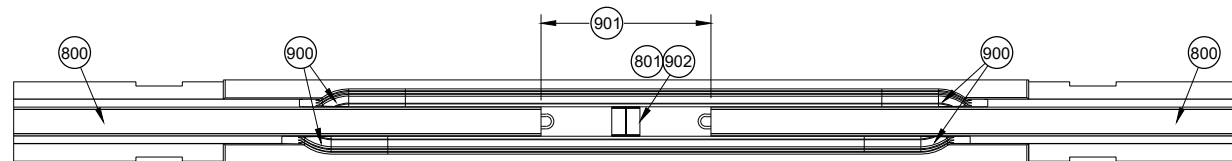




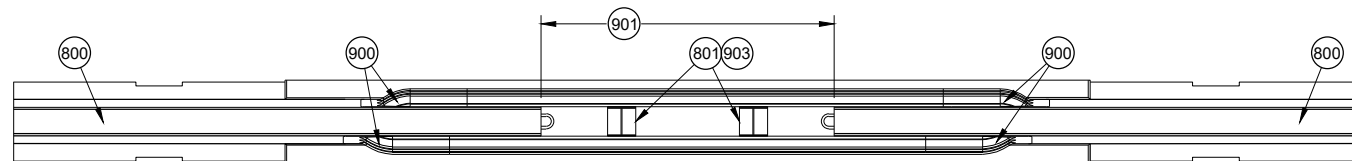
**PLAN VIEW  
GAP WITHIN SPACING**



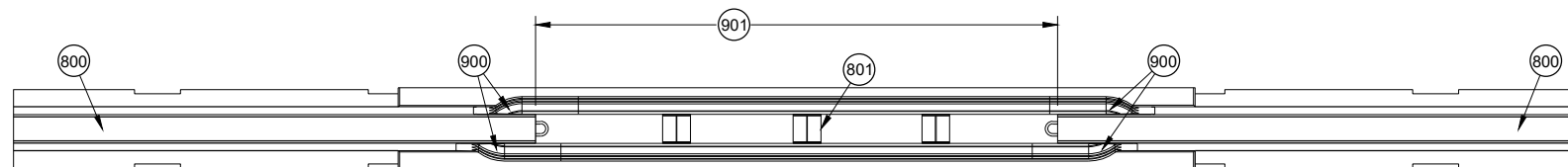
**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4" TO 1' MAX.**



**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 1' TO 4' MAX.**



**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4' TO 7' MAX.**



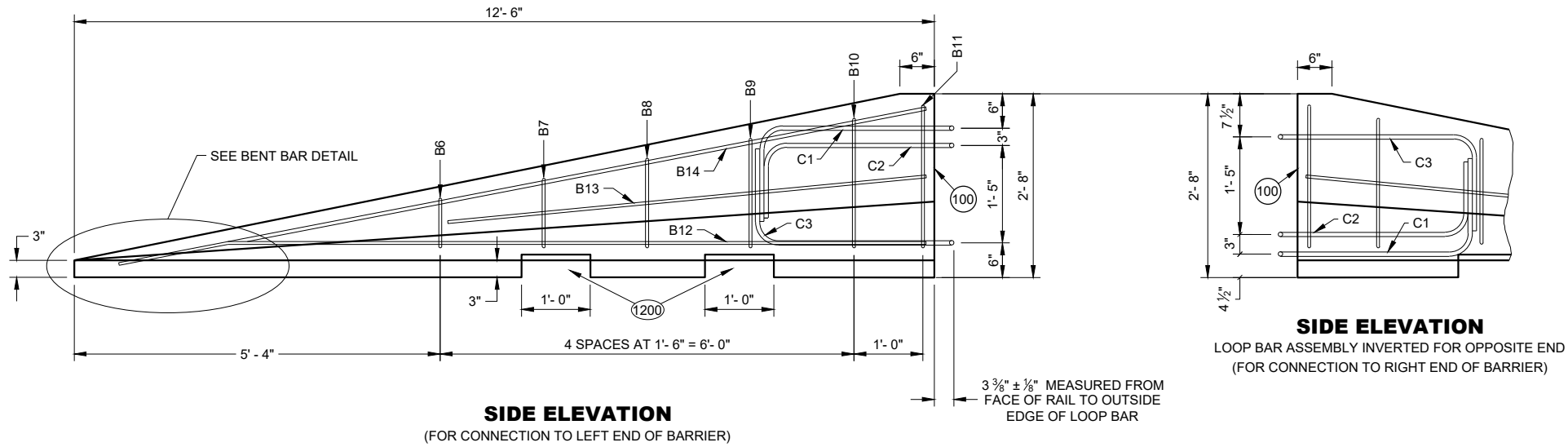
**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 7' TO 12.5' MAX.**

**GENERAL NOTES**

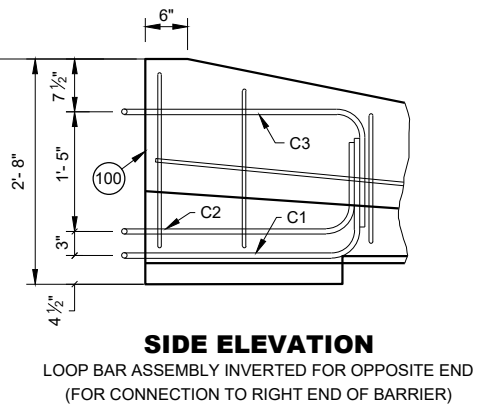
- (900) SEE OTHER DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY GAP HARDWARE (TYP.)
- (901) TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP
- (902) GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY CENTERED IN THE GAP.
- (903) GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY IS OFFSET 18 3/4" FROM CENTER
- (904) MINIMUM NUMBER OF GAP STIFFENERS SHOWN FOR THE GAP RANGE SHOWN.
- (905) MINIMUM OF 8 CONTINUOUS FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIERS

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

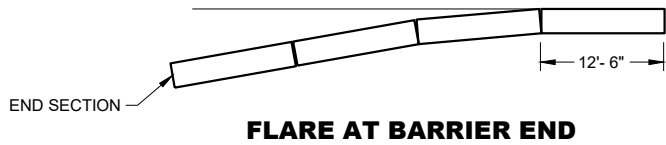


**SIDE ELEVATION**  
(FOR CONNECTION TO LEFT END OF BARRIER)



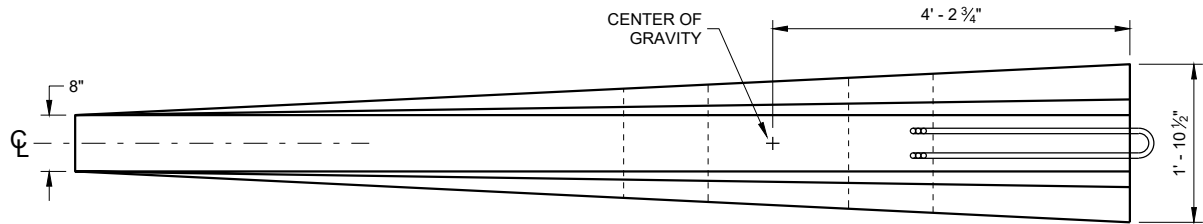
**SIDE ELEVATION**  
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY INVERTED FOR OPPOSITE END  
(FOR CONNECTION TO RIGHT END OF BARRIER)

**GENERAL NOTES**  
(1200) SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL. LOCATION OF LIFTING SLOTS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR.

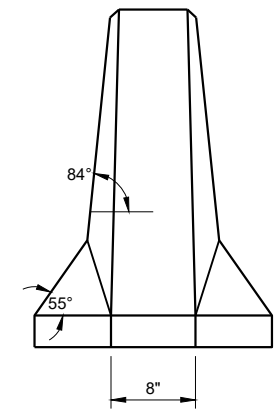


**FLARE AT BARRIER END**

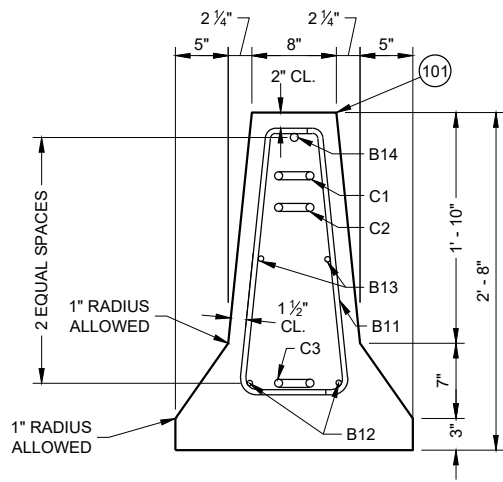
POSTED SPEED, (MPH)	FLARE RATE
40 OR LESS	6:1
45 OR GREATER	8:1



**PLAN VIEW**

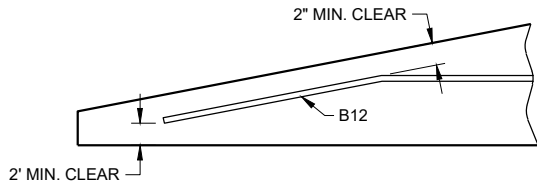
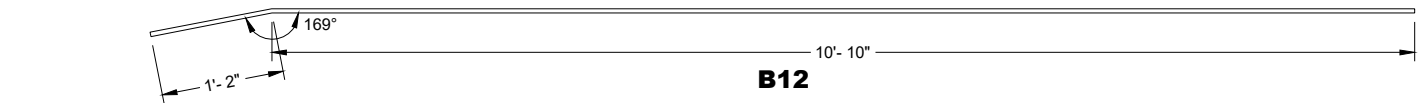


**FRONT ELEVATION**

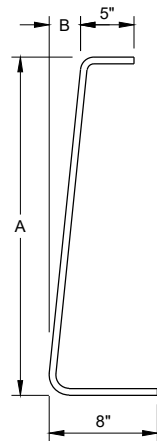


**END SECTION**

**DETAILS OF BARRIER TAPER SECTION**



**BENT BAR DETAIL**



BAR	A	B
B6	10"	1"
B7	1'- 1"	1 1/4"
B8	1'- 5"	1 5/8"
B9	1'- 8"	1 7/8"
B10	2'- 0 1/2"	2 3/8"
B11	2'- 3"	2 3/4"

**B BARS**  
2 OF EACH SIZE REQUIRED  
FOR STIRRUP ASSEMBLY

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07-16m

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
A1	PRECAST TEMPORARY BARRIER - CONCRETE	MIN. = f'c 5000 PSI	
B1	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B2	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B3	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B4	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 6'-0"
B5	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#6 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-11"
B6	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 1'-11"
B7	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-2"
B8	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-6"
B9	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-9"
B10	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-2"
B11	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-4"
B12	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-0"
B13	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 7'-9"
B14	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 11'-9"
C1	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
C2	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
C3	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
D1	CONNECTION PIN - ROD	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	1 ¼" DIA.
D2	CONNECTION PIN - TOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
G1	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - THREADED ROD	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC	1 ⅝" DIA.
G2	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
G3	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
H1	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - ADHESIVE	ICC-ES-AC308 5 ¼" EMBEDMENT WITH A MIN. BOND STRENGTH OF 1,650 PSI. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
H2	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - THREADED ROD	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A / SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC	1 ⅝" DIA.
H3	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
H4	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
J1	ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - ROD	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	1 ½" DIA.
J2	ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - STOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
K1	THRIE BEAM RAIL	AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER	12 GAUGE
L1	THRIE BEAM RAIL - TERMINAL	AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER	12 GAUGE

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
M1	SPLICE BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC AASHTO M180 HEAD ASTM A307 GRADE B OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 OR ASTM F1554 GRADE 36	⅝" DIA.
M2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
N1	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - MECHANICAL ANCHOR	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	¾" DIA. LENGTH 6"
N2	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
N3	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 17.9 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.96 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
P1	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	¾" DIA.
P2	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
P3	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNETION 1- MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 9.48 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 10.48 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
Q1	BLOCK WOOD	SEE STANDARD SPEC. 614	
R1	CAP - BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	⅝" DIA.
R2	CAP- BOLT - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
R3	CAP - BOLT - MECHANICAL ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 12.14 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 17.5 KIPS.SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	12 GAUGE
S1	CAP 42-INCH TOP PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S2	CAP 42-INCH END PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S3	CAP 42-INCH SIDE PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S4	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S5	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S6	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 3	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S7	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE

6

SDD 14B07-16m

CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

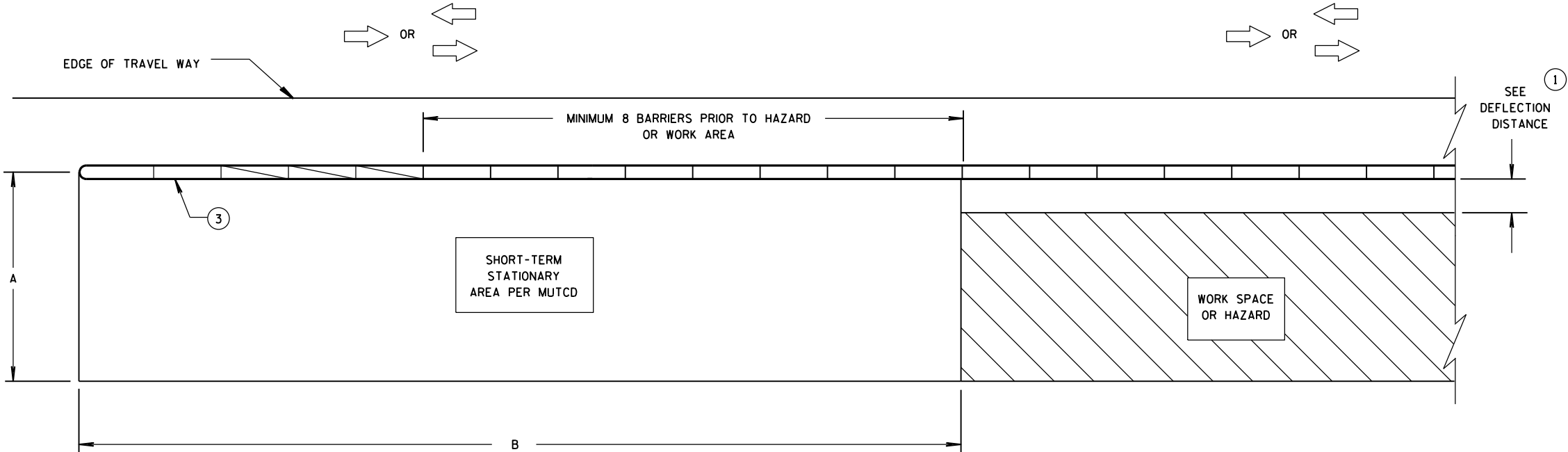
PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
T1	CAP 56-INCH TOP PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T2	CAP 56-INCH END PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T3	CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T4	CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T5	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T6	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T7	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 3	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T8	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T9	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 5	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T10	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 6	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T11	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 7	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T12	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 8	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T13	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 9	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T14	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 10	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T15	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 11	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T16	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 12	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
U1	GAP STIFFENER	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
U2	GAP STIFFENER - CONNECTOR PLATE 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
U3	GAP STIFFENER - CONNECTOR PLATE 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
V1	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 24.0 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.5 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	¾" DIA.
V2	GAP STIFFENER - BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C O R MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291/ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
W1	TOE PLATE	AASHTO M111/ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
X1	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC HEAVY HEX HEAD OR AASTHO M180 HEAD, ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 5 HEAVY HEX HEAD / ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD. BOLTS MAY BE FULLY THREADED. PROVIDE ENOUGH THREADING FOR PROPER TIGHTENING OF BOLT.	¾" DIA.
X2	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	
X3	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	

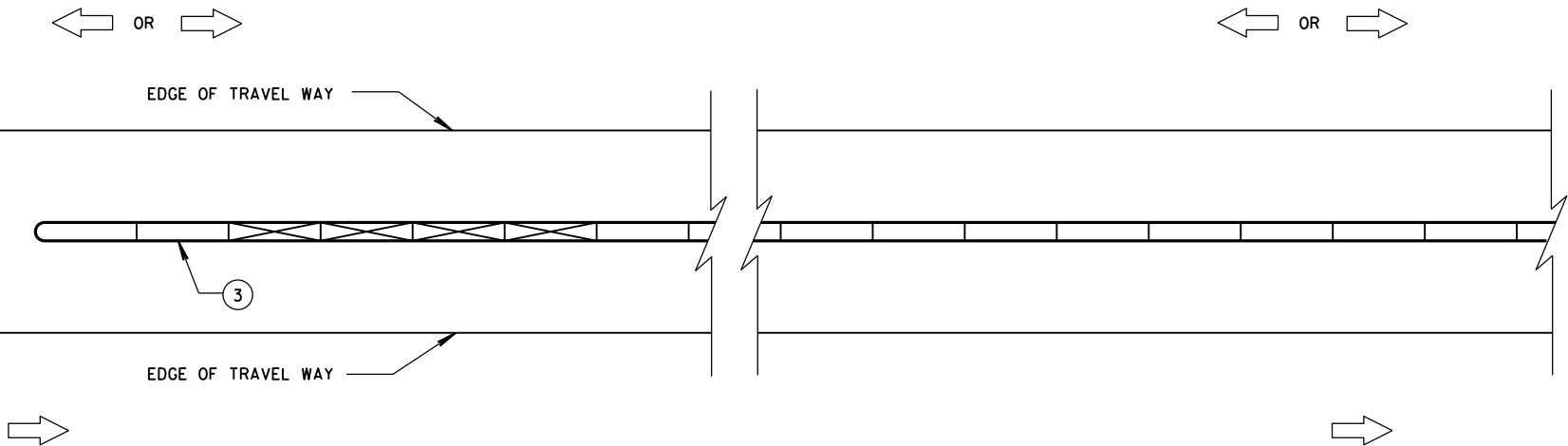
CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2023  
DATE /S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA



CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER  
INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE OF BARRIER



CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER  
INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON BOTH SIDES OF BARRIER

GENERAL NOTES

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14B7 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

DETAILS PROVIDE A GENERAL LAYOUT OF TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, CRASH CUSHIONS, SAND BARREL ARRAYS AND TIE DOWN TRANSITIONS. DETAILS PROVIDED MAY NOT FIT ALL POSSIBLE SITUATIONS OR SITE CONDITIONS. SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE CONTRACT OR PROJECT ENGINEER FOR MORE DETAILS.

ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY BARRIER MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT TRAVELING PUBLIC FROM HAZARDS, CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS OR TO CONTROL TRAFFIC.

TEMPORARY BARRIER MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE ANCHORED TO PAVEMENT OR BRIDGE DECK.

FOR DETAILS ON CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAYS SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE PLAN AND MANUFACTURE'S DETAILS.

SLOPES LEADING TO TEMPORARY BARRIER, CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY ARE 10:1 OR LESS.

- ① FOR DEFLECTION INFORMATION SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14B7.
- ② VALUES PROVIDED MAY NOT FIT ALL POSSIBLE SITUATIONS OR SITE CONDITIONS. SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE CONTRACT OR PROJECT ENGINEER FOR MORE DETAILS.
- ③ ANCHOR TEMPORARY BARRIER ACCORDING TO CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. IF MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS ARE NOT PROVIDED, ANCHOR 3 PINS ON TRAFFIC SIDE.

DIMENSION A TABLE ②

FACILITY	POSTED SPEED MPH	DIMENSION A	
		MIN. FT	MAX. FT
FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY	ALL	15	20
NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 45	10	15
NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY	LESS THAN 45	8	10
AADT LESS THAN 1,500	ALL	8	10

DIMENSION B TABLE ②

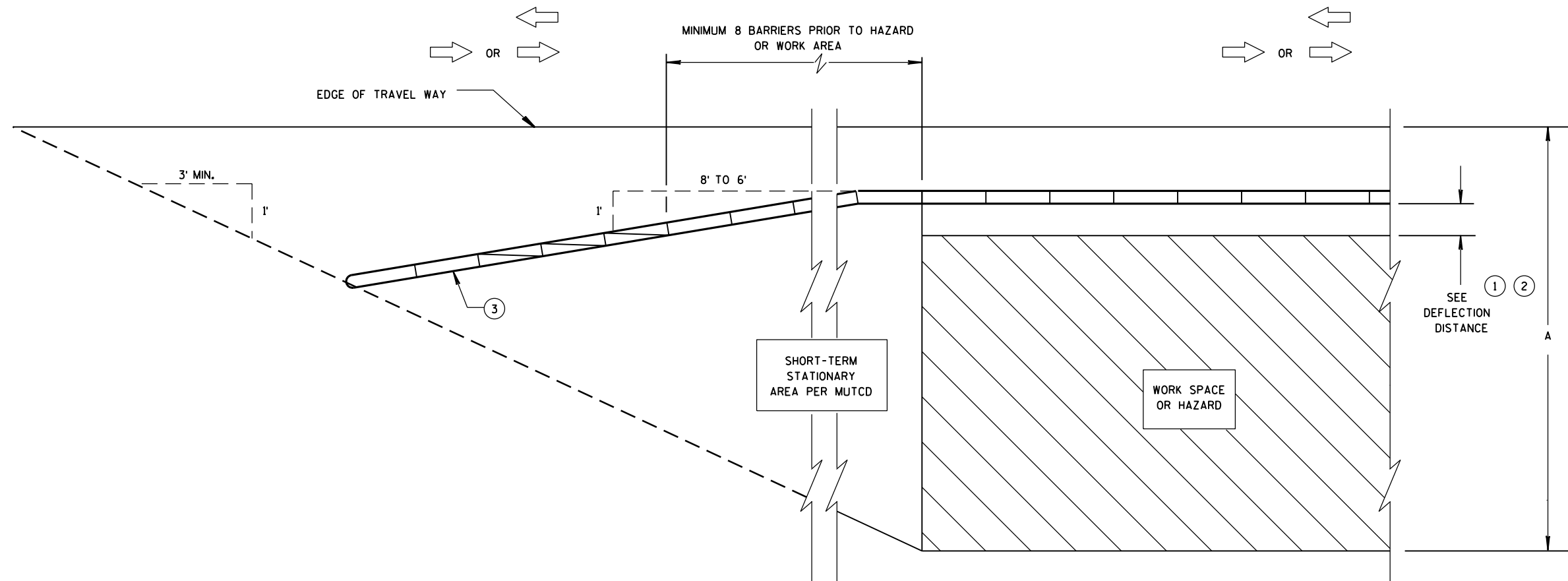
POSTED SPEEDS MPH	DIMENSION B FT
20	115
25	155
30	200
35	250
40	305
45	360
50	425
55	495
60	570
65	645

LEGEND

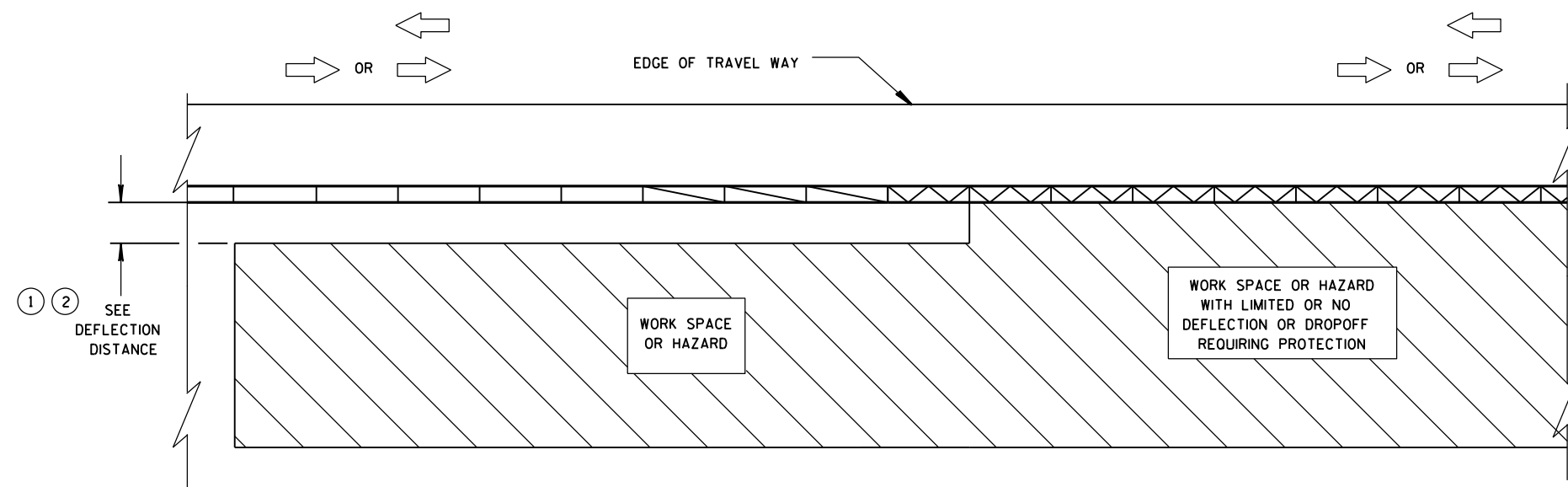
- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL →
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER  
INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE - FLARED INSTALLATION**



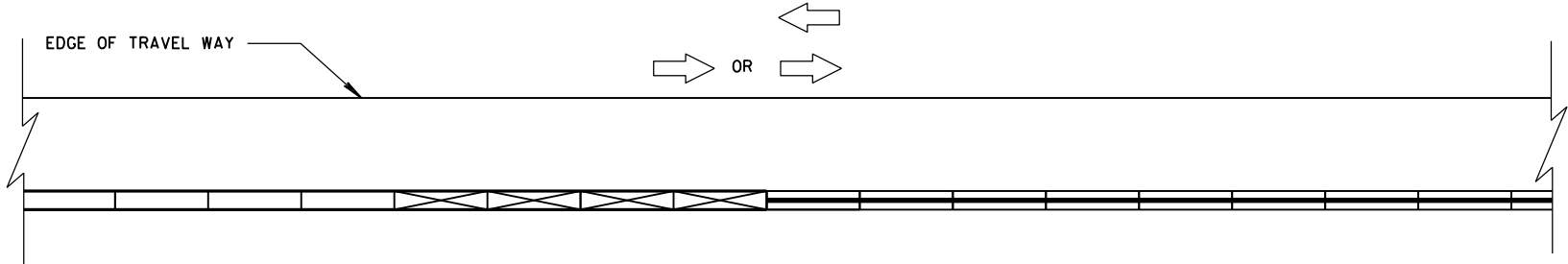
**TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER  
TO ANCHORED BARRIER**

**LEGEND**

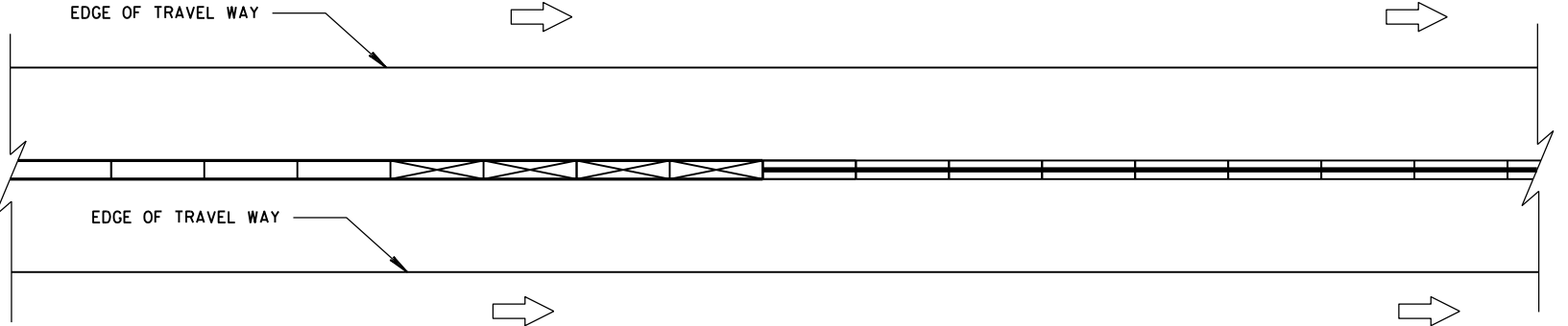
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL	
CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY	
SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS	
SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS	
3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER	
PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET	
FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER	

**CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

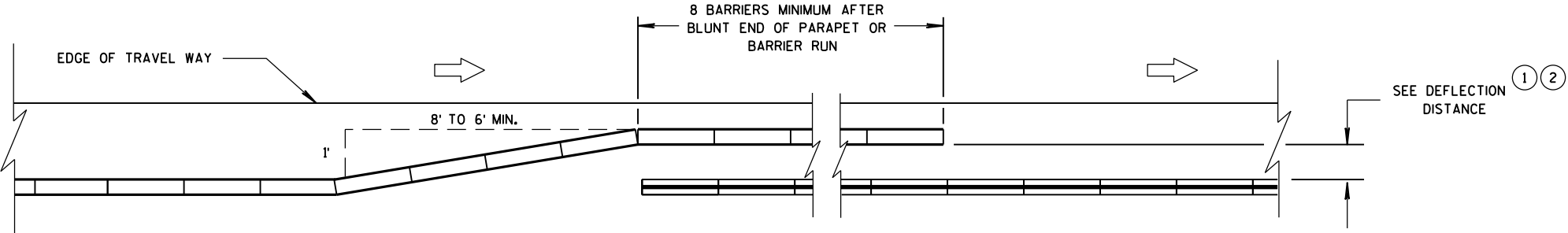


CONNECTING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT  
CONCRETE BARRIER-TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE

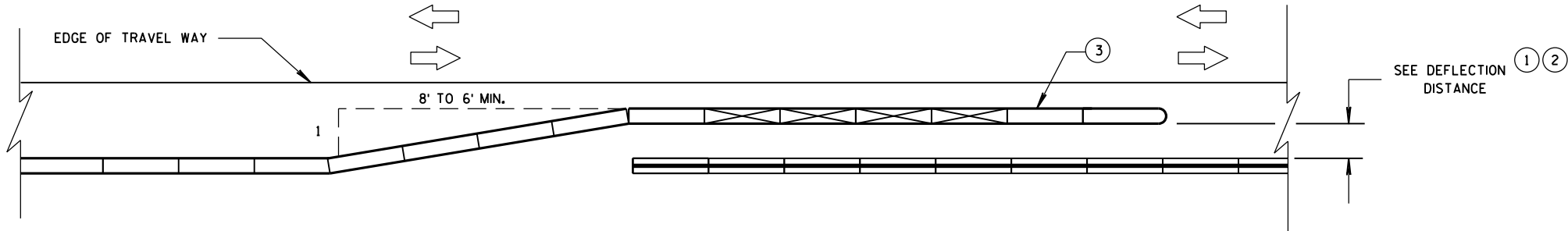


CONNECTING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT  
CONCRETE BARRIER-TRAFFIC ON BOTH SIDES

LEGEND	
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL	
CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY	
SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS	
SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS	
3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER	
PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET	
FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER	



OVERLAPPING TEMPORARY BARRIER AND PERMANENT BARRIER -  
ONE WAY TRAFFIC



OVERLAPPING TEMPORARY BARRIER AND PERMANENT BARRIER -  
TWO WAY TRAFFIC

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

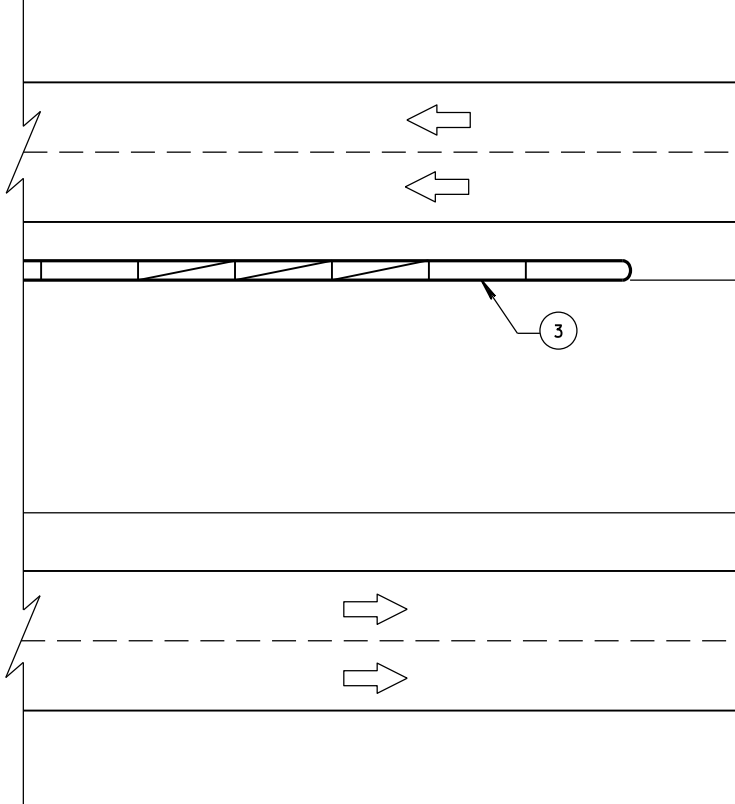
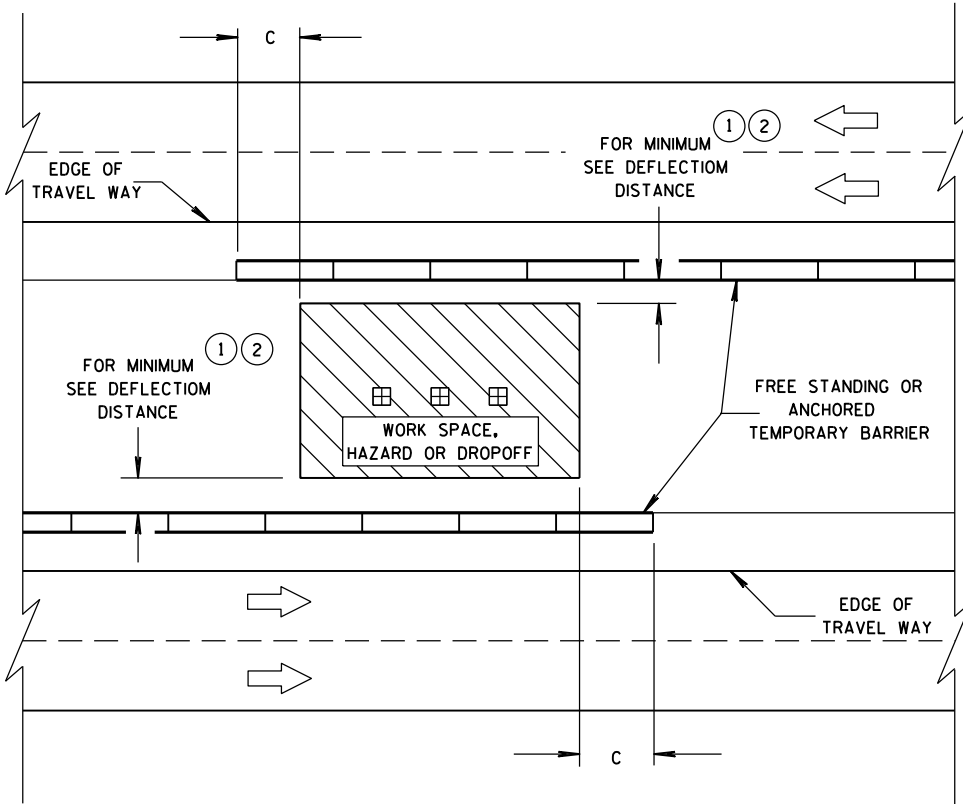
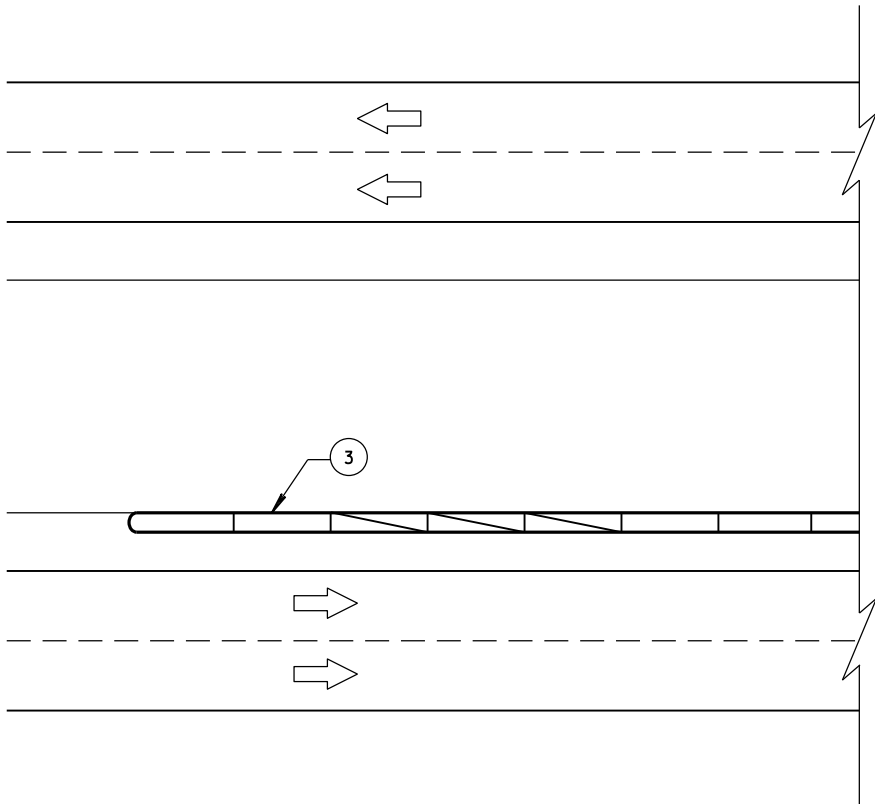
LEGEND

- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

DIMENSION C TABLE

AVAILABLE DEFLECTION DISTANCE	MINIMUM LENGTH OF BARRIER BEYOND HAZARD FT
GREATER THAN 8'	12.5
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 8' BUT GREATER THAN 4'	50
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4'	100

6



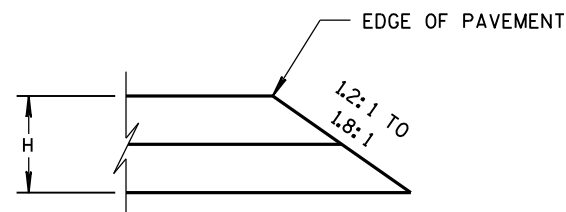
6

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL  
ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY  
BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

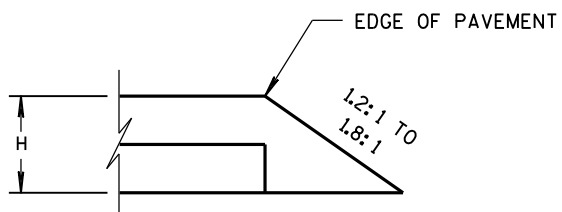
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
June, 2015 /S/ Jerry H. Zogg  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
FHWA ENGINEER

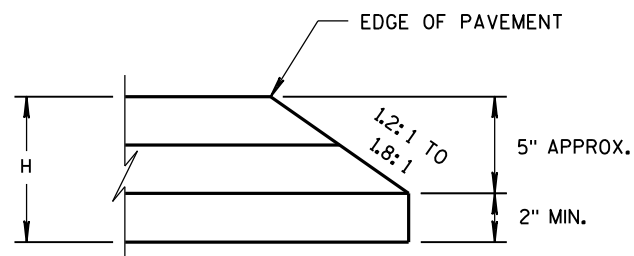




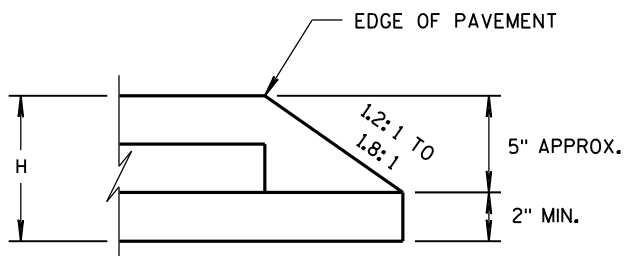
CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL TWO LAYERS  
FOR H 5" OR LESS



CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL LAYER  
FOR H 5" OR LESS

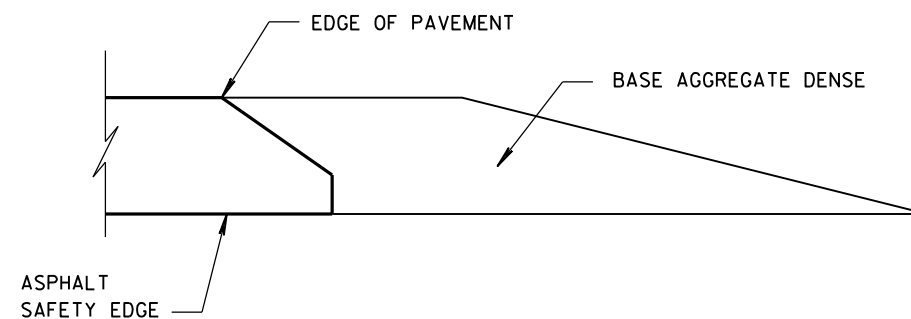


CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL TWO LAYERS  
FOR H GREATER THAN 5"



CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL LAYER  
FOR H GREATER THAN 5"

### HMA PAVEMENT AND HMA OVERLAYS



### FINISHED SHOULDER AGGREGATE PLACEMENT

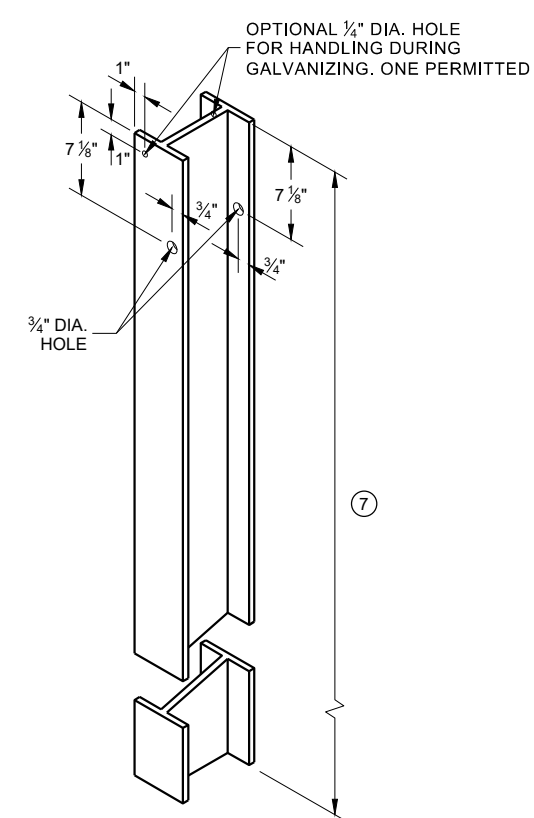
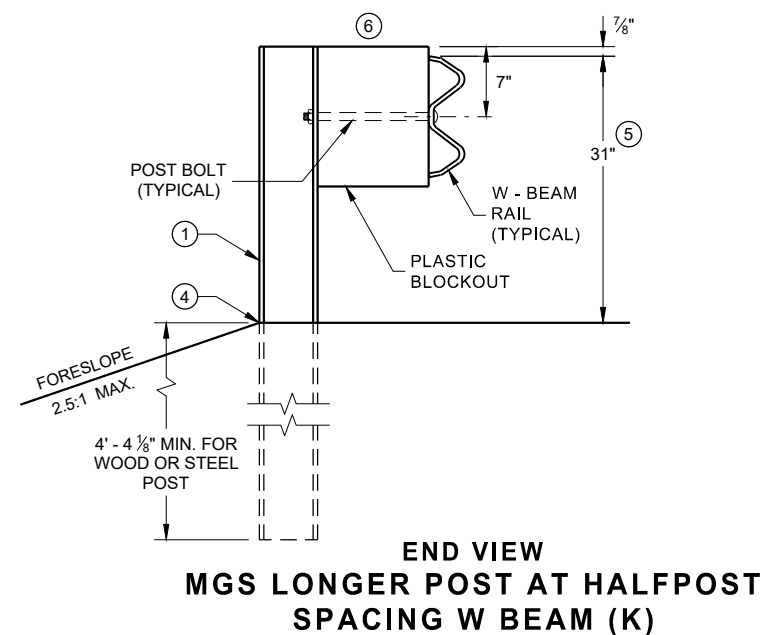
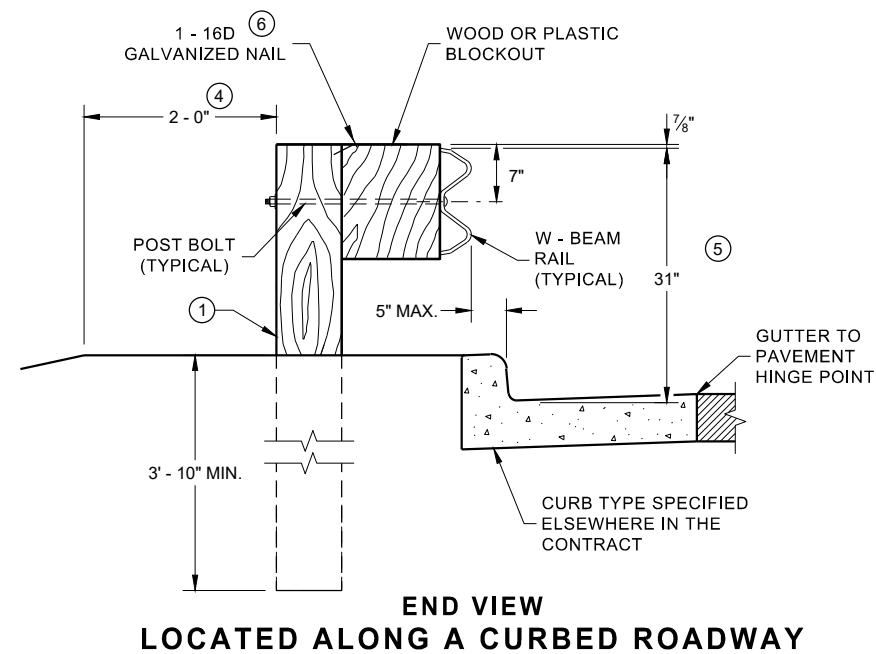
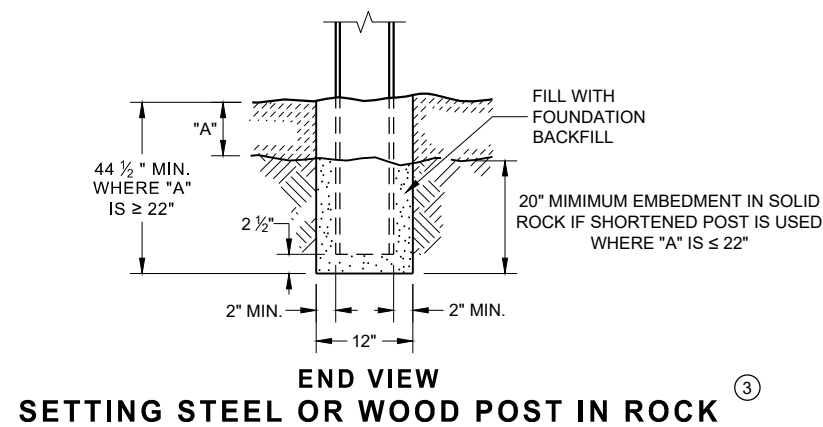
SAFETY EDGE<sub>SM</sub>

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

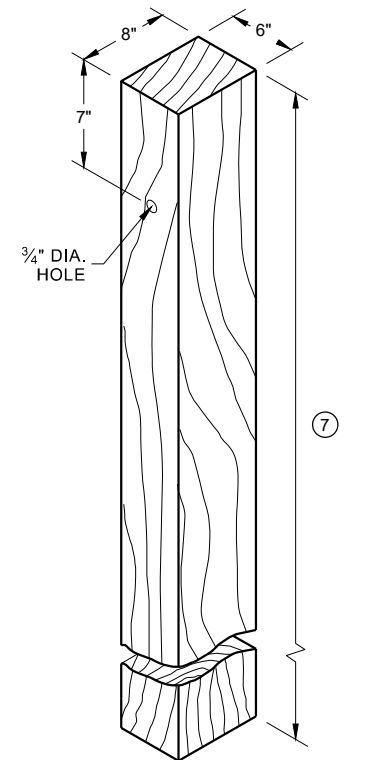
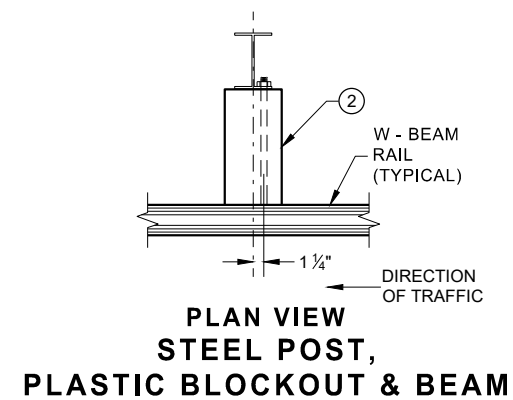
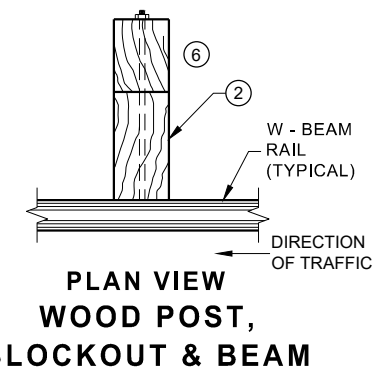
APPROVED  
11/30/2012  
DATE  
FHWA

/s/ Jerry H. Zogg  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER

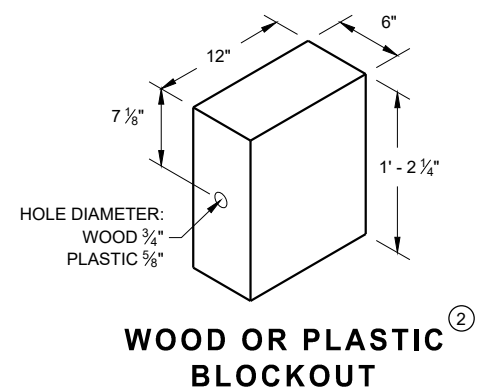
- ① WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.
- ② USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.
- ③ IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.
- ④ WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).
- ⑤ FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS  $\pm 1"$ . FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 3/4" TO 32".
- ⑥ WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.
- ⑦ TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0". TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



**STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL**  
**(W 6 X 9)** ①



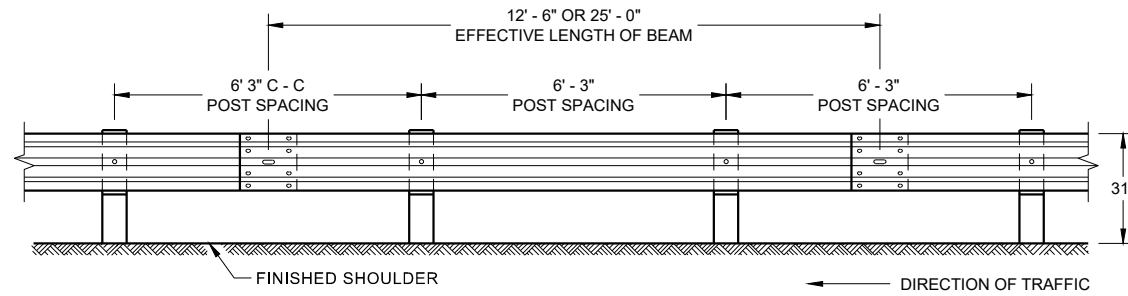
**WOOD POST**  
**(6" X 8") NOMINAL** ①



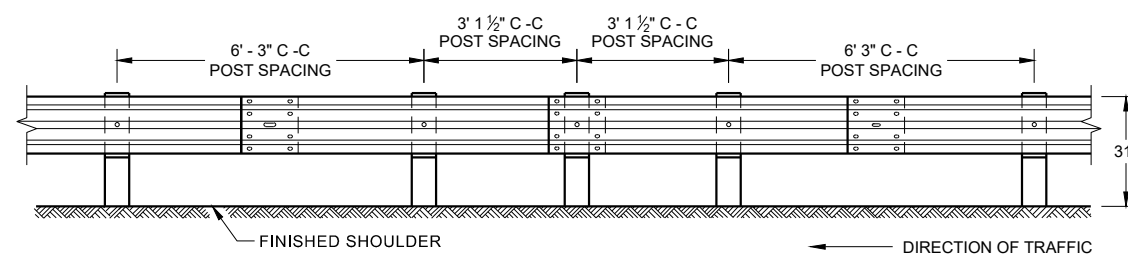
**WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT** ②

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**  
**(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

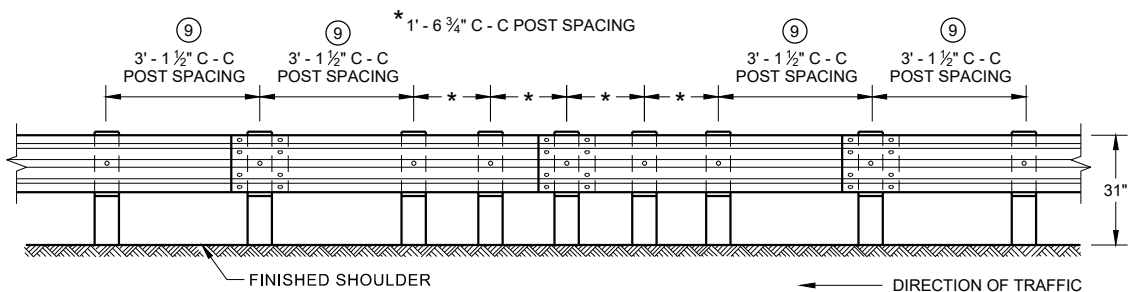
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



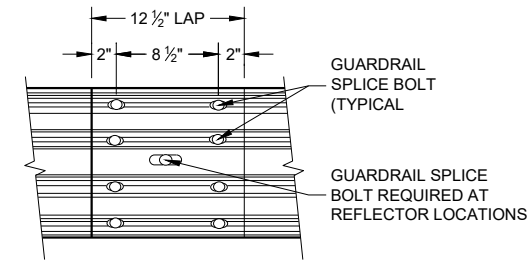
**FRONT VIEW  
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION**



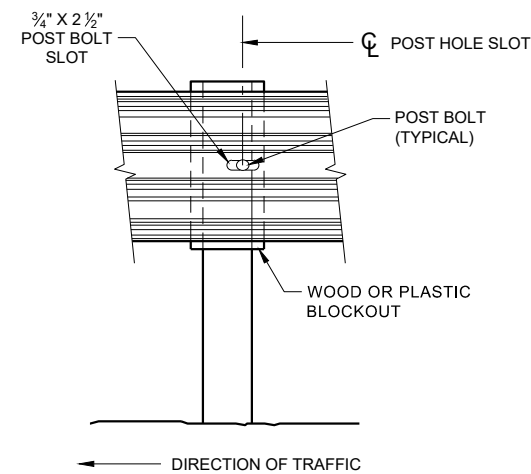
**FRONT VIEW  
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND  
HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)**



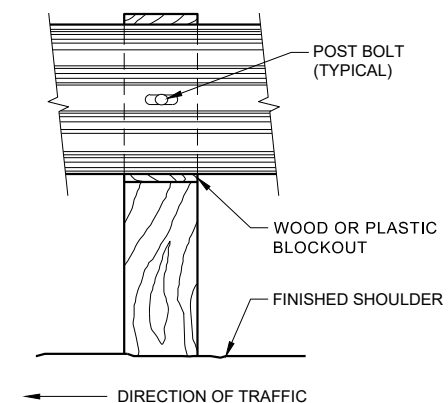
**FRONT VIEW  
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)**



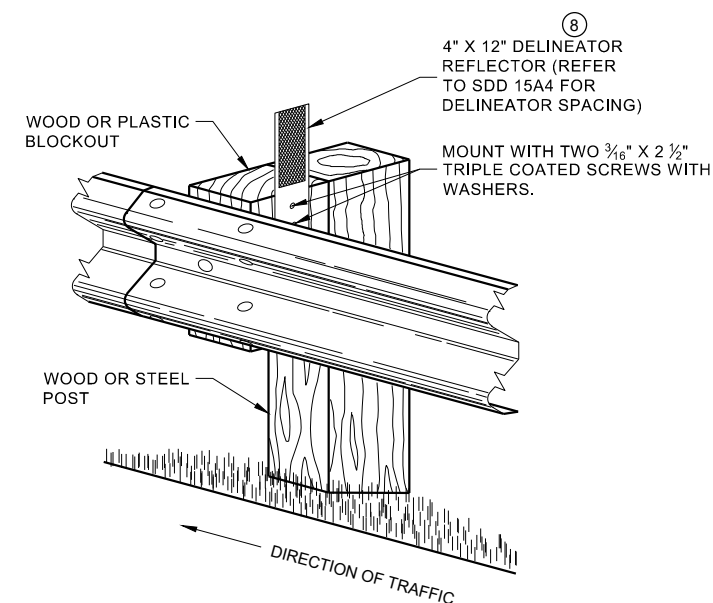
**FRONT VIEW  
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE**



**FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST**



**FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST**



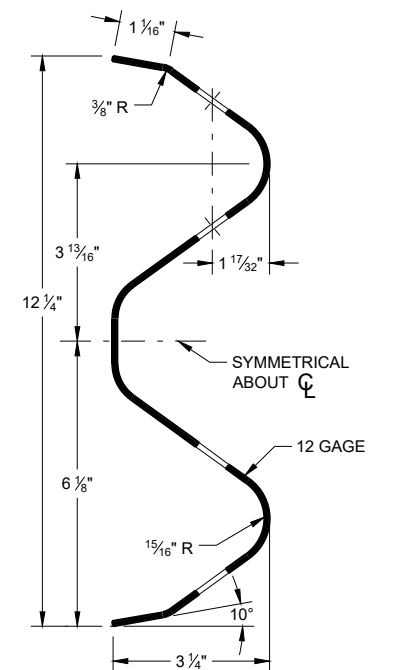
**ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL  
AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION**

## GENERAL NOTES

- 8 DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.
- 9 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A 3/8" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES 3/8" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND 3/8" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

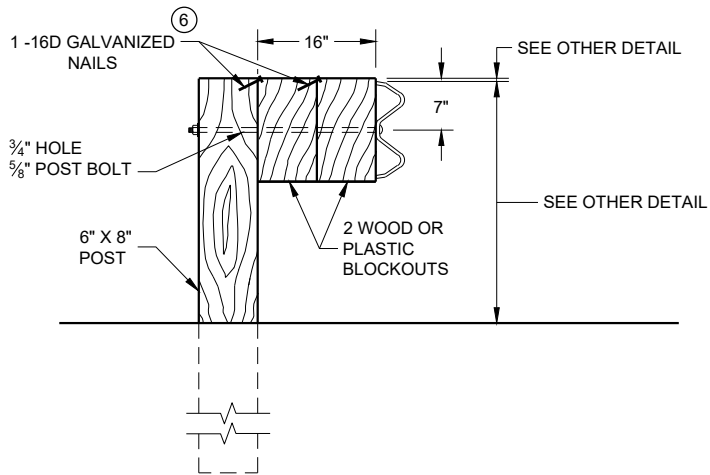
GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A 3/8" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES 3/8" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.



**SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL**

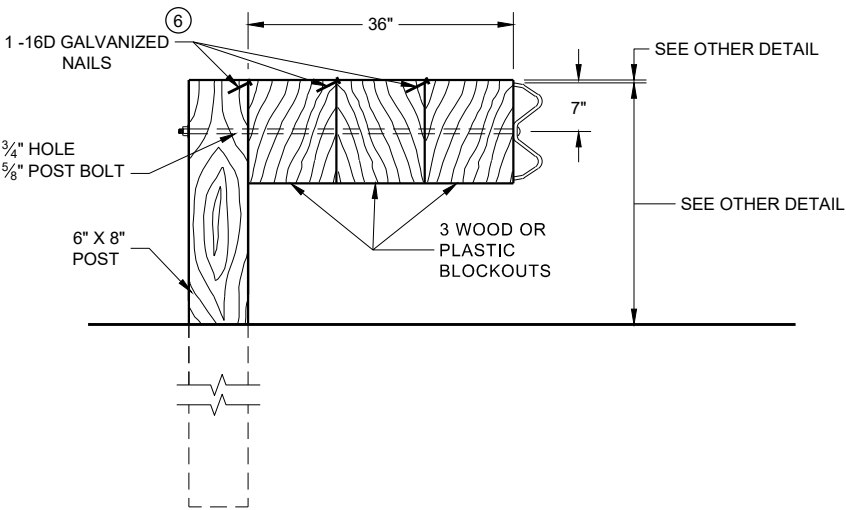
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

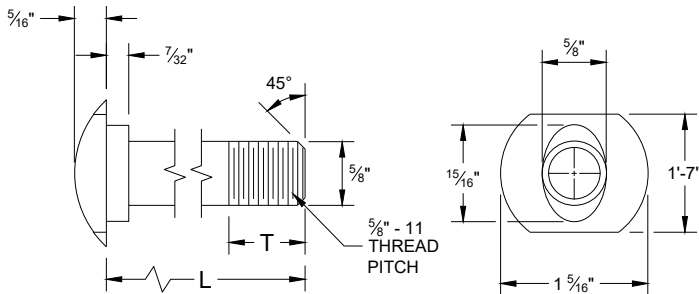
IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.



DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

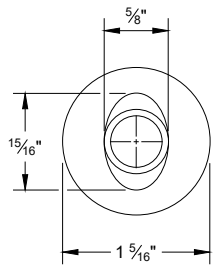
NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.  
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

- NOTE:
- 1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3/16".
  - 2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

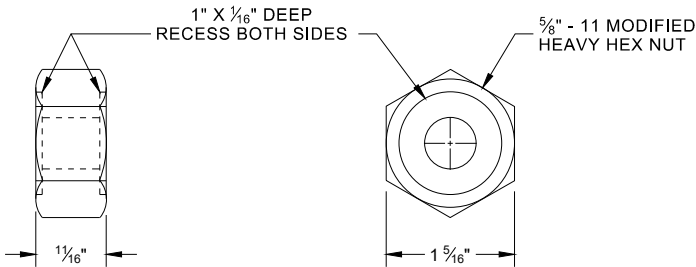


POST BOLT TABLE

L	T (MIN.)
1 1/4"	1 1/8"
2"	1 3/4"
10"	4"
14"	4 1/16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1/16"
25"	4"

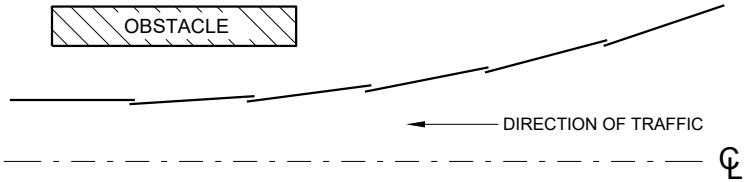


ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD

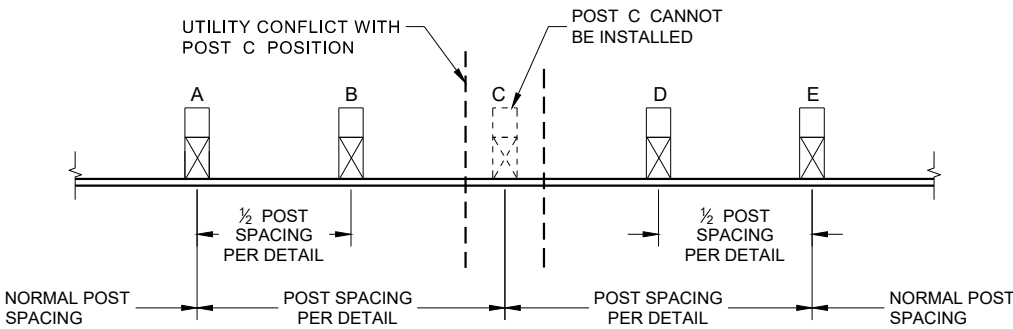


POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT

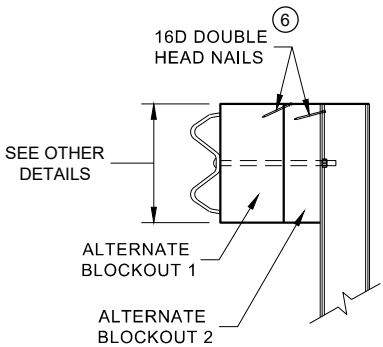
- 6 WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.



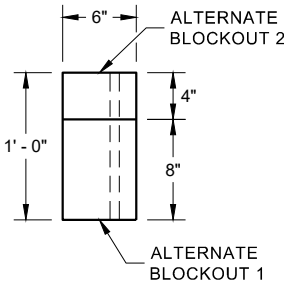
PLAN VIEW  
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS  
UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



SIDE VIEW

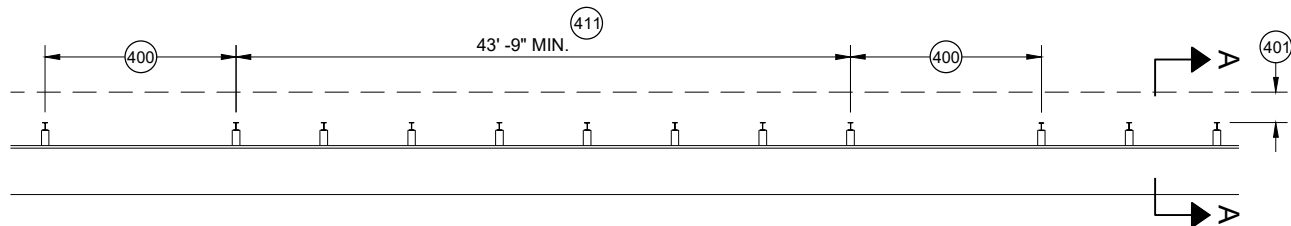


PLAN VIEW

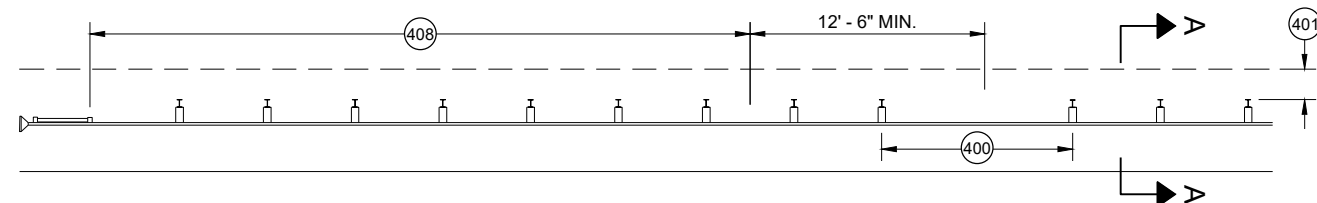
ALTERNATE WOOD  
BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

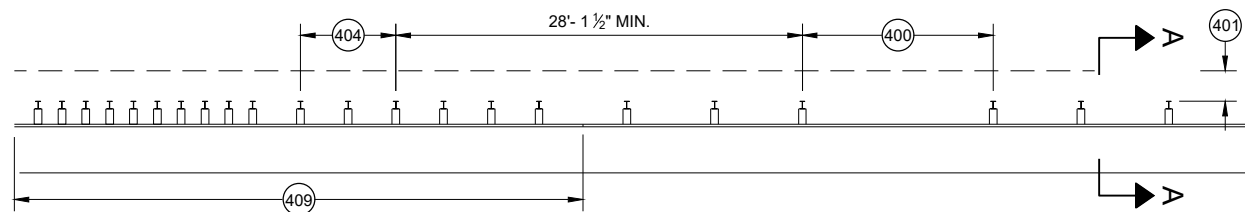
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



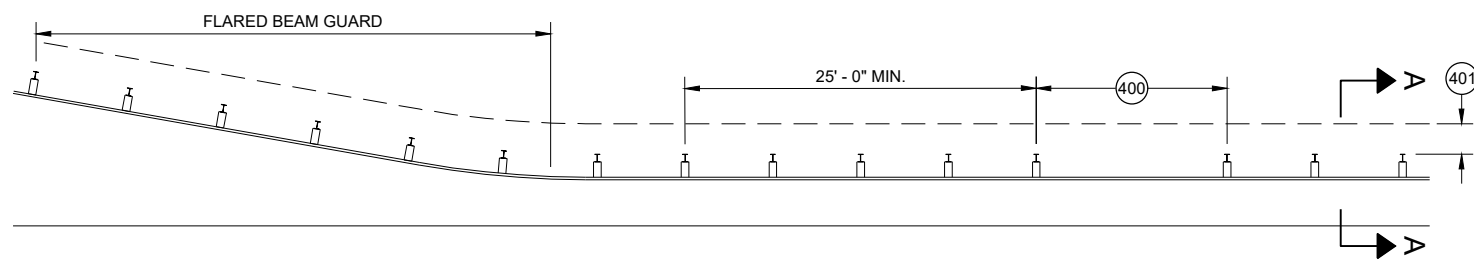
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL**



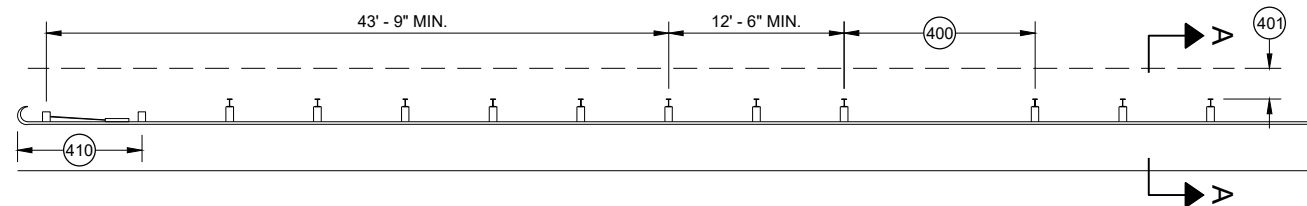
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT**



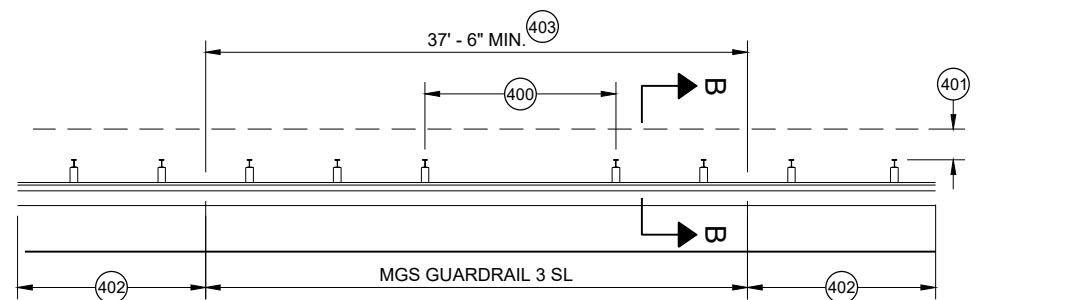
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR AN APPROACH TRANSITION**



**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD**

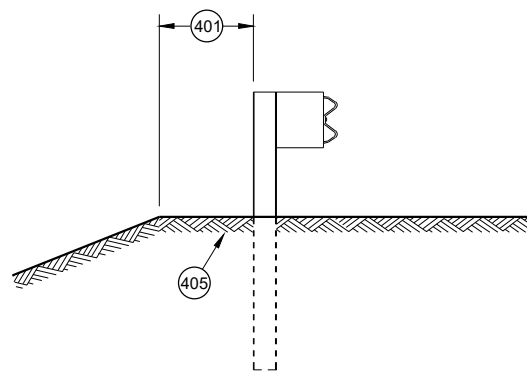


**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR A TYPE 2 END TERMINAL**

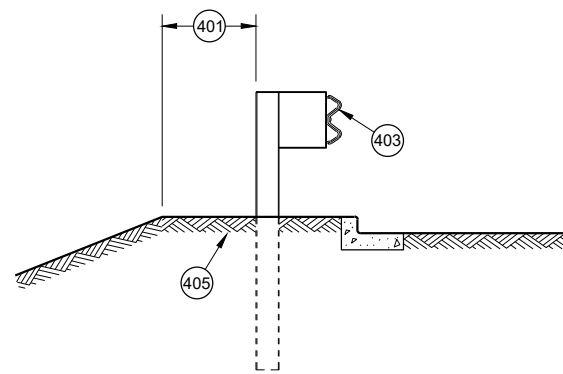


**MISSING POST IN SHORT SPAN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR CURB (SL)**

- (400) MAX SPAN 12' - 6"
- (401) 2' MIN.
- (402) MGS GUARDRAIL 3
- (403) NESTING BEAM GUARD
- (404) ASYMMETRIC TRANSITION
- (405) SOIL WELL DRAINED AND COMPACTED
- (406) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS IN THIS SDD
- (407) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS FOR MIN. SPACING BETWEEN SPANS
- (408) SEE SDD 14B44
- (409) SEE SDD 14B45
- (410) SEE SDD 14B47
- (411) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN MISSING POST SPANS.



**SECTION A - A**



**SECTION B - B**

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2021  
DATE  
/S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

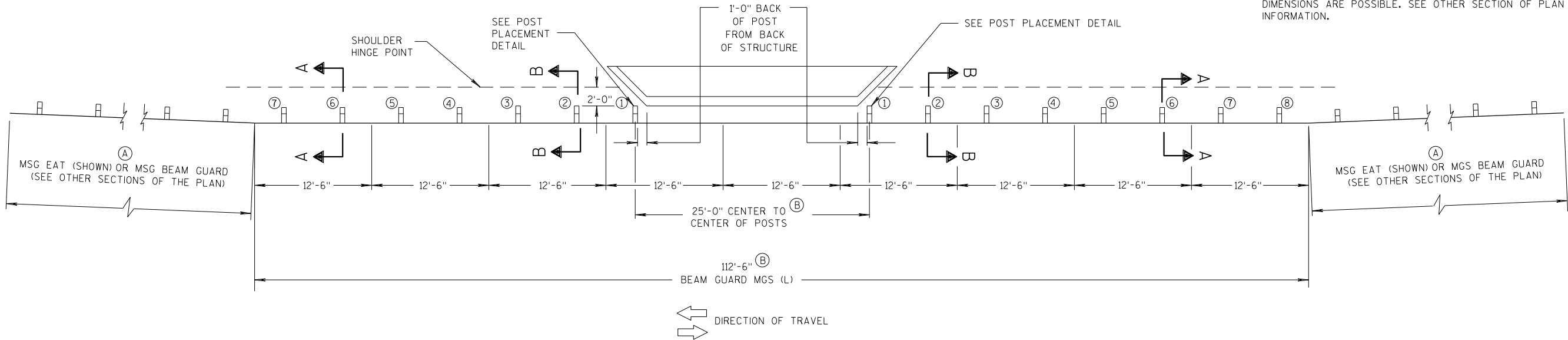
GENERAL NOTES

POSTS 1 THROUGH 3 ARE CRT POSTS.  
ALL OTHER POSTS SHALL BE WOOD OR STEEL.

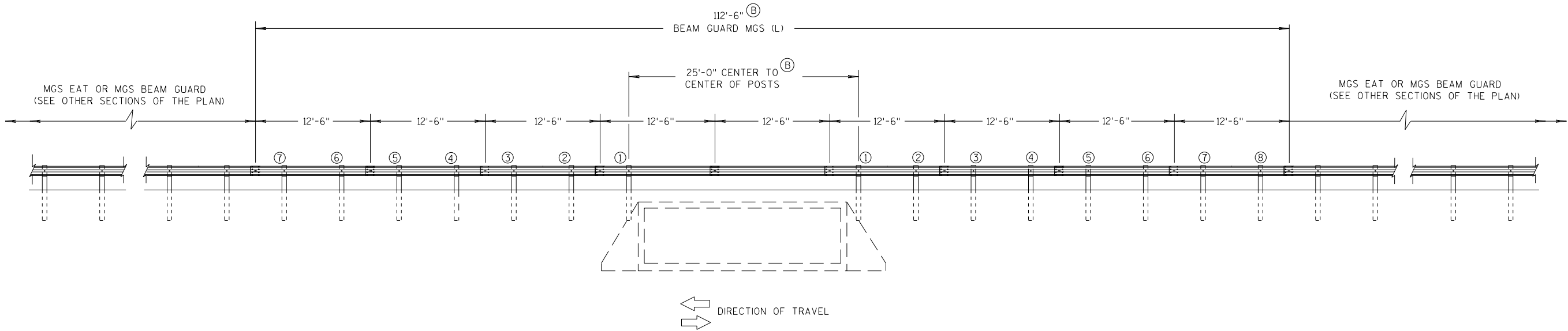
SEE SDD 14 B 42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

(A) FLARE FOR MGS EAT SHOWN, IF INSTALLING MGS NO FLARE NEEDED.

(B) VALUES SHOWN ON DRAWING REPRESENT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH. SHORTER DIMENSIONS ARE POSSIBLE. SEE OTHER SECTION OF PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.



PLAN VIEW

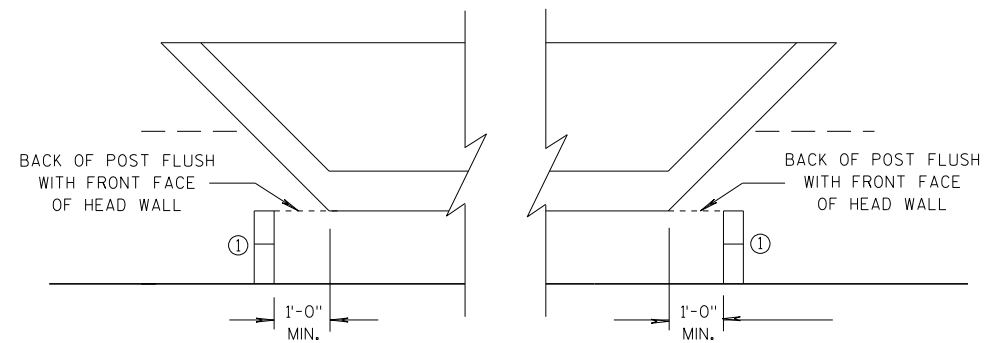
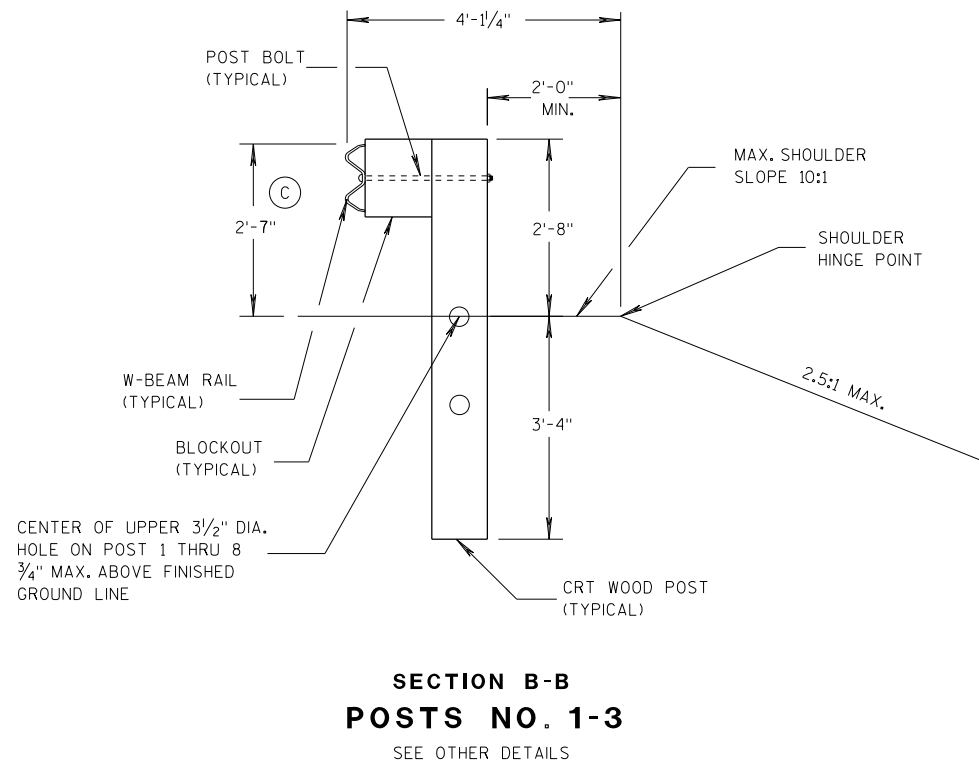
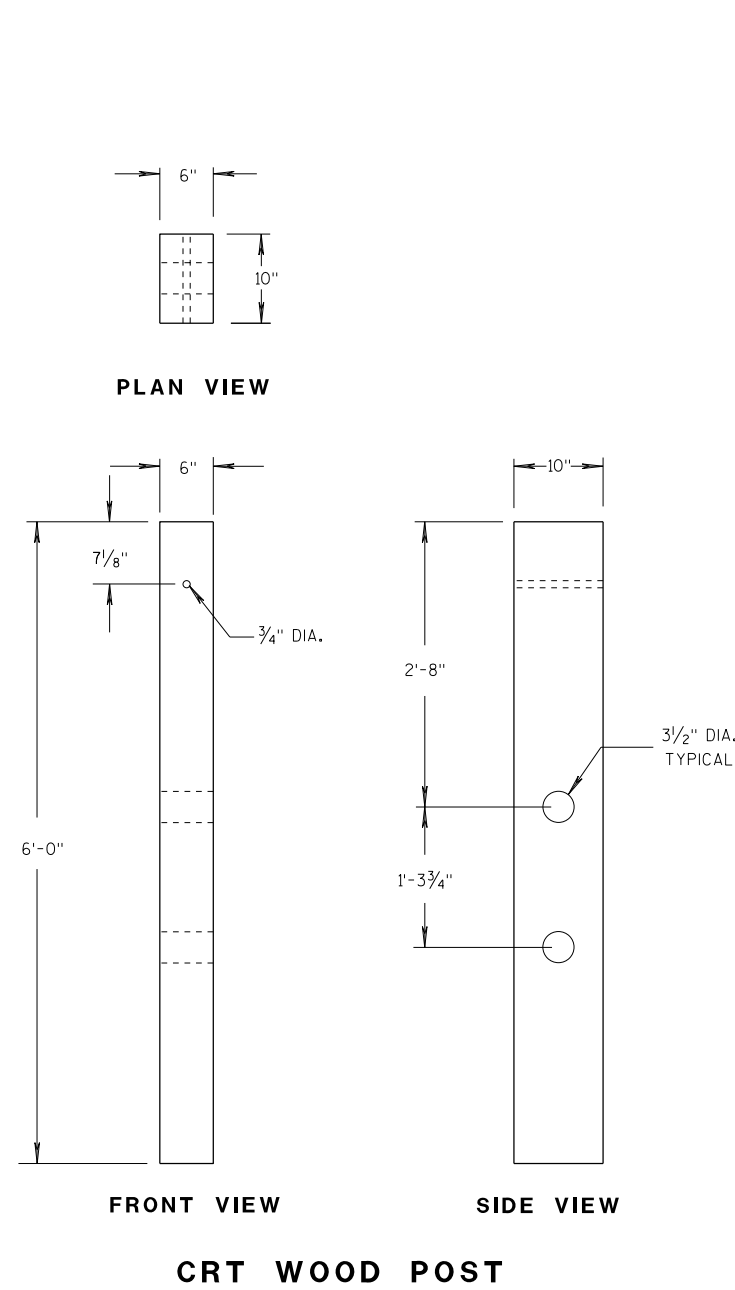


ELEVATION VIEW

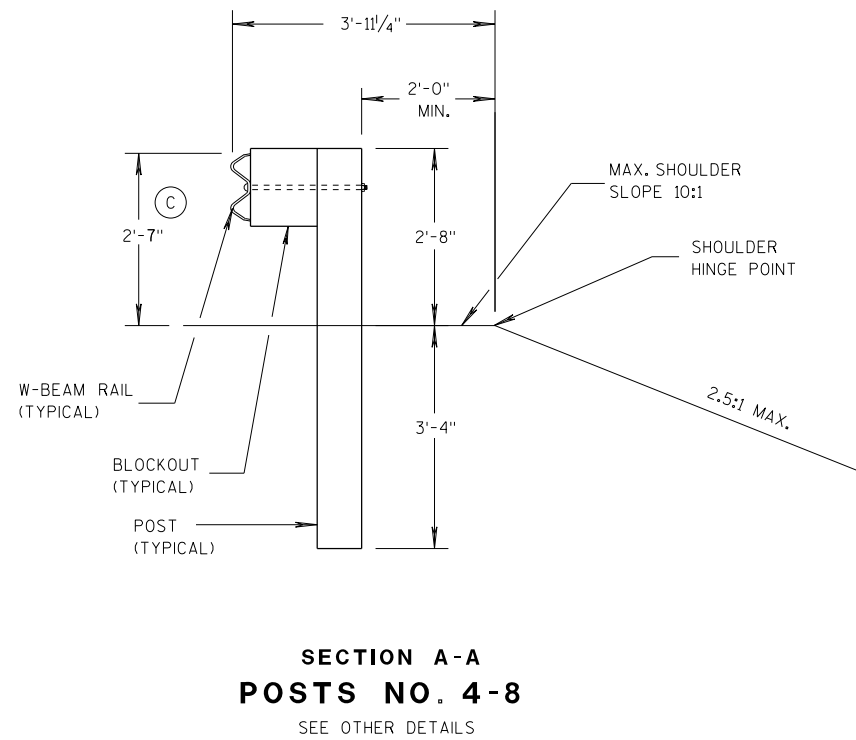
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM LONG SPAN MGS (L) TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
LONG SPAN MGS (L)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**POST PLACEMENT DETAIL**



**GENERAL NOTES**

(C) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM LONG SPAN MGS (L)	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 07/2018 DATE	/S/ Rodney Taylor ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	

- A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.
- B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED
- C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.
- D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.
- E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

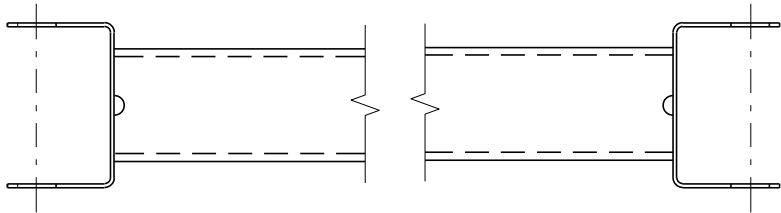
DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 1/2" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.



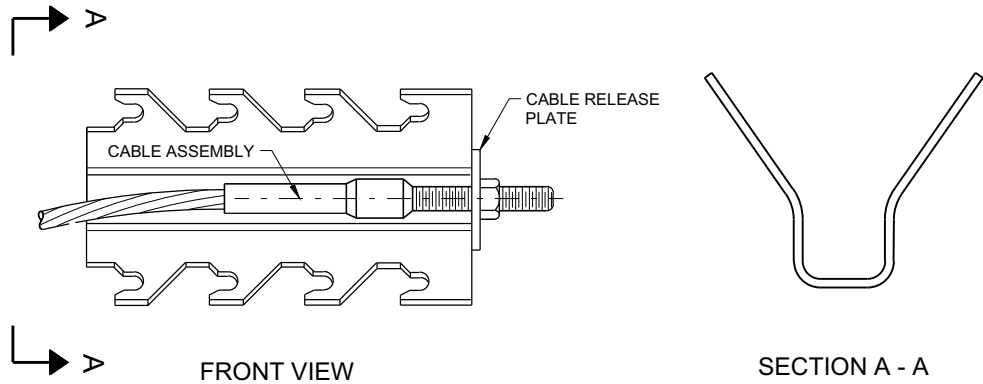
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



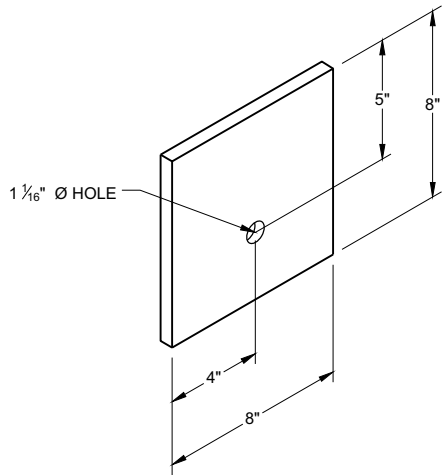


GENERIC GROUND STRUT<sup>9</sup> <sup>E</sup>

BILL OF MATERIALS	
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



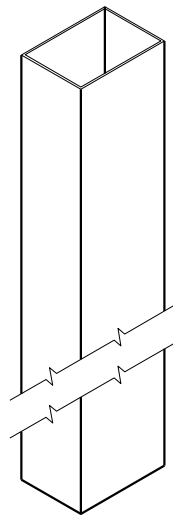
GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX<sup>9</sup> <sup>E</sup>



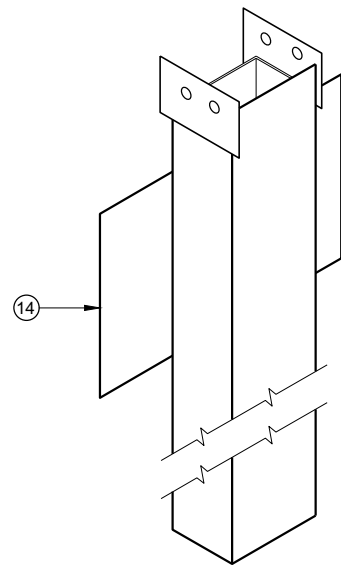
BEARING PLATE<sup>6</sup> <sup>E</sup>

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL  
(MGS)

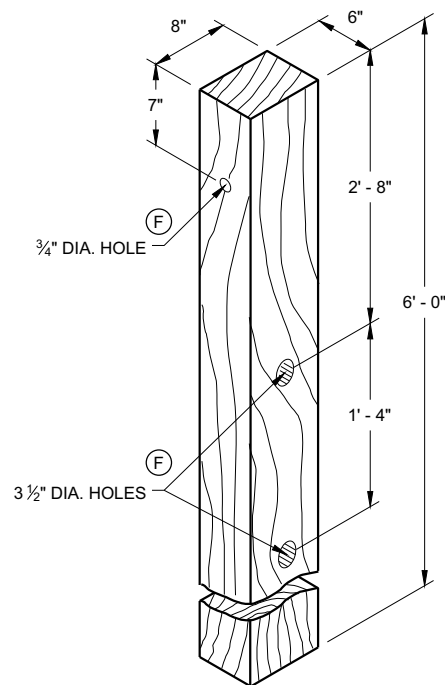
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



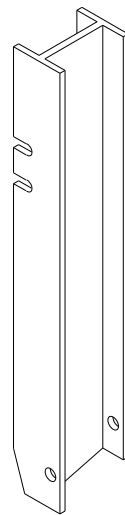
UPPER POST NO. 1 <sup>(1)</sup> (E)



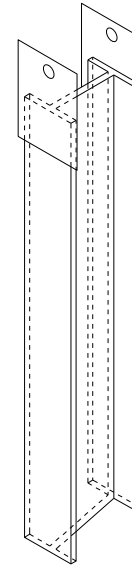
LOWER POST NO. 1 <sup>(2)</sup> (E)



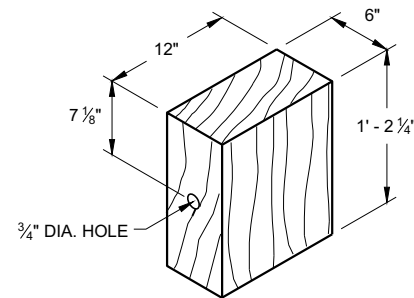
WOOD CRT POST <sup>(3)</sup> (E)  
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



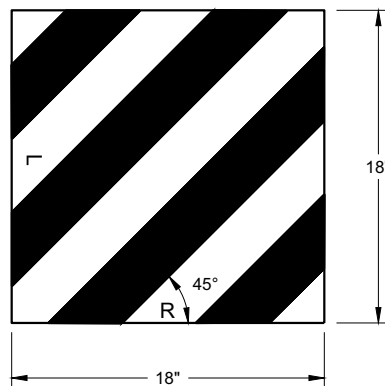
UPPER POST NO. 2 <sup>(15)</sup> (E)



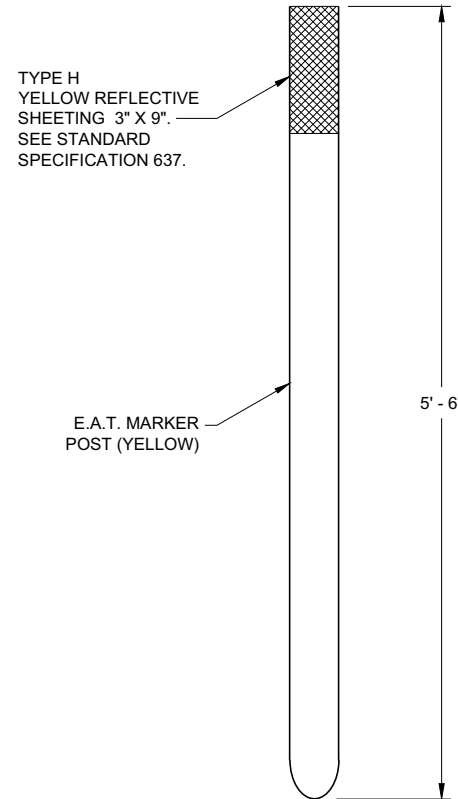
LOWER POST NO. 2 <sup>(16)</sup> (E)



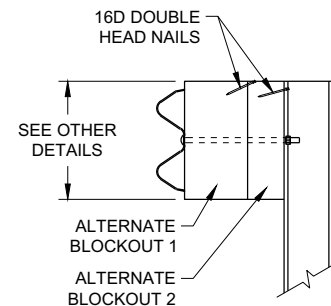
WOOD BLOCKOUT <sup>(4)</sup>  
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



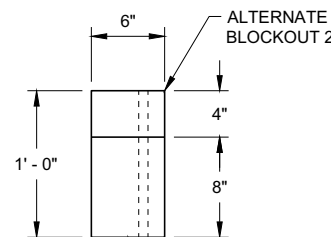
W5 - 59  
REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL <sup>(E)</sup>



FRONT VIEW  
SIDE VIEW  
E.A.T. MARKER POST <sup>(13)</sup>



SIDE VIEW



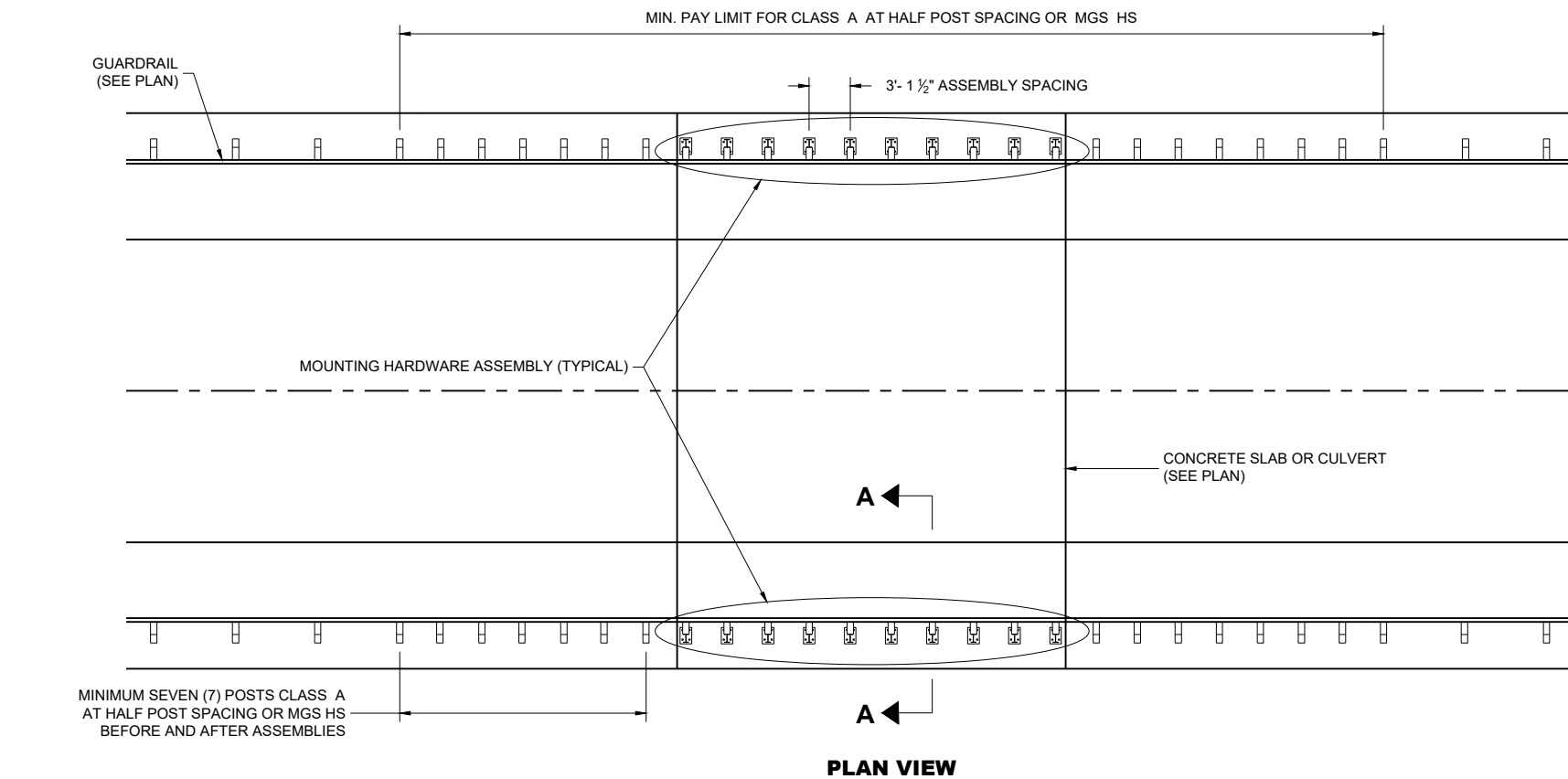
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD  
BLOCKOUT DETAIL

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL  
(MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
7/2018 DATE /S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
UNIT SUPERVISOR  
FHWA

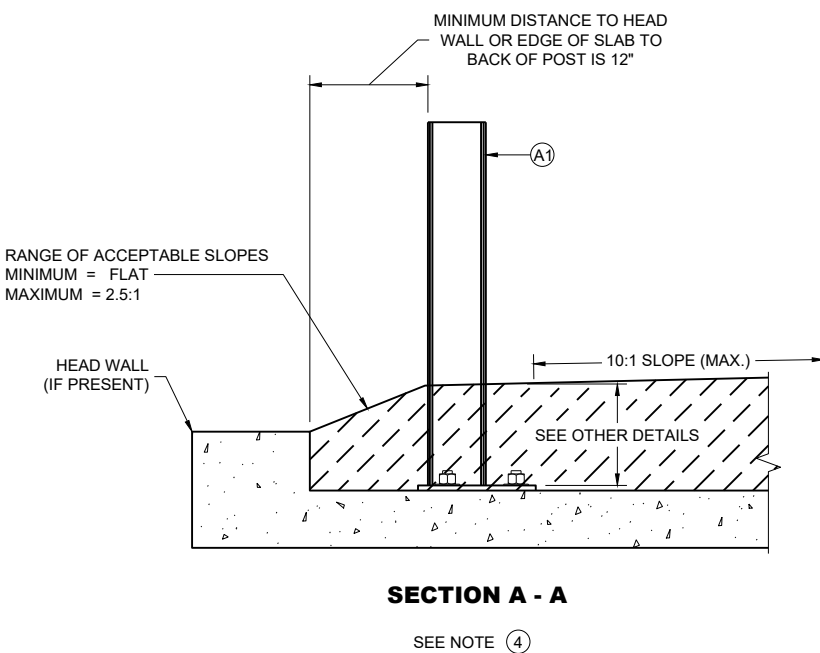
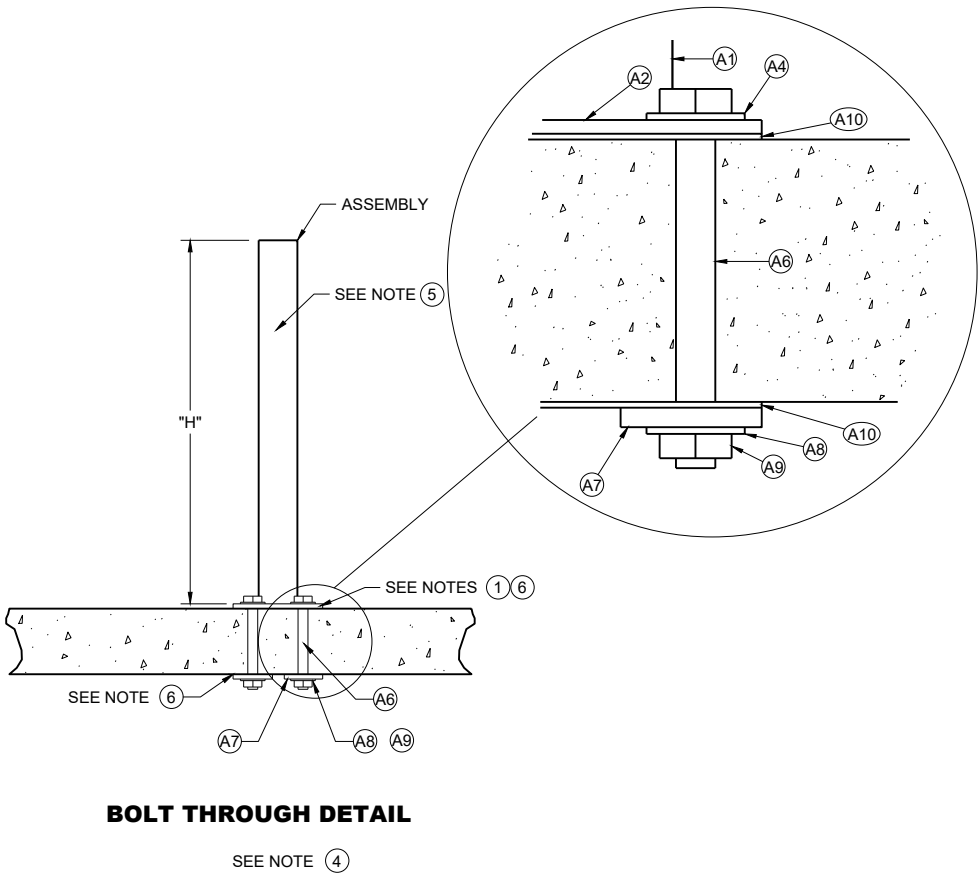
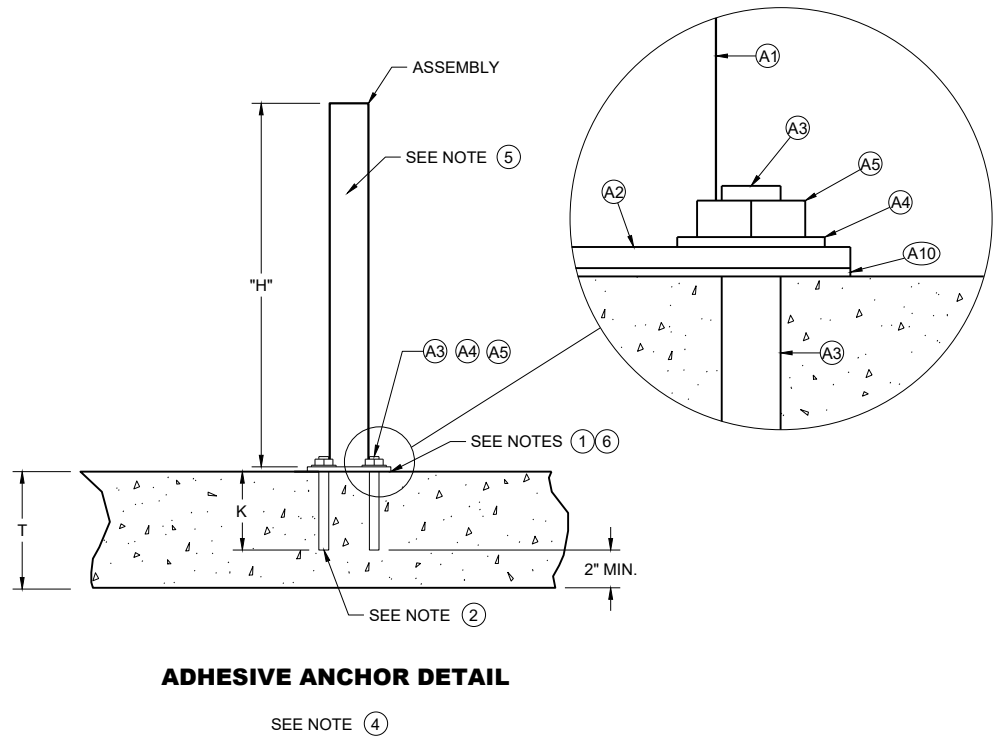


**GENERAL NOTES**

- HOLES DRILLED INTO CONCRETE SLAB OR CULVERT ARE 1 1/8" DIAMETER.
- POST BASE PLATE (AND BOTTOM PLATES IF USED) SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH, AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUTS. CUT BOTTOM OF POST SO THAT POST WILL BE VERTICAL WHEN POST ASSEMBLY IS PLACED ON TOP OF CONCRETE. HEX BOLTS AND THREADED RODS ARE TO BE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BASE PLATE.
- "H" DIMENSION WILL VARY. SEE PLAN FOR "H" DIMENSION. CONTRACTOR HAS OPTION OF INSTALLING POSTS THAT ARE TALLER THAN "H" DIMENSION AND CUT POSTS TO PROPER "H" DIMENSION IN THE FIELD. IF ELECTING TO FIELD CUT POSTS, DRILL HOLES AT APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AND APPLY GALVANIZATION.
- GALVANIZE STEEL COMPONENTS AFTER FABRICATION PER SECTION 614 OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- INSTALL 1 NUT AND 1 WASHER WHERE APPLICABLE. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LENGTH OF BOLT OR THREADED ROD TO ALLOW FOR 1/4" TO 1/2" OF THREAD TO BEYOND THE NUT.

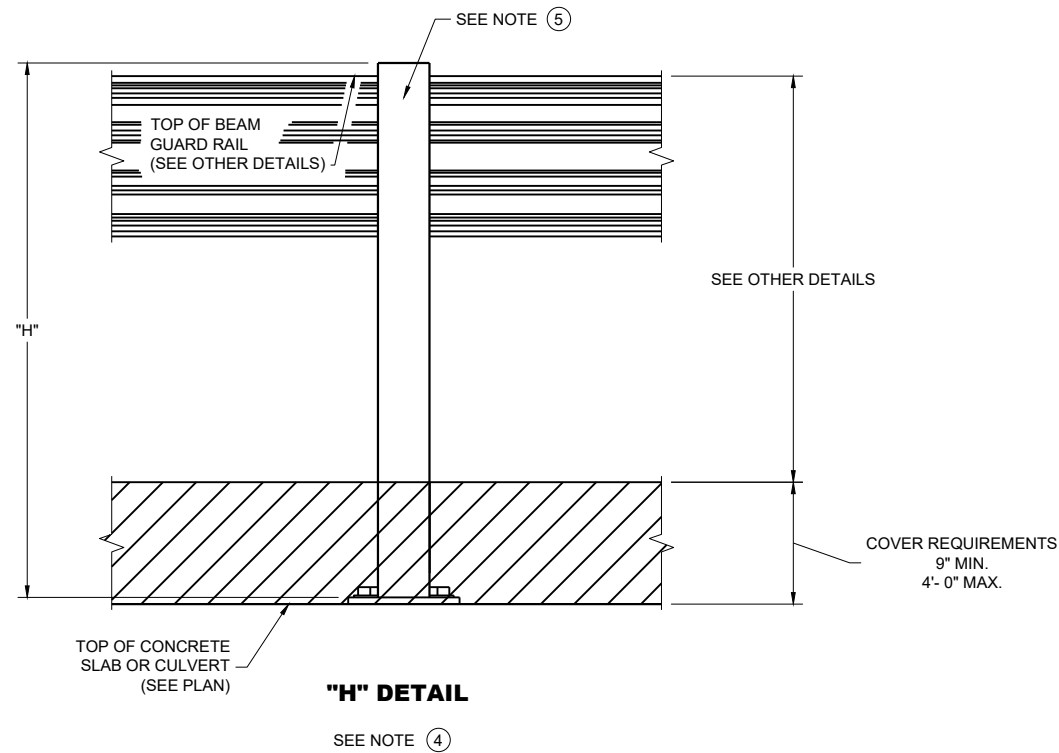
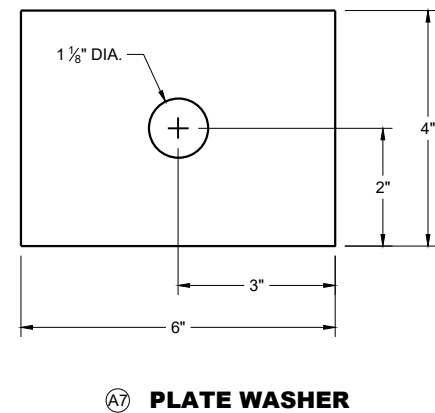
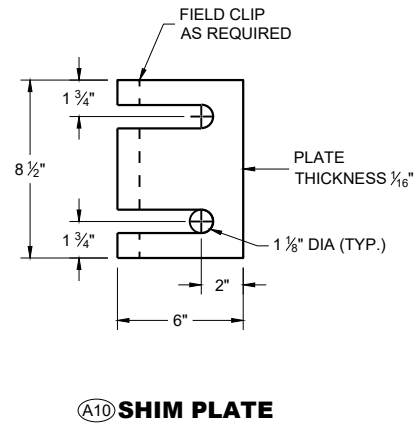
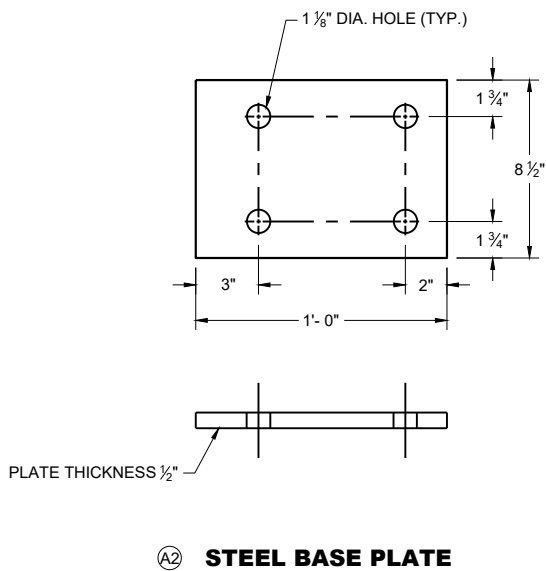
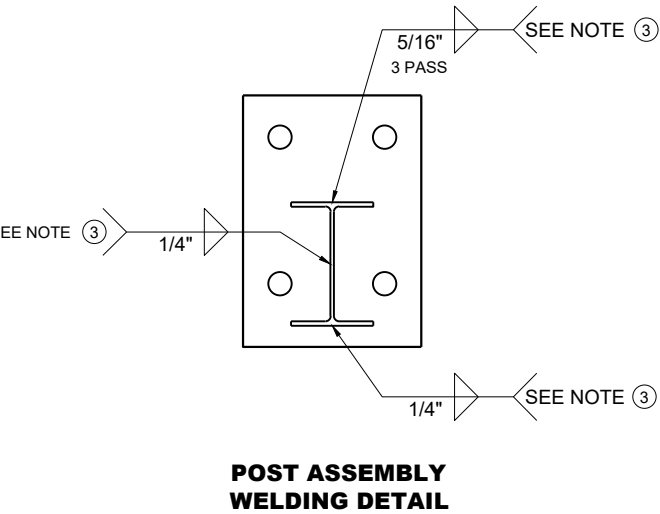
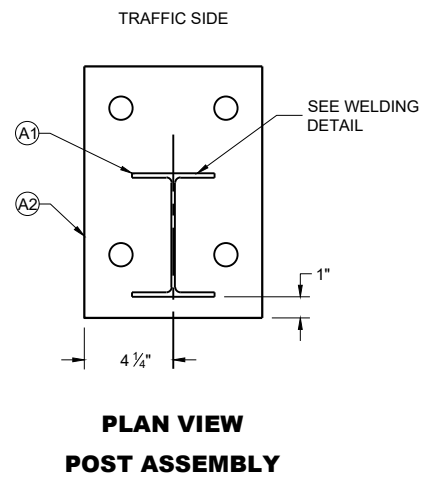
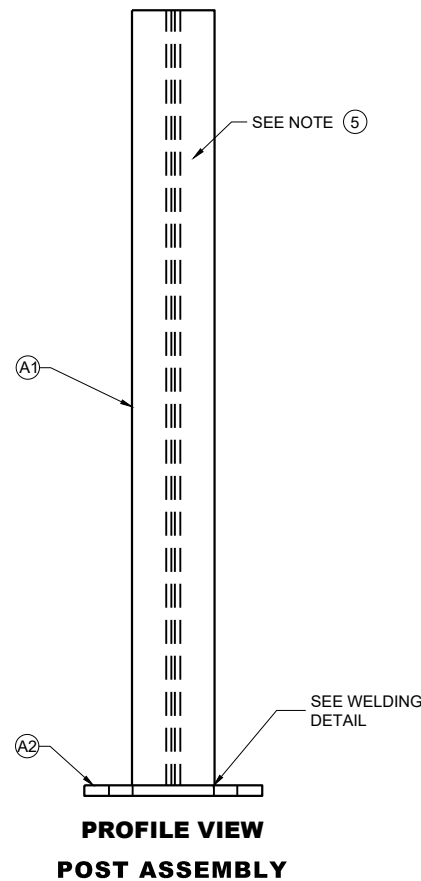
- 1 FILL BOLT SLOT OPENINGS IN POST SHIMS AND PLATE A2 WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. CAULK AROUND PERIMETER OF A2 WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER.
- 2 BOND STRENGTH OF ADHESIVE IS 1,305 PSI OR GREATER WITH A MINIMUM EMBEDMENT DEPTH OF 8-INCHES. IF MINIMUM EMBEDMENT CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, BOLT THROUGH STRUCTURE.
- 3 USE GAS-METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) PROCESS WITH ER70S-3 WELDING WIRE AND ARGON-OXYGEN OR CO<sub>2</sub> COVER GAS.
- 4 OTHER COMPONENT OF BARRIER SYSTEM NOT SHOWN. SEE SDD 14B15 OR SDD 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.
- 5 HOLES TO MOUNT BEAM GUARD AND BLOCK NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. SEE SDD 14B15 OR SDD 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.
- 6 ADD AND ADJUST SHIM PLATES AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL POST PLUMB. SEE (A10) FOR DETAIL.

Concrete Strength (f'c) PSI	"T" Inch	Min. "K" Inch
3,500	11 ≤	9
4,000	10 ≤	8



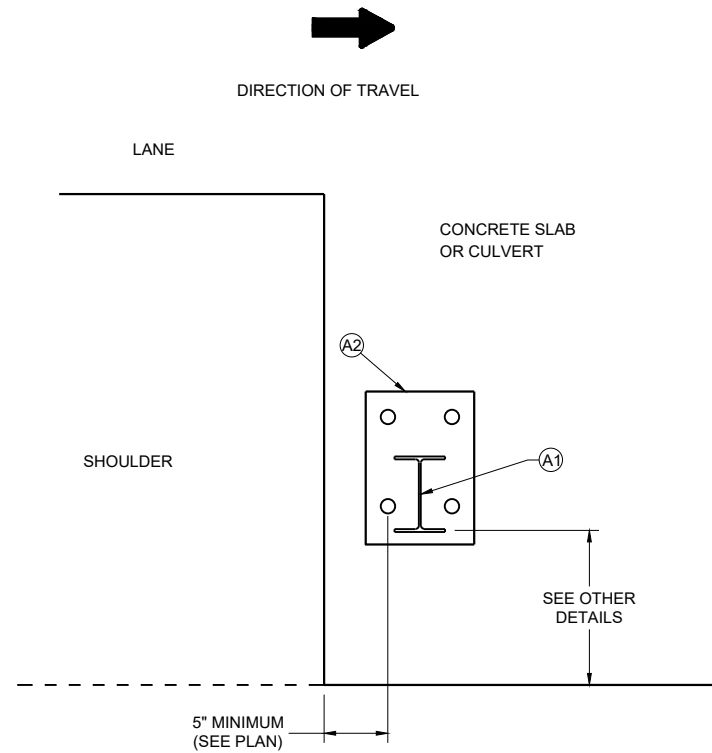
**ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY  
TOP MOUNTED**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

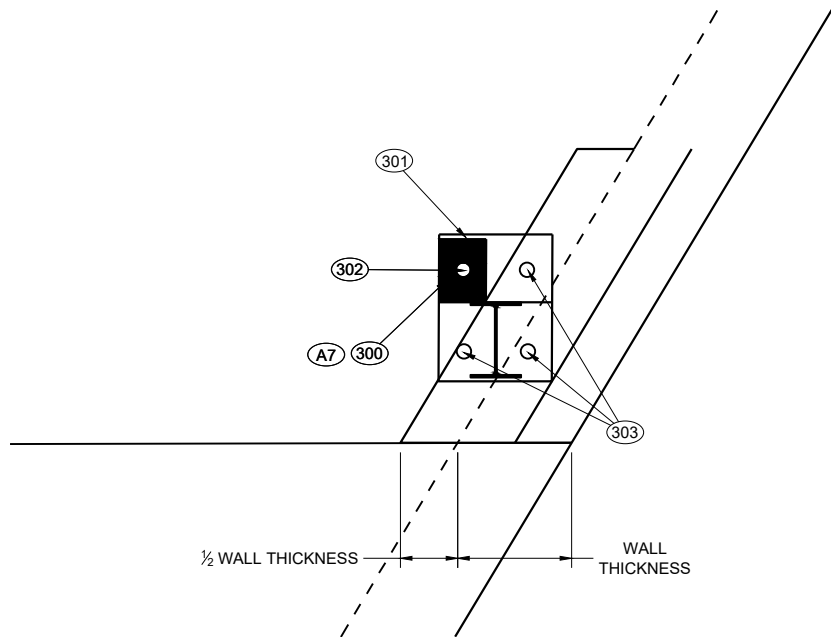


**ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY  
TOP MOUNTED**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**EDGE PLACEMENT**  
SEE NOTE ④



**TOP MOUNT OPTION NEAR EDGE OF SLAB**

**BILL OF MATERIALS LIST**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
①	W6x9 or W6x8.5	ASTM A992 50 KSI MIN., ASTM A709 GRADE 50, OR ASTM A36	SEE SDD 14B15 OR 14B42 LENGTH WILL VARY
②	STEEL BASE PLATE	ASTM A992 50 KSI MIN., ASTM A529 GRADE 50, ASTM A572 GRADE 50, OR ASTM A36	
③	1" DIA. THREADED ROD	SAE J429 GRADE 2, OR ASTM F1554 GRADE 55	LENGTH WILL VARY
④	1" DIA. FLAT WASHER	ASTM F844	
⑤	1" HEX NUT	ASTM A563A	
⑥	1" DIA. HEX BOLT	ASTM A307	LENGTH WILL VARY
⑦	PLATE WASHER	ASTM A992 50 KSI MIN., ASTM A529 GRADE 50, ASTM A572 GRADE 50, OR ASTM A36	¼" THICKNESS
⑧	1" DIA. FLAT WASHER	ASTM F844	
⑨	1" DIA. HEX NUT	ASTM A563A	
⑩	SHIM PLATE	SEE ②	4 MAX PER POST

NOTES

- ③ Plate washer installed on underside of slab or culvert
- ① Top plate assembly on top of slab or culvert
- ② Bolt through option allowed
- ③ Adhesive Anchors

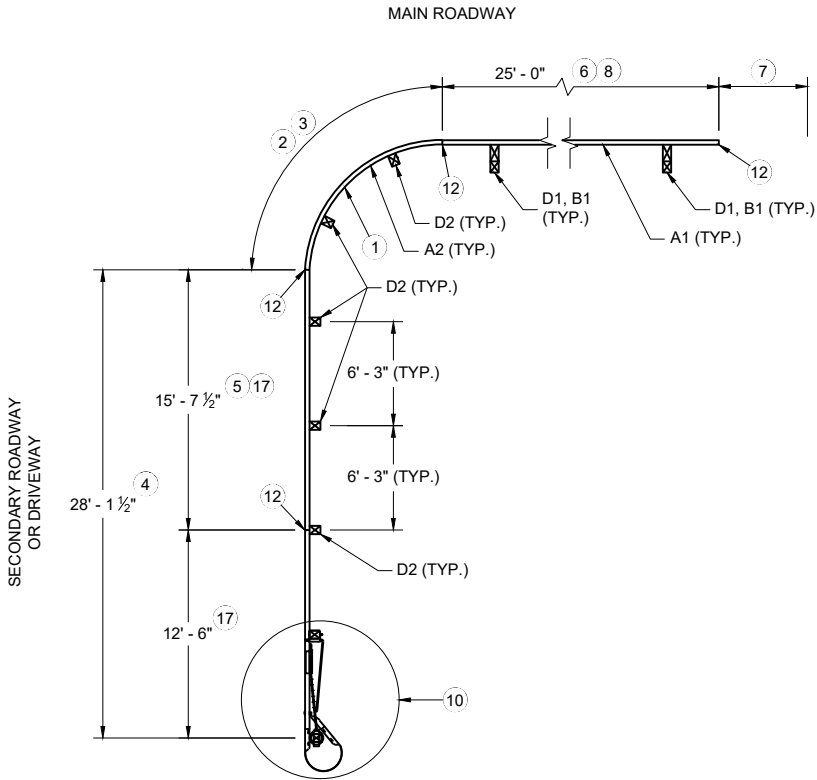
ANCHOR POST ASSEMBLY  
TOP MOUNTED

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
December 2024  
DATE

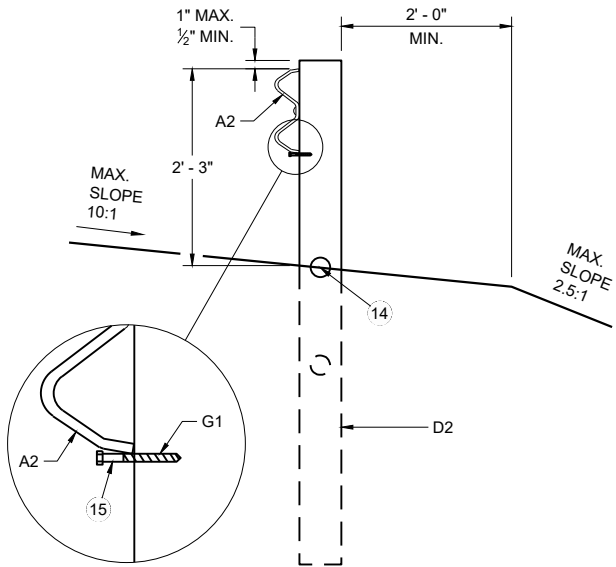
/S/ Rodney Taylor  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

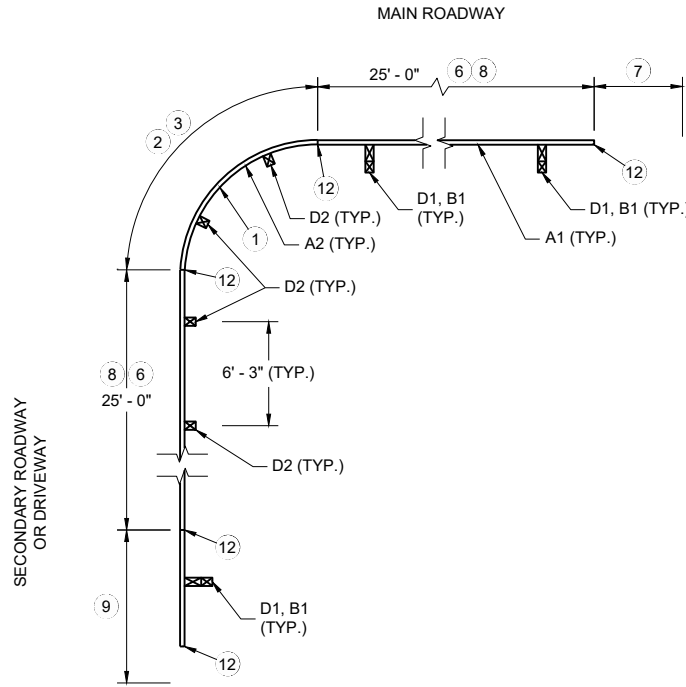


PLAN VIEW

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH  
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL ON  
SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY**

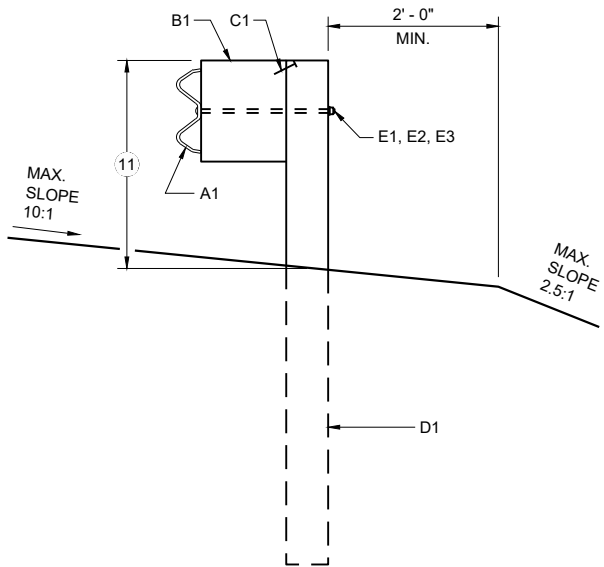


**CONTROLLED RELEASE  
TERMINAL POST (CRT) IN RADIUS**



PLAN VIEW

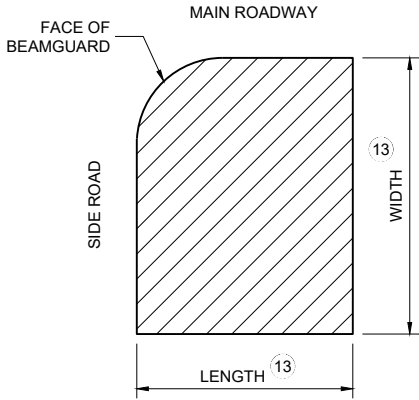
**SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH  
EAT, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD  
OR  
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER ON  
SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY**



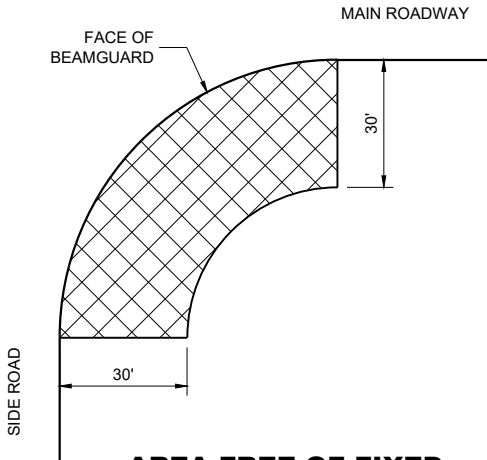
**BEAM GUARD POSTS  
IN HEIGHT TRANSITION**

**TABLE FOR RADIUS OF 32' AND LESS**

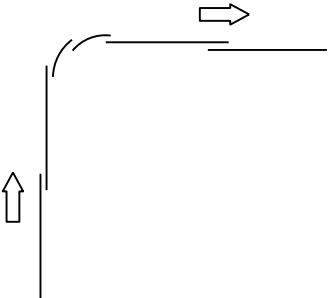
RADIUS (FT)	LENGTH (FT)	WIDTH (FT)
8	25	15
16	30	15
24	40	20
32	50	30



**AREA FREE OF FIXED  
OBJECTS FOR RADIUS  
32' AND LESS**



**AREA FREE OF FIXED  
OBJECTS FOR RADIUS  
GREATER THAN 32'**



**LAP SPLICE DETAIL**

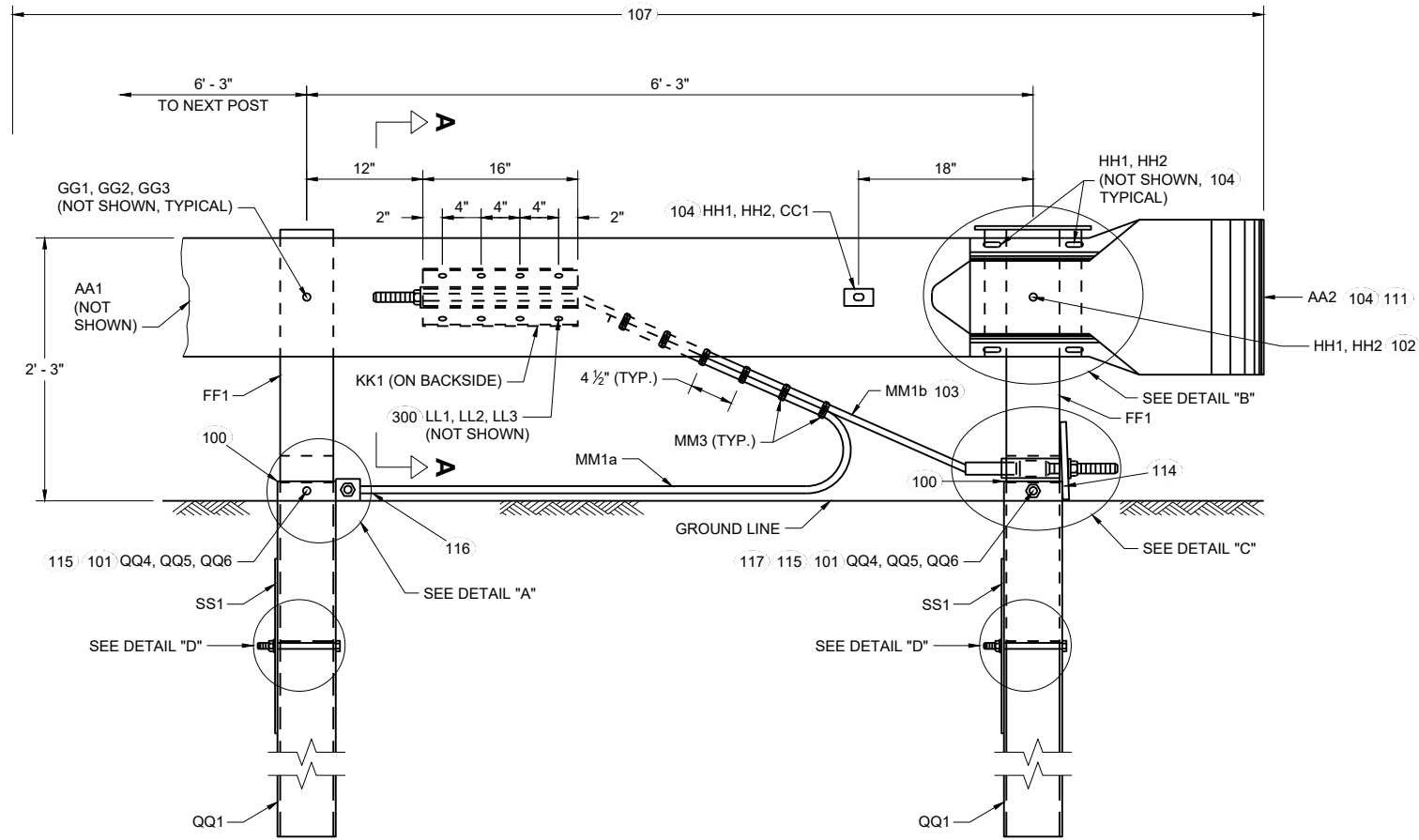
**GENERAL NOTES**

- SEE PLANS FOR OTHER BARRIER SYSTEM AND LOCATION SPECIFICS.
- SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BEAM GUARD INSTALLATION, PARTS, MATERIALS, AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION.
- GALVANIZE PARTS AFTER FABRICATION.
- WELDING TO FOLLOW CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE ANSI / AWS D1.1.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL PLATES ARE FLAT AND FREE OF WARP.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL EDGES ARE SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL.
- ALL CUTS AND HOLES, EXCEPT IN BEAM GUARD RAIL ARE TO BE MACHINED OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CUT OR PROVIDE BOLTS THAT ARE 1/4" TO 1/2" BEYOND THE NUT.
- DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO SCALE.

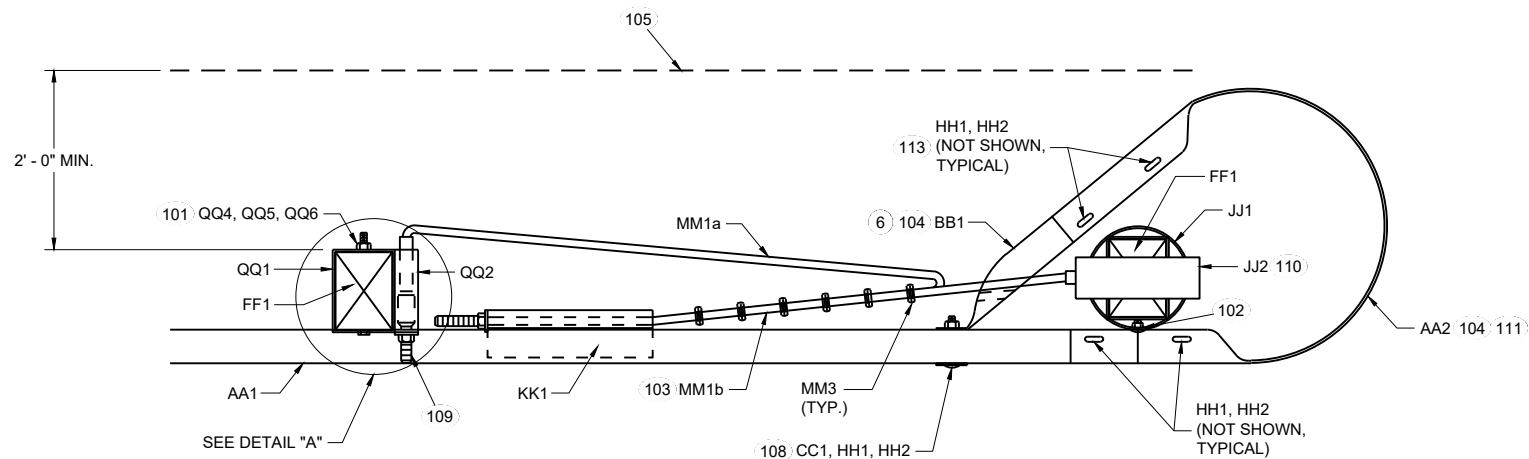
- 1 RADIUS MEASURE FROM INSIDE OF RAIL. LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS GUARD MEASURED ALONG TRAFFIC SIDE OF RAIL. RADIUS BETWEEN 8 FEET TO 150 FEET. SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED RADIUS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IN RADIUS IS SHOP BENT. ODD RAIL LENGTH OR FIELD CUTS MAY BE REQUIRED.
- 2 CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE USED IN THE RADIUS. CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE SPACED 6' - 3". SEE PLAN FOR NUMBER OF CONTROLLED RELEASE (CRT) POSTS.
- 3 WITHIN RADIUS BEAM GUARD RAILS ARE NOT BOLTED TO POSTS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IS RESTED ON TOP OF LAG SCREW.
- 4 MINIMUM LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD ALONG SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL. BEAM GUARD IS PAID WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM.
- 5 ODD LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD REQUIRED TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL.
- 6 MINIMUM AMOUNT OF BEAM GUARD TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, OR EAT. BEAM GUARD PAID FOR WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM. SEE PLANS FOR MORE DETAIL.
- 7 BEAM GUARD, EAT, OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. SEE PLAN.
- 8 TOP OF BEAM GUARD BY THE RADIUS IS 27". HEIGHT OF BEAM GUARD IS 31" BY TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR EAT.
- 9 ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, EAT OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. BEAM GUARD SHOWN. SEE PLAN FOR DETAILS.
- 10 SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (SEE OTHER DETAILS).
- 11 HEIGHT VARIES. SEE NOTE 8 AND 8.
- 12 BEAM GUARD RAIL SPLICE LOCATION. SPLICE LOCATION REQUIRES PART F1 AND F2. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR DETAILS.
- 13 SEE TABLE FOR VALUES.
- 14 MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR CENTER OF HOLE IS 3/4" ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ±1".
- 15 DRILL POST 15/64" DIA. PILOT HOLE. DO NOT HAMMER LAG SCREW INTO POST.
- 16 SMALL SIGNS ON BREAKAWAY HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE.
- 17 TOP OF RAIL HEIGHT IS 27" WHEN USING A SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (CRT).

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

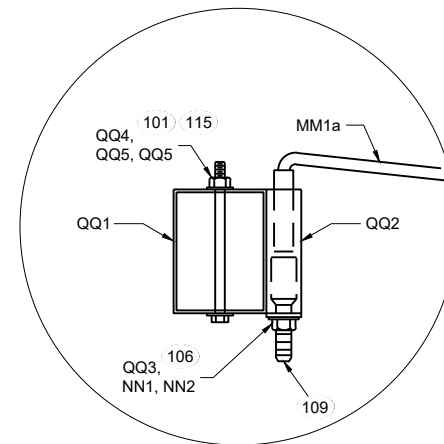
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



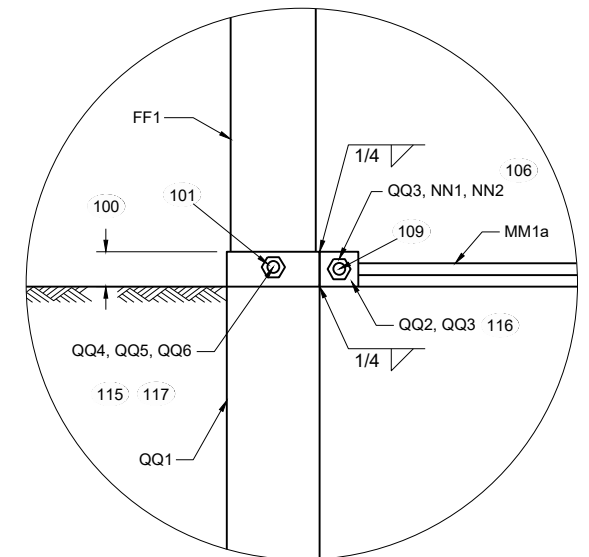
**PROFILE VIEW  
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**



**TOP VIEW  
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**



**TOP VIEW  
DETAIL "A"  
(WOOD BREAKAWAY AND BEAM  
GUARD RAIL POSTS NOT SHOWN)**



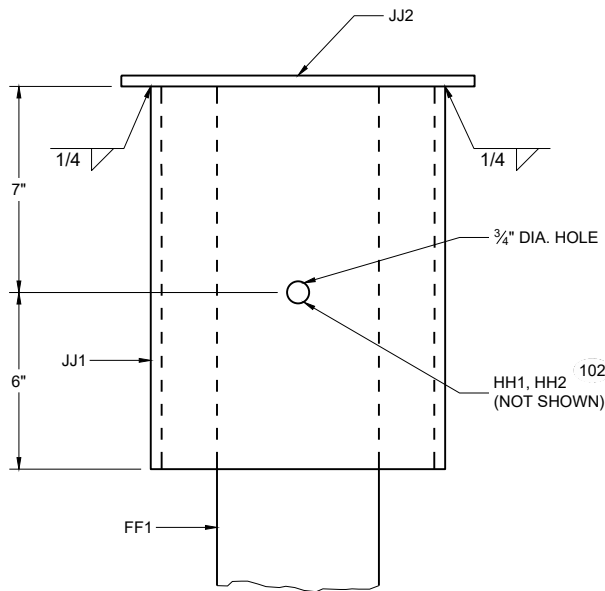
**PROFILE VIEW  
DETAIL "A"**

**GENERAL NOTES**

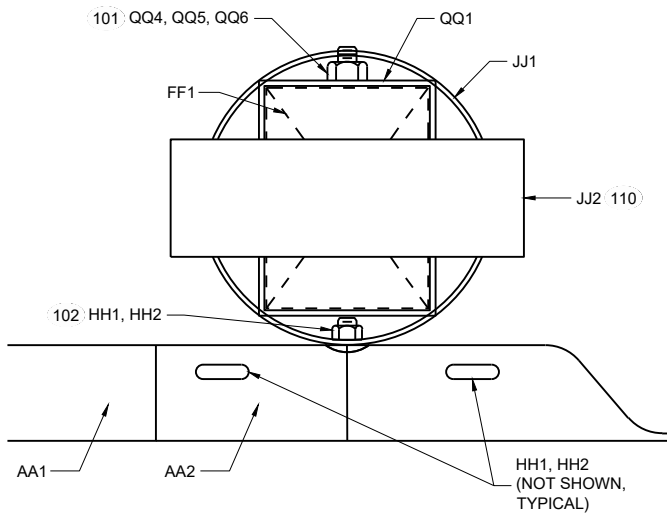
- 100 TOP OF FOUNDATION TUBE 2 INCHES MAXIMUM ABOVE FINISHED GROUND.
- 101 WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.
- 102 SPLICE BOLT AND NUT CONNECTS BEAM GUARD RAIL, W-BEAM SECTION BUFFER, AND STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY. NO WASHER REQUIRED. SEE DETAIL "B".
- 103 CABLE IS TAUT.
- 104 ADJUST AA2 AND BB1 TO FIT.
- 106 BREAK POINT OF SHOULDER.
- 106 TACK WELD CABLE CONNECTOR TUBE PLATE TO CABLE CONNECTION TUBE. SEE DETAIL "A" PROFILE VIEW.
- 107 PAY LIMIT FOR BEAM GUARD.
- 108 SQUARE WASHER BETWEEN HEAD OF BOLT AND TRAFFIC FACE OF BEAM GUARD. ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN NUT AND BB1.
- 109 CUT OR PROVIDE THREADED STUD THAT IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF BEAM GUARD RAIL KK1 (PLUS OR MINUS 1/2" TOLERANCE). DEBURR AFTER CUTTING.
- 110 SEE STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- 111 ATTACH UU2 WITH UU3. SHOP APPLY UU1 TO UU2.
- 112 FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA1 TO AA2.
- 113 FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA2 TO BB1.
- 114 NO MATERIAL IS TO BE PLACED AGAINST THE VERTICAL FACES OF BEARING PLATE.
- 115 PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT BLOCK ACCESS TO BOLTS FOR POST AND SOIL TUBE.
- 116 PREVENT OR REMOVE MATERIALS THAT BLOCK ACCESS TO BOLT. PLACE CABLE ON TOP OF MATERIAL.
- 117 ONE WASHER BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

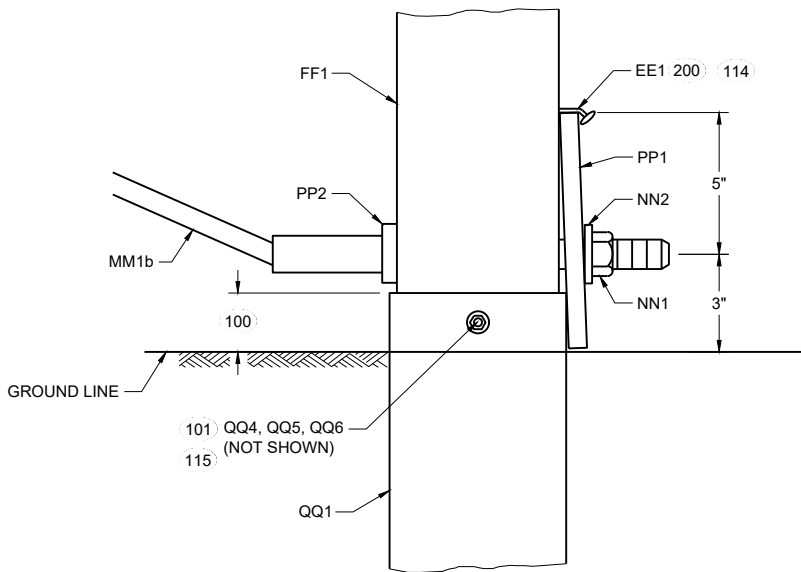
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



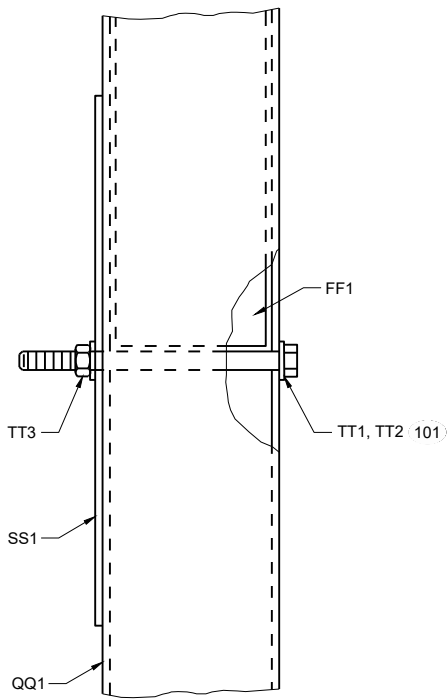
**PROFILE VIEW**  
**DETAIL "B"**  
**STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY**  
**(BEAM GUARD AND W BEAM**  
**END SECTION NOT SHOWN)**



**PLAN VIEW**  
**DETAIL "B"**  
**STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY**



**PROFILE VIEW**  
**DETAIL "C"**



**PROFILE VIEW**  
**DETAIL "D"**

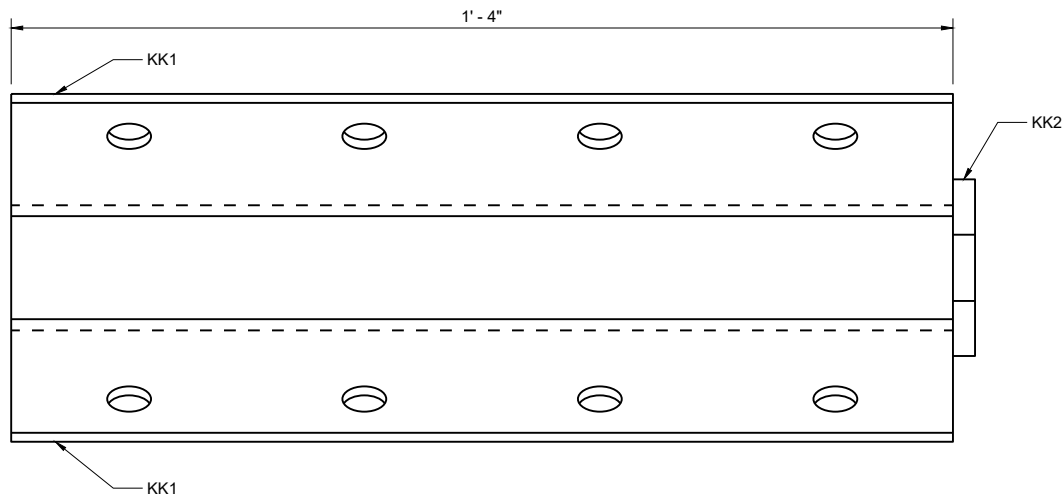
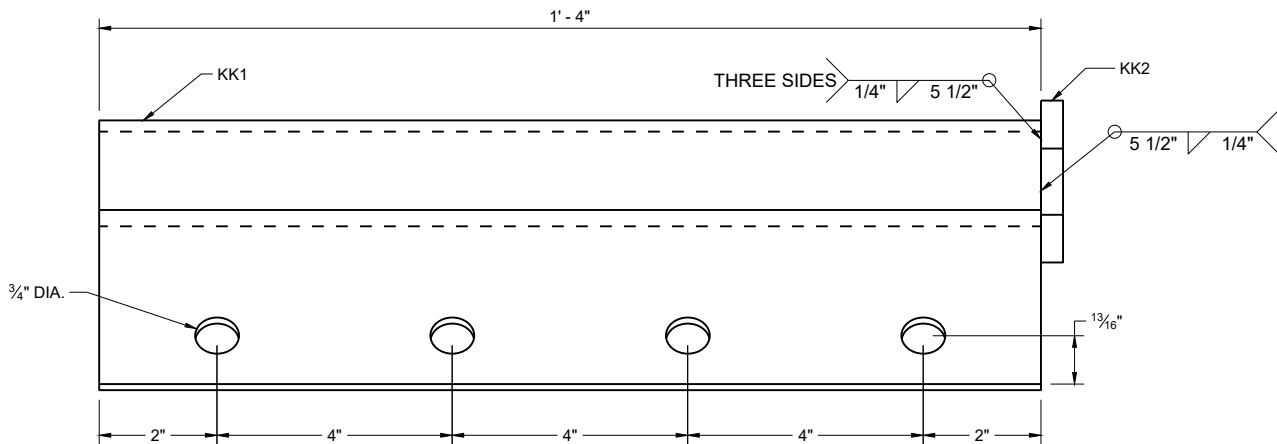
**GENERAL NOTES**

200 TWO (2) NAILS SPACED 4 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER.

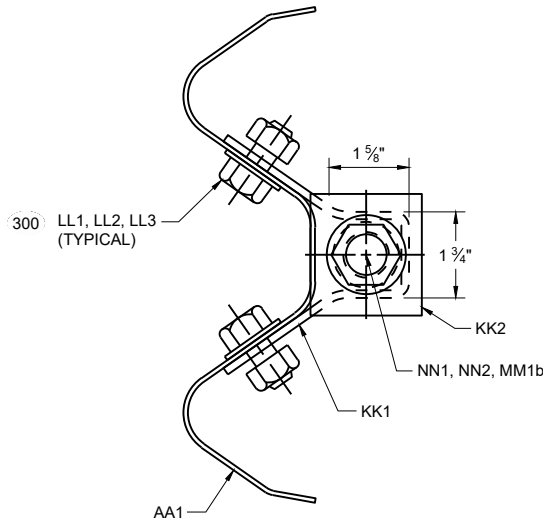
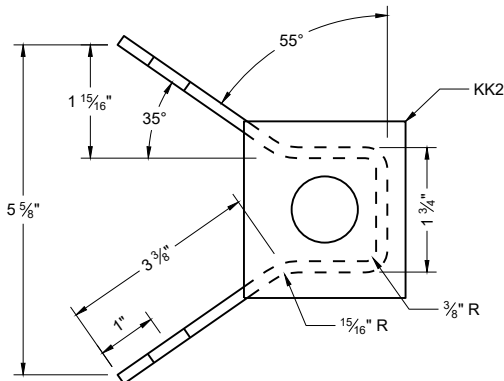
**SHORT RADIUS BEAM**  
**GUARD (MGS) SHORT**  
**RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



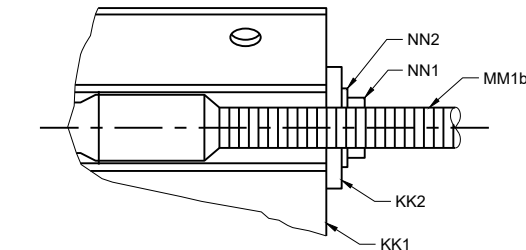


ANCHOR BRACKET (KK1, KK2)



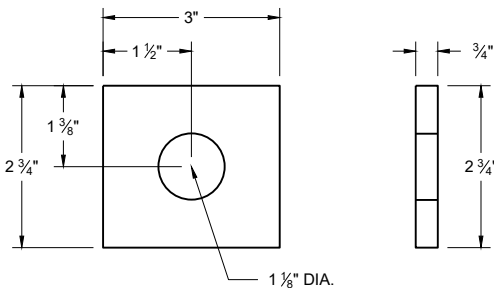
GENERAL NOTES

300) WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND BEAM GUARD RAIL AND BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET. EIGHT (8) LL1 AND LL3 REQUIRED. SIXTEEN (16) LL2 REQUIRED.



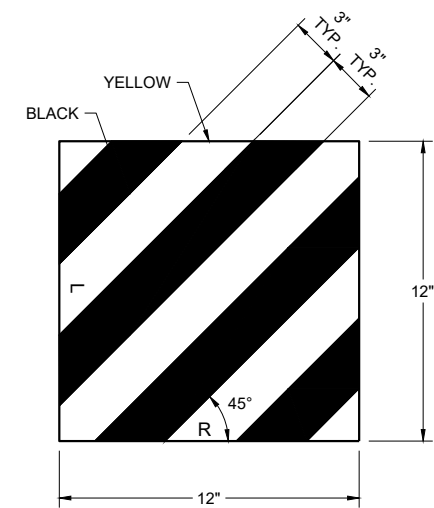
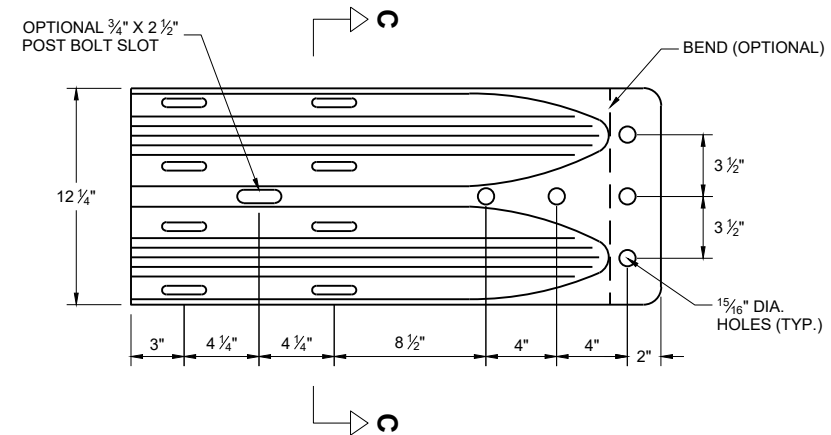
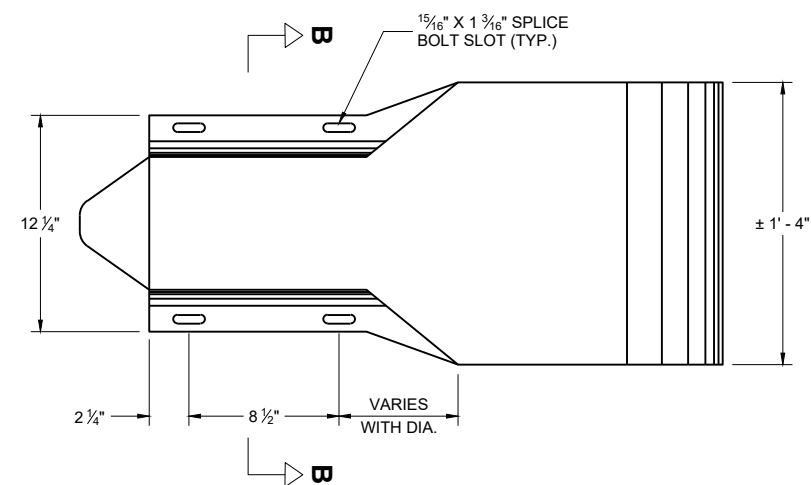
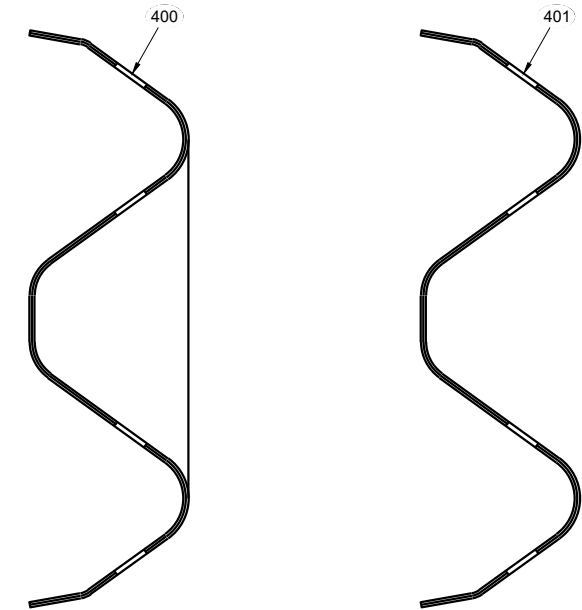
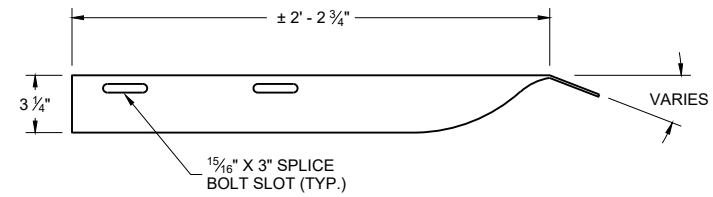
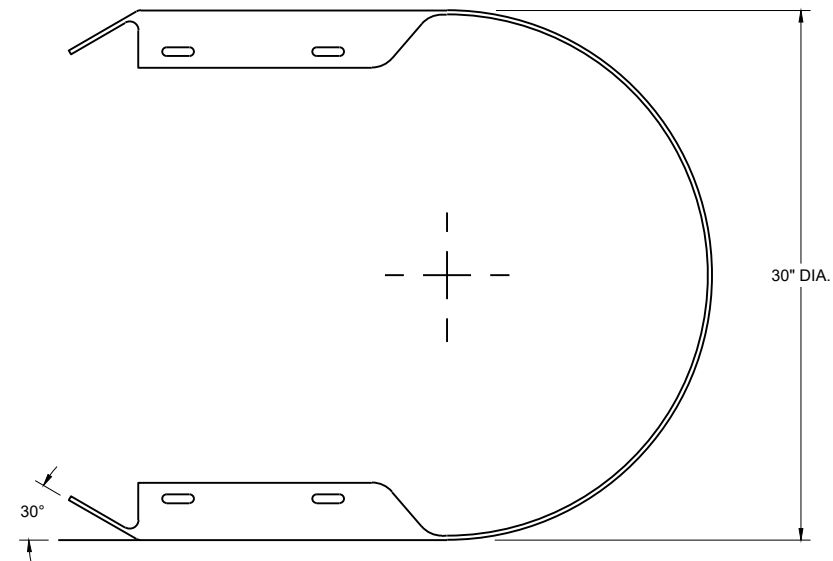
SECTION A - A

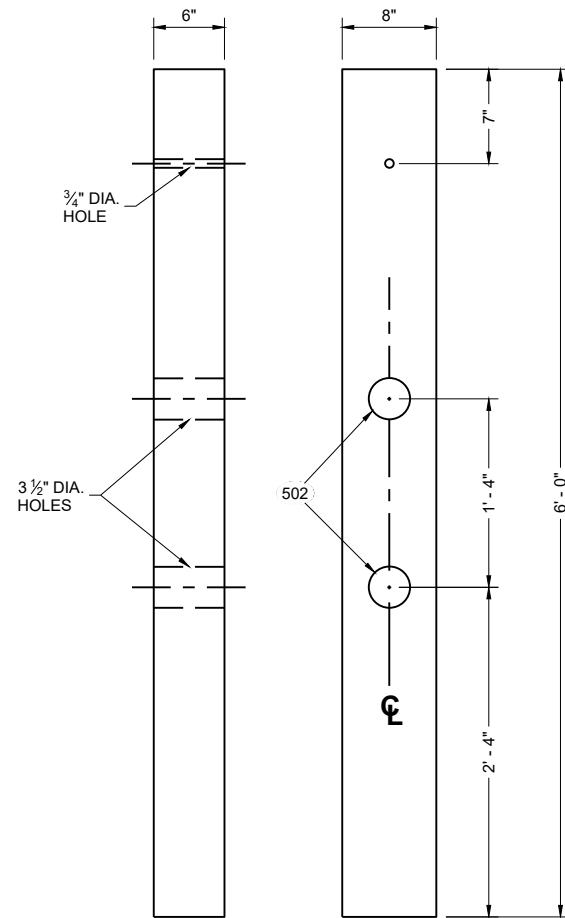
ANCHOR BRACKET BEARING PLATE (KK2)



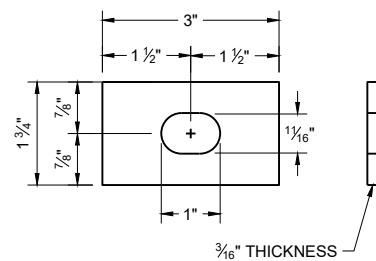
SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

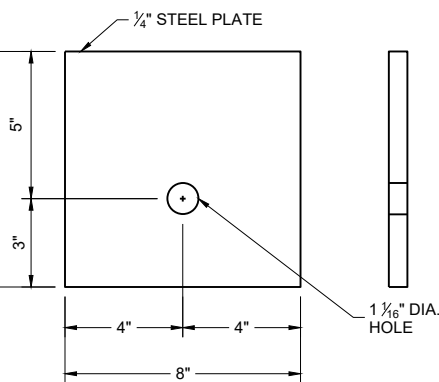




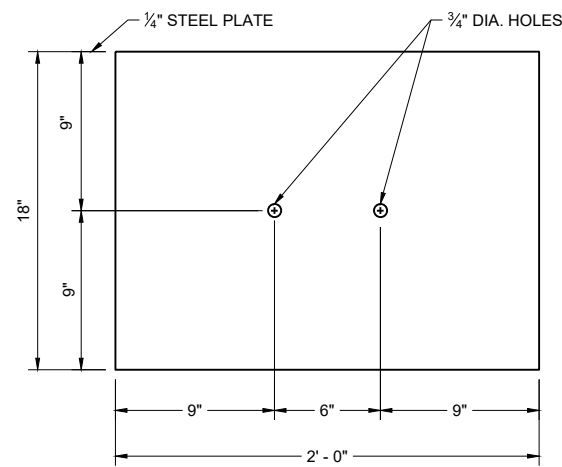
**FRONT VIEW      SIDE VIEW**  
**CONTROLLED RELEASE POST (CRT) (DD2)**



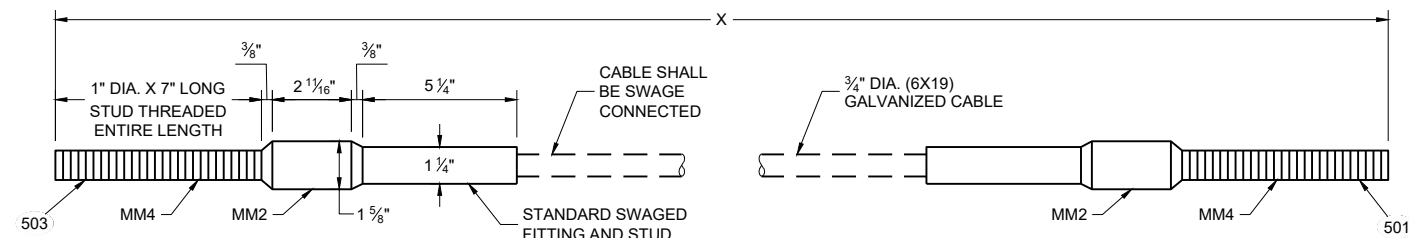
**RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER (CC1)**



**BEARING PLATE (PP1)**



**SOIL PLATE (SS1)**



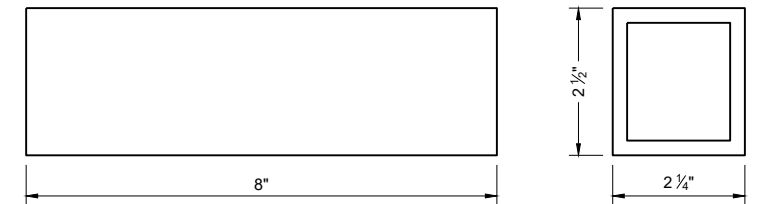
**CABLE ASSEMBLY (MM1a, MM11b)**

**"X" LENGTH**

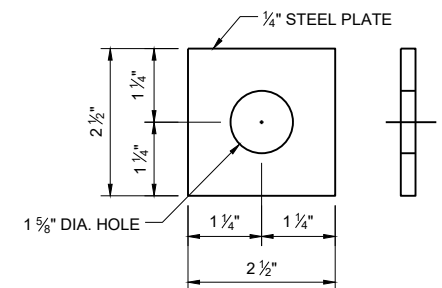
MM1b	9' - 0"
MM1b	6' - 8"

**GENERAL NOTES**

- 500 SEE DETAIL "D" FOR LOCATION AND ATTACHMENT OF SS1.
- 501 FOR MM1a THREADED STUD ONLY REQUIRED ON ONE END. SWAGED FITTING REQUIRED.
- 502 LOCATE HOLES ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE SIDE OF THE POST.
- 503 MM1a MAY HAVE ONE THREADED STUD 4 INCHES LONG. SEE NOTE 109.



**FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE TUBE (QQ2)**



**ANCHOR CABLE TUBE END PLATE (QQ3)**

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
A1	BEAM GUARD RAIL	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
A2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - SHOP BENT	INDICATE ON BACK OF RAIL THE RADIUS THAT RAIL WAS BENT TO. SHOP BEND RADIUS IS TO THE NEAREST FOOT. FOLLOW AASHTO M180 ON HOW TO MARK RADIUS INFORMATION.	
		AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
B1	BLOCK - WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
C1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEAD)	
D1	POST-STRONG POST-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
D2	POST-CRT-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	
E1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	5/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
E2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
E3	POST BOLT - NUT	AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
F1	SPlice BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
F2	SPlice BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	5/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
G1	LAG SCREW	ASTM A308 GRADE A ASTM A153 CLASS D	1/2" DIA. 6" LONG
H1	DELINEATOR - BEAM GUARD		SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION
H2	DELINEATION - SHEETING	YELLOW OR WHITE	
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE SH	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
J1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	STANDARD SPEC. 614	
AA1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - PUNCHED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
AA2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - END SECTION BUFFER	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
BB1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - TERMINAL CONNECTOR MODIFIED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
CC1	SHORT RADIUS - SQUARE WASHER	AASHTO M180	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
EE1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEADED)	
FF1	POST - BCT - WOOD	S4S FINISH ON 4 SIDES	
		WISDOT SPEC. 614	
GG1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	3/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
GG2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	3/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
GG3	POST BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	3/8" DIA. SEE 14B42 FOR GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
HH1	SPLICE BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	3/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180 HEAD GEOMETRY	
HH2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	3/8" DIA.  SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
JJ1	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	10" O.D.
JJ2	TOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS 3/8" X 4" X 1" - 0"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK1	ANCHOR BRACKET	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK2	ANCHOR BRACKET - BEARING PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
LL1	ANCHOR BRACKET - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
LL2	ANCHOR BRACKET - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
LL3	ANCHOR BRACKET - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
MM1a	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM1b	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM2	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING	ASTM A576 GRADE 1035	
		SWAGE FITTINGS ARE TO BE FACTORY SWEDGED. WITH A BREAKING STRENGTH 40,000 LBS.	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
		ASME B30.26 FORGED, CAST, OR DIE STAMPED WITH THE FOLLOWING INTO CONNECTION: NAME OF MANUFACTURER OR TRADEMARK OF CONNECTION'S MANUFACTURER, SIZE OR RATED LOAD, GRADE.	
MM3	WIRE ROPE CABLE CLAMPS	FF-C-450D TYPE 1 CLASS 1	3/4"
		ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
MM4	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING - STUD	ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 OR SAE GRADE 5 OR ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
NN1	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	1" DIA.
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
NN2	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT - WASHER	UNC	1" DIA.
		ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

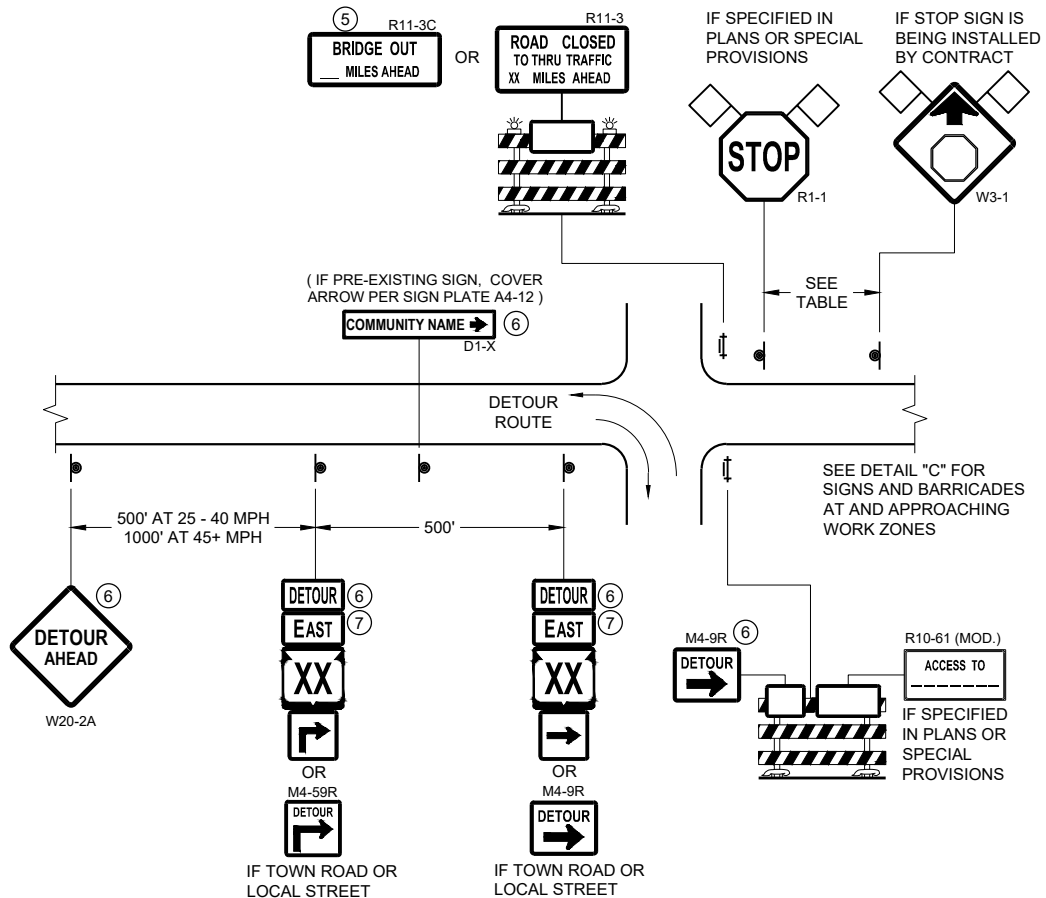
PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
PP1	BEARING PLATE AT POST	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
PP2	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	2" DIA. x 6" LONG
QQ1	FOUNDATION TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	8" X 6" X 3/16"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ2	SHORT RADIUS - FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/4" X 1/4" X 8"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ3	SHORT RADIUS - SOIL TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE - END PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 1/4"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ4	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
		ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		UNC	
QQ5	GROUND PLATE AND YOKE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
QQ6	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - NUT	HEAVY HEX	5/8 DIA.
		UNC	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
SS1	SOIL PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / A123	
TT1	SOIL PLATE - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
TT2	SOIL PLATE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
TT3	SOIL PLATE - NUT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
UU1	OBJECT MARKER - SHEETING	MUTCD / WISDOT OBJECT MARKER TYPE 3	PATTERN AND COLOR FOR SHEETING. SHEETING TYPE FOR MARKER.
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE F	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
UU2	OBJECT MARKER - ALUMINUM PLATE	WISDOT SPEC 637 ALUMINUM PLATE	MATERIAL AND THICKNESS OF MATERIALS
UU3	OBJECT MARKER - SCREWS	STAINLESS SELF-TAPPING SCREWS	
VV1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	WISDOT SPEC 614	

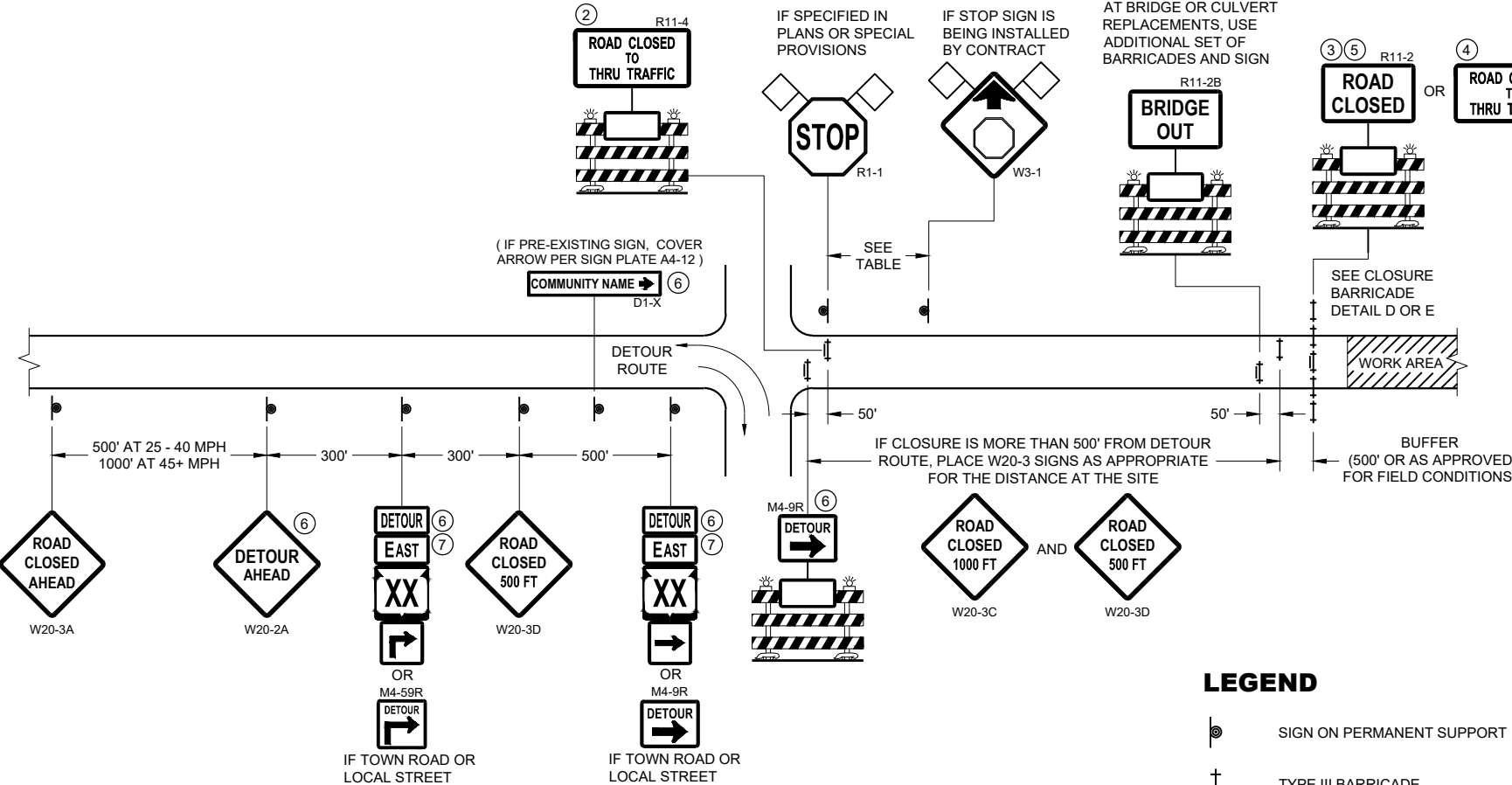
SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

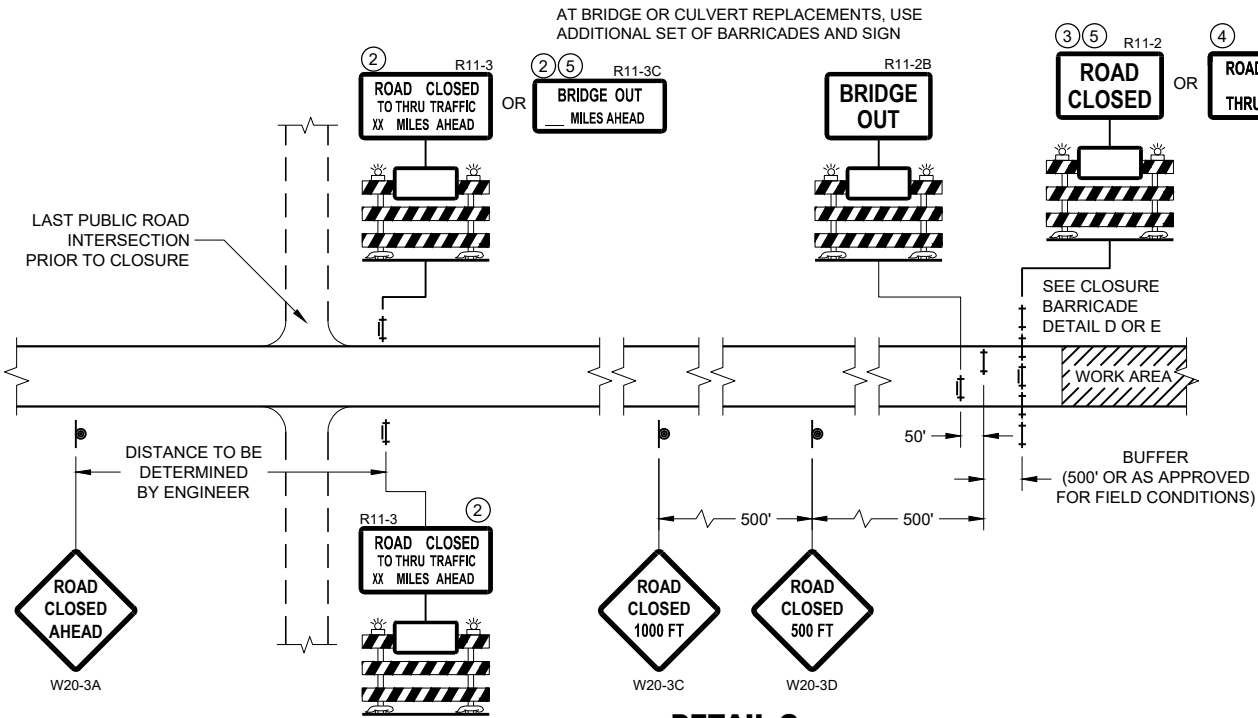
APPROVED  
December 2024 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
FHWA UNIT SUPERVISOR



**DETAIL A**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )



**DETAIL B**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )



**DETAIL C**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR**

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"  
FOR GENERAL NOTES  
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

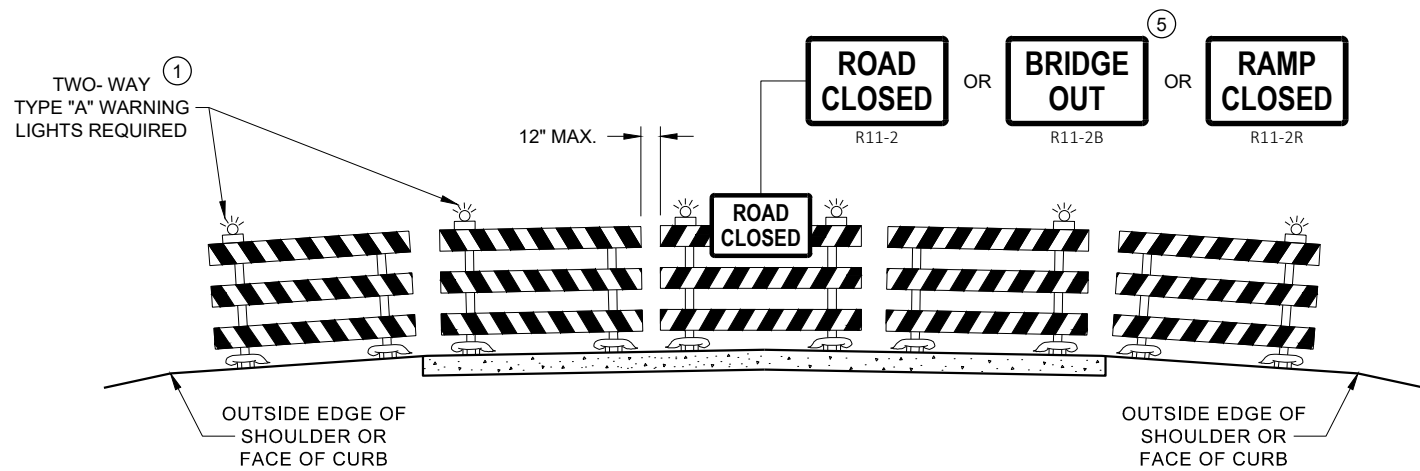
**LEGEND**

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)
- DETOUR M4 - 8
- EAST M3 - X
- XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY M1 - 5A
- OR M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

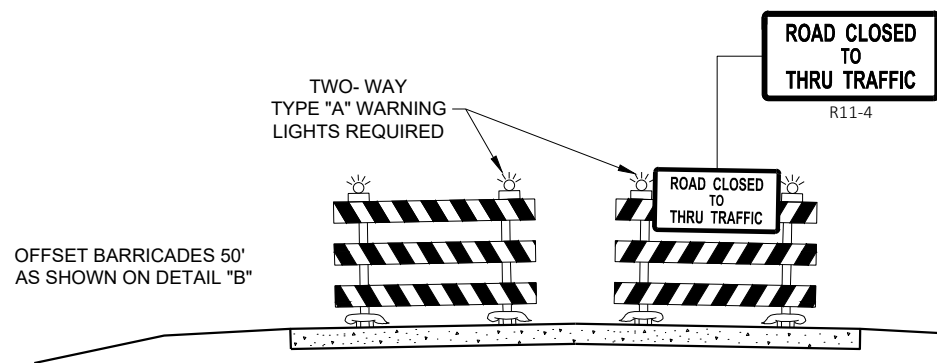
**BARRICADES AND SIGNS  
FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER  
FHWA



**DETAIL D  
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL  
APPROACH VIEW**



**DETAIL E  
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL  
APPROACH VIEW**

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:

- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

- 1 TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING).
- 2 THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.
- 3 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".
- 4 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".
- 5 FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.
- 6 INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.
- 7 "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

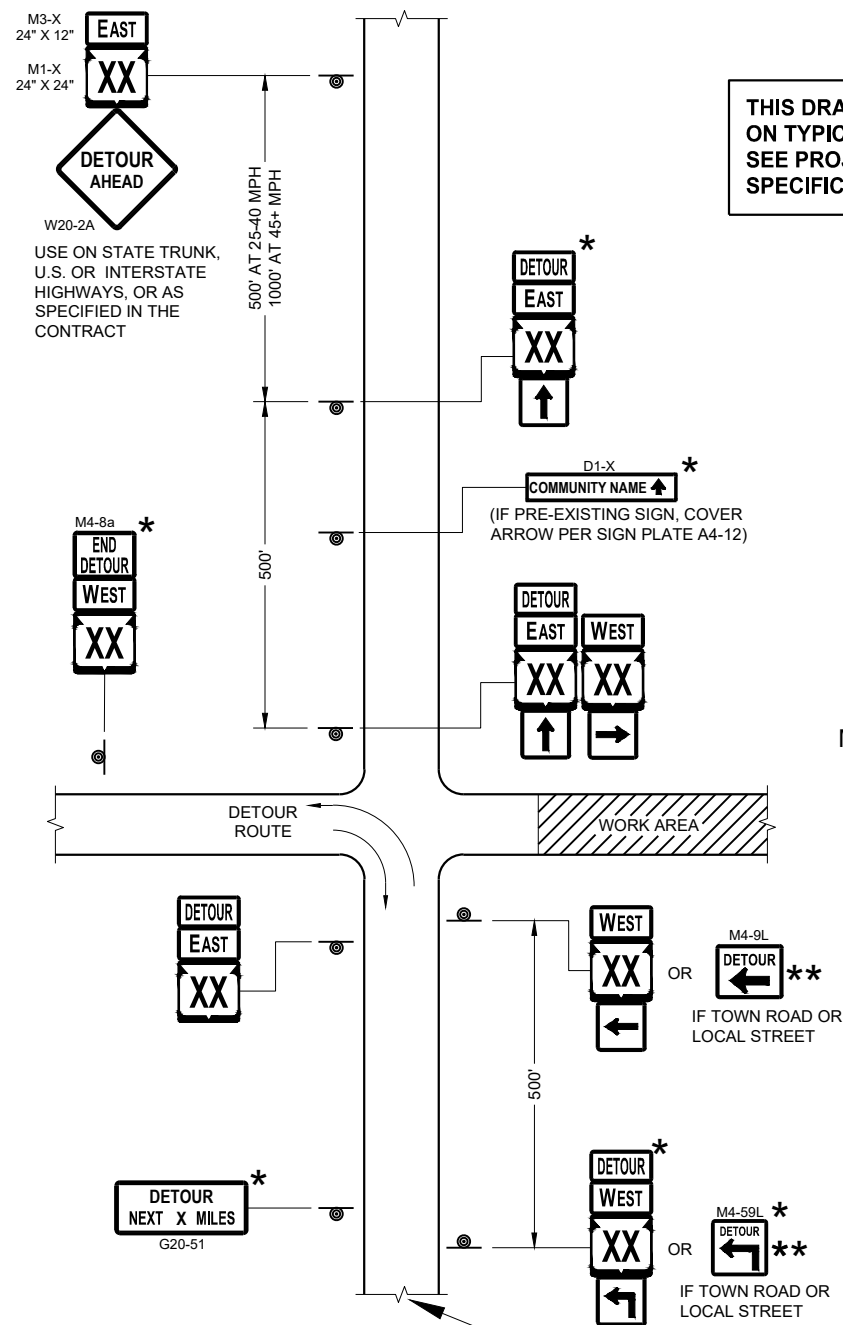
## BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

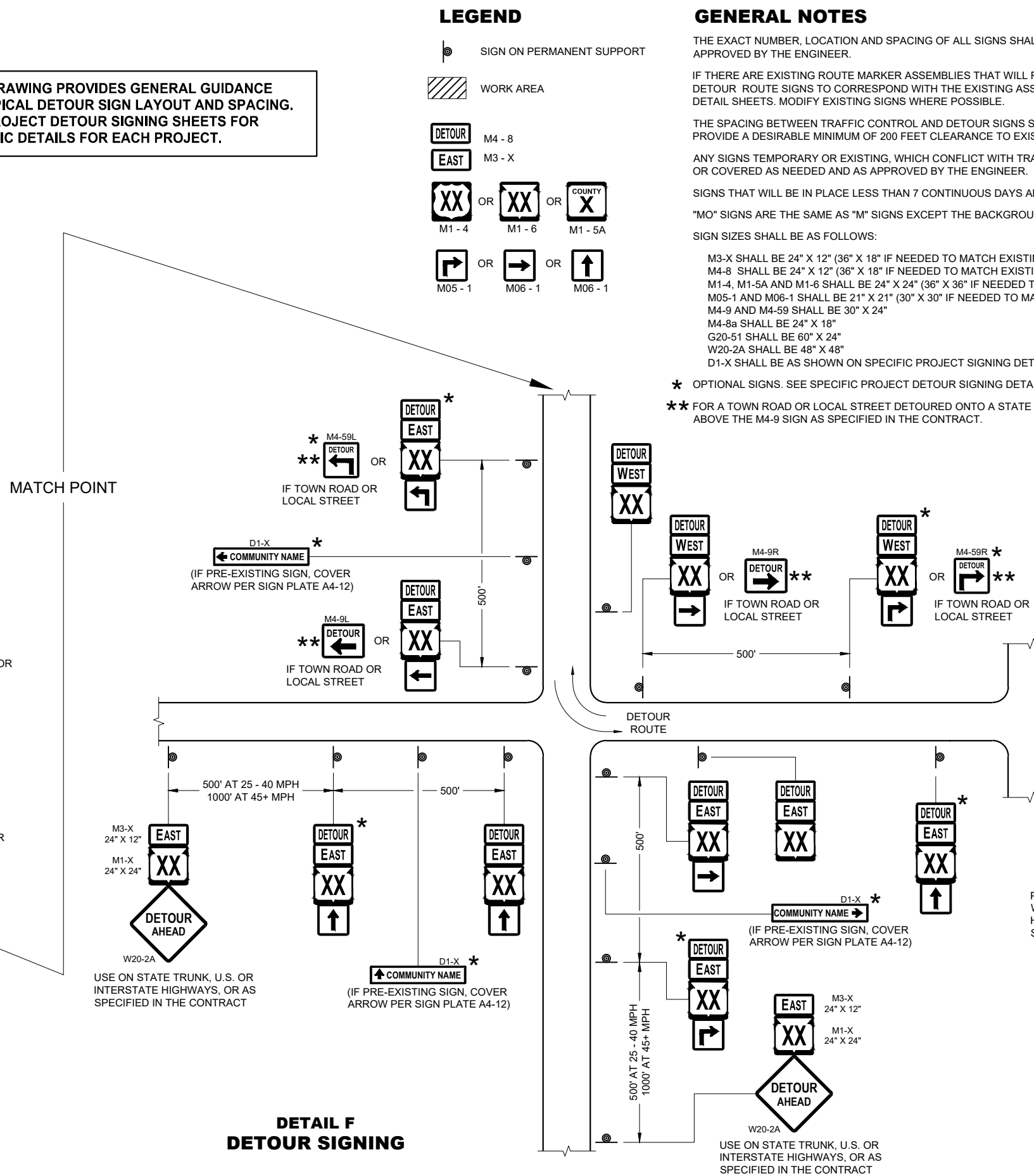




**THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE  
ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING.  
SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR  
SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.**

SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR  
SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND  
DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

**SDD 15C02 - 09c**



## DETAIL F DETOUR SIGNING

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"  
M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"  
G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"  
W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"  
D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

\* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

**\*\* FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.**

PLACE SIGNS BEYOND INTERSECTIONS  
WITH STATE OR COUNTY TRUNK  
HIGHWAYS OR AT 4 MILE MAXIMUM  
SPACING (4 BLOCKS IF URBAN AREA)

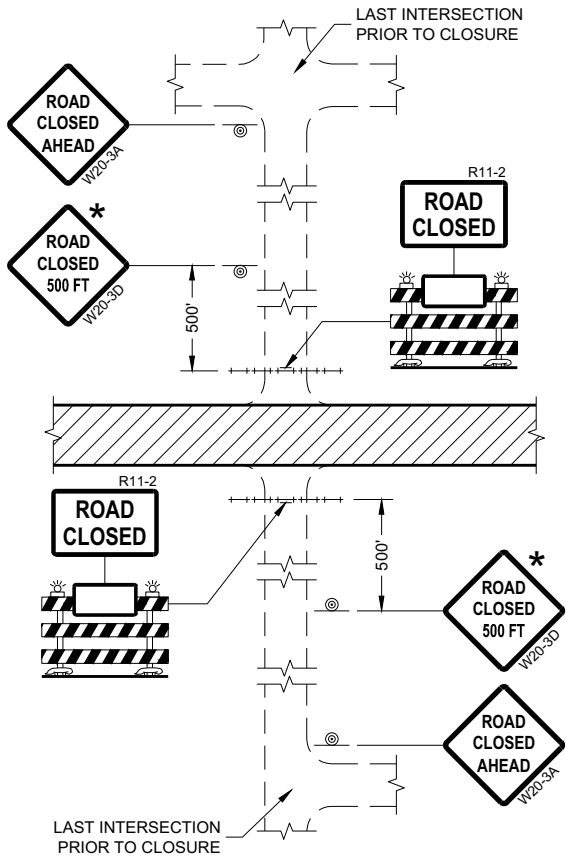
## DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

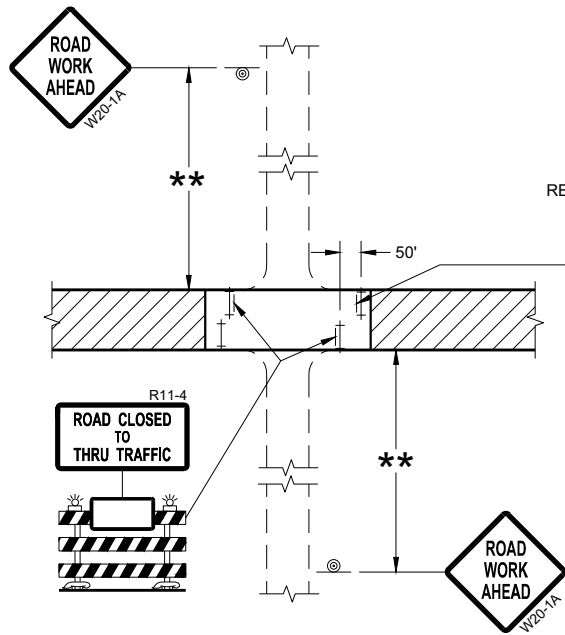
APPROVED	
<u>May 2023</u>	<u>/S/ Andrew Heidtke</u>
DATE	WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

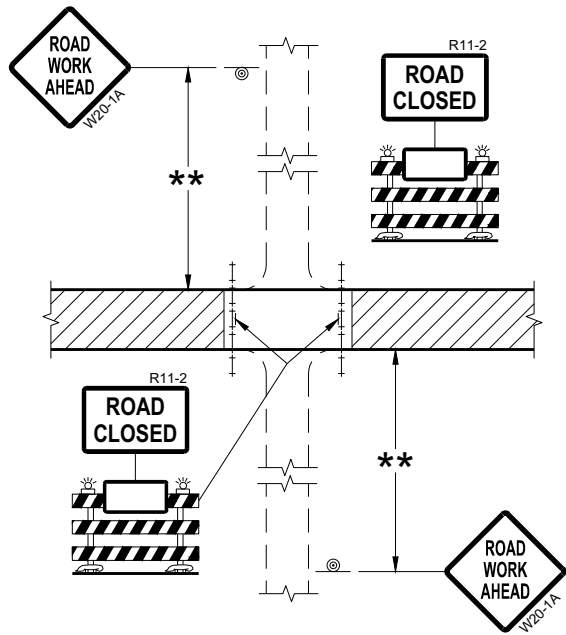
**SDD15C02 - 09c**



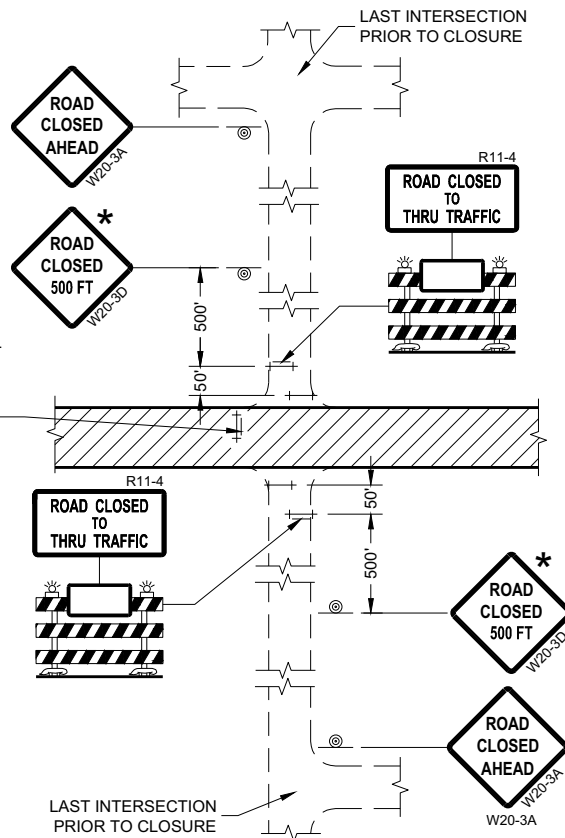
**DETAIL 1**  
(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



**DETAIL 3**  
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.  
CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND  
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)



**DETAIL 2**  
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.  
NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



**DETAIL 4**  
(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND  
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

### GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE (500 FEET DESIRABLE) TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3, AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:  
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".  
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

- \* OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FEET OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.
- \*\* 500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSEST.

### LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

### BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
July 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.




ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

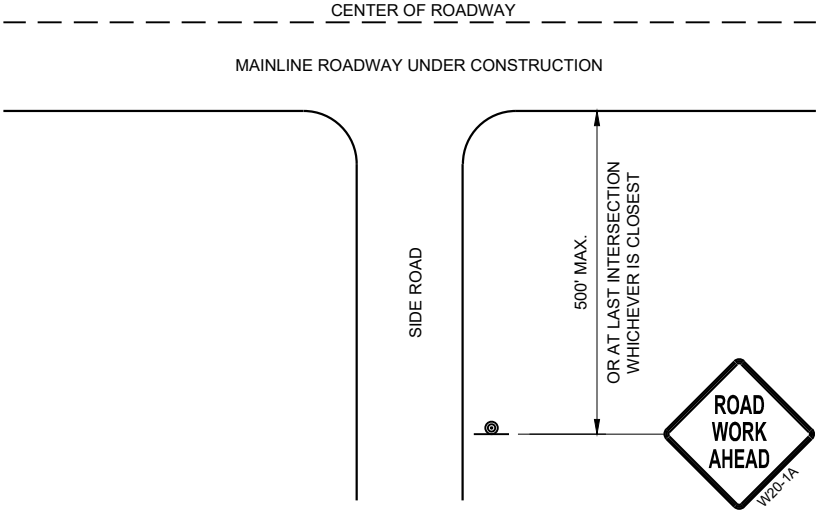
SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

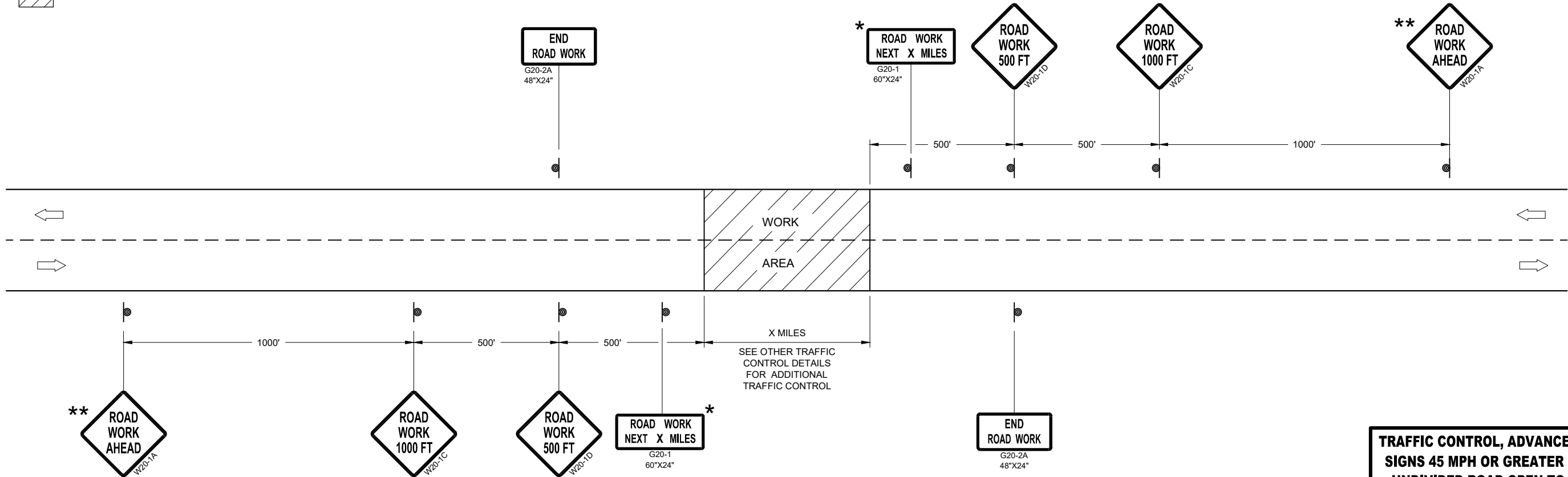
- \* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS
- \*\* PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.

LEGEND

-  SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH  
WARNING SIGN DETAIL

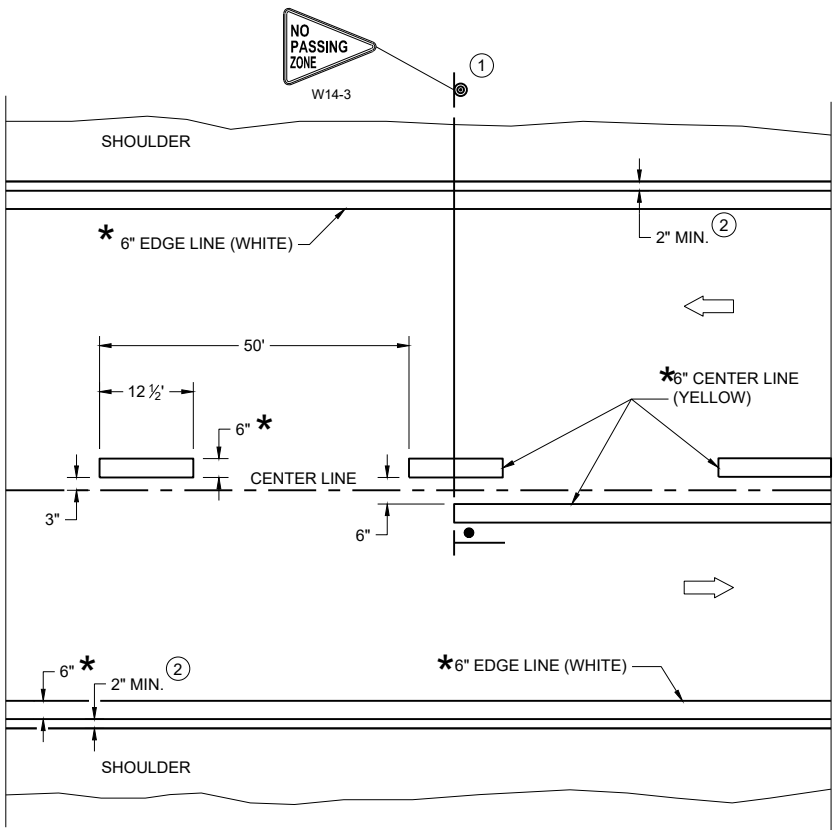


TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER

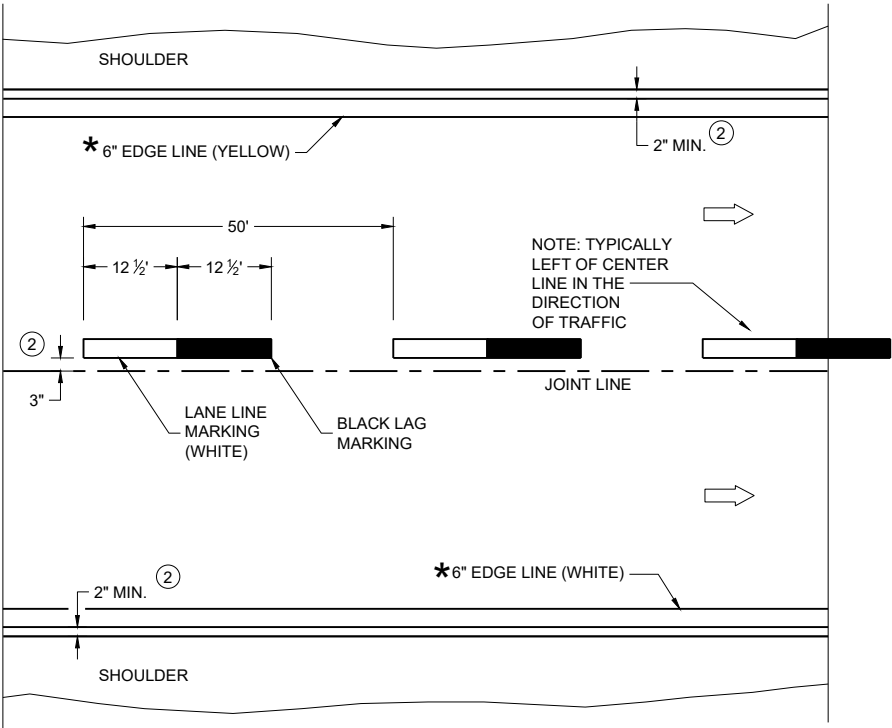
TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING  
SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY  
UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
July 2018 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER  
FHWA



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

\*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

GENERAL NOTES

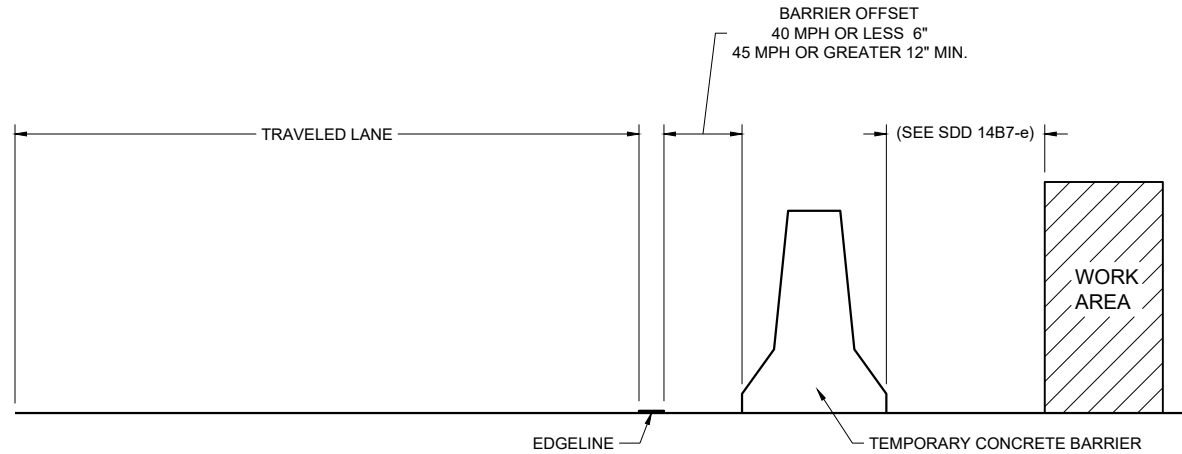
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
- ② MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

- "T" MARKING
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED December 2024 DATE	/S/ Jeannie Silver Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer
FHWA	



TEMPORARY BARRIER OFFSET FROM EDGE LINE

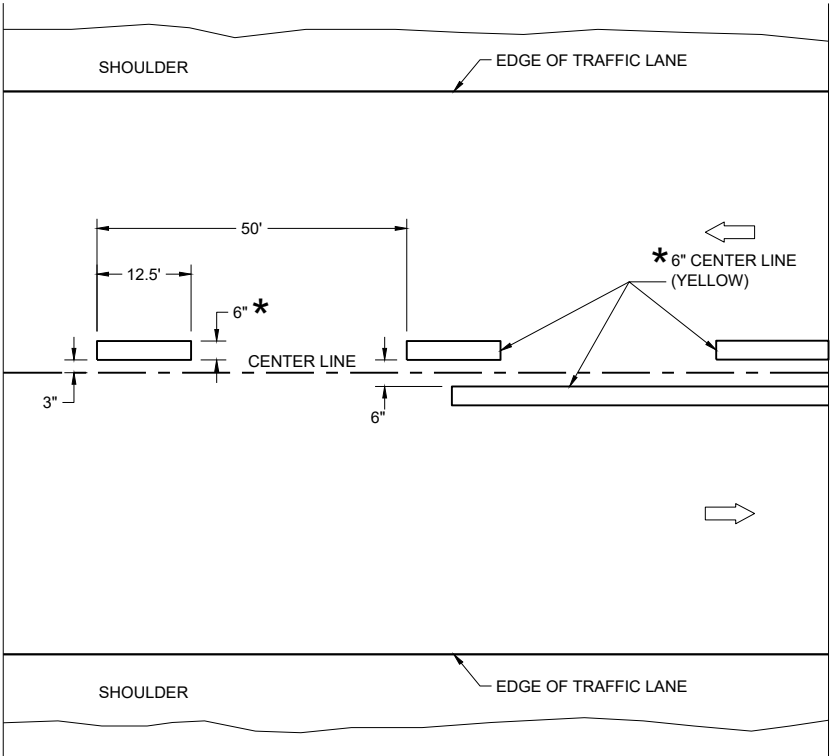
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

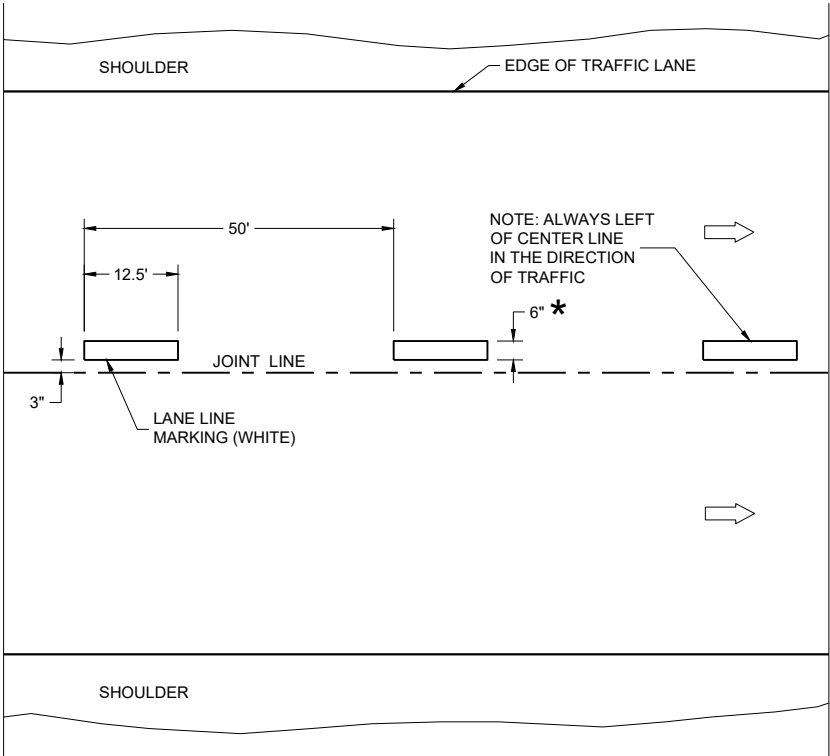
LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

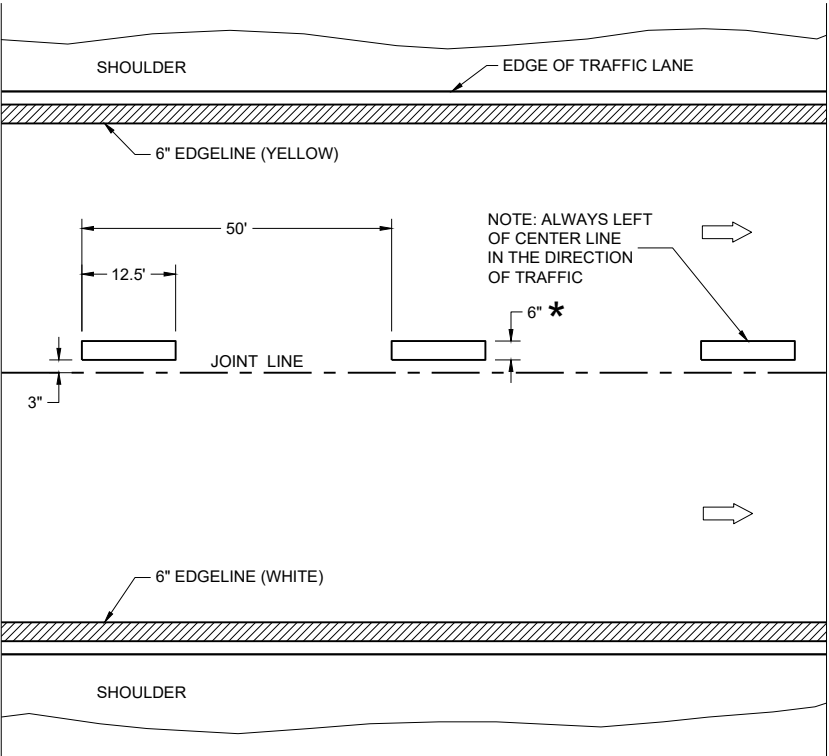
\* CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



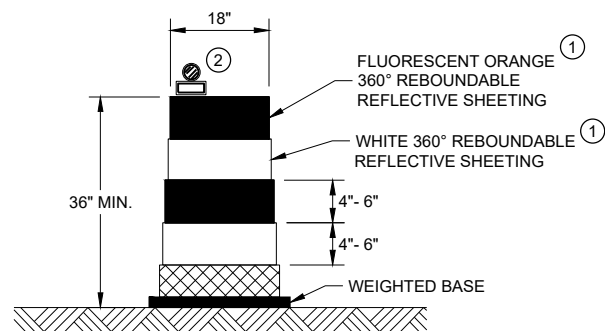
ONE WAY TRAFFIC



FREEWAYS AND EXPRESSWAYS

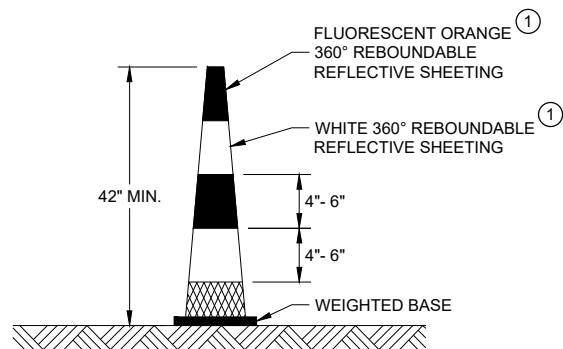
TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED December 2024 DATE	/S/ Jeannie Silver Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer
FHWA	



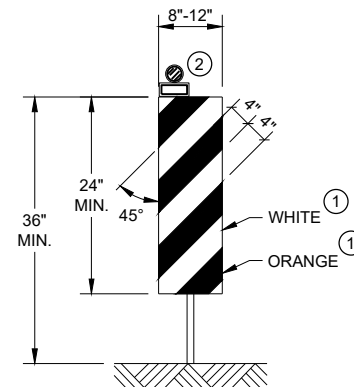
**DRUM**

BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 24"-36"



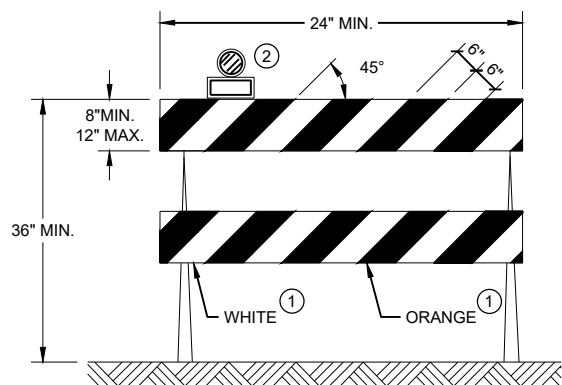
**42" CONE**

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS  
½ SPACING OF DRUMS  
BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 14"-20"



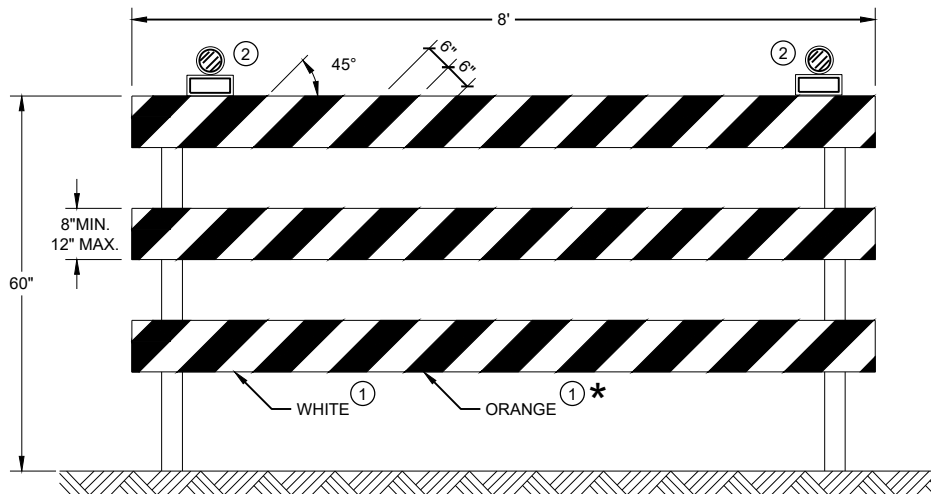
**VERTICAL PANEL**

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO  
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE II BARRICADE**

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES  
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD  
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE III BARRICADE**

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP  
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

\* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
- ② LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.






**CHANNELIZING DEVICES  
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES  
AND VERTICAL PANELS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2022 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

LEGEND

-  SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT
-  TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
-  WORK AREA
-  FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGING

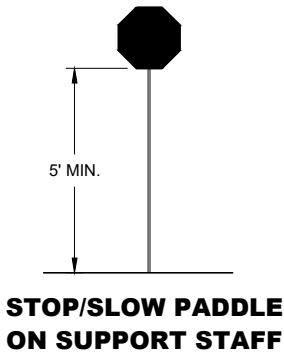
FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

- ① FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS

- UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.
- ③ EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. WITHIN EACH ARRAY, SPACING BETWEEN RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE 15 FEET ON CENTER
- ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.
- INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.
- DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.

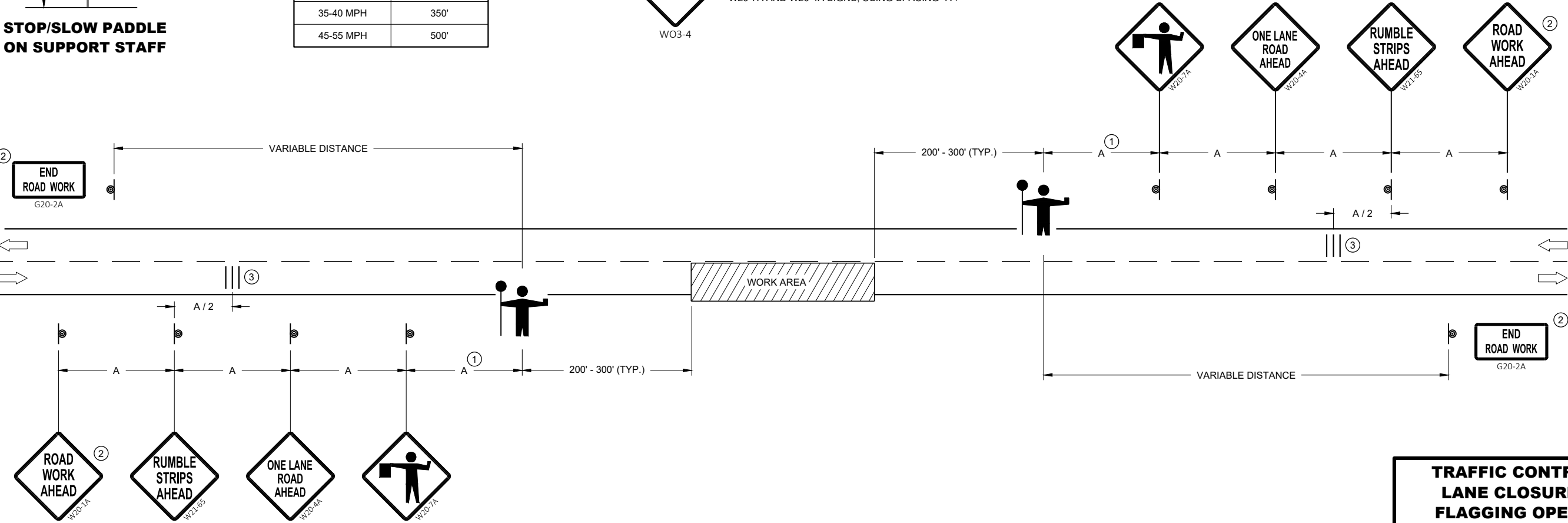


SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'



USE OF W03-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".




<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2022 DATE	/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA	


LEGEND


- V1

LEAD VEHICLE
- V2

MARKING VEHICLE
- V3

SHADOW VEHICLE
- 

TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
- 

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- 

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL OPERATING IN CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

THE WORK AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD PULL OVER PERIODICALLY TO ALLOW TRAFFIC TO PASS.

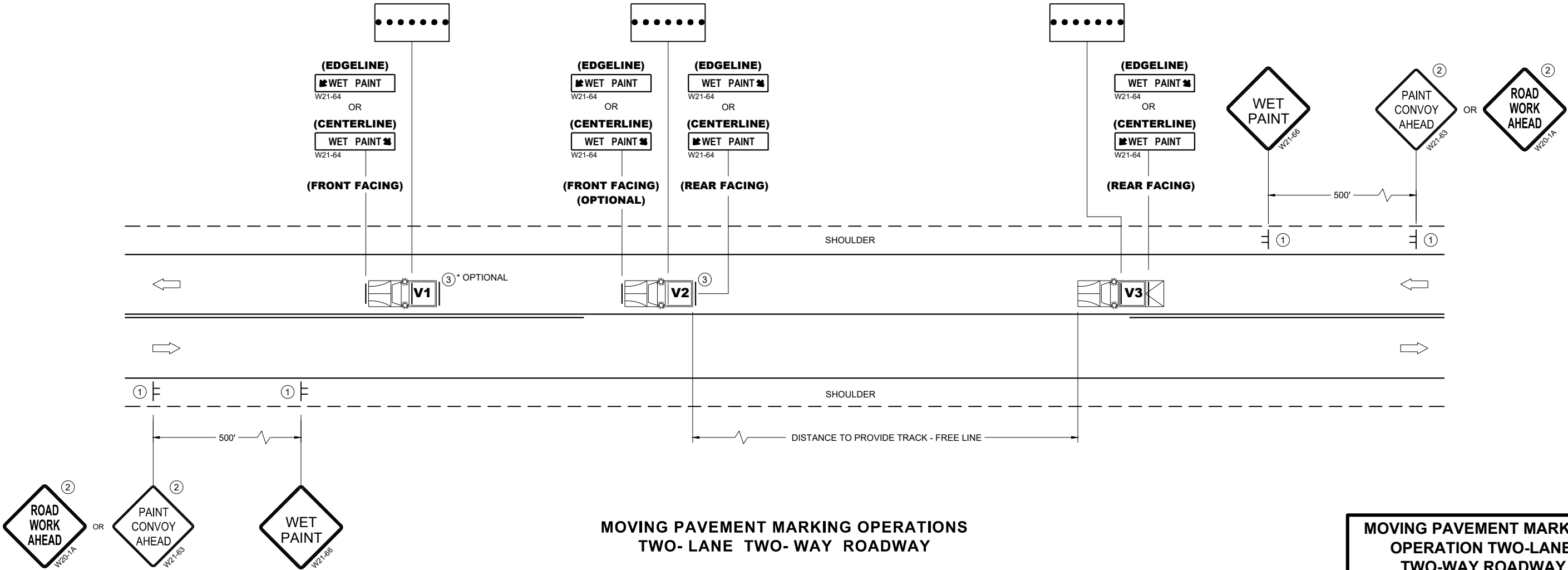
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH

UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 28" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKING .

- ① SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES AND AFTER EVERY MAJOR INTERSECTION.
- ② IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.
- ③ V1 AND V2 CAN BE SWITCHED SO THAT THE MARKER IS THE LEAD VEHICLE.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS  
TWO- LANE TWO- WAY ROADWAY

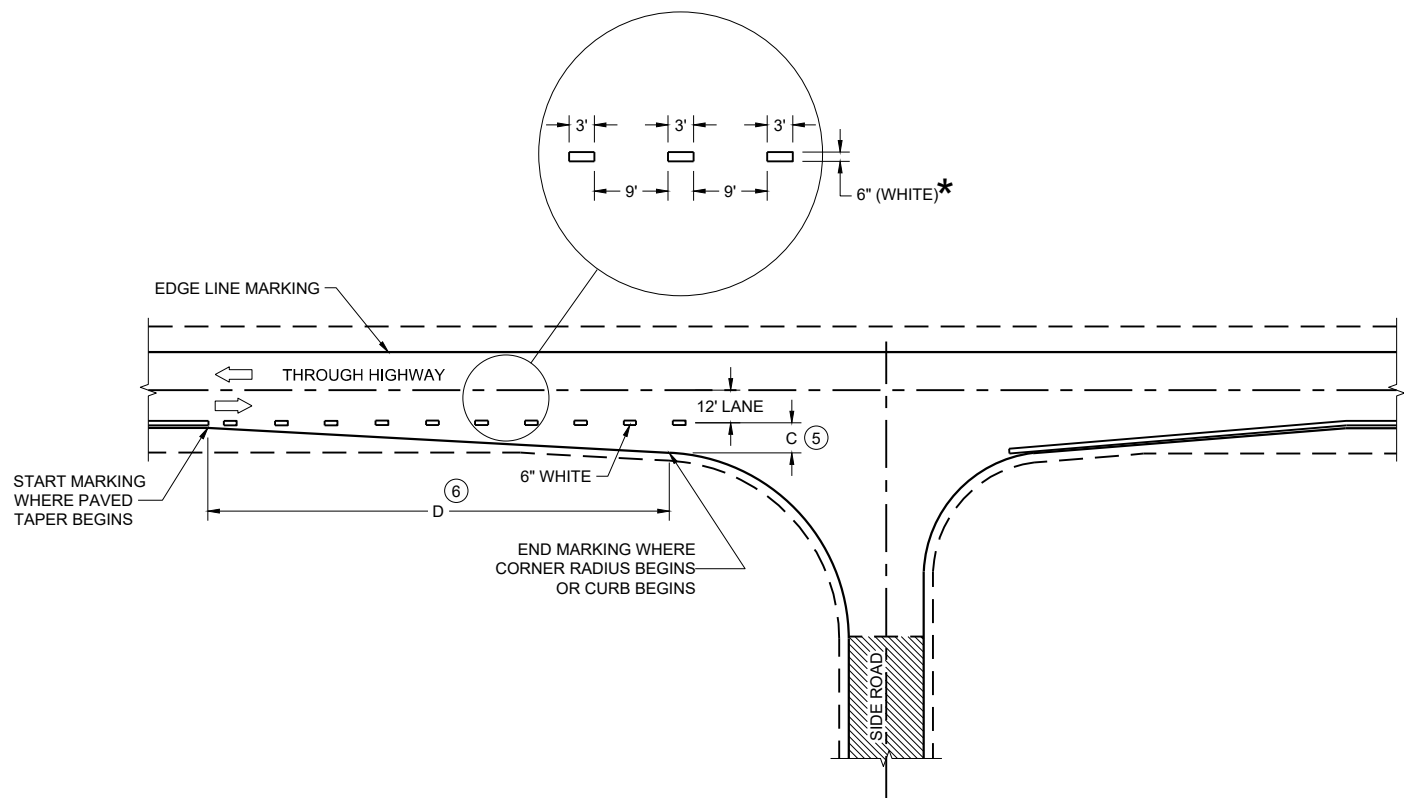
MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING  
OPERATION TWO-LANE  
TWO-WAY ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

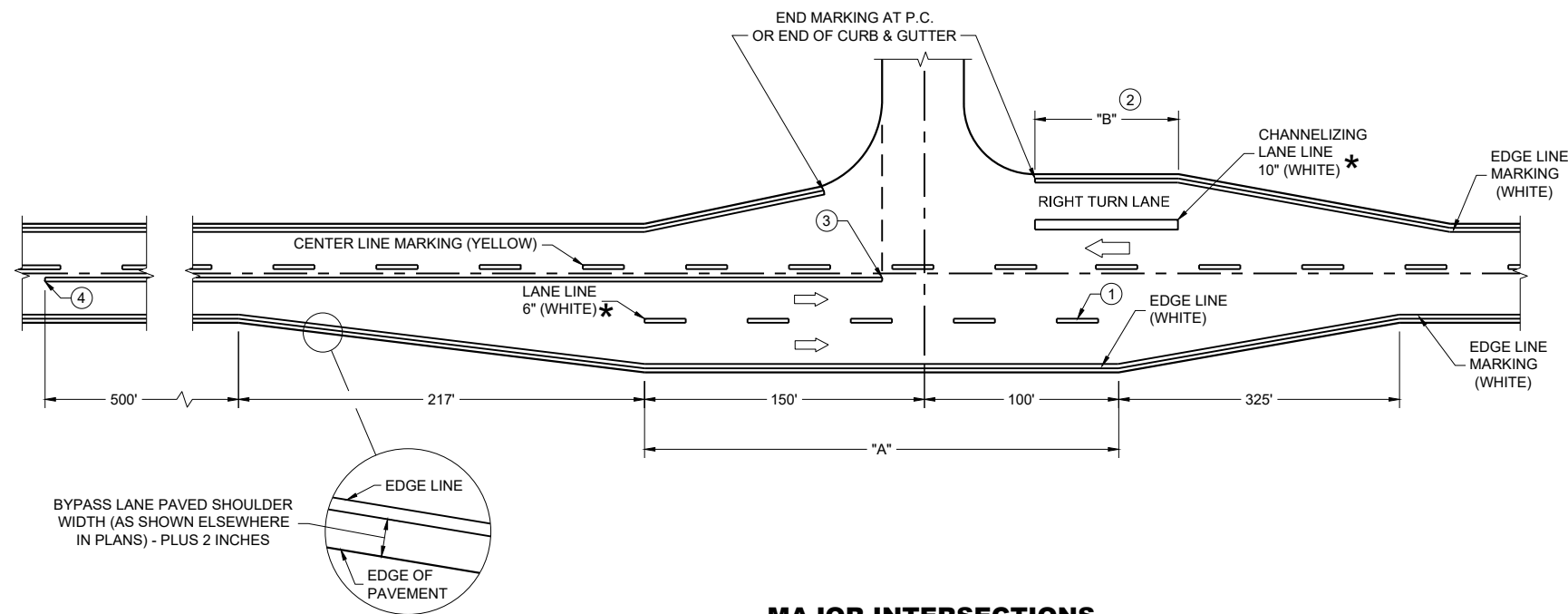
APPROVED  
March 2024 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA





MINOR INTERSECTION



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS  
(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

\*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

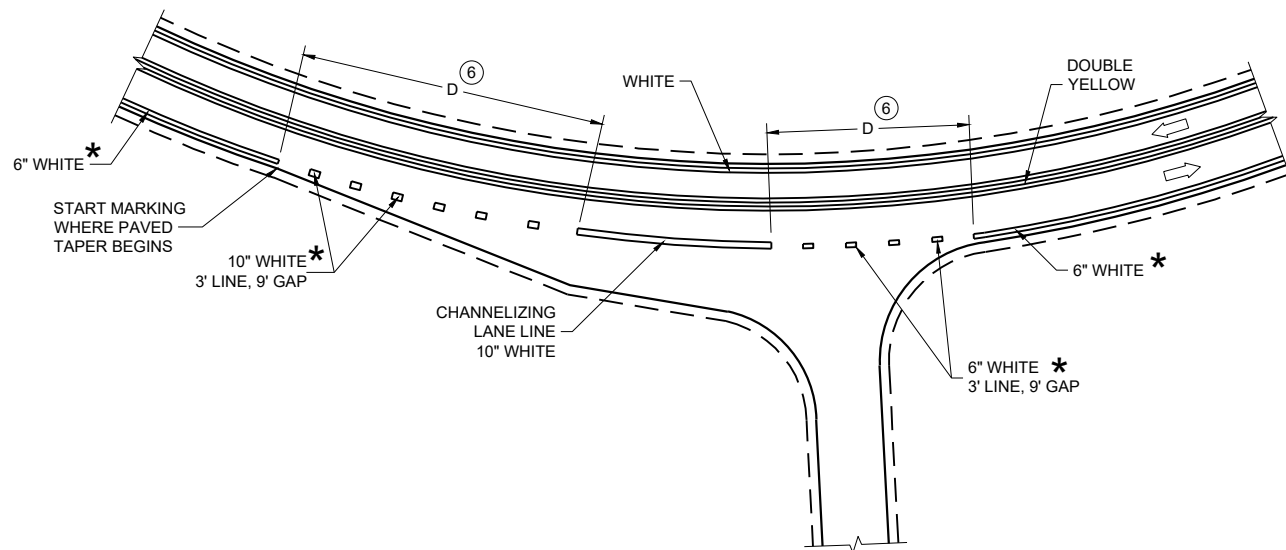
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

- ① WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
- ② WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
- ③ BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
- ④ BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.
- ⑤ WHEN DISTANCE "C" IS LESS THAN 4 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.
- ⑥ WHEN DISTANCE "D" IS LESS THAN 50 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.

LEGEND

➡ DIRECTION OF TRAVEL





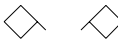






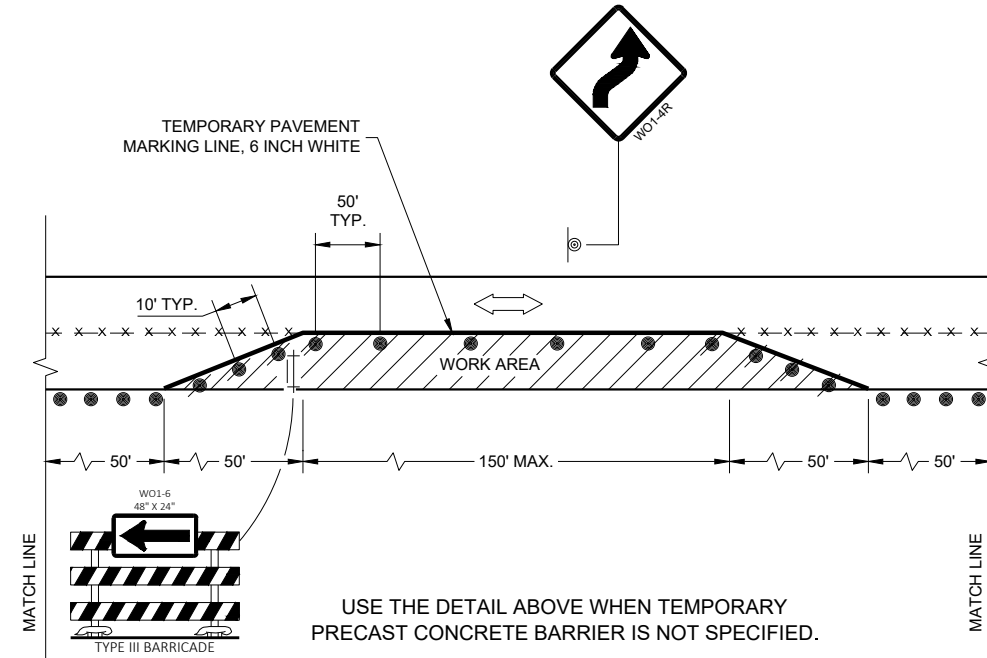
INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE

PAVEMENT MARKING  
(INTERSECTIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## LEGEND

- |   |  |
|---|--|
|  | TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN                |
|  | SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT                            |
|  | TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT |
|  | TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM                                 |
|  | FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)                       |
|  | REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKING                            |
|  | DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC                                 |
|  | ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT WIDENING                          |
|  | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST                   |



## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE..

THIS LANE CLOSURE IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING RIGHT LANE - REVERSE FOR CLOSING LEFT LANE.

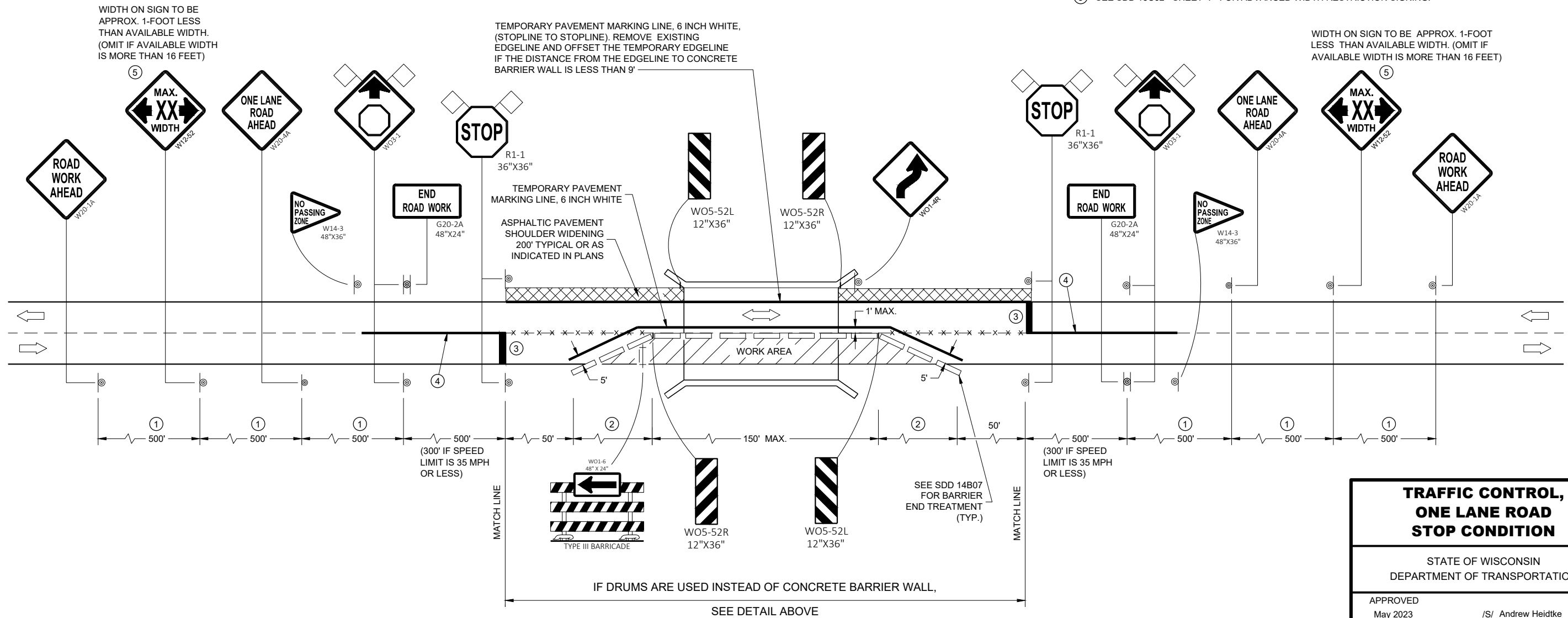
ALL SIGNS ARE 48" x 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" IS THE SAME AS "W" EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINES IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

- ① 500 FOOT SPACING SHOWN IS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE-CONSTRUCTION REGULATORY SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35 - 40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25 - 30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.
- ② DIMENSION DETERMINED BY CBTP TAPER FROM EDGE LINE TO TANGENT SECTION OF THE ROAD.
- ③ TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE, 18 INCH WHITE STOP LINE.
- ④ 700 FOOT TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE, 6 INCH DOUBLE YELLOW. WHEN THE DISTANCE FOR THE PRECEDING NO - PASSING ZONE IS LESS THAN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES AS INDICATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE TWO ZONES SHALL BE CONNECTED.
- ⑤ SEE SDD 15C02 - SHEET "F" FOR ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING.

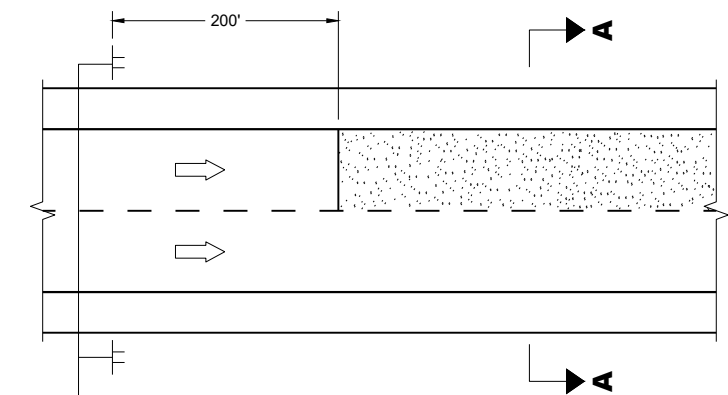


## TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD STOP CONDITION

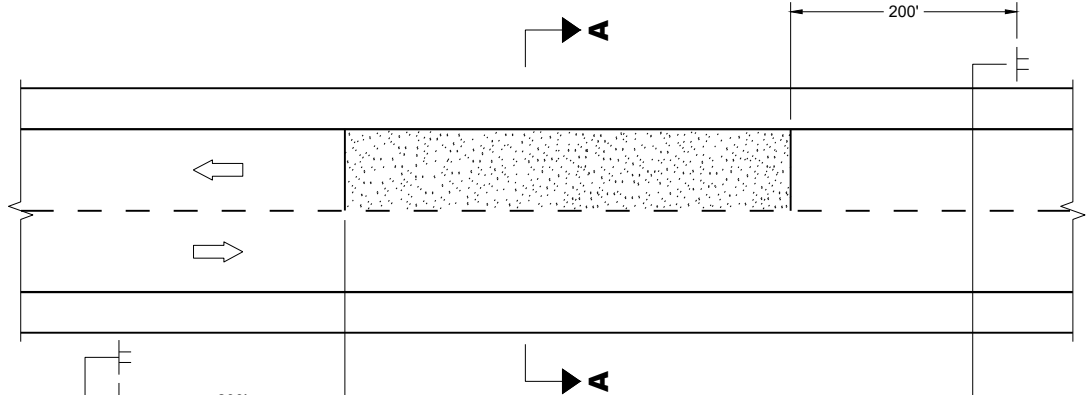
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023  
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER



MULTI-LANE

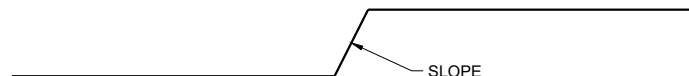


TWO-WAY TWO LANE

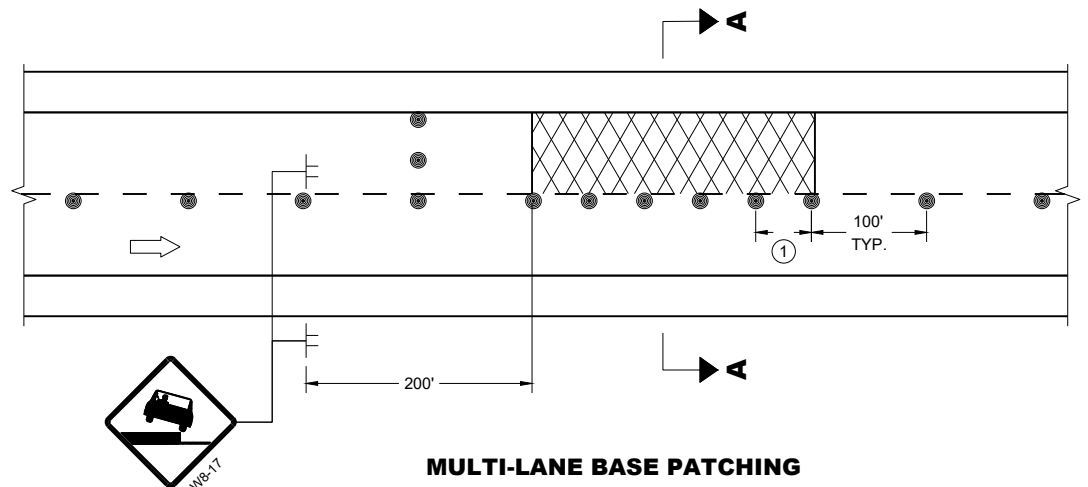


SECTION A - A

OR



SECTION A - A



MULTI-LANE BASE PATCHING

ADJACENT LANE DROP-OFFS

GENERAL NOTES

FOR SPOT LOCATIONS USE ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT WHEN PLACING ADDITIONAL SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

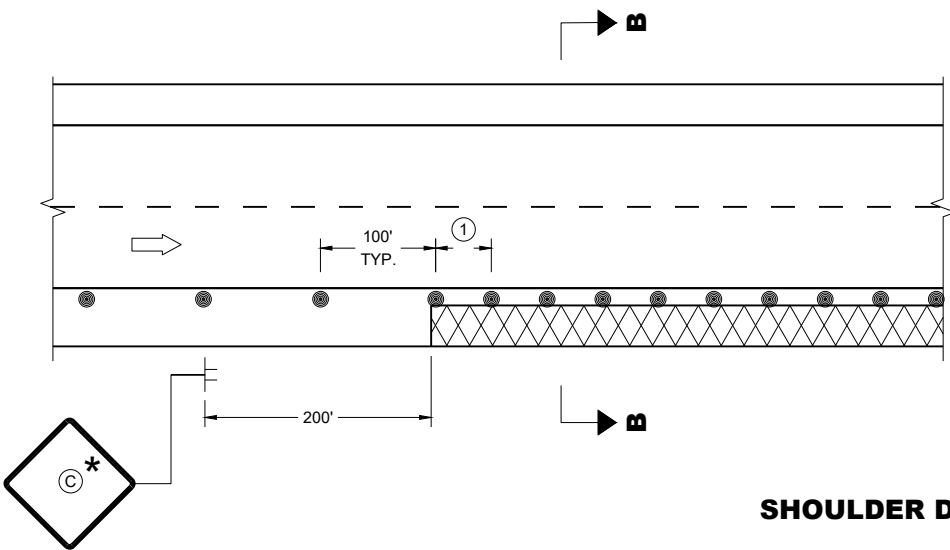
WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

★ IF THE DROP-OFF IS CONTINUOUS ALONG THE PROJECT, PLACE ADDITIONAL SIGNS EVERY 1 MILE AND AFTER EVERY ENTRANCE RAMP.

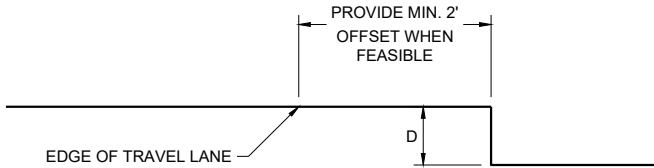
① USE CLOSER SPACING WHEN DELINEATING DROP-OFF.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA WITH DROP-OFF
- MILLED SURFACE



SHOULDER DROP-OFFS



SECTION B - B

D	SIGN ③
< 2" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	 W08-9
2" < 6" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	 W8-9A
PROVIDE A 3:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OF MATERIAL ADJACENT TO THE PAVEMENT	

TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
DROP-OFF SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2025 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

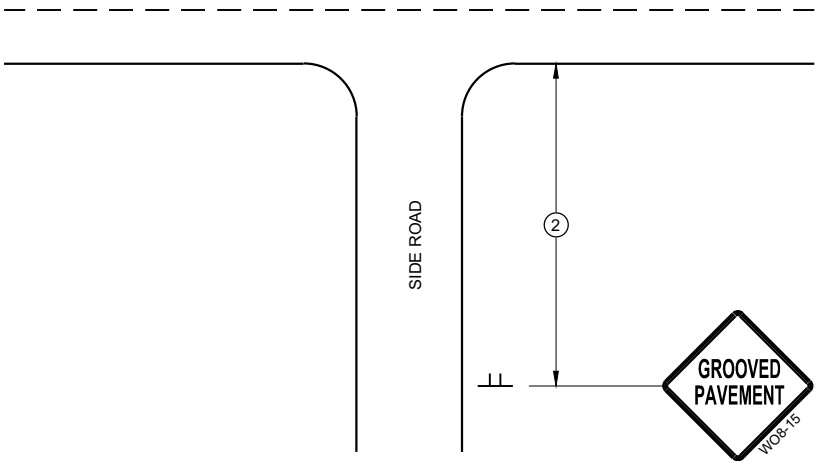
ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

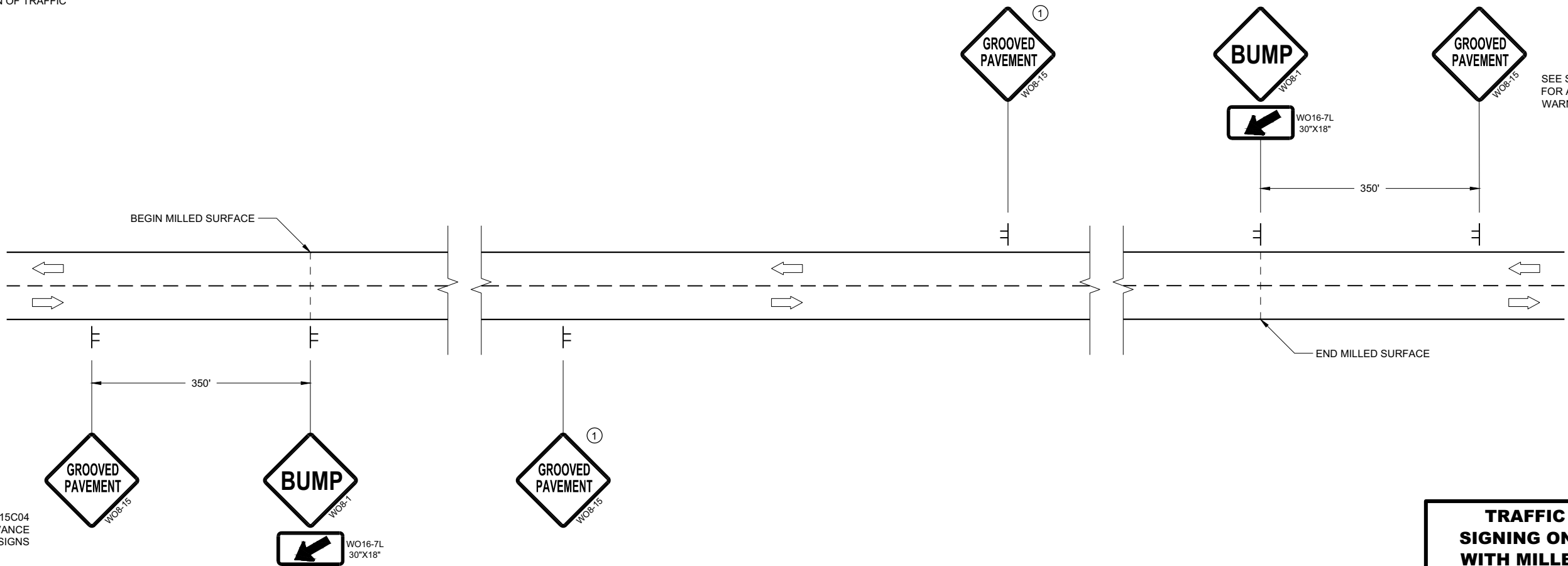
- 1 PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF MILLED SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 2 PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.

LEGEND

-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH  
SIGN DETAIL



SEE SDD15C04  
FOR ADVANCE  
WARNING SIGNS

SEE SDD15C04  
FOR ADVANCE  
WARNING SIGNS

DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON MILLED SURFACES

TRAFFIC CONTROL,  
SIGNING ON ROADWAYS  
WITH MILLED SURFACES

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2020 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.


- 1


PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF CHIP SEALED OR LOOSE GRAVEL SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 2

PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.
- 3

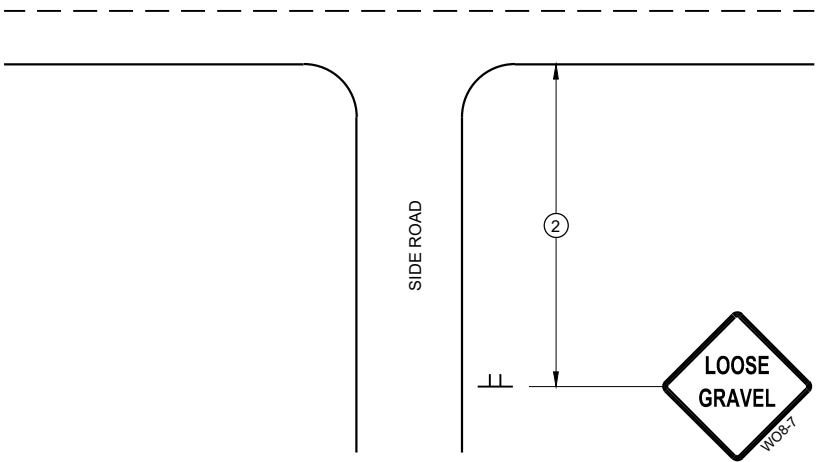
ADD WO8-1 OR WO8-2 SIGN WHEN THE CONDITION IS PRESENT.

LEGEND

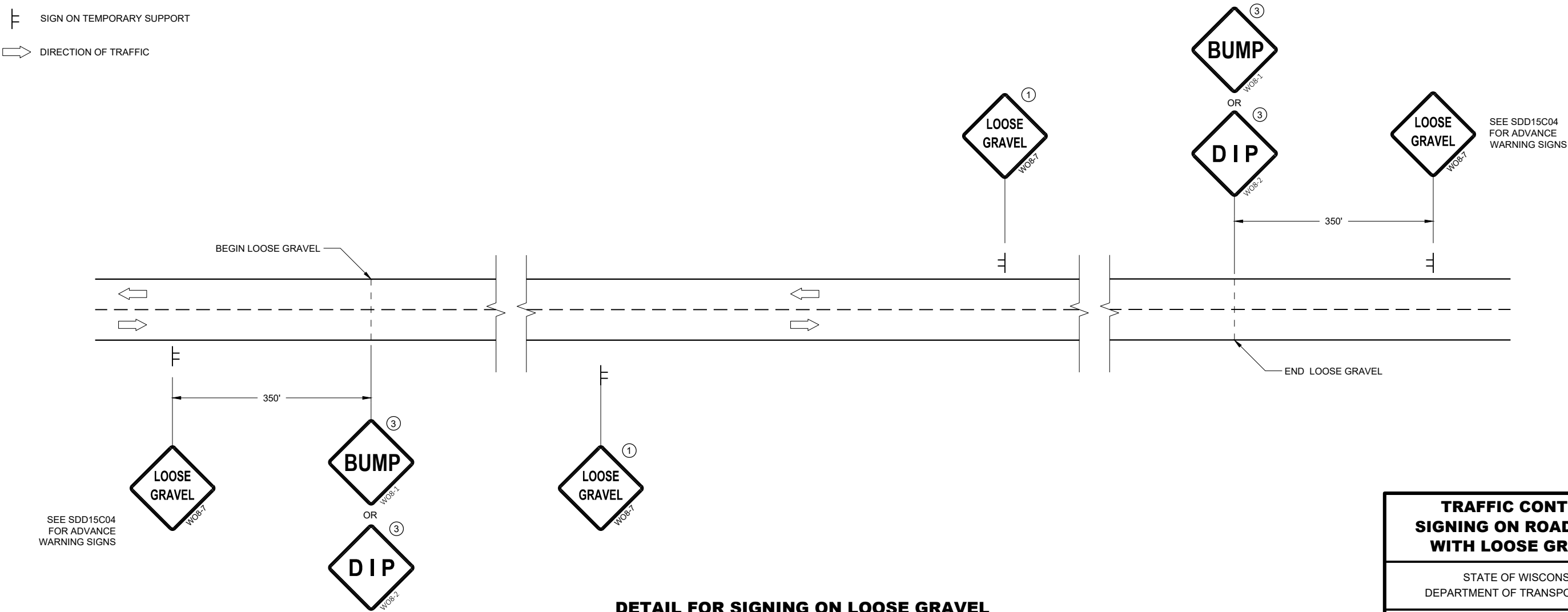
- 

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- 

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH  
SIGN DETAIL

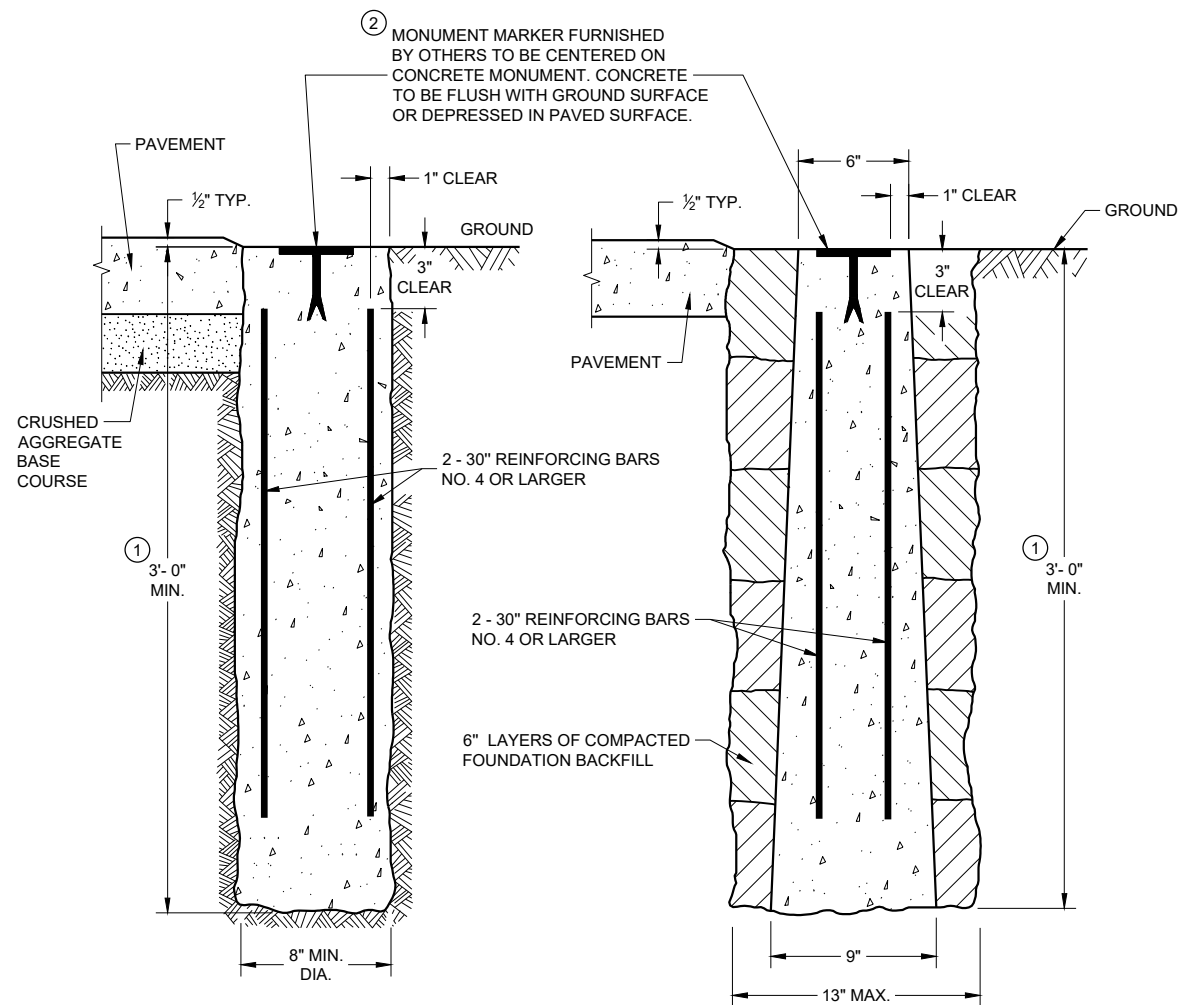


DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON LOOSE GRAVEL  
OR CHIP SEALED SURFACES

TRAFFIC CONTROL  
SIGNING ON ROADWAYS  
WITH LOOSE GRAVEL

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

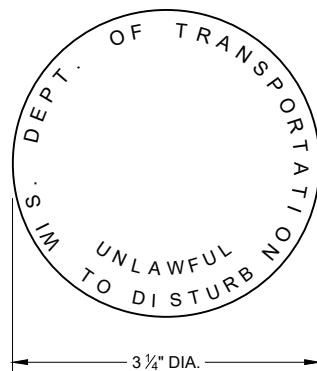
APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER  
FHWA



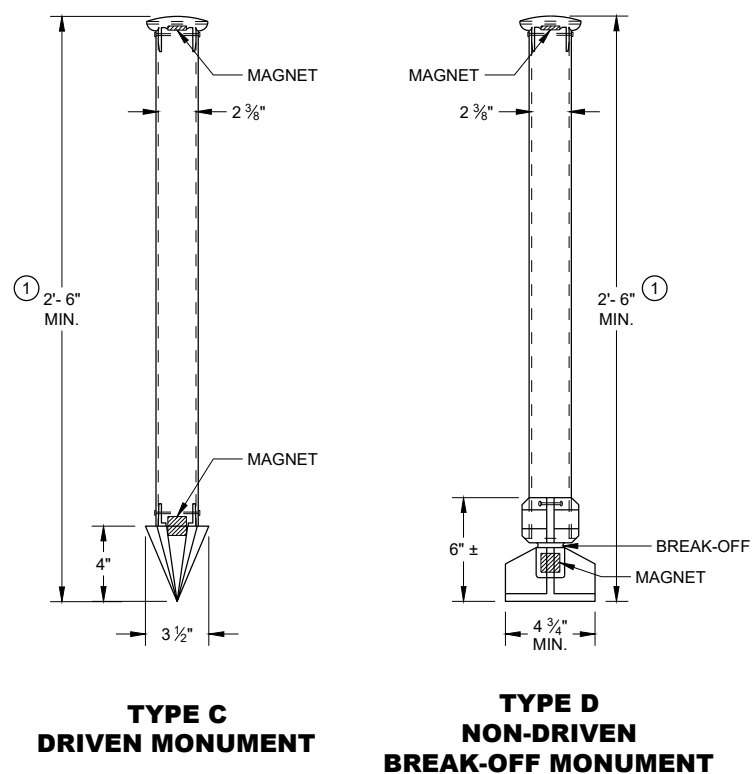
CAST-IN-PLACE

PRECAST

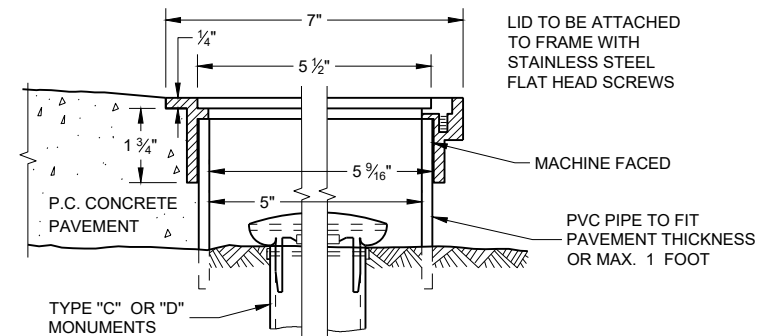
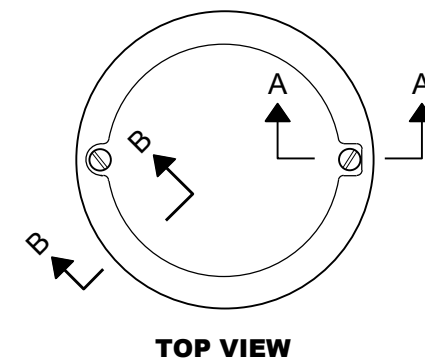
### CONCRETE MONUMENTS TYPE A



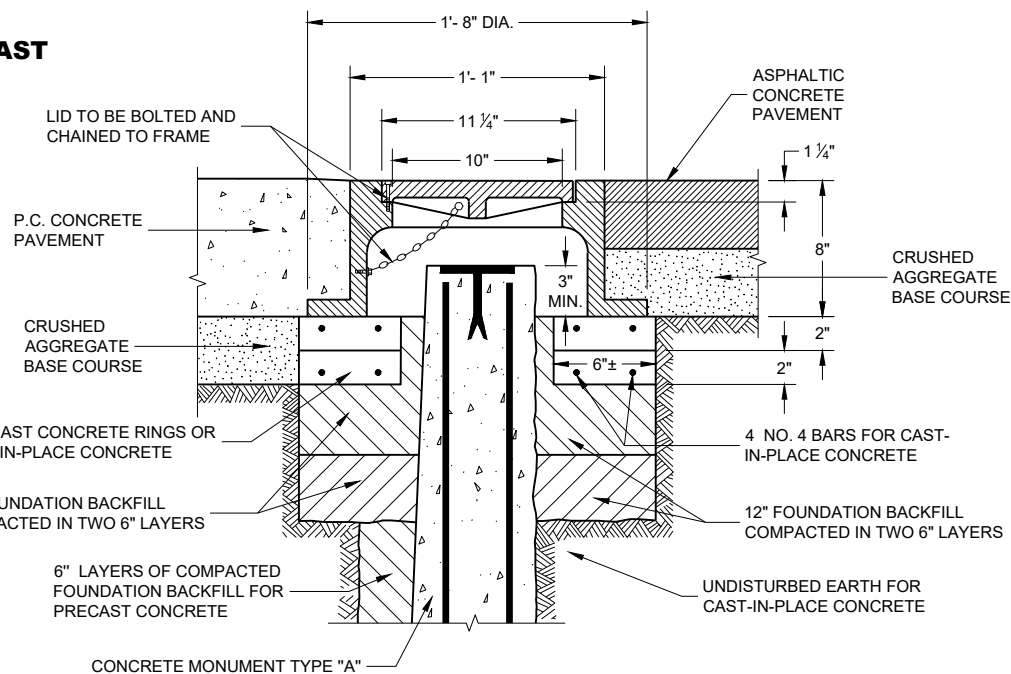
② **WIS DOT MONUMENT MARKER LOGO**  
FOR TYPES "A", "C" & "D"



### ALUMINUM MONUMENTS (INCLUDES MARKER)



**SECTION B-B SECTION A-A**  
**ALUMINUM MONUMENT COVER**  
(APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 2 LBS)  
(FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT ONLY)



**CAST IRON MONUMENT COVER**  
(APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 95 LBS)

### GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETAILED DRAWINGS OF PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR METAL MONUMENTS OR MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

PERMANENT MAGNETS SHALL BE INSERTED NEAR THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF ALL ALUMINUM MONUMENTS SO THE MONUMENT CAN EASILY BE DETECTED BY A METAL DETECTOR.

THE CAST IRON MONUMENT COVER SHALL BE A "NON-ROCKING" TYPE. ADJUSTMENT OF THE COVER TO GRADE MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE USE OF MORTAR AND BRICK, OR BY EITHER PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE GRADE RINGS.

MONUMENTS SHALL BE LOCATED AND PLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

ALUMINUM MONUMENTS AND MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE MADE FROM AN ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM ALLOY AS DETERMINED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

THE MONUMENT COVERS DETAILED ON THIS DRAWING ARE NOT EQUAL ALTERNATES. MONUMENT COVERS SHALL BE CAST IRON UNLESS ALUMINUM IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT.

MONUMENT SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE UNLESS PRECAST CONCRETE OR ALUMINUM MONUMENTS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER.

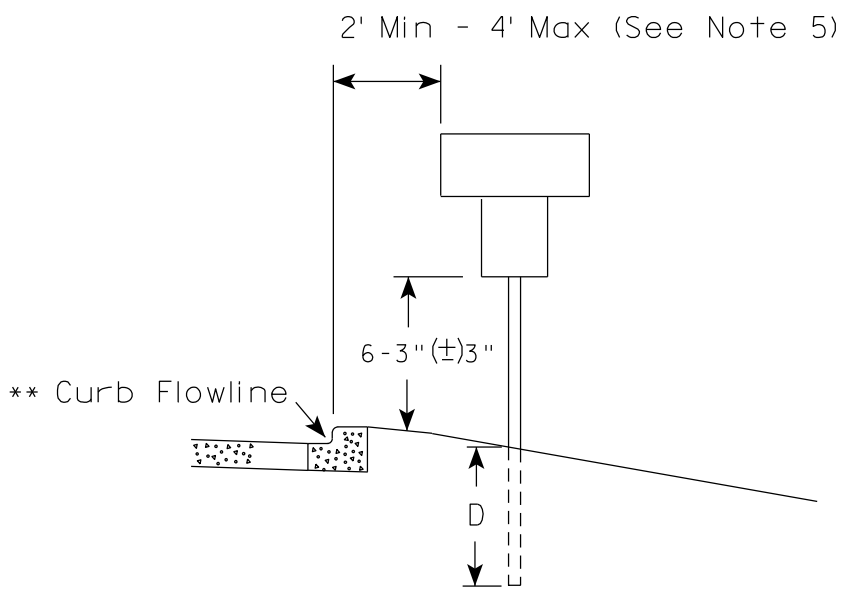
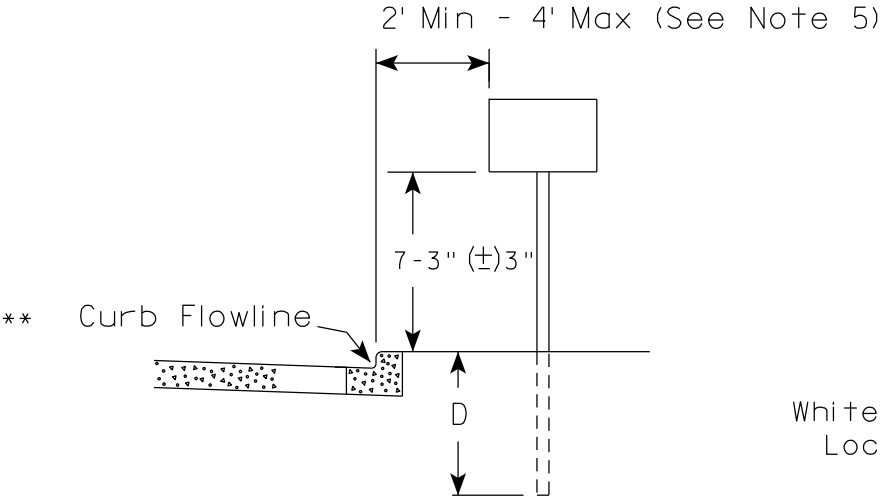
- ① MINIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE 4'-0" FOR MONUMENTS INSTALLED IN PAVED AREAS.
- ② AN OFFICIAL COUNTY MONUMENT MARKER SUPPLIED BY A COUNTY MAY BE REQUIRED FOR SOME SECTION CORNERS AND WITNESS MONUMENTS INSTEAD OF THIS WISDOT MARKER.

### LANDMARK REFERENCE MONUMENTS AND COVERS

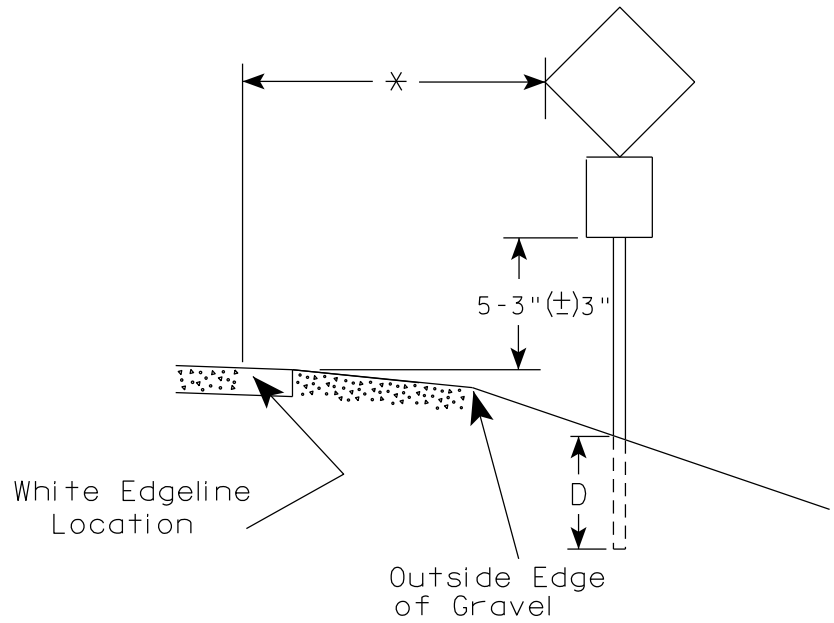
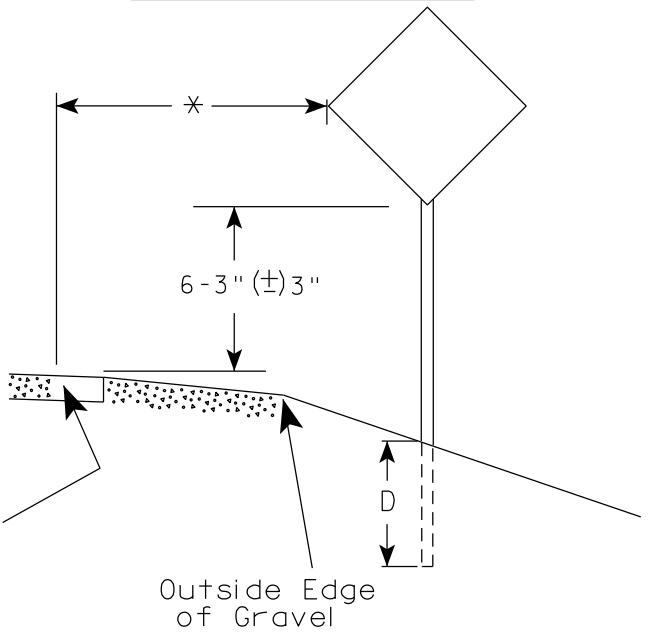
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
March 2018  
DATE  
/S/ Raymond A. Kumapayii  
CHIEF SURVEYING AND MAPPING  
ENGINEER  
FHWA

URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)



POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq. Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.  
The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±) 3".
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the Engineer.

\* \* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

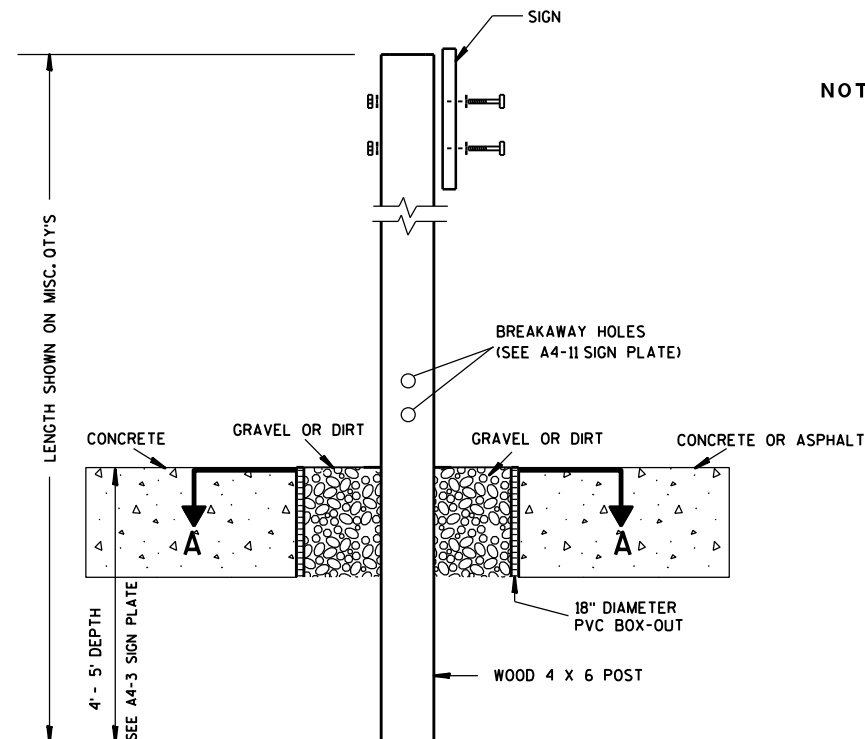
\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF PERMANENT TYPE II  
SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

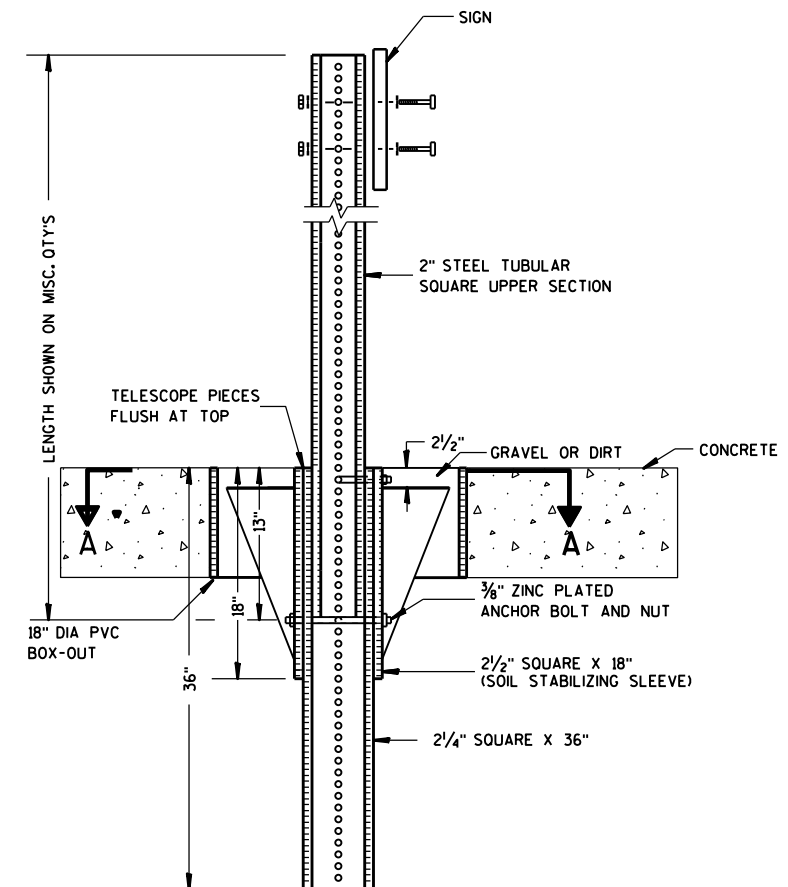
DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-3.23



**ELEVATION VIEW**

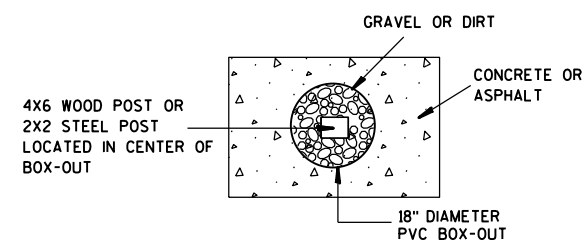
**DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**

- NOTES:**
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
  2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
  3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



**ELEVATION VIEW**

**DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**



**PLAN VIEW**

**FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS**

**SIGN POST  
BOX-OUTS  
A4-3B**

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

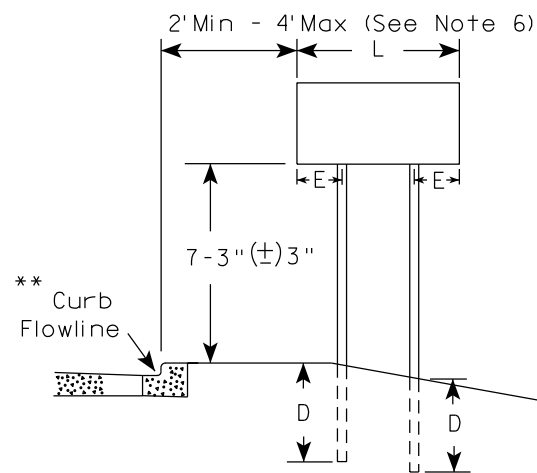
COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

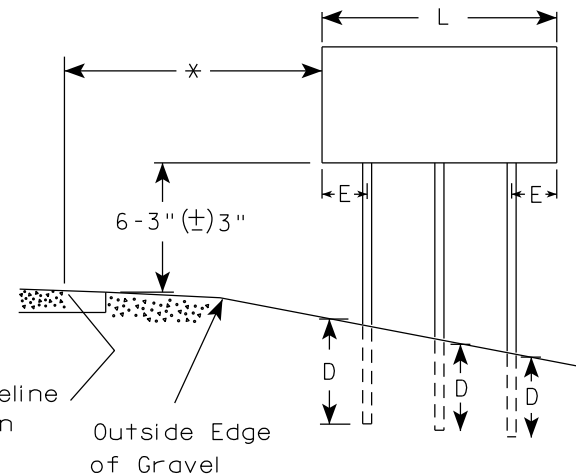
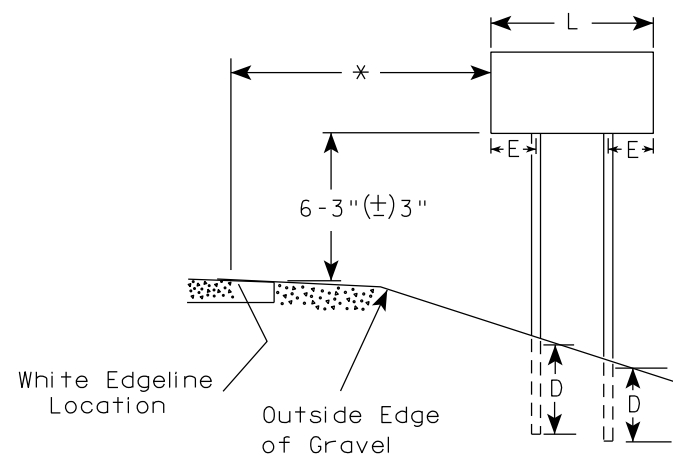
**E**



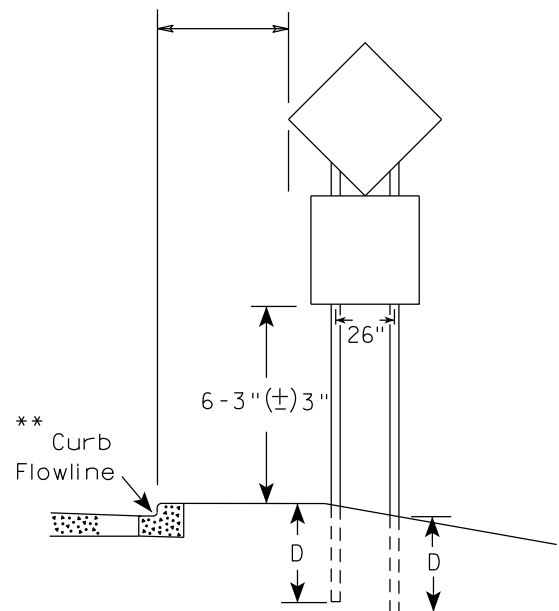
URBAN AREA



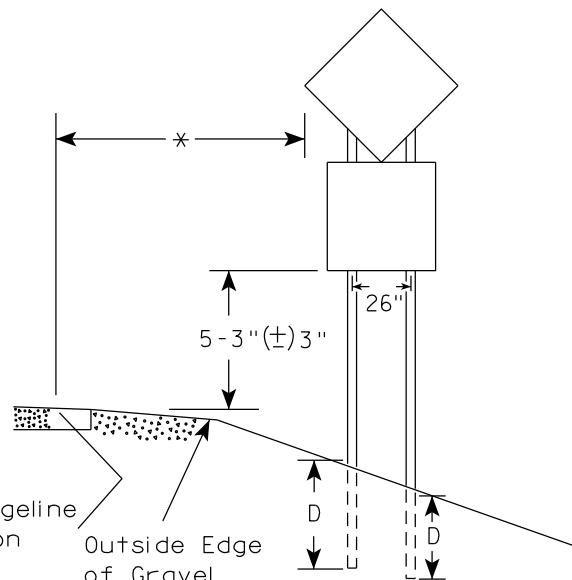
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)



2' Min - 4' Max (See Note 6)



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

\*\*\*

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq.Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF TYPE II SIGNS  
ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION  
APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer  
DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-4.16

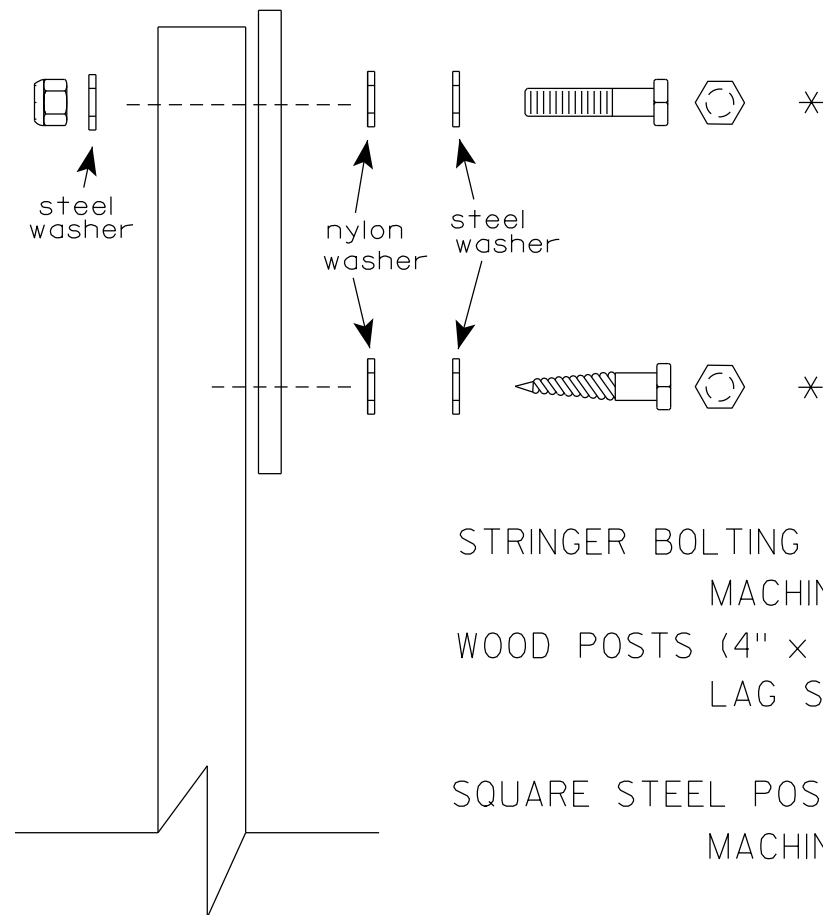
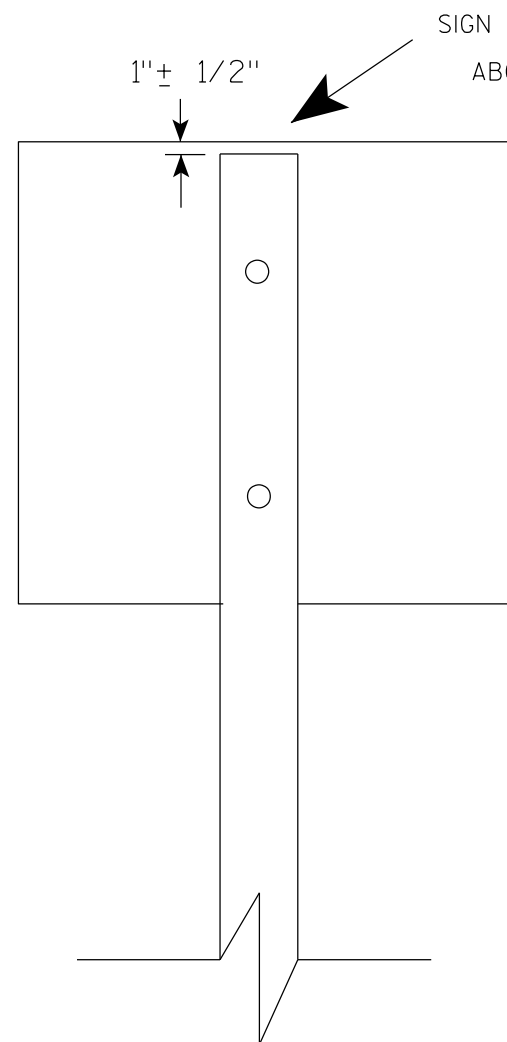
GENERAL NOTES

- For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
- See tables below for required number of posts.
- For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of sub-sign.
- The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
- J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
- Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
- Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the engineer.
- The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".

\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

\*\* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

\*\*\* See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

- a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3
- b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

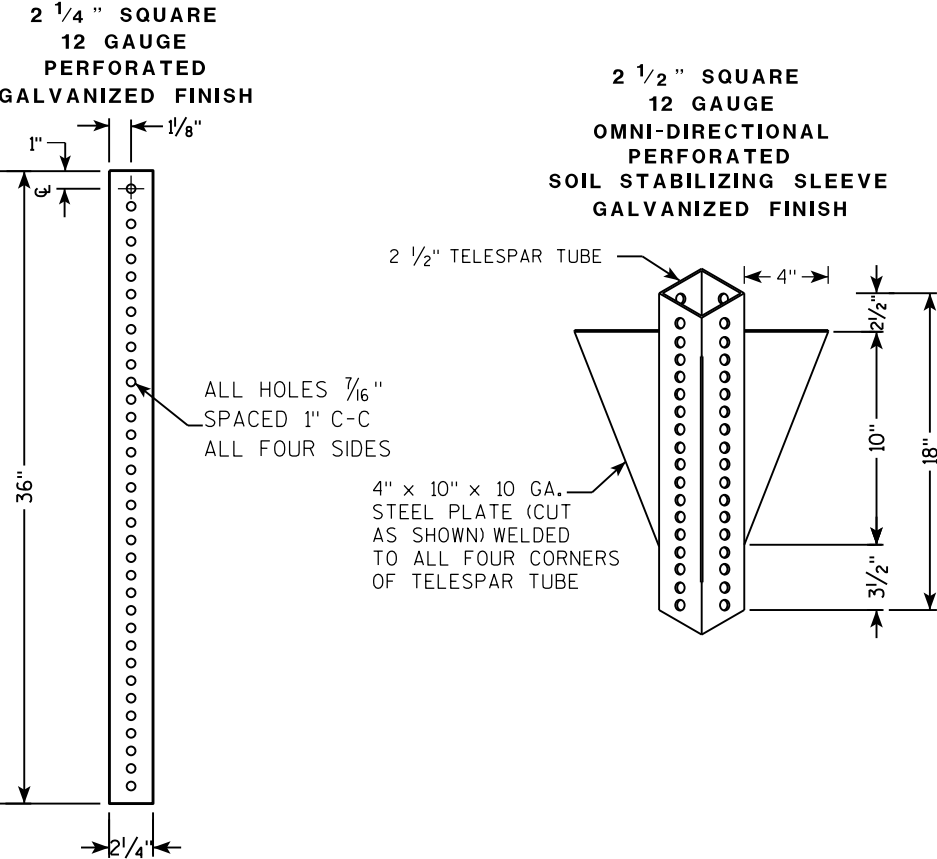
Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

- STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{5}{16}$ " X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts
- WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")
- LAG SCREWS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- RIVETS -  $\frac{9}{32}$ " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL  
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH
- WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
- 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ " STEEL
  - 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 NYLON

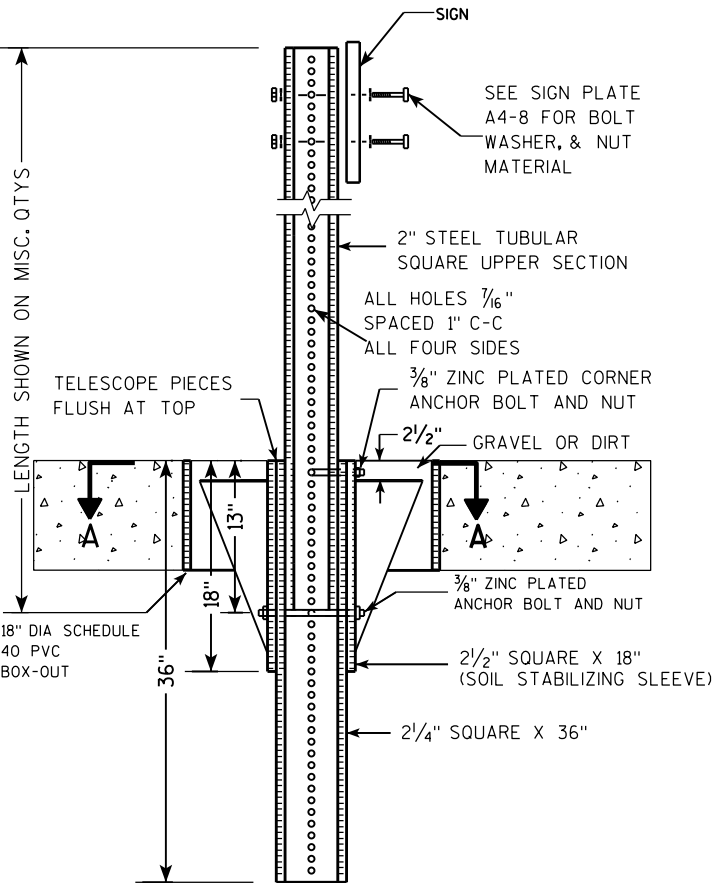
\* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS	
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Matthew R. Rauch</i> For State Traffic Engineer
DATE 4/1/2020	PLATE NO. A4-8.9

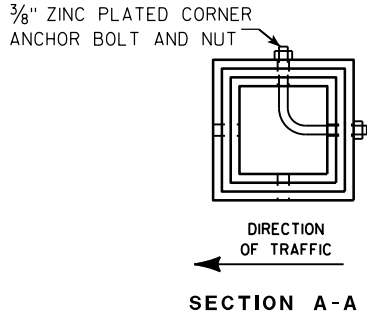
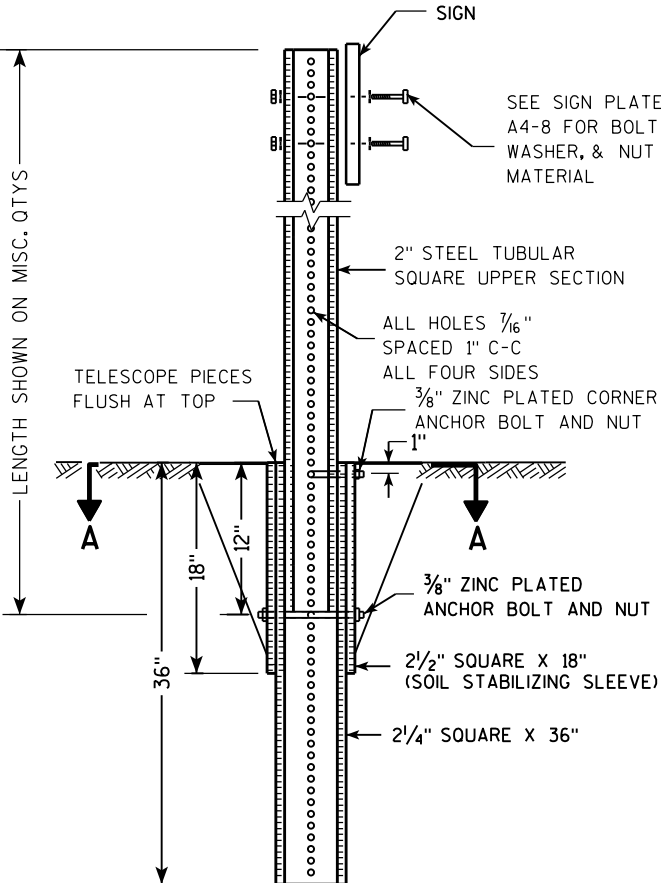
TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS  
TWO PIECE SYSTEM



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

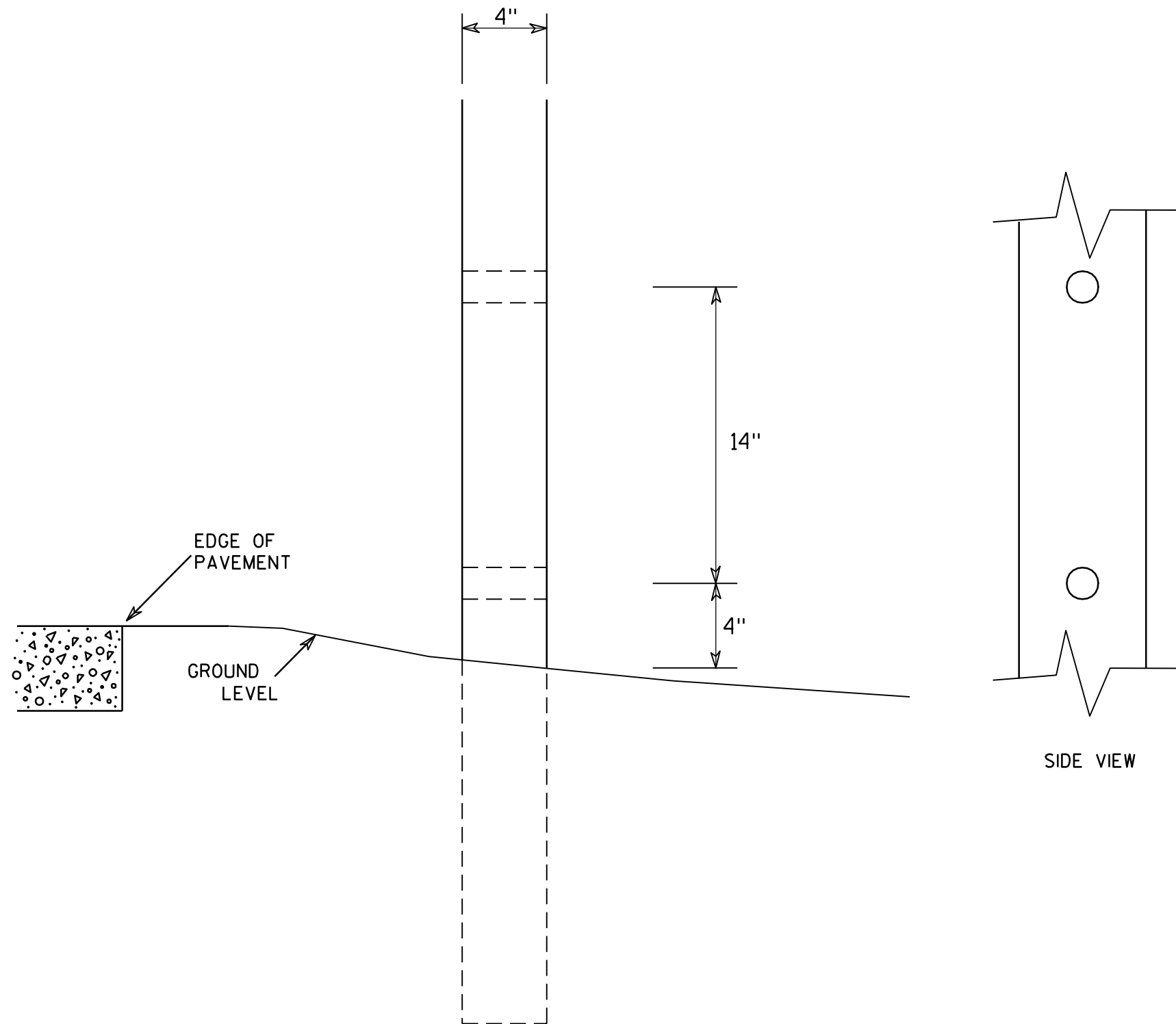
TUBULAR STEEL  
SIGN POST  
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE NO. A4-9.9

7



GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

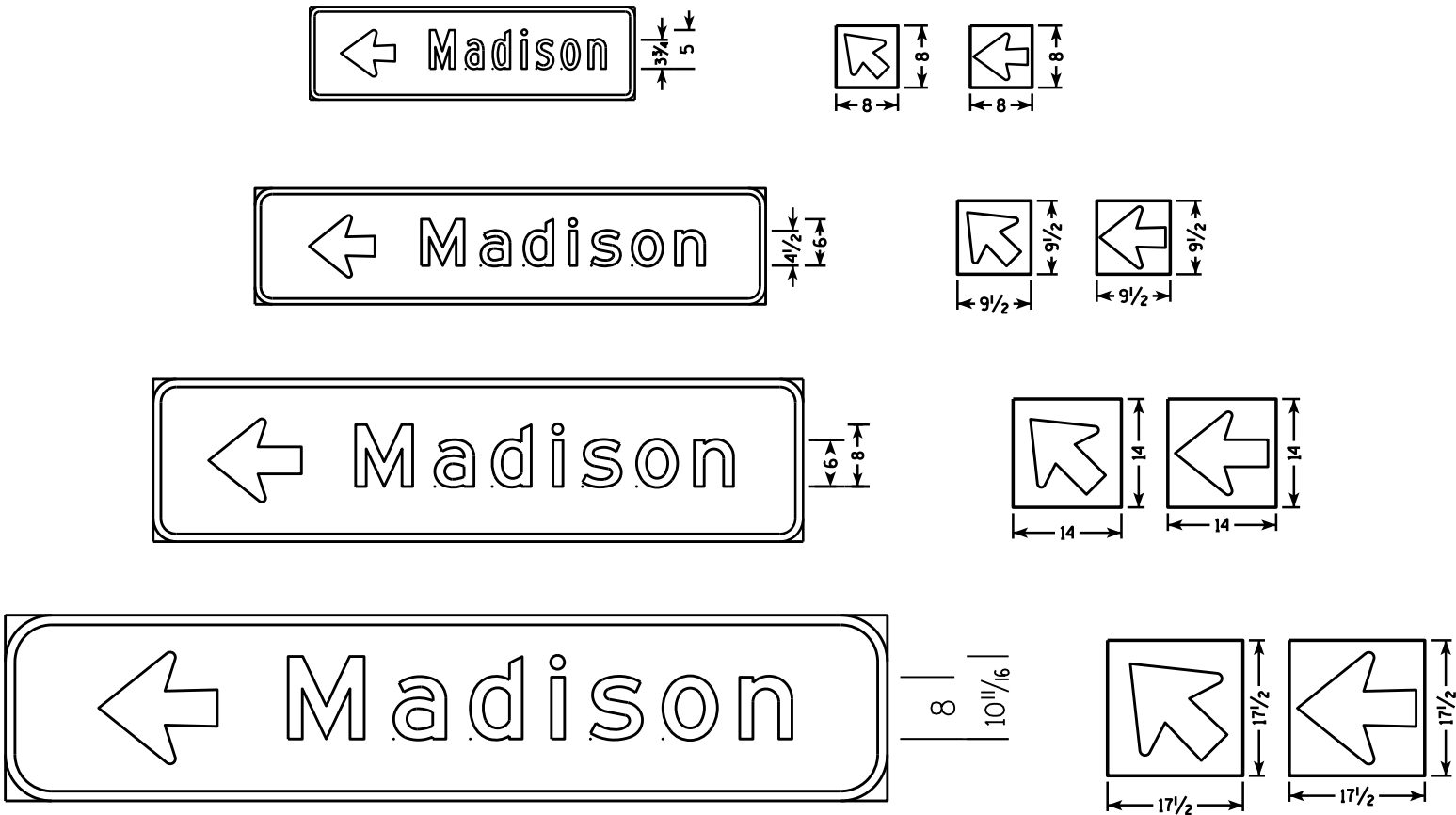
7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS	
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Chester J. Spang</i> for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/27/97	PLATE NO. A4-11.2

SIGN LAYOUT WITH VARIOUS SIZED MESSAGES

GENERAL NOTES

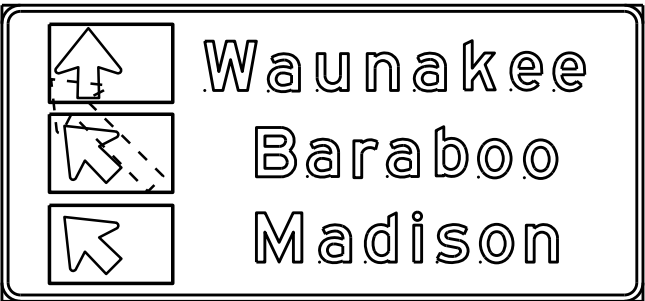
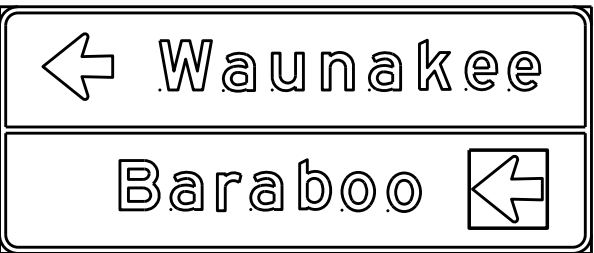
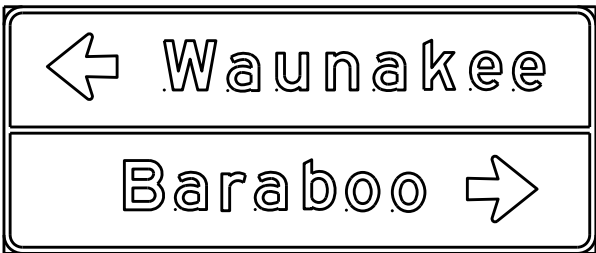
- 1. Materials shall conform to Standard Specification Section 637.  
Base - Sheet Aluminum 0.040" Thickness  
Sheeting - Orange Type F Reflective  
Arrow - Black Non-Reflective
- 2. Arrow signs shall be fastened to permanent sign by either aluminum rivets or aluminum self-tapping sheet metal screws.  
There shall be a minmum of 2 fasteners used per arrow sign.
- 3. There shall be a spacer consisting of a 0.08" nylon washer between the back of the arrow sign and the face of the permanent sign.
- 4. Arrows are per standard plate A1-2
- 5. Use separate arrow sign for each destination
- 6. Tilt arrow is always at 45 degrees
- 7. Arrow is centered on arrow sign



Lower Case Copy Size	Standard Width (Single Arrow)	2 Line Tilt Arrow Cover Width	3 Line Tilt Arrow Cover Width	Height
3 3/4" Series C	8	9 1/2	14 1/2	8
4 1/2" Series D & E	9 1/2	10	15	9 1/2
6" Series D & E	14	16	20 1/2	14
8" Series E	17 1/2	20 1/2	25	17 1/2

BEFORE

AFTER



DESTINATION DIRECTIONAL ARROW FOR DETOUR SIGNS

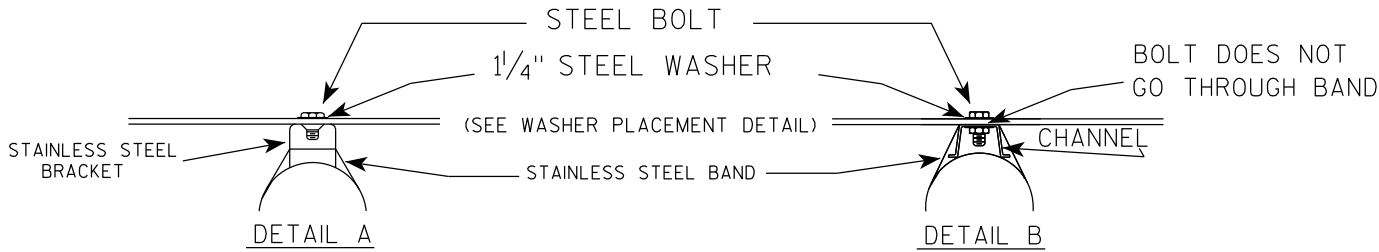
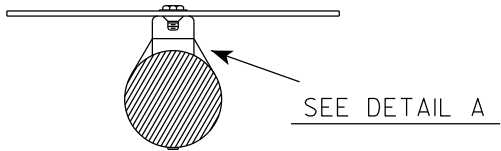
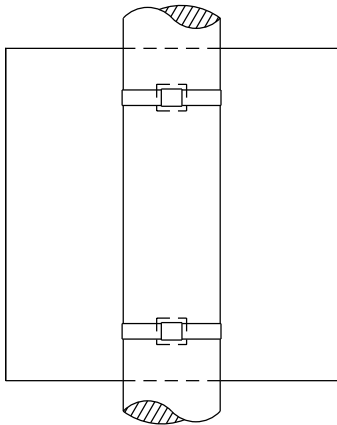
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

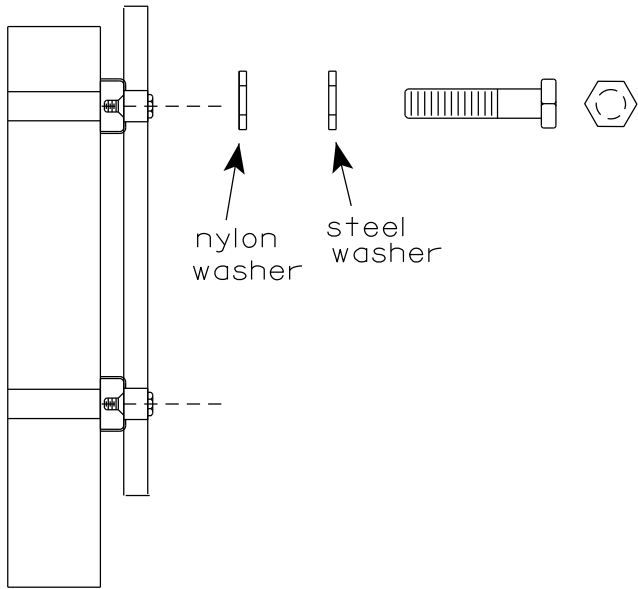
DATE 10/08/14 PLATE NO. A4-12.2

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



WASHER PLACEMENT

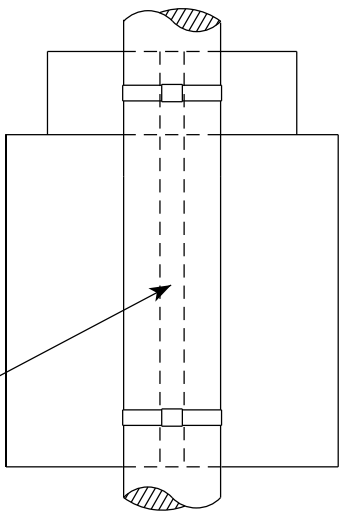


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON  
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be 3/4" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



CHANNEL  
SEE TYPICAL PANEL  
INSTALLATION SHEET

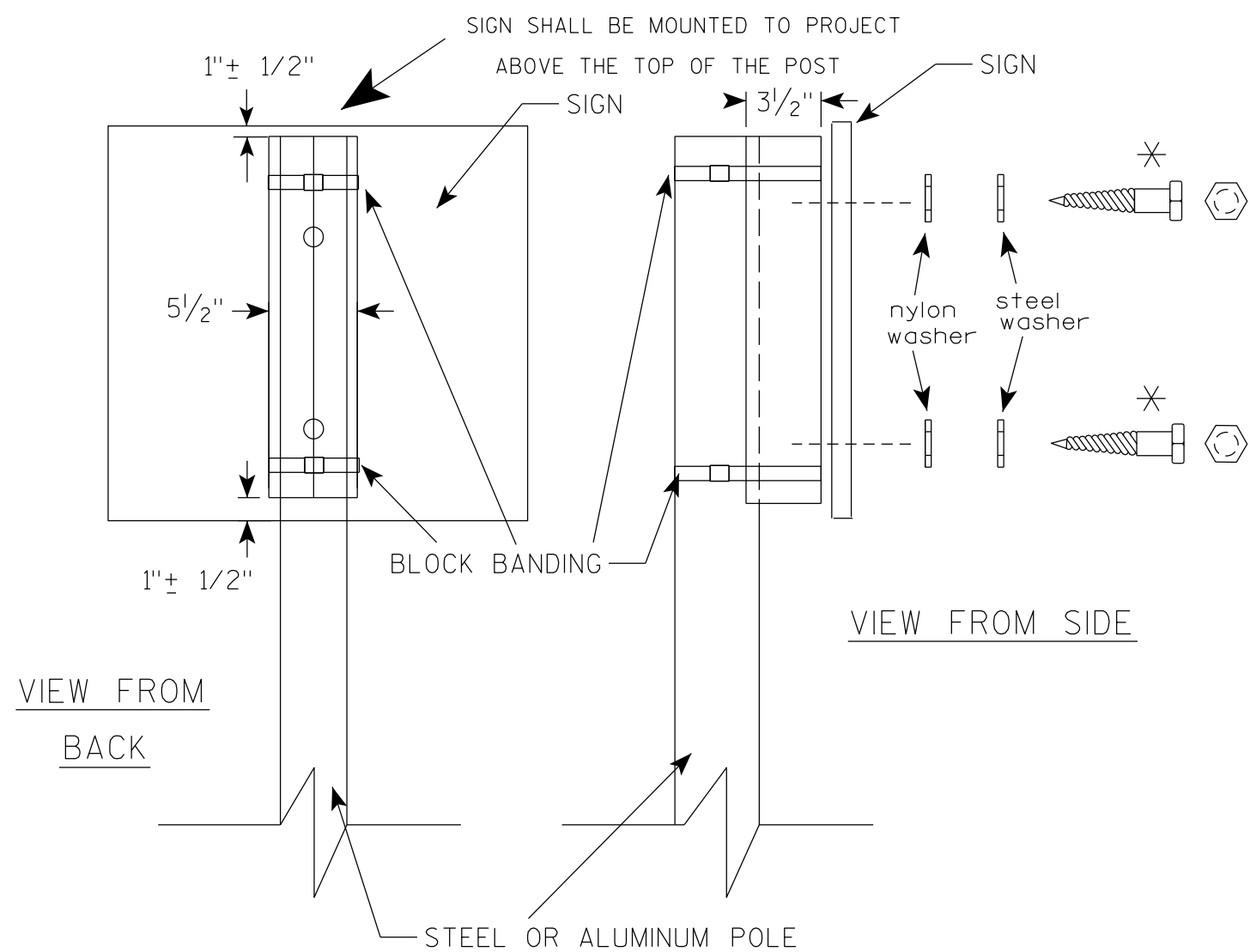
SEE DETAIL B

STANDARD SIGN  
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

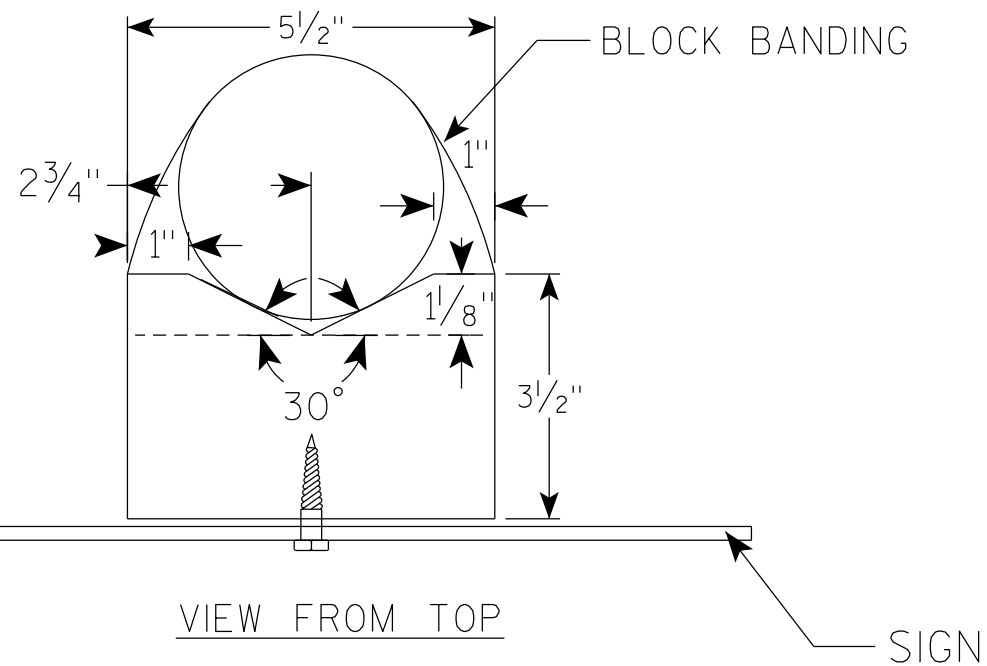
APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4



VIEW FROM  
BACK

VIEW FROM SIDE



VIEW FROM TOP

## GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WISDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORMALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ "
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✱ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL  
( V-BLOCK OPTION )

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/19/2022 PLATE NO. A5-10.3

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO:

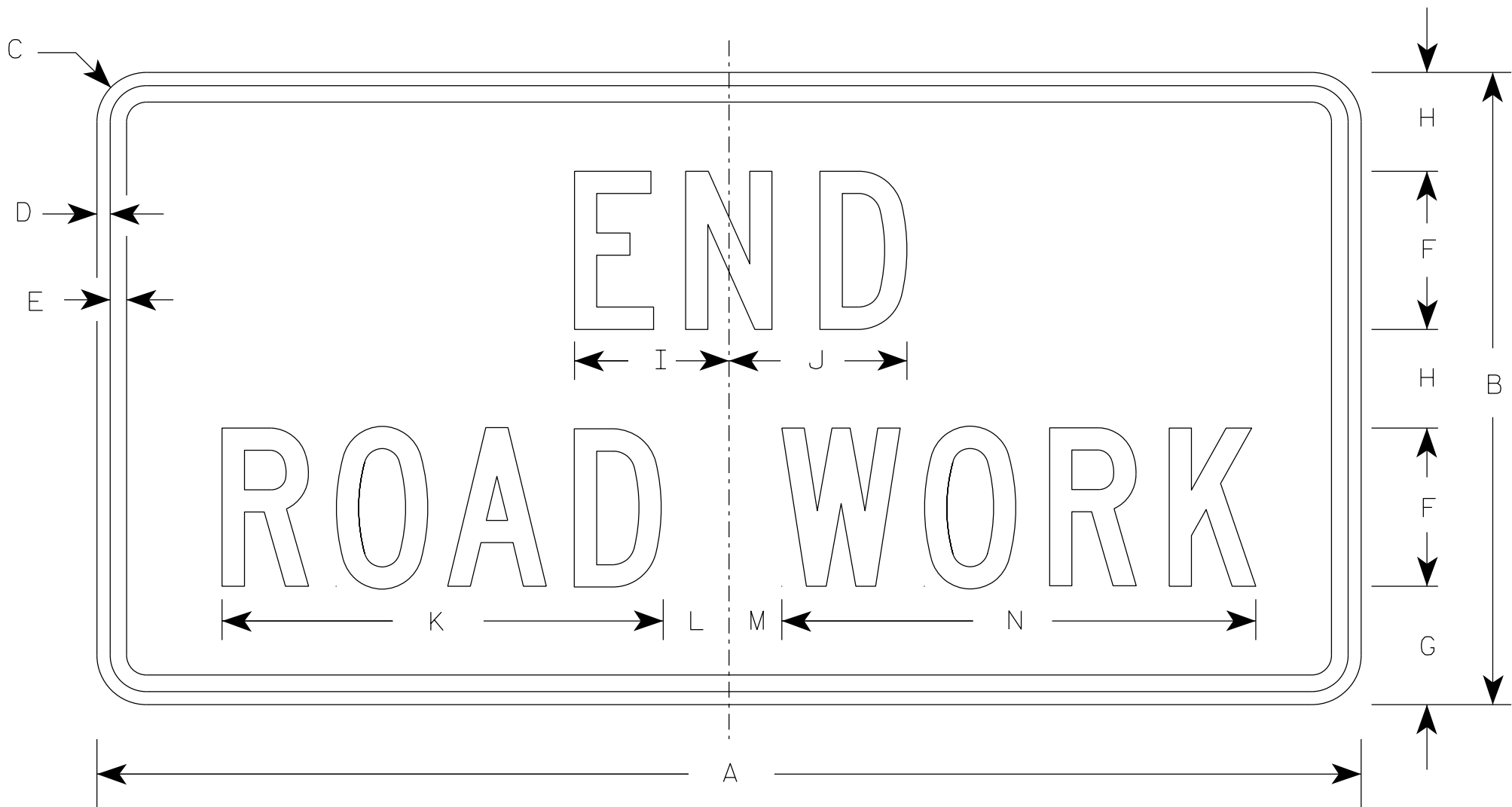
E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:

Background - Orange

Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



G20-2A

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5
2	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
2M	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
3	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
4	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
5	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E

STANDARD SIGN

G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*

For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/26/2023

PLATE NO. G20-2A.10

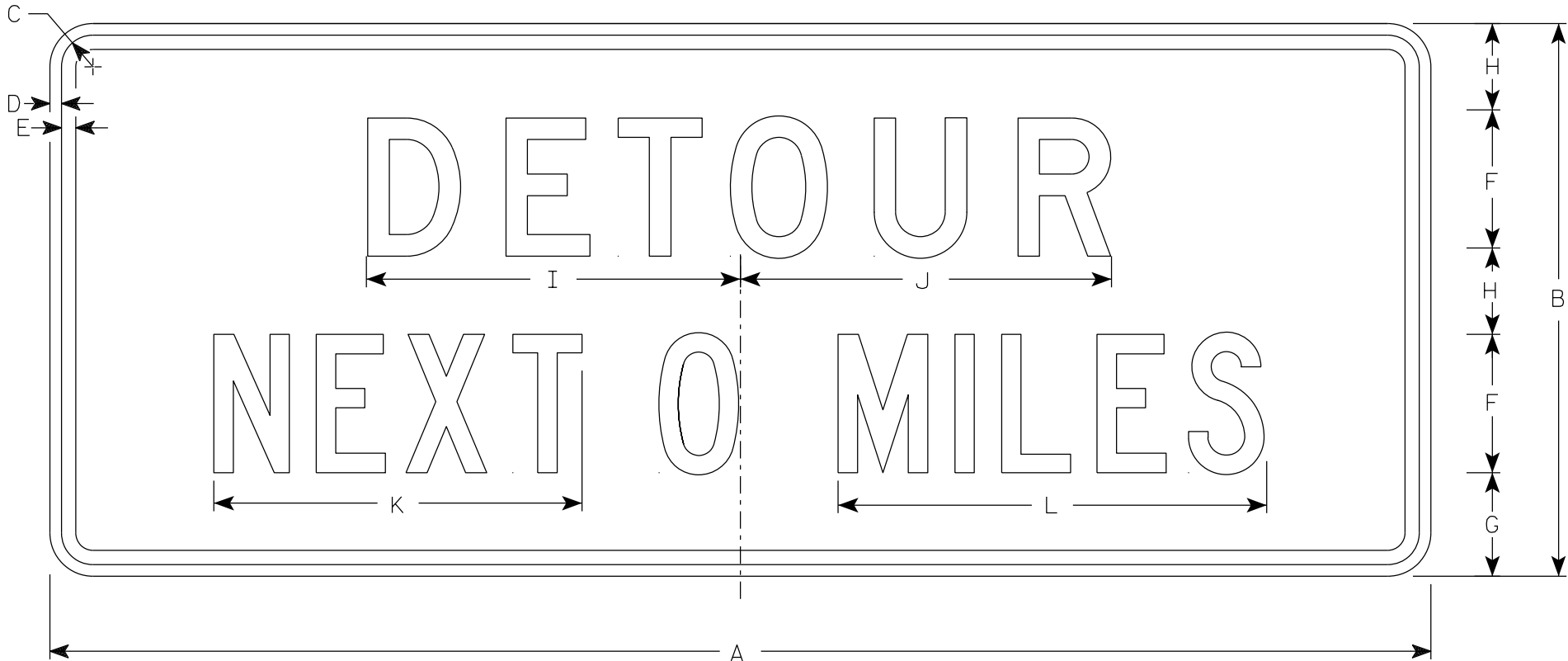


7

7

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - Line 1 is D and Line 2 is C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. Round distance to nearest whole Mile and substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance



G20-51

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	60	24	1 7⁄8	1⁄2	5⁄8	6	4 1⁄2	3 3⁄4	16 1⁄4	16 1⁄8	16	18 5⁄8															10.0
2M	60	24	1 7⁄8	1⁄2	5⁄8	6	4 1⁄2	3 3⁄4	16 1⁄4	16 1⁄8	16	18 5⁄8															10.0
3	60	24	1 7⁄8	1⁄2	5⁄8	6	4 1⁄2	3 3⁄4	16 1⁄4	16 1⁄8	16	18 5⁄8															10.0
4	60	24	1 7⁄8	1⁄2	5⁄8	6	4 1⁄2	3 3⁄4	16 1⁄4	16 1⁄8	16	18 5⁄8															10.0
5	60	24	1 7⁄8	1⁄2	5⁄8	6	4 1⁄2	3 3⁄4	16 1⁄4	16 1⁄8	16	18 5⁄8															10.0

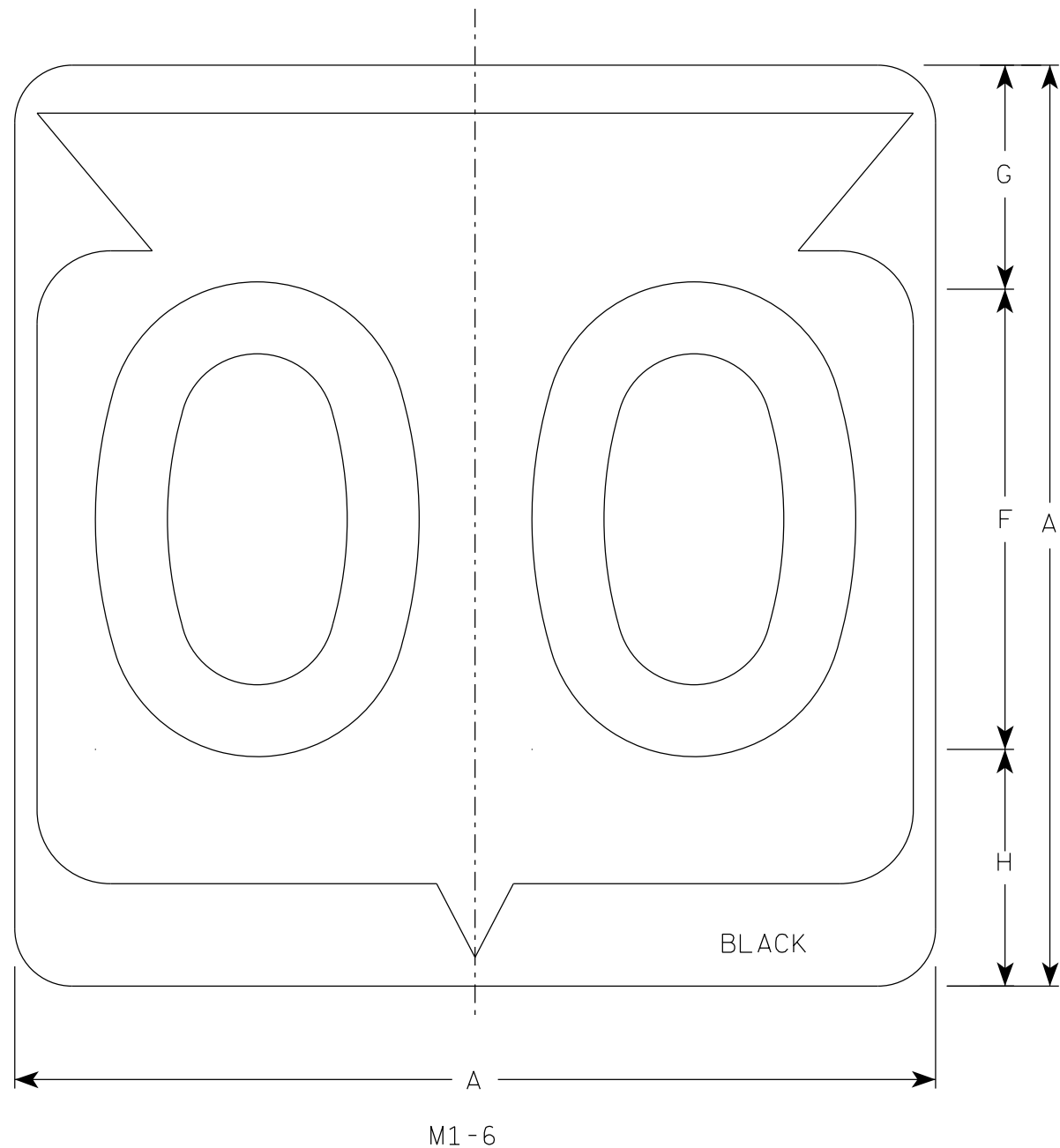
STANDARD SIGN  
G20-51

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
State Traffic Engineer

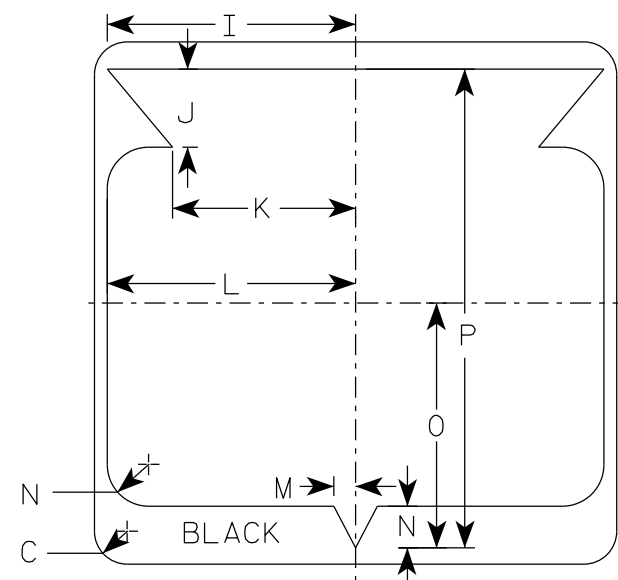
DATE 1/26/2023 PLATE NO. G20-51.3

7



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - White  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - D except 3 number signs Series C



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
2M	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
3	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
4	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
5	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0

STATE ROUTE MARKER  
M1-6 FOR ASSEMBLIES

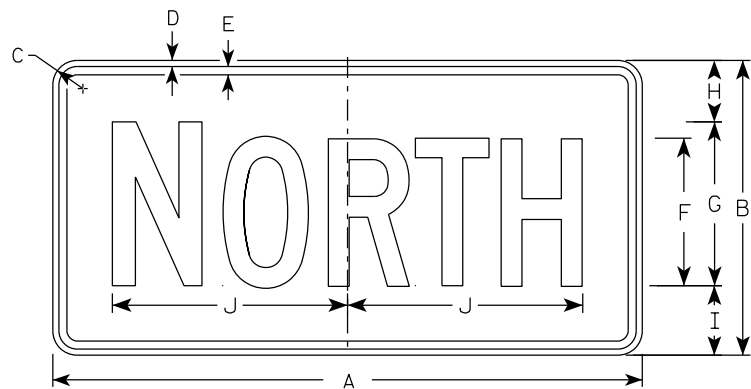
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

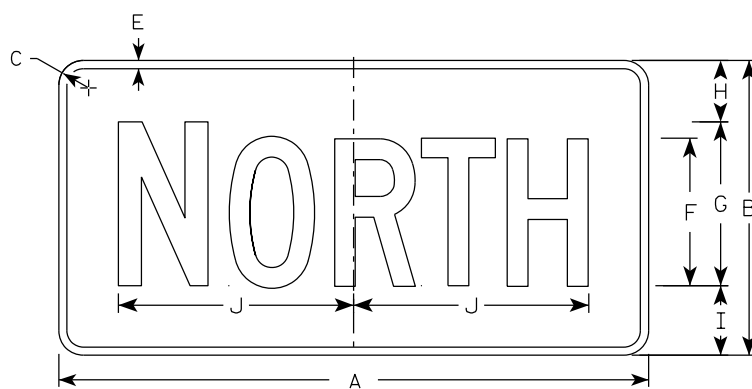
DATE 11/8/2022 PLATE NO. M1-6.11

PROJECT NO: HWY: COUNTY: SHEET NO: **E**

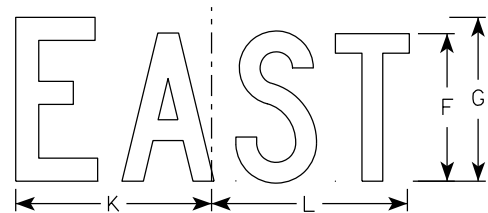
7



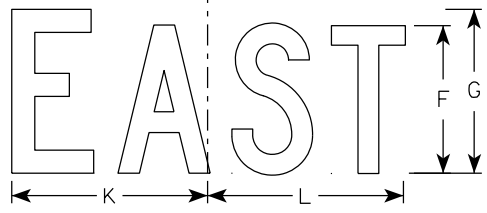
M3-1  
MM3-1  
MP3-1



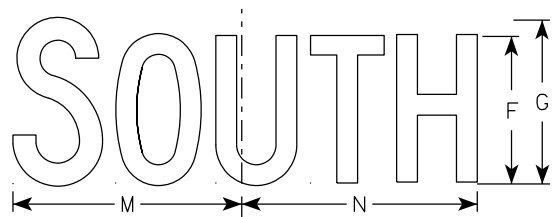
MB3-1  
MK3-1  
MN3-1



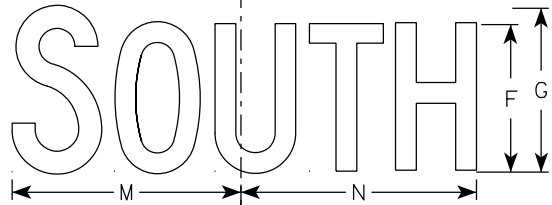
M3-2  
MM3-2  
MP3-2



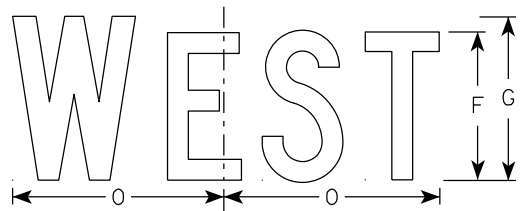
MB3-2  
MK3-2  
MN3-2



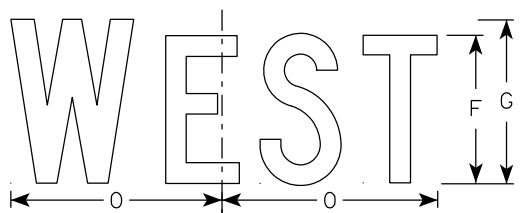
M3-3  
MM3-3  
MP3-3



MB3-3  
MK3-3  
MN3-3



M3-4  
MM3-4  
MP3-4



MB3-4  
MK3-4  
MN3-4

## NOTES

- All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
- Color:
  - Background - See note 5
  - Message - See note 5
- Message Series - C
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White  
Message - Blue
- Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

7

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
2M	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
3	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
4	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
5	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5

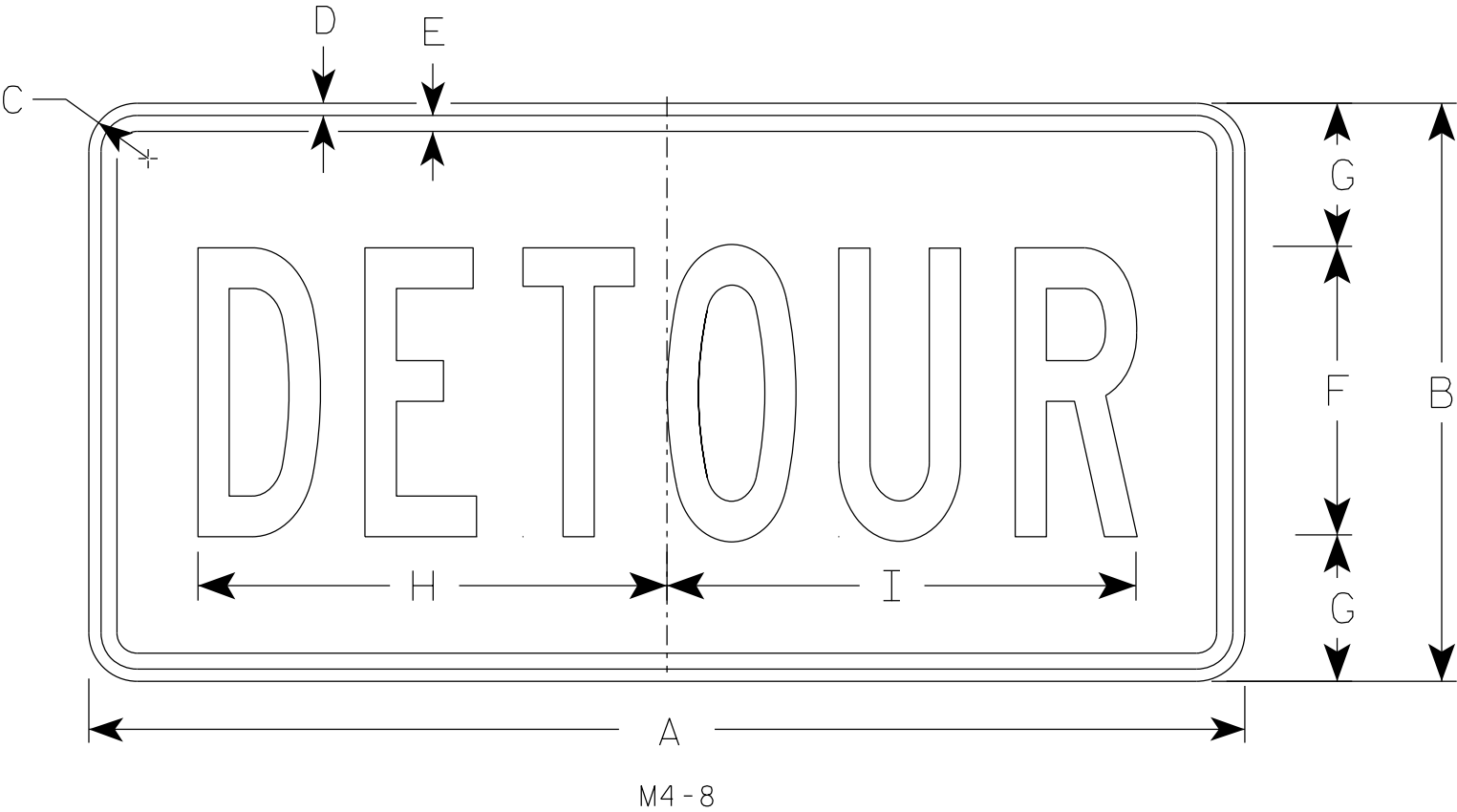
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:	SHEET NO:	E
-------------	------	---------	-----------	---

7

7

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - B
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	3	10	10 1/4																		2.0
2M	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	3	10	10 1/4																		2.0
3	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5
4	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5
5	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5

STANDARD SIGN

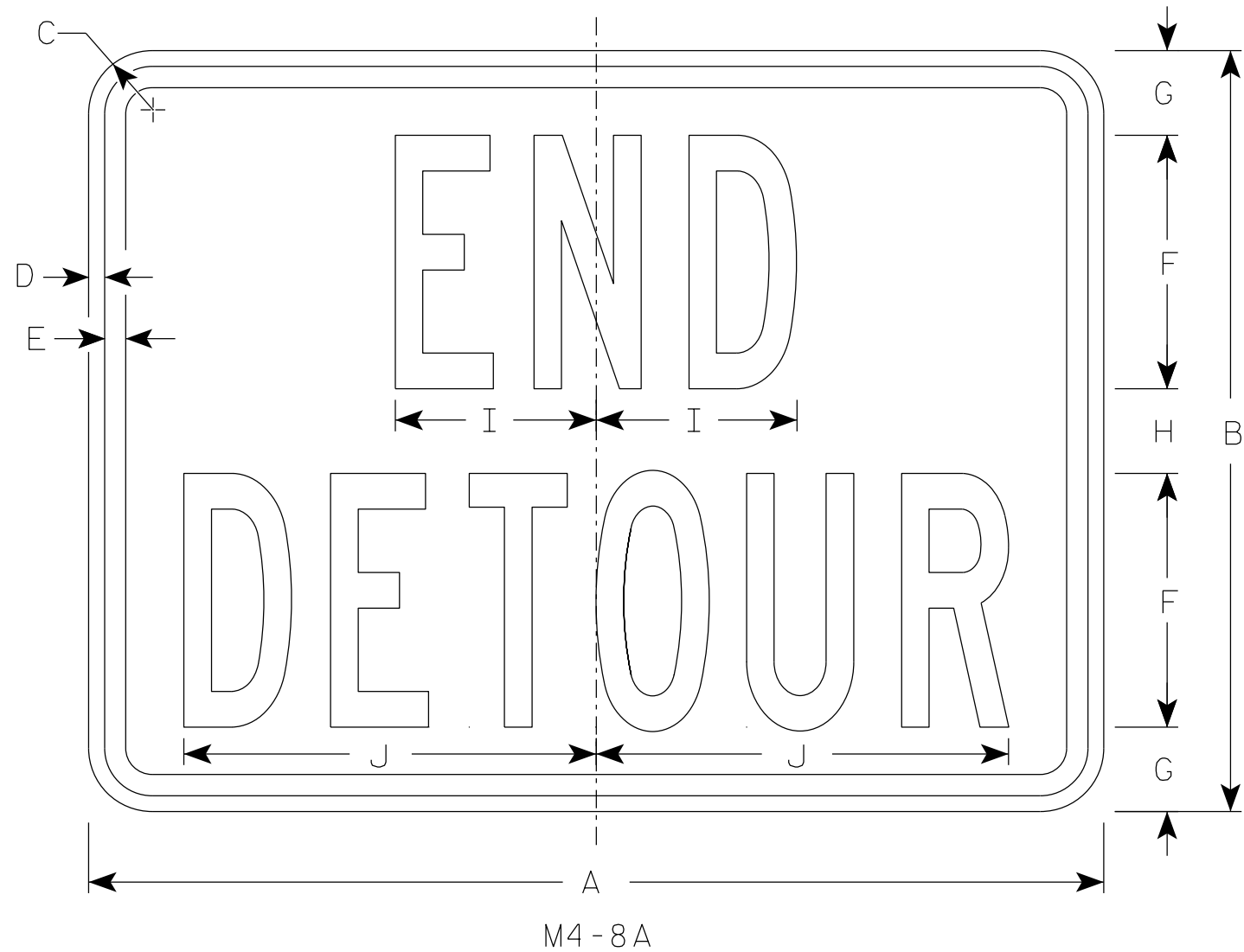
M4 - 8

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8.4

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - Orange
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - B
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
2M	24	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
3	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
4	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
5	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0

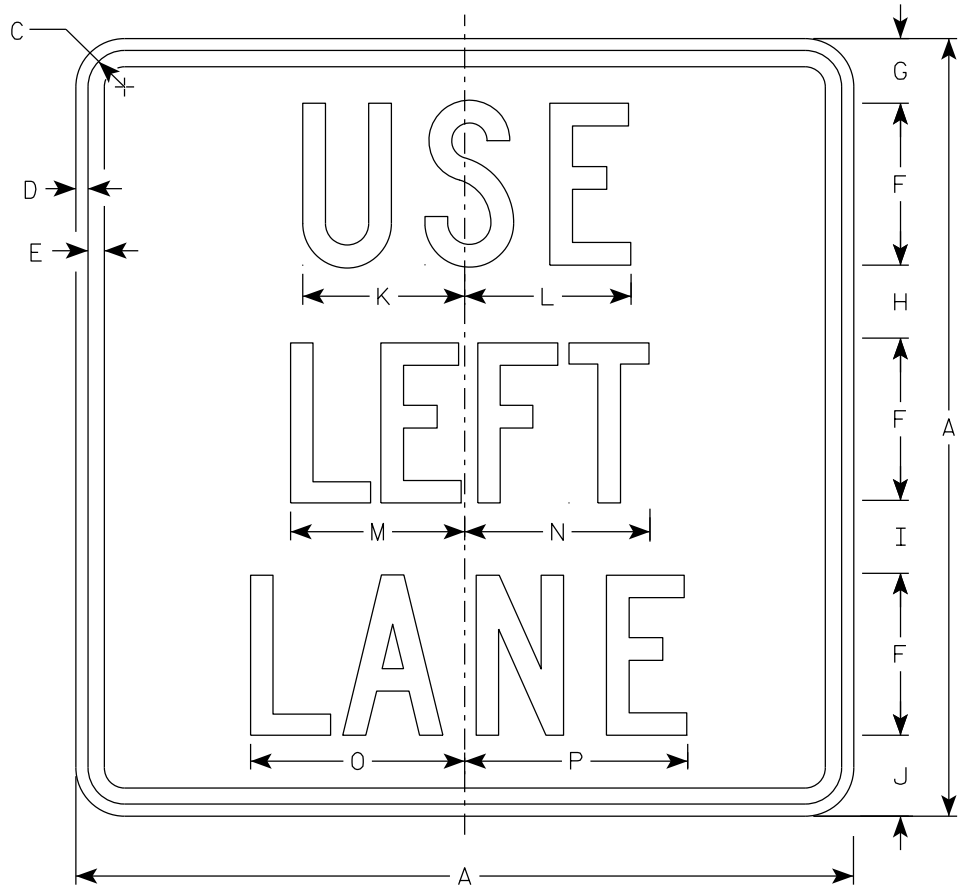
STANDARD SIGN

M4-8A

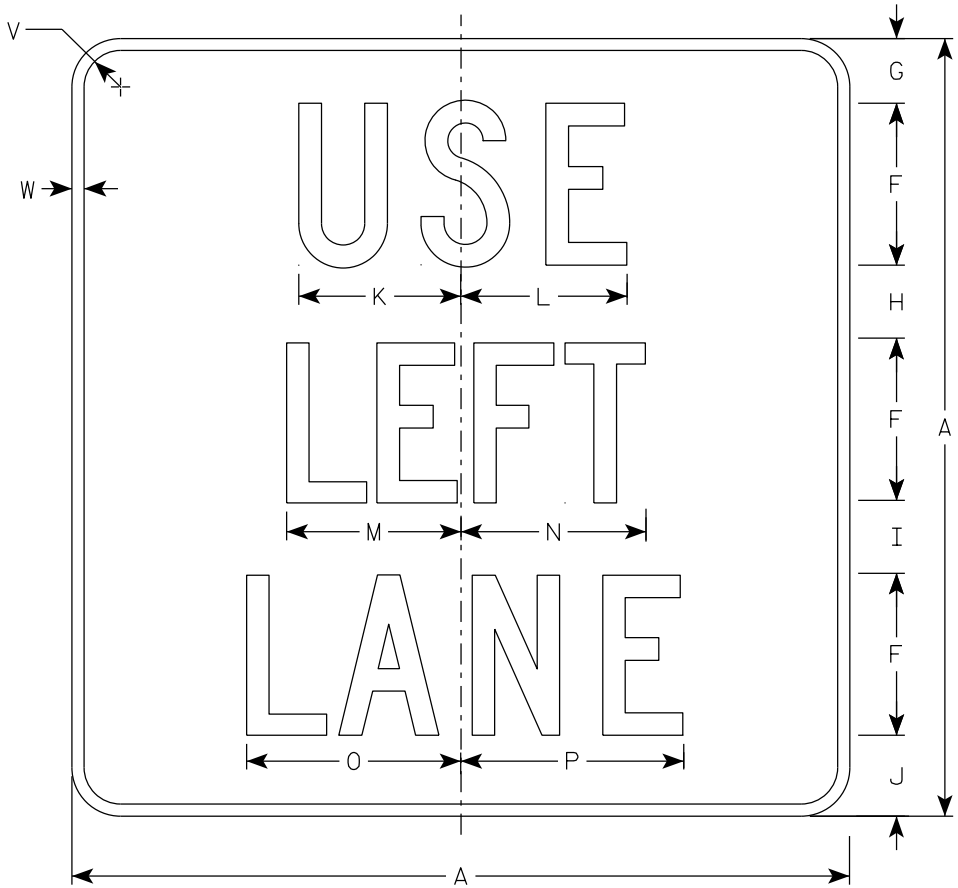
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

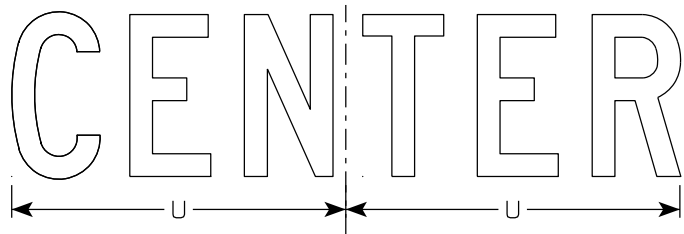
DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8A.4



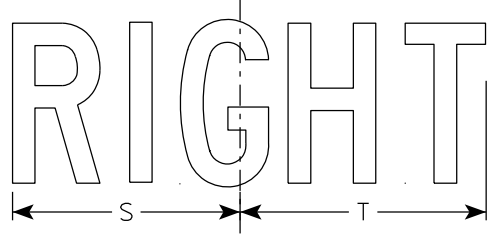
M4-20L  
MM4-20L  
M04-20L  
MP4-20L



MB4-20L  
MK4-20L  
MN4-20L  
MR4-20L



M4-20C  
MB4-20C  
MK4-20C  
MM4-20C  
MN4-20C  
M04-20C  
MP4-20C  
MR4-20C



M4-20R  
MB4-20R  
MK4-20R  
MM4-20R  
MN4-20R  
M04-20R  
MP4-20R  
MR4-20R

NOTES

- Sign is Type II - Type H except as Shown
- Color:  
Background - See note 5  
Message - See note 5
- Message Series - C
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- M4-20 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB4-20 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK4-20 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM4-20 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN4-20 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
M04-20 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective  
Message - Black  
MP4-20 Background - White  
Message - Blue  
MR4-20 Background - Brown  
Message - Yellow

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24		1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	5	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 5/8	6 7/8			7	7 5/8	10 1/4	1 1/2	1/2				4.0
2M	24		1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	5	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 5/8	6 7/8			7	7 5/8	10 1/4	1 1/2	1/2				4.0
3	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0
4	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0
5	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0

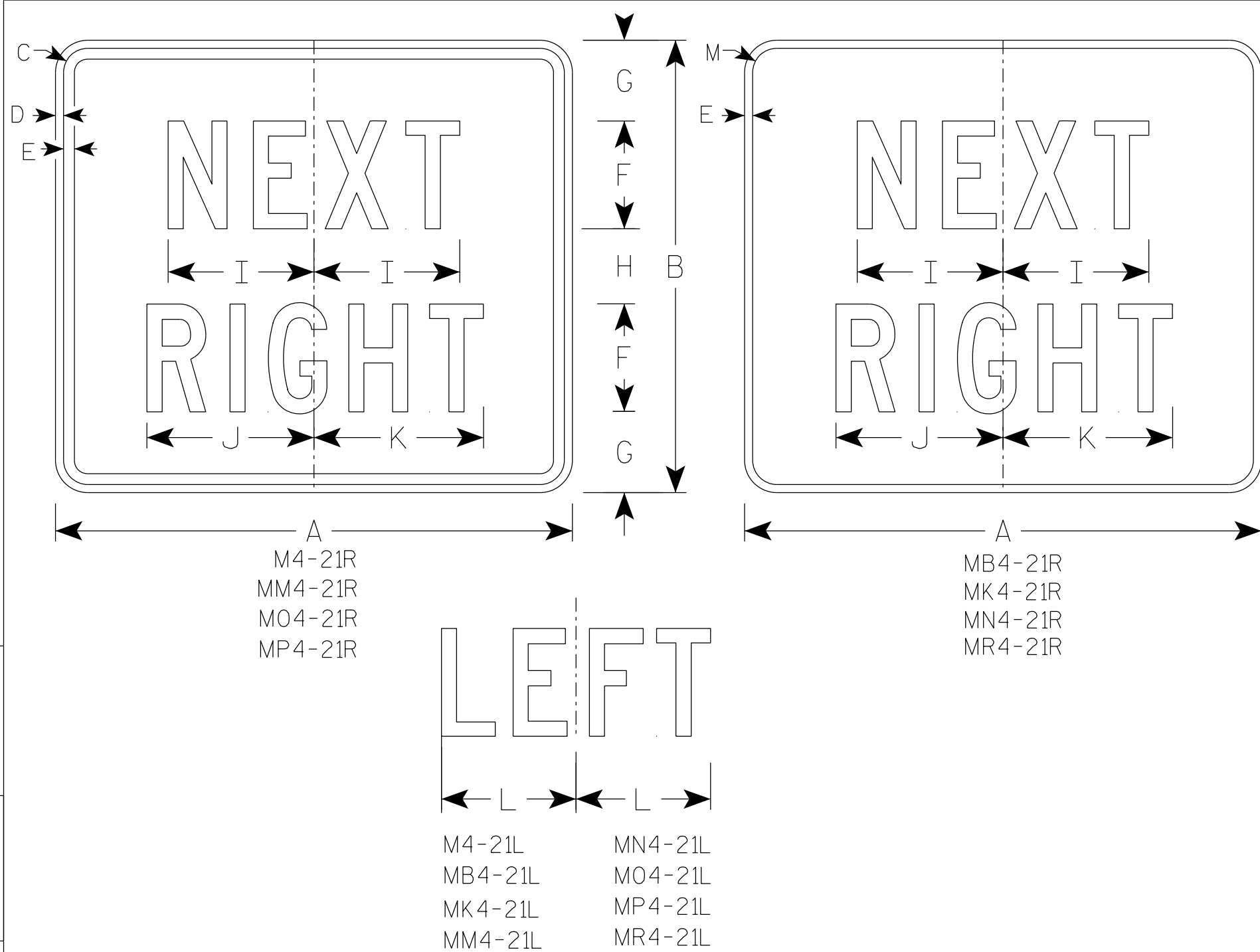
PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H except as Shown
- 2. Color:
  - Background - See note 5
  - Message - See note 5
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. M4-21 Background - White
  - Message - BlackMB4-21 Background - Blue
  - Message - WhiteMK4-21 Background - Green
  - Message - WhiteMM4-21 Background - White
  - Message - GreenMN4-21 Background - Brown
  - Message - WhiteM04-21 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
  - Message - BlackMP4-21 Background - White
  - Message - BlueMR4-21 Background - Brown
  - Message - Yellow

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	21	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 3/4	3 1/2	6 3/4	7 3/4	7 7/8	6 1/4	1 1/2														3.5
2M	24	21	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 3/4	3 1/2	6 3/4	7 3/4	7 7/8	6 1/4	1 1/2														3.5
3	36	30	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	8	4 3/4	4 1/2	10 7/8	12 5/8	12 1/2	10 1/8	1 7/8														7.5
4	36	30	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	8	4 3/4	4 1/2	10 7/8	12 5/8	12 1/2	10 1/8	1 7/8														7.5
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

M4-21

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/21/2022 PLATE NO. M4-21.5

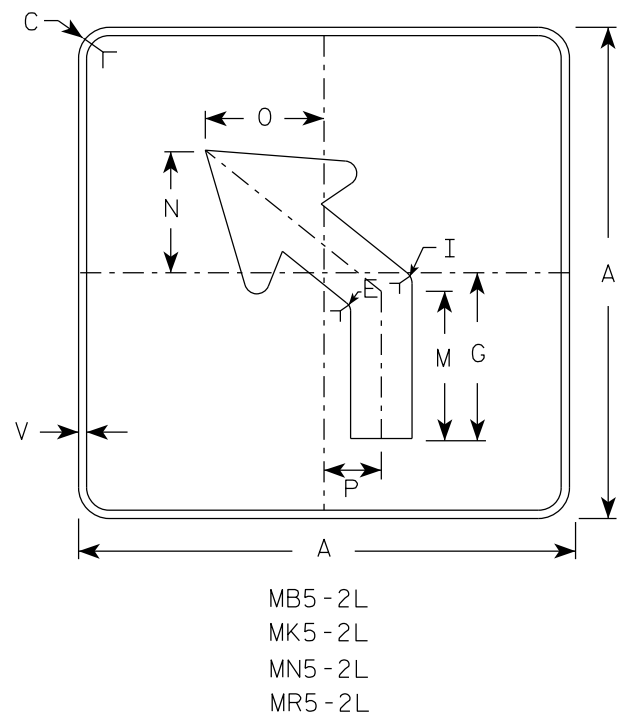
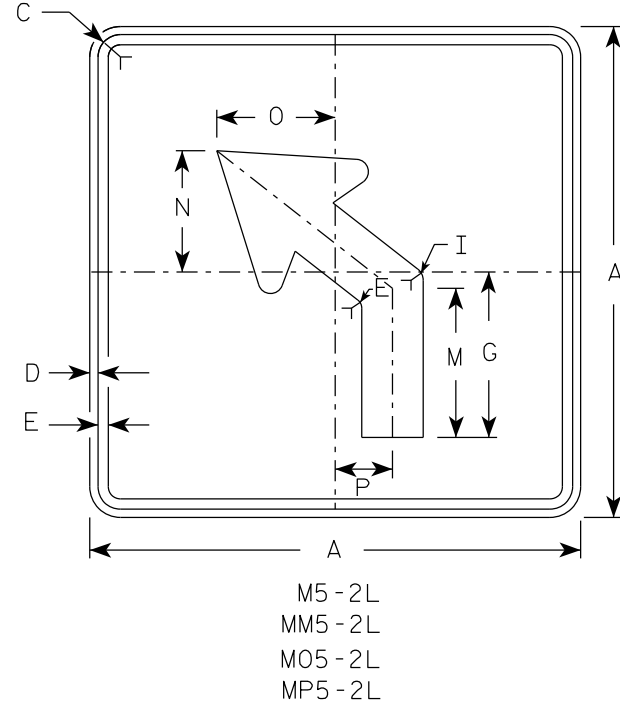
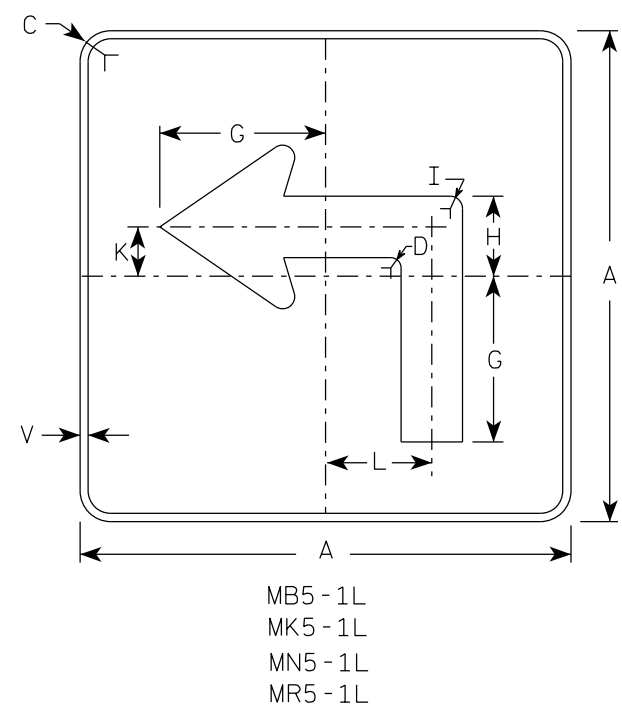
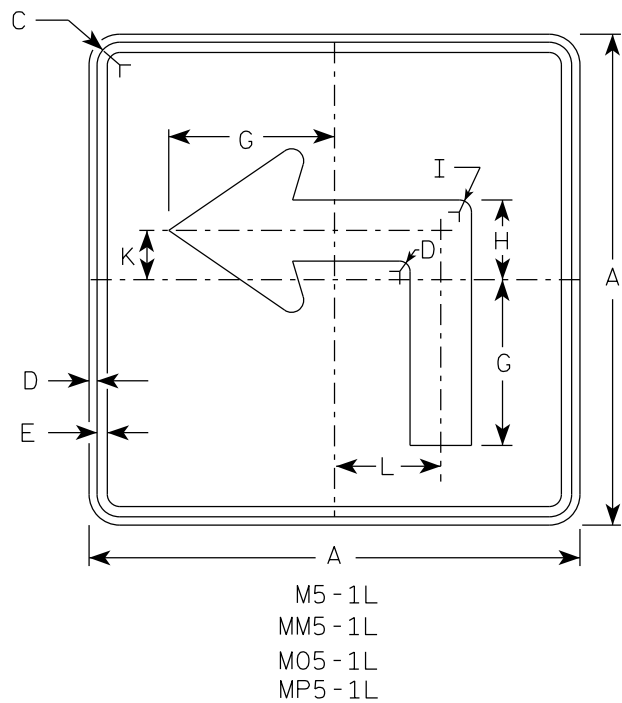
PROJECT NO:

HWY:

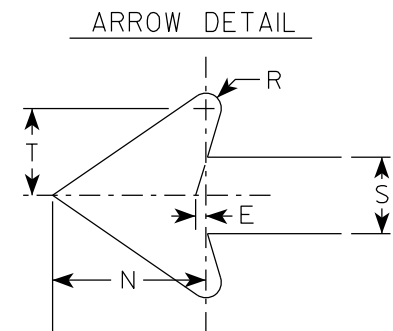
COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E



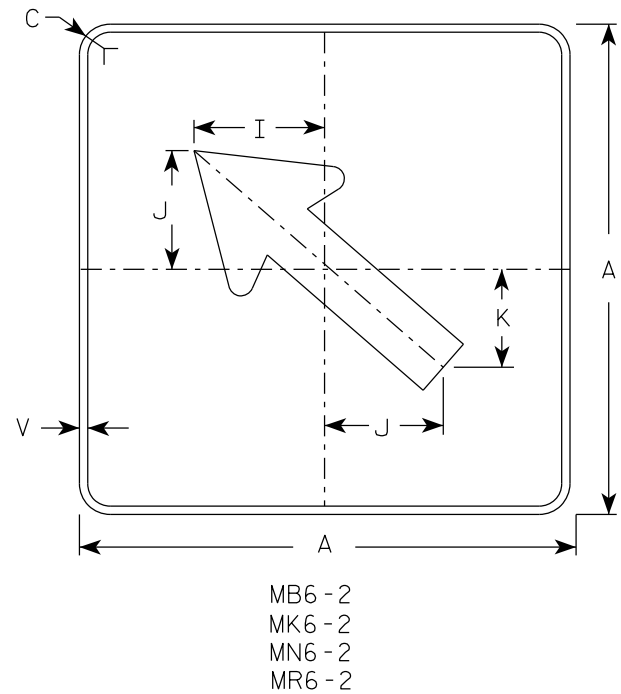
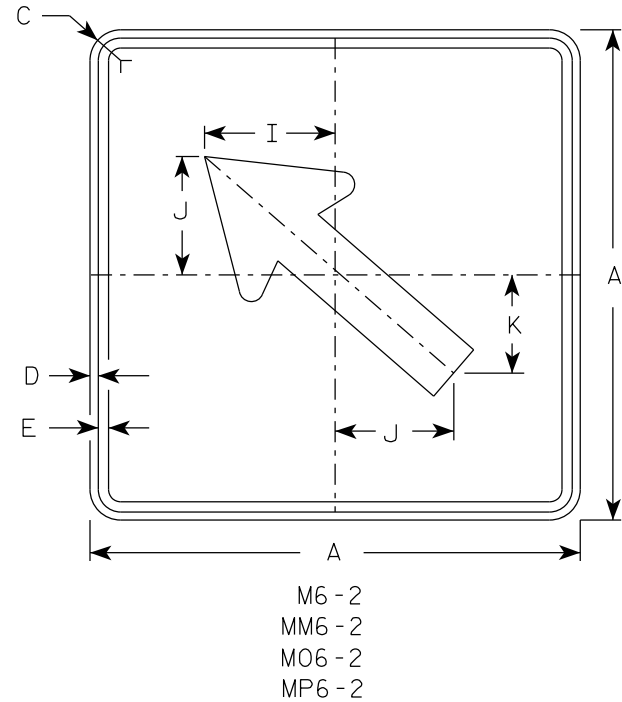
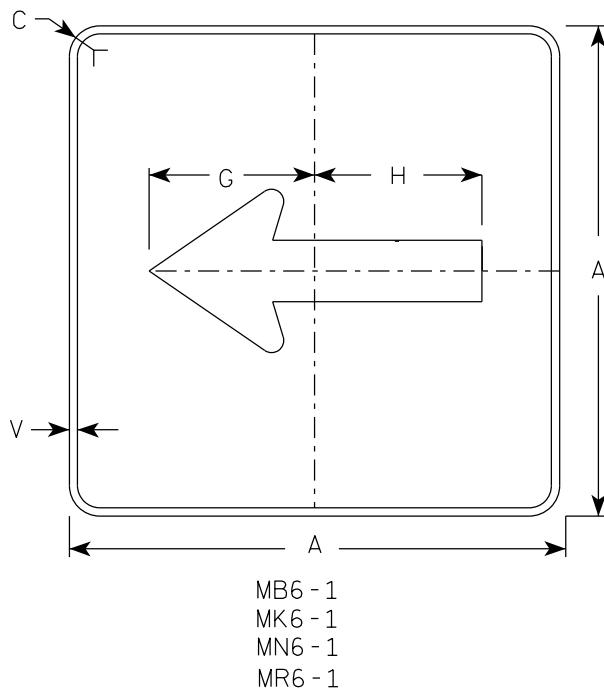
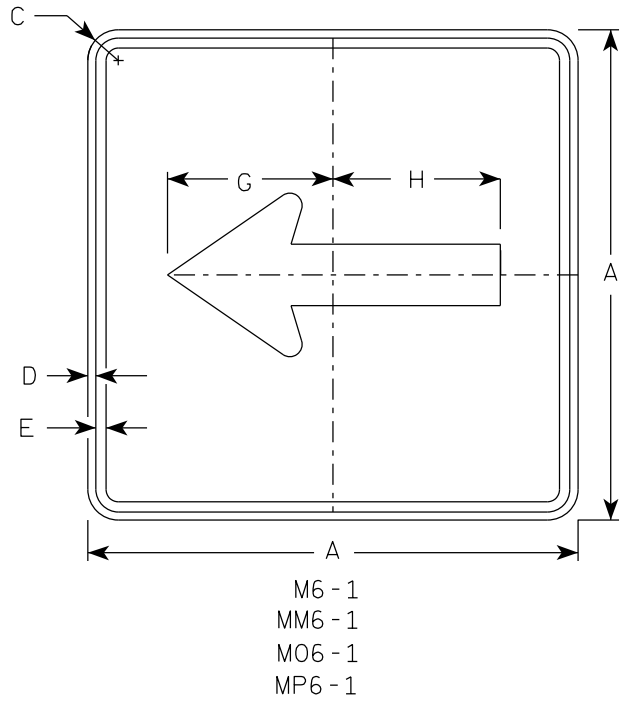
- NOTES
- Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
  - Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
  - Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
  - |           |       |   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| M5-1 and  | M5-2  | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MB5-1 and | MB5-2 | Background - Blue                       |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MK5-1 and | MK5-2 | Background - Green                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MM5-1 and | MM5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Green                         |
| MN5-1 and | MN5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| M05-1 and | M05-2 | Background - Orange - Type F Reflective |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MP5-1 and | MP5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Blue                          |
| MR5-1 and | MR5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - Yellow                        |
  - M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
  - M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.



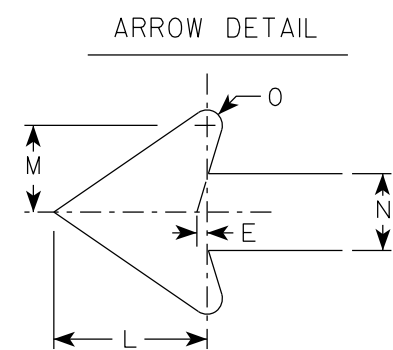
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:	SHEET NO:	E
-------------	------	---------	-----------	---



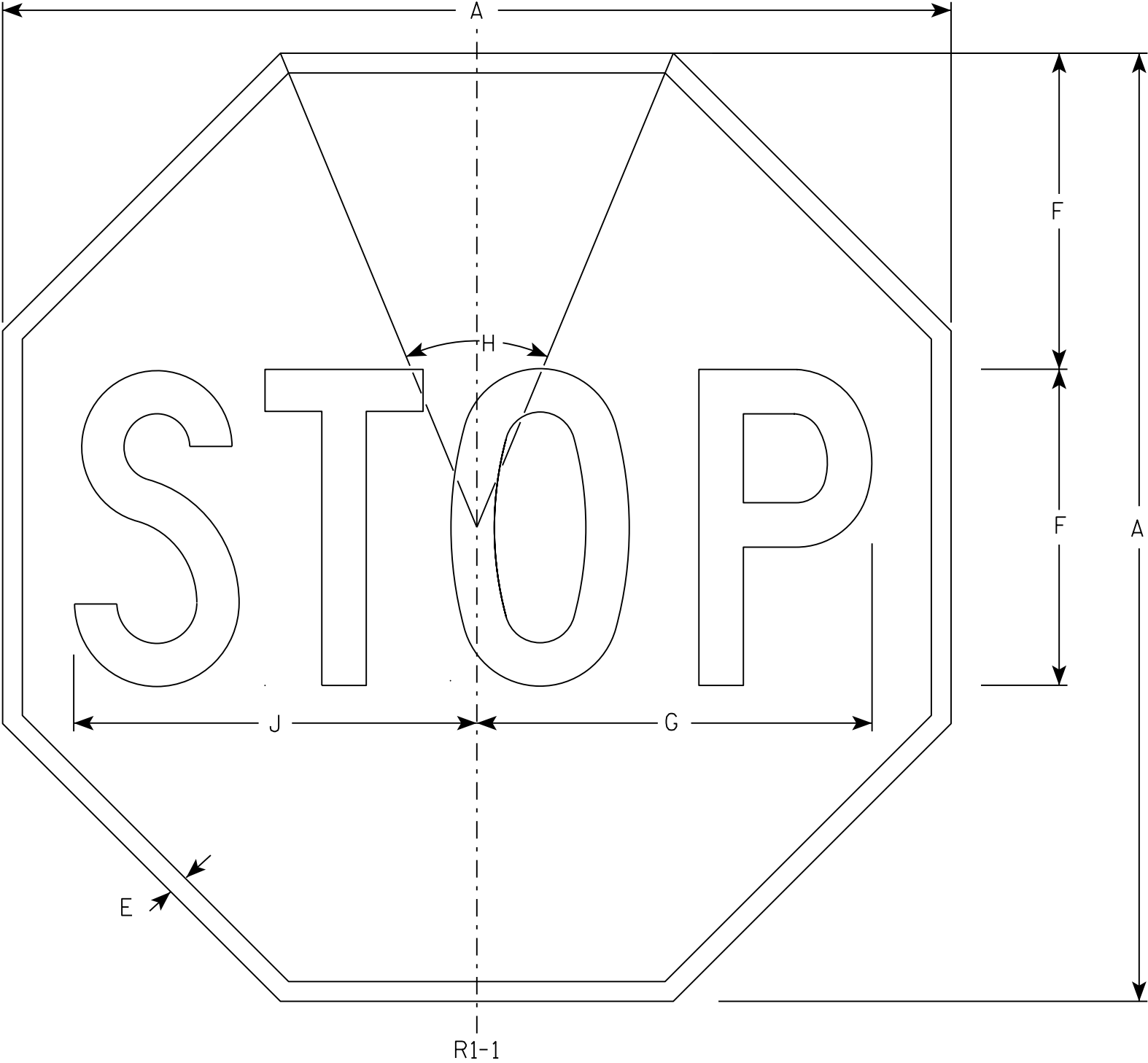


- NOTES
- Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective except as Shown
  - Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
  - Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
  - M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
M06-1 and M06-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective  
Message - Black  
MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White  
Message - Blue  
MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - Yellow



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
- 2. Color:  
Background - Red  
Message - White
- 3. Message Series - C

7

R1-1

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
4	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
5	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
6	18				3/8	6	7 3/4	45°		7 3/4																	1.86
7	12				1/4	4	5	45°		5 1/8																	0.78

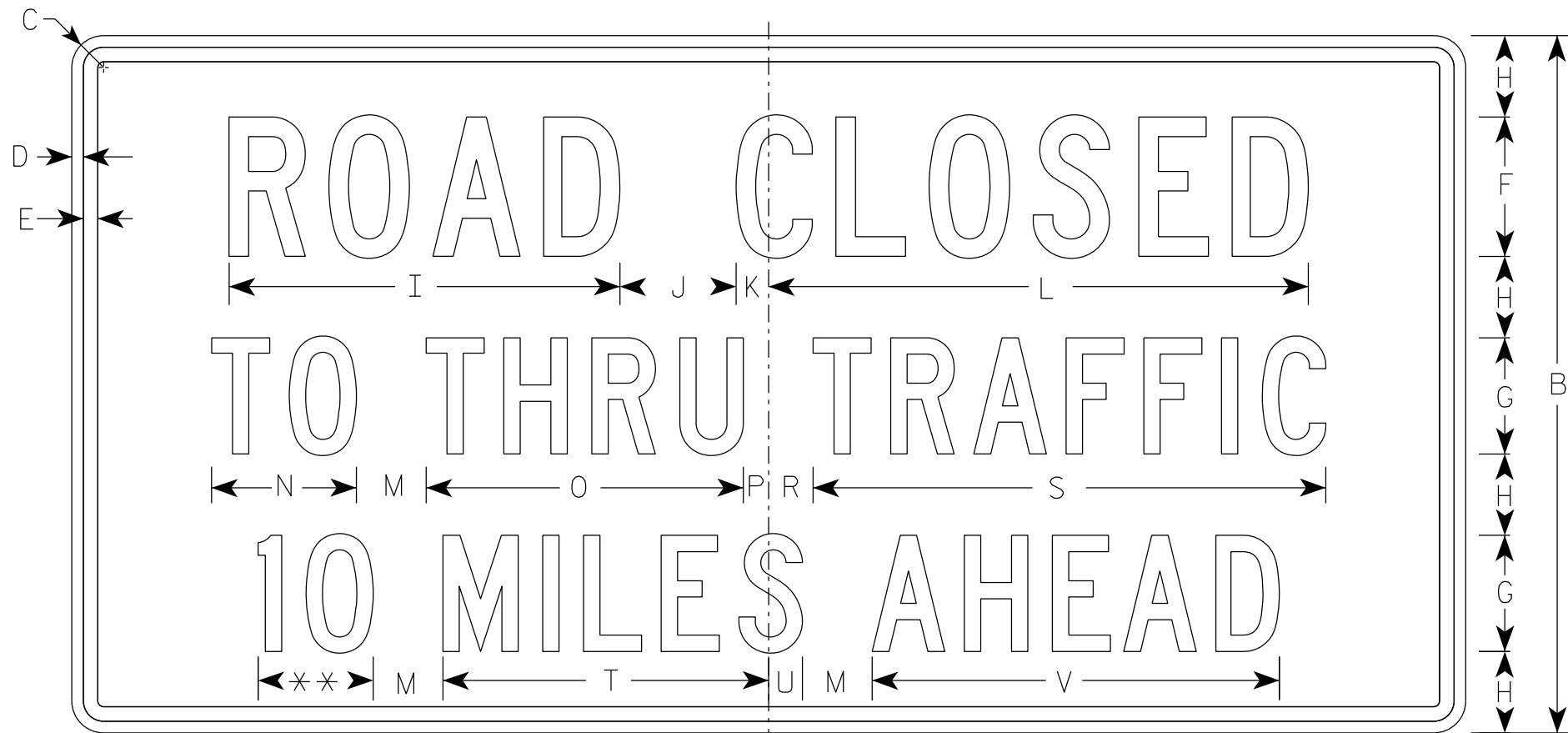
STANDARD SIGN  
R1 - 1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

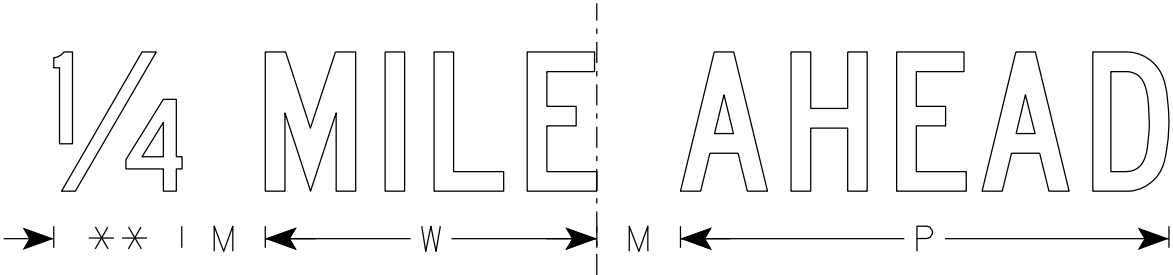
DATE 11/12/15 PLATE NO. R1-1.13

7



R11-3

\*\* See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E

NOTES

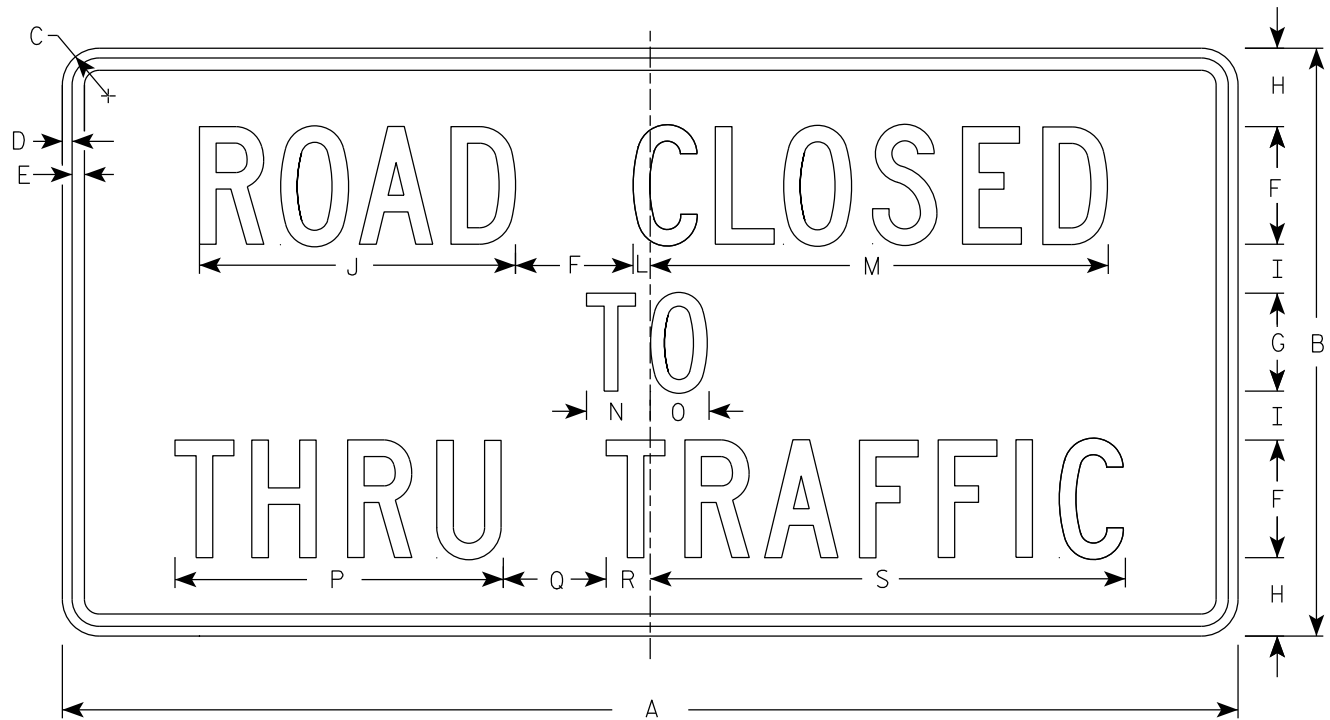
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:

Background - White

Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

7

7



R11-4

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

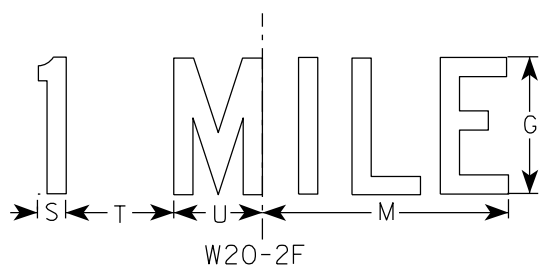
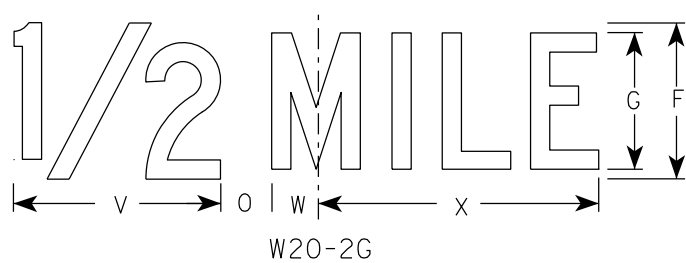
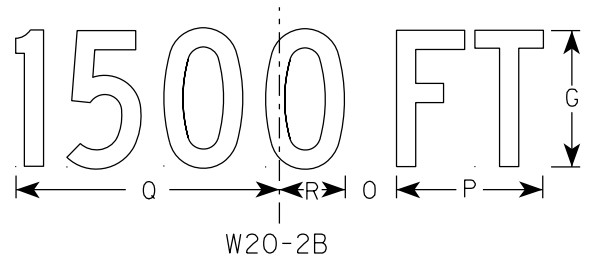
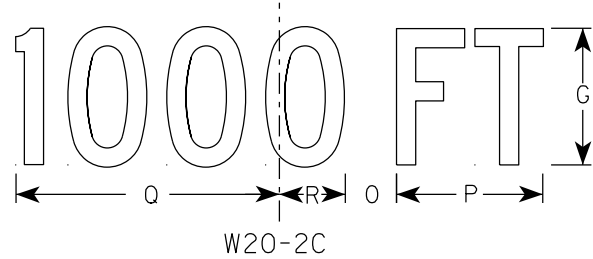
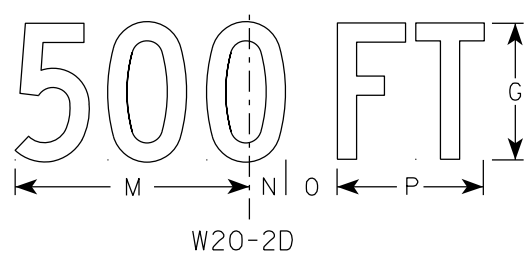
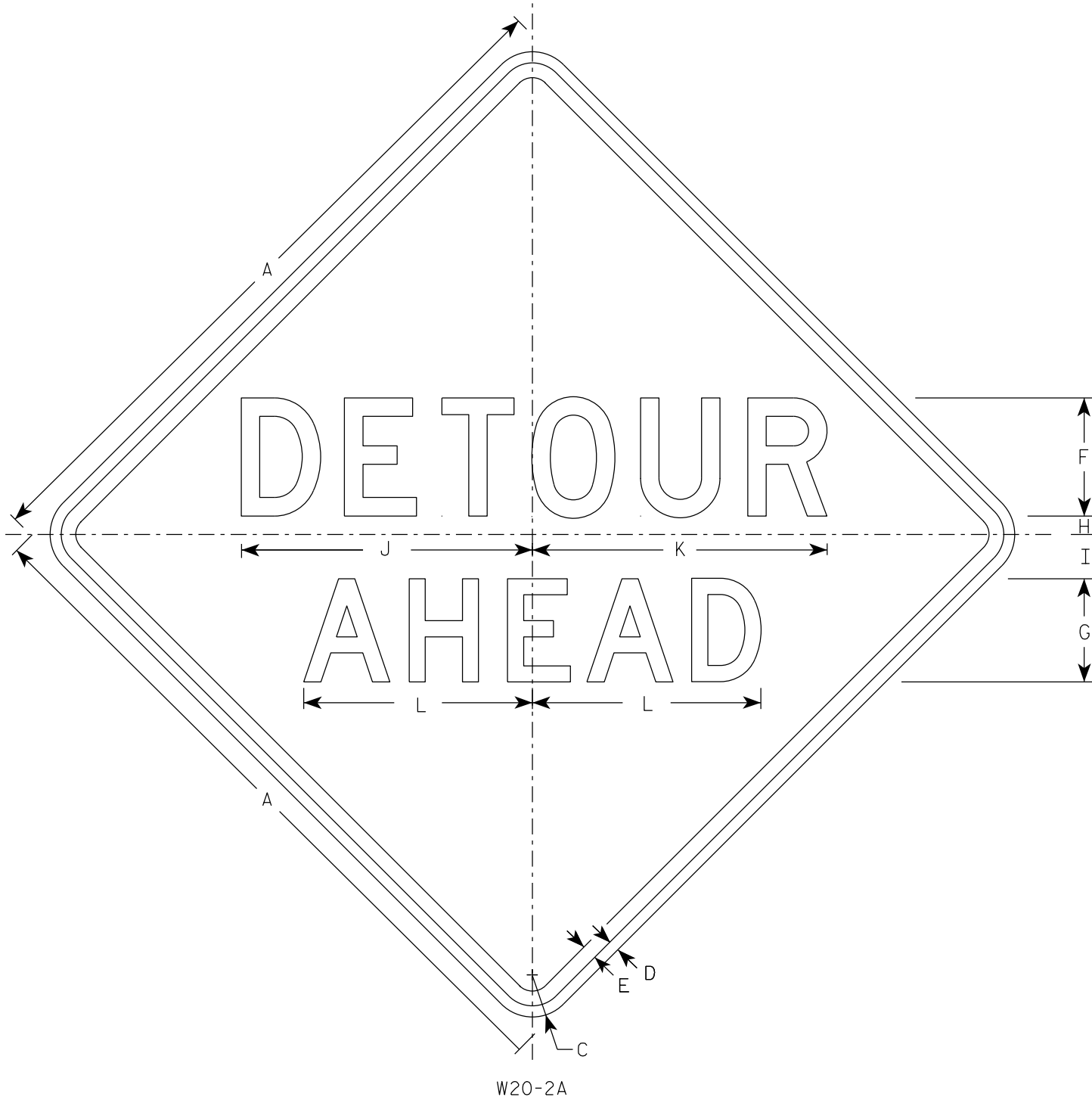
PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - See note 5
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. Line 1 is Series D.  
Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

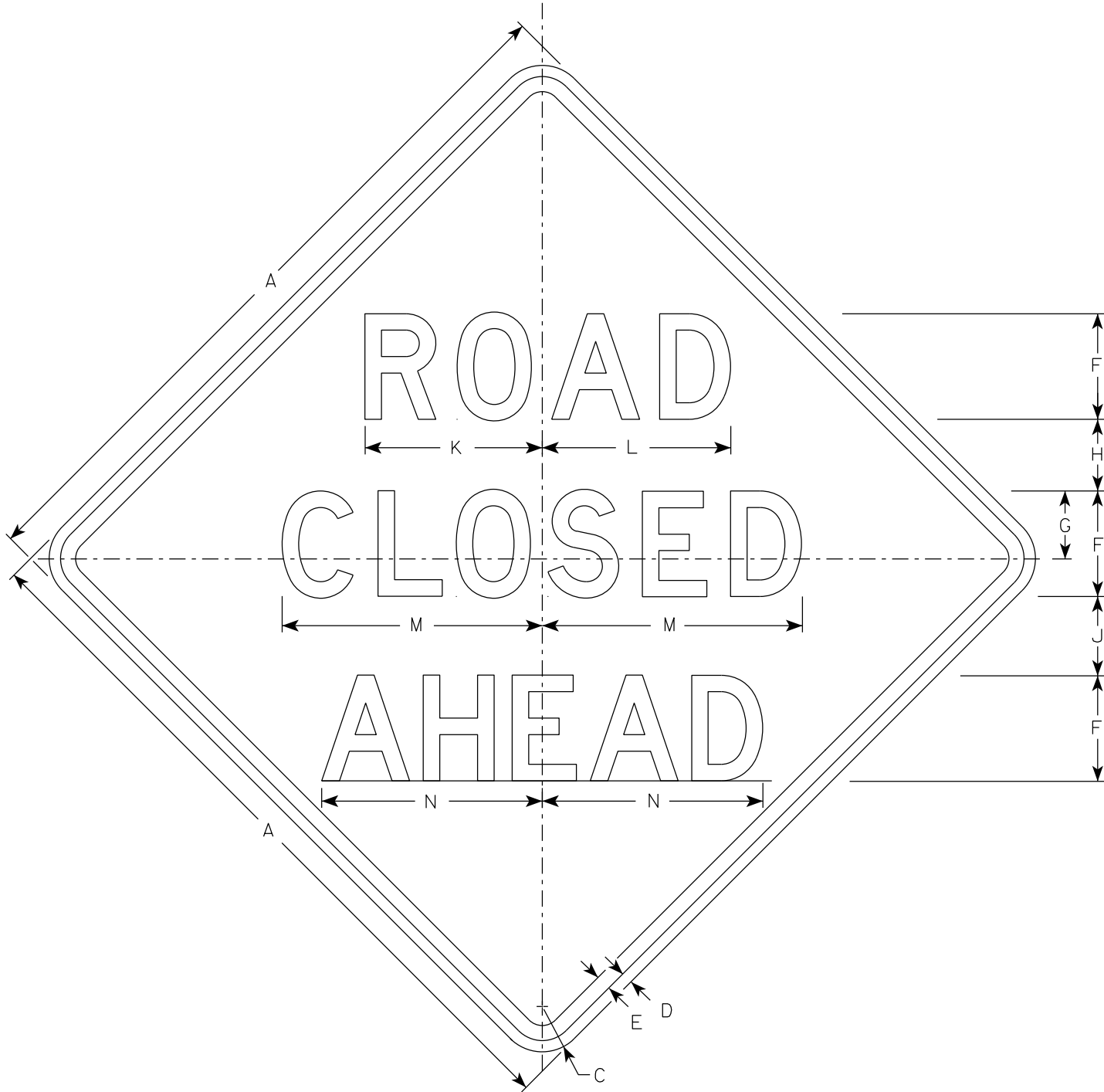
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	w	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

STANDARD SIGN  
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

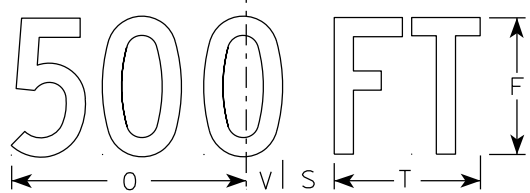
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

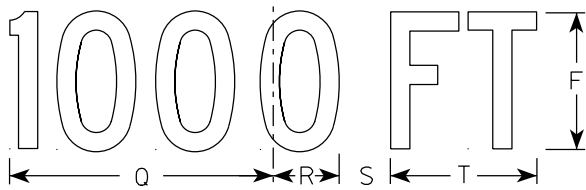
DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-2.7



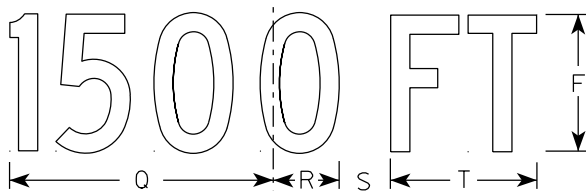
W20-3A



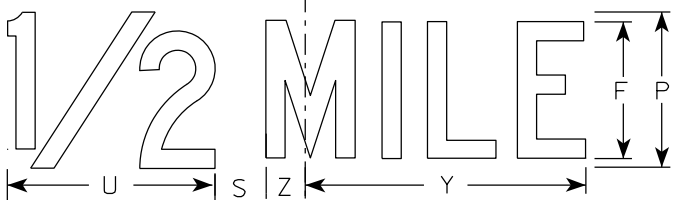
W20-3D



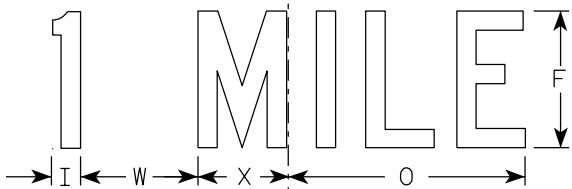
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.  
Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

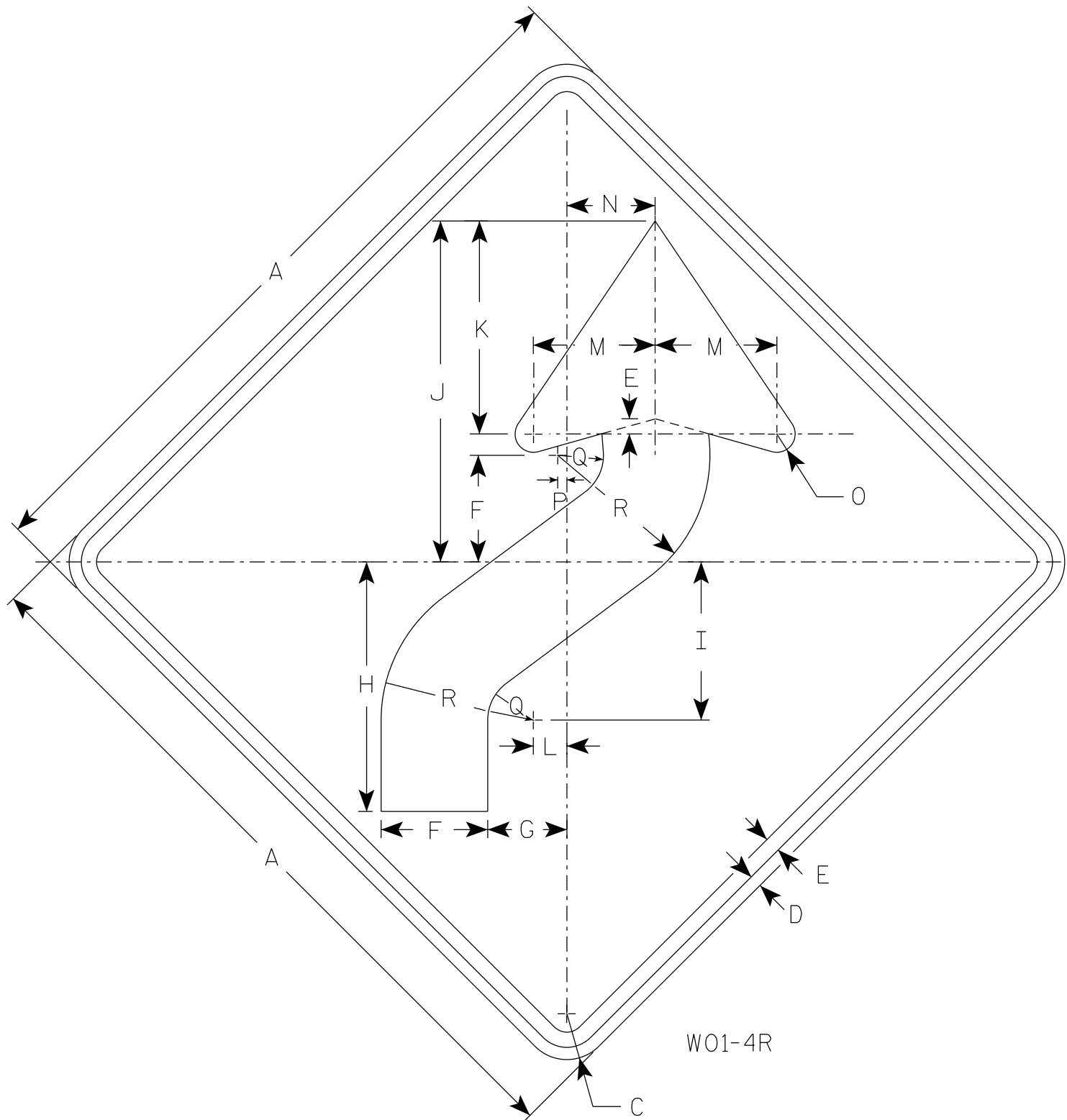
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN  
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-3.8



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W01-4L is the same as W01-4R except the arrow is reversed along the vertical centerline.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	5 1/4	4	12 3/8	7 7/8	16 7/8	10 1/2	1 5/8	6	4 1/2	1	1/2	2 1/4	7 1/2									9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0

STANDARD SIGN  
W01-4

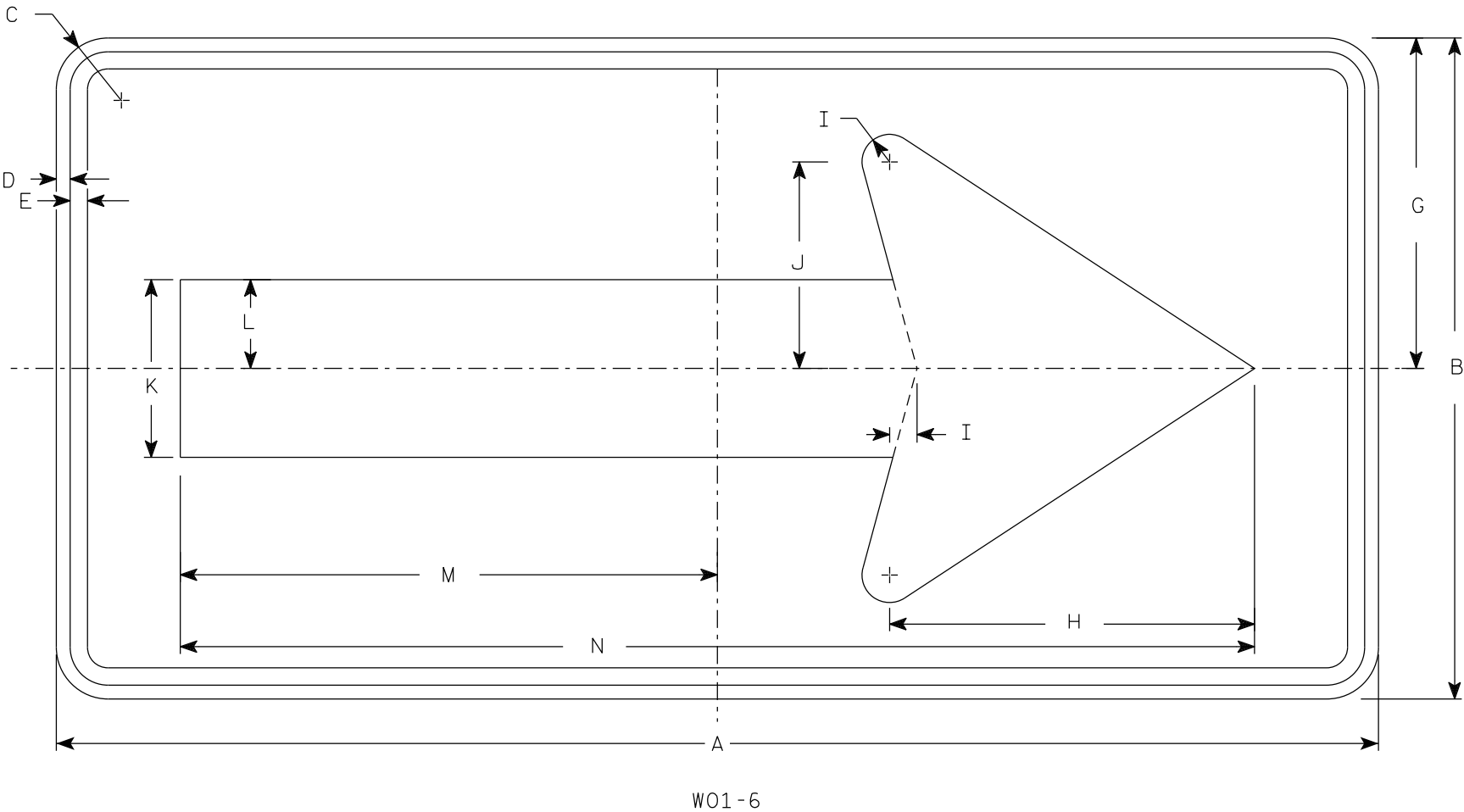
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/24/2024 PLATE NO. W01-4.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:													SHEET NO:	E
-------------	------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	---

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
2M	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
3	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
4	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
5	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5

STANDARD SIGN

W01-6

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

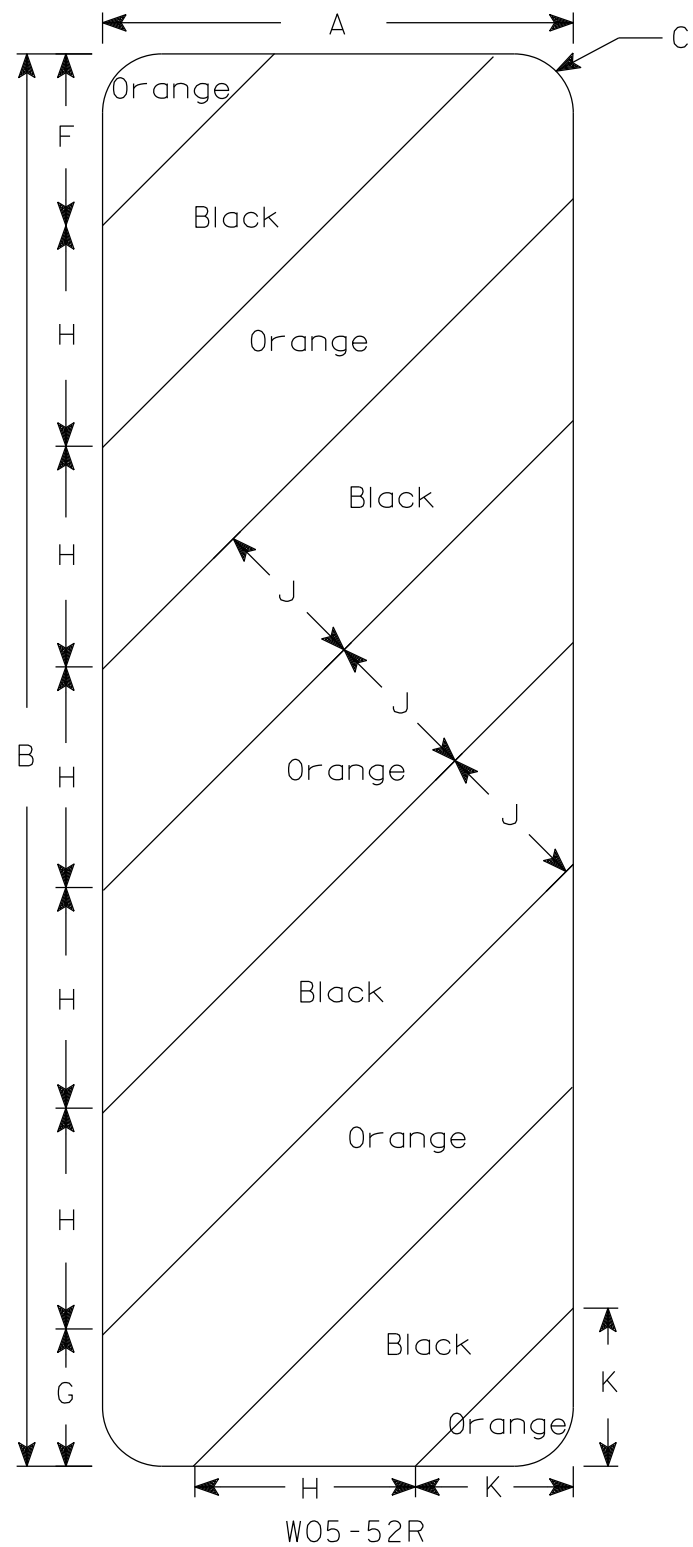
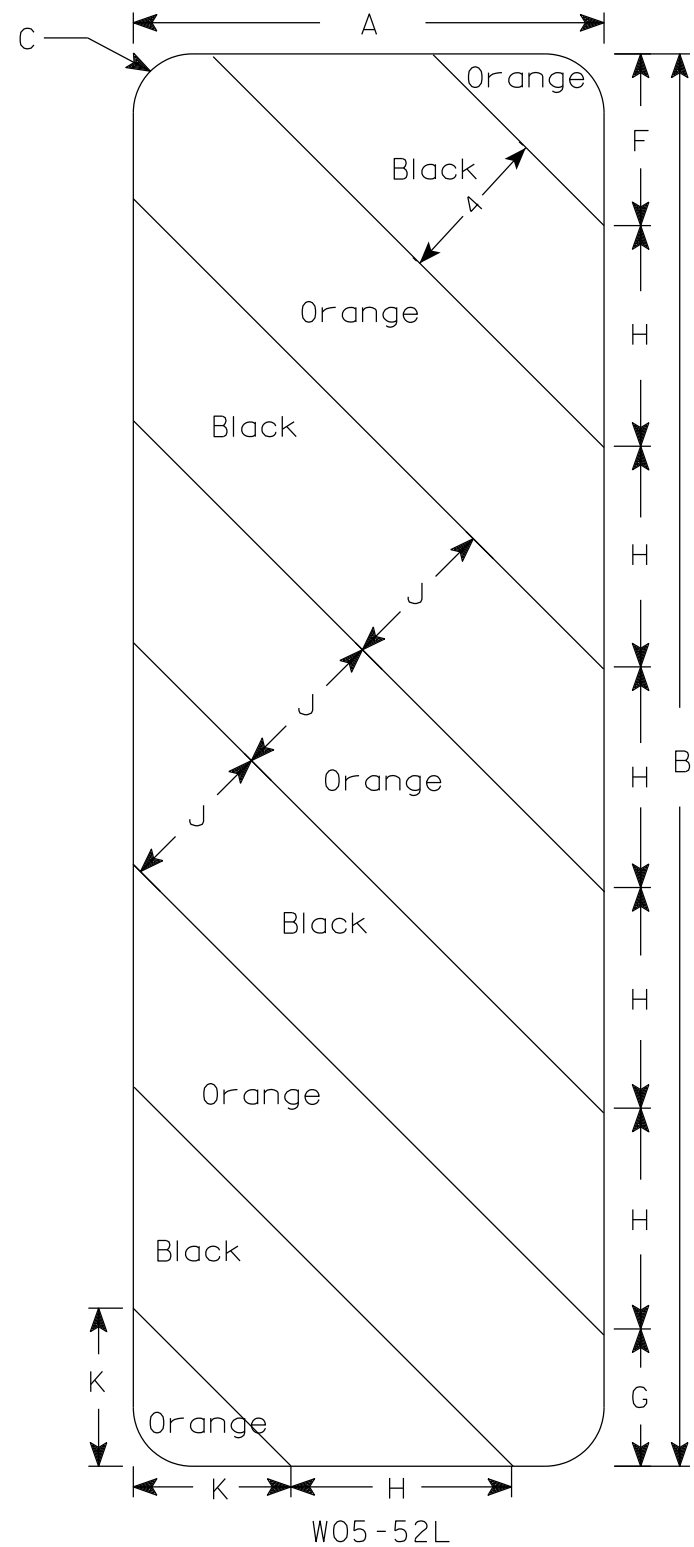
Matthew R. Rauch

for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/24/2024

PLATE NO. W01-6.2





NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
4. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	W	X	Y	Z	Areg sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36	1 1/2			4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54	1 1/2			6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

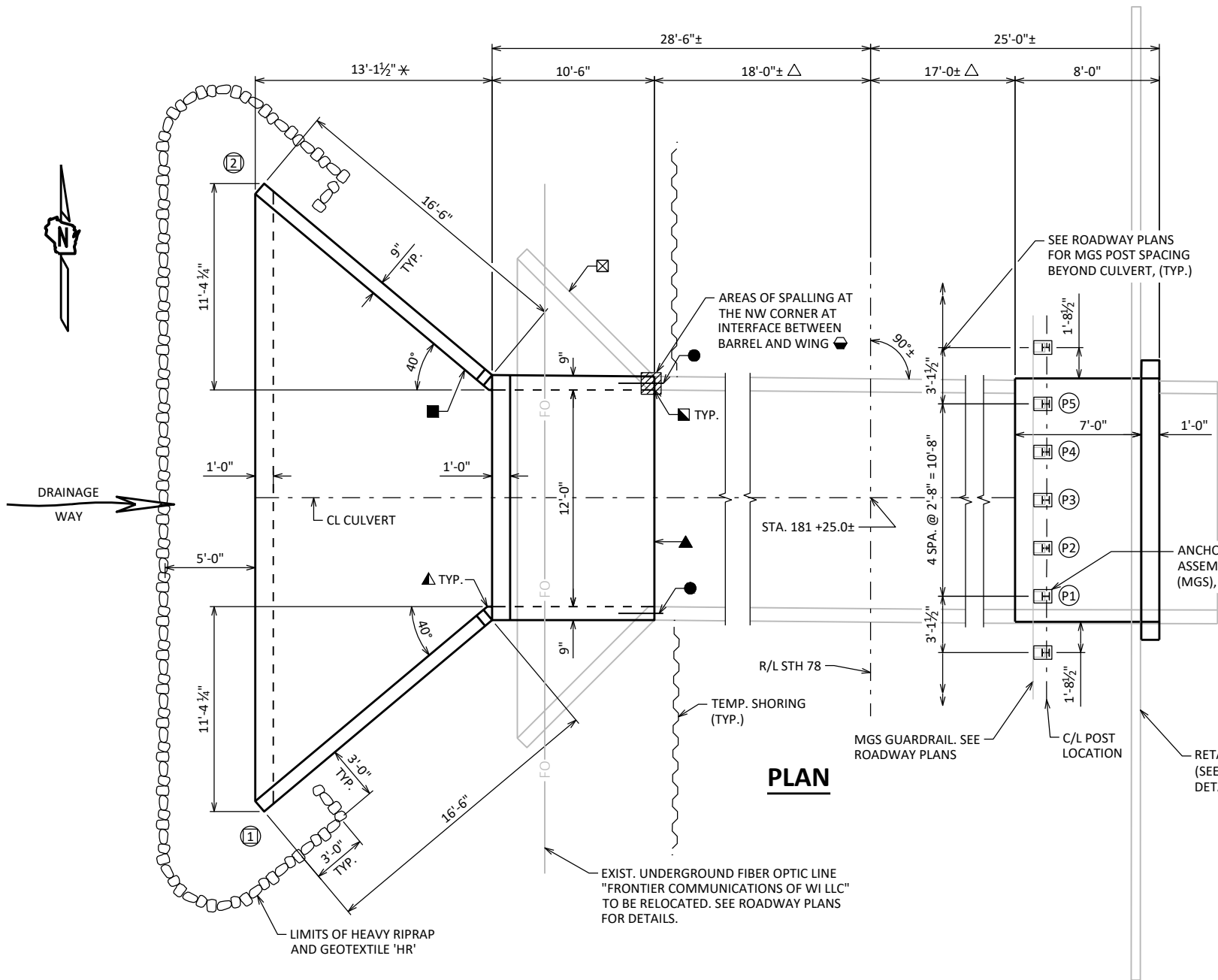
W05-52L & W05-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/13/2024 PLATE NO. W05-52.2

SHEET NO: **E**



DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93  
INVENTORY RATING: RF = 1.46  
OPERATING RATING: RF = 1.89  
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV): 255 (KIPS)

EARTHLOAD:

DESIGNED FOR 2 TO 3 FT. OF FILL.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY  $f'_c = 3,500$  PSI  
BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT  $f_y = 60,000$  PSI

TRAFFIC DATA

STH 78:  
ADT = 1,340 (2034)  
R.D.S. = 55 MPH

LIST OF DRAWINGS

- GENERAL PLAN
- INLET EXTENSION BOX DETAILS
- OUTLET EXTENSION BOX DETAILS
- GUARDRAIL POST ANCHORAGE SYSTEM
- INLET APRON DETAILS
- WINGS & BILL OF BARS
- SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

(P#) INDICATES GUARDRAIL POST NUMBER. SEE "GUARDRAIL POST ANCHORAGE SYSTEM" SHEET FOR POST GEOMETRY TABLE.

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	TOTALS
203.0220	REMOVING STRUCTURE C-11-2027	EACH	1
206.2001	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES CULVERTS C-11-2027	EACH	1
210.2500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE B	TON	97
311.0115	BREAKER RUN	CY	24
502.4205	ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BAR	EACH	88
504.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY CULVERTS	CY	40
505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	4,440
505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	740
509.1500	CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR	SF	1
511.1200	TEMPORARY SHORING C-11-2027	SF	745
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	20
606.0300	RIPRAP HEAVY	CY	19
645.0105	GEOTEXTILE TYPE C	SY	79
645.0120	GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR	SY	42
NON-BID ITEMS			
	FILLER	SIZE	3/4"

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE  $\frac{3}{4}$ " UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES CULVERTS C-11-2027" SHALL BE THE EXISTING GROUNDLINE.

ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION AND NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH STRUCTURE BACKFILL WITHIN THE LENGTH OF THE CULVERT INCLUDING THE APRON WING WALLS.

THE QUANTITY FOR BACKFILL STRUCTURE IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE DETAIL SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

THE CONCRETE IN THE CUTOFF WALLS MAY BE PLACED UNDERWATER IF THE EXCAVATION CANNOT BE DEWATERED.

PLACE 18" (MIN.) WIDE SHEET OF "RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING" ON TOP SLAB OVER ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND EXTEND DOWN TO 6" BELOW TOP OF BOTTOM SLAB. TWO LAYERS REQUIRED ON TOP SLAB, SEE " SECTION THRU INLET EXTENSION" ON SHEET 2 FOR DETAILS.

THE CONTRACTOR MAY ELECT TO SUBSTITUTE #1 OR #2 CONCRETE COARSE AGGREGATE, SELECT CRUSHED MATERIAL OR OTHER GRANULAR MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER, IN LIEU OF THE BREAKER RUN, TO BE UTILIZED AS A CONSTRUCTION PLATFORM FOR THE BOX. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR BASE STABILITY WITH ANY SUBSTITUTED MATERIAL.

CONCRETE FOR COLLAR IS INCLUDED IN BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY CULVERTS".

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5630-06-73

▲ SEE CORNER DETAILS ON "WINGS & BILL OF BARS" SHEET.

■ NAME PLATE LOCATION (SEE "WINGS & BILL OF BARS" SHEET.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A NEW NAME PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS. NAME PLATE TO SHOWN ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION YEAR.

✱ BUILD APRON AND END OF BOX LEVEL

○ INDICATES WING NUMBER

△ EXIST. BARREL TO REMAIN IN PLACE

■ INSIDE FACE OF WALLS & SLABS TO MATCH EXISTING (TYP.)

☒ REMOVE EXISTING APRON AND WINGS AT INLET END. EXTEND BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT IN BOTTOM SLAB 2'-0" INTO NEW WORK.


● ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 6" INTO SOUND CONCRETE AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS MAX. (TYP. IN ALL WALLS, TOP & BOT. SLABS)

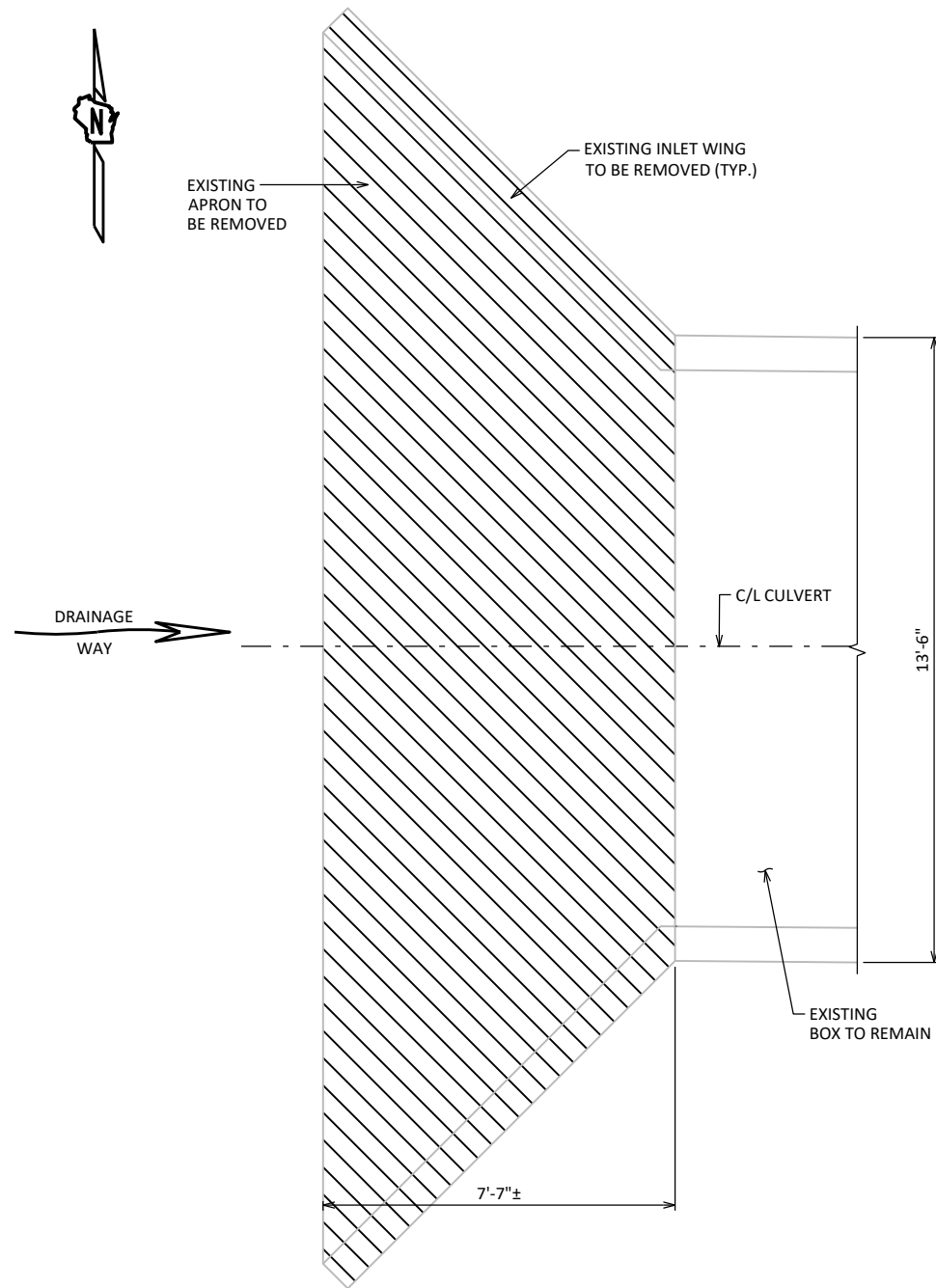
▲ VERT. CONST. JOINT. SEE SHEET 2 FOR DETAILS.

☐ CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR REQUIRED. LOCATIONS NOTED MAY NOT BE ALL INCLUSIVE, AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON SHEET ARE APPROXIMATE. ADDITIONAL CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR MAY BE REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHOULD BE PERFORMED AS DIRECTED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER.

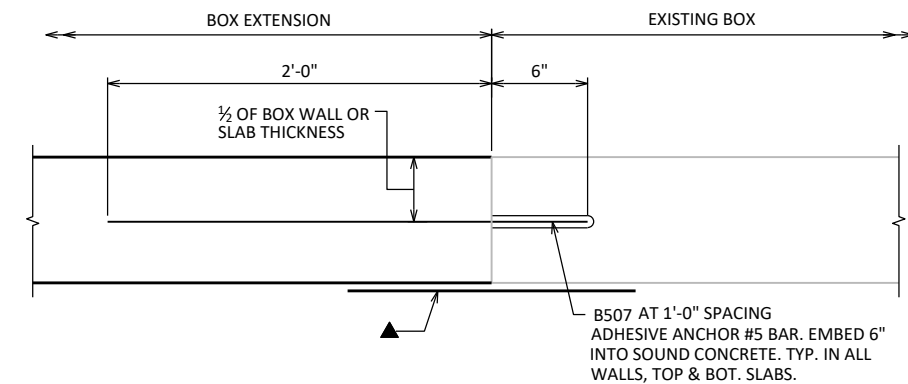
STRUCTURE DESIGN CONTACTS:

MICAH BROOKS 608-266-5080  
KYLE BUSCH 608-267-0465

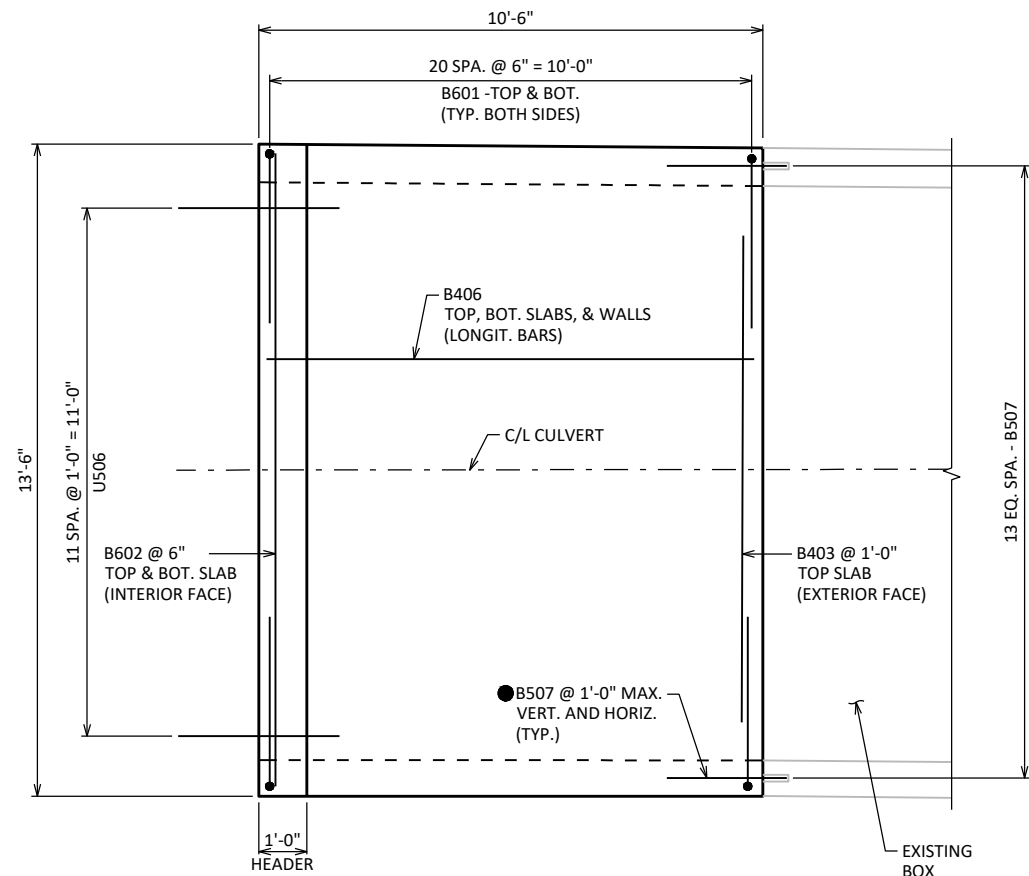
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
			
ACCEPTED		CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER	DATE 7/28/25
STRUCTURE C-11-2027			
STH 78 OVER DRAINAGE WAY			
COUNTY	SAUK	TOWN	CALEDONIA
DESIGN SPEC. AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION			
DESIGNED BY	DESIGNED CK'D	DRAWN VS	PLANS CK'D VS
GENERAL PLAN			SHEET 1 OF 7



**REMOVAL PLAN**  
(AT EXISTING INLET)

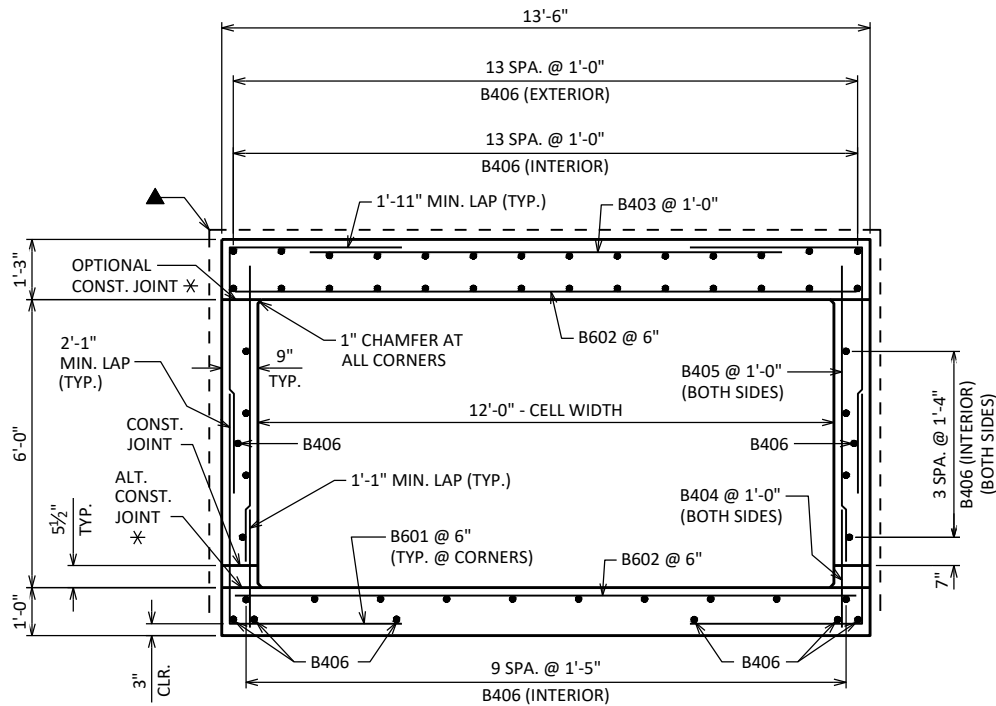


**VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT**  
TYPICAL WALLS AND TOP SLAB

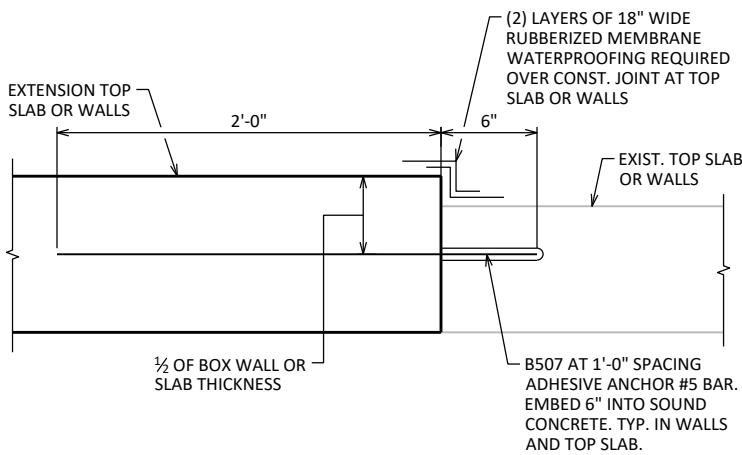


**INLET EXTENSION PLAN**

SEE SECTIONS BELOW AND VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED.

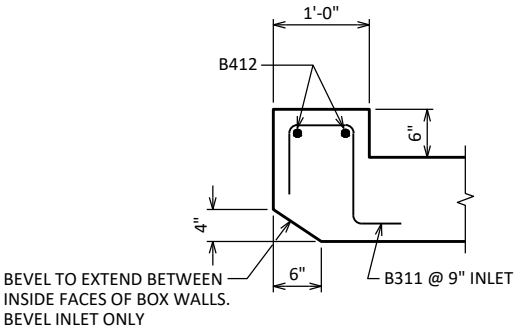


**SECTION THRU INLET EXTENSION**



**ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION JOINT**

(APPLICABLE IN THE CASE WHERE EXTENSION THICKNESS DOES NOT MATCH EXISTING)

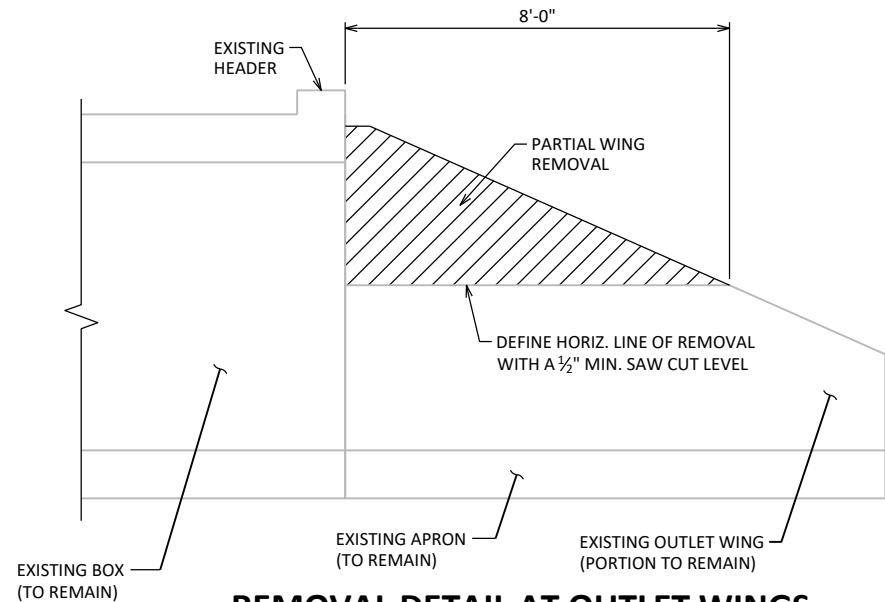


**SECTION THRU HEADER**

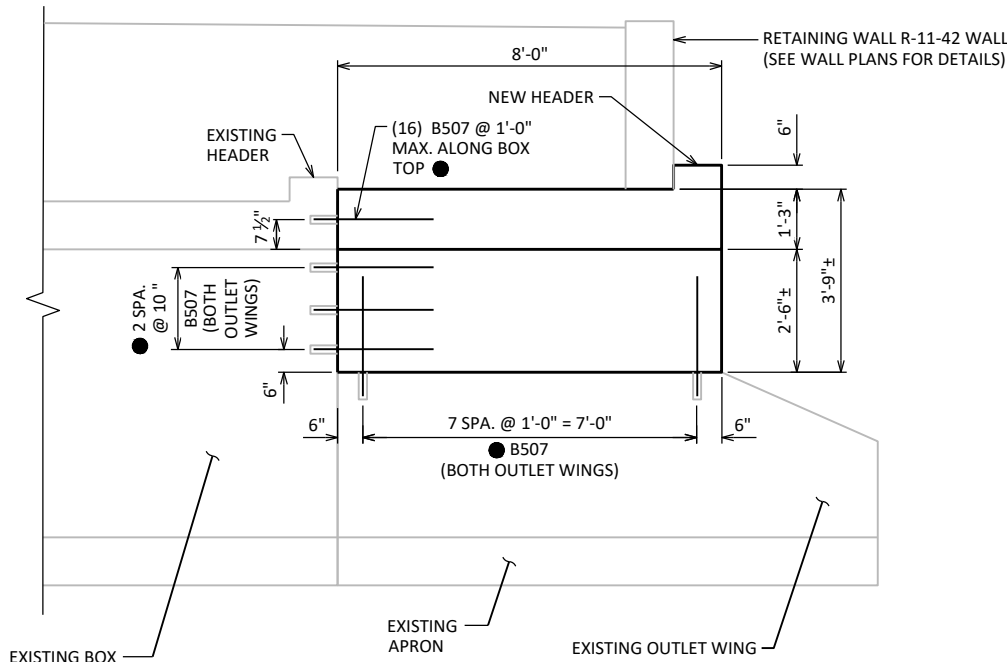
- ▲ 18" MIN. WIDTH RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING UP WALLS AND ACROSS TOP SLAB AT VERT. JOINT. EXTEND 6" MIN. BELOW THE TOP OF BOTTOM SLAB.
- ✱ IF USED, OMIT CHAMFER AT JOINT.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 6" INTO SOUND CONCRETE AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS. ANCHORS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. ANCHORS SHALL BE 3 3/4" CLEAR MIN. TO FACE OF EXISTING OR NEW CONCRETE, EXISTING OR NEW BAR STEEL, AND ADJACENT ADHESIVE ANCHORS.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE C-11-2027			
DRAWN BY WWR/DTH		PLANS CK'D	VS
INLET EXTENSION BOX DETAILS			SHEET 2

SCALE =

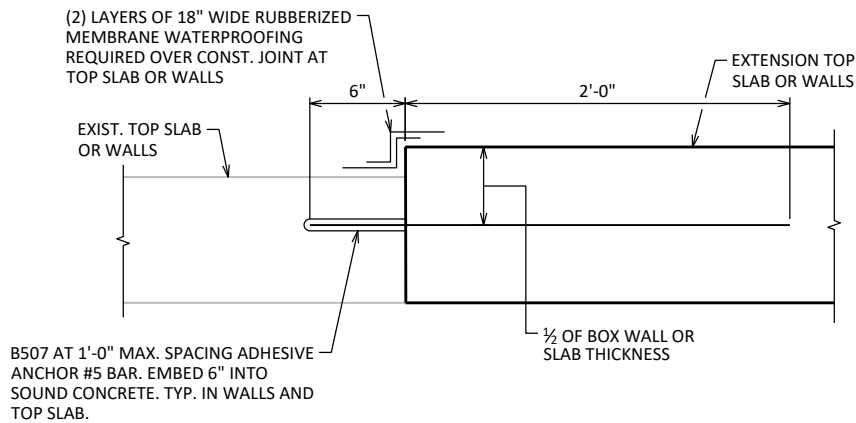


REMOVAL DETAIL AT OUTLET WINGS

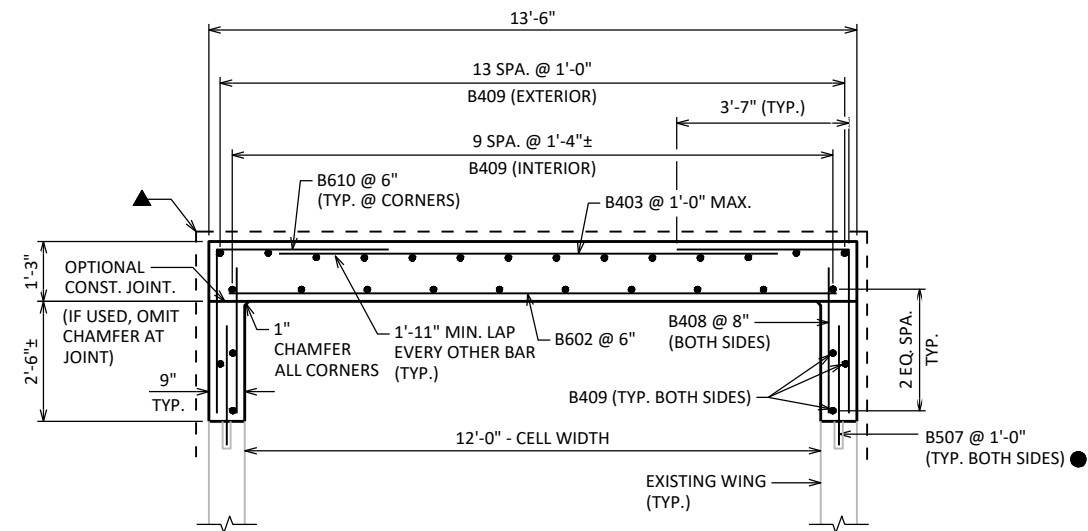


EXTENSION AT OUTLET WINGS

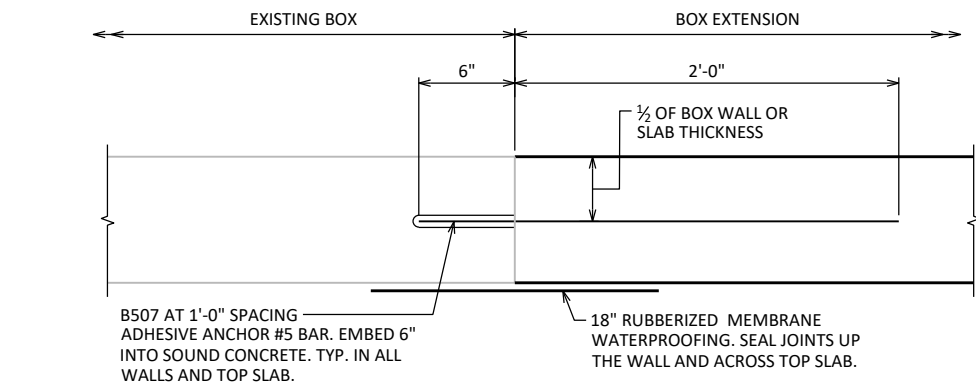
SEE SECTION BELOW, HEADER DETAILS, AND CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAILS FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED.



ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION JOINT

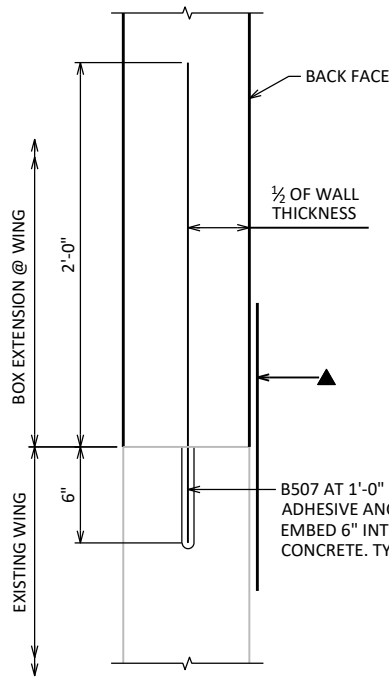


SECTION THRU OUTLET EXTENSION



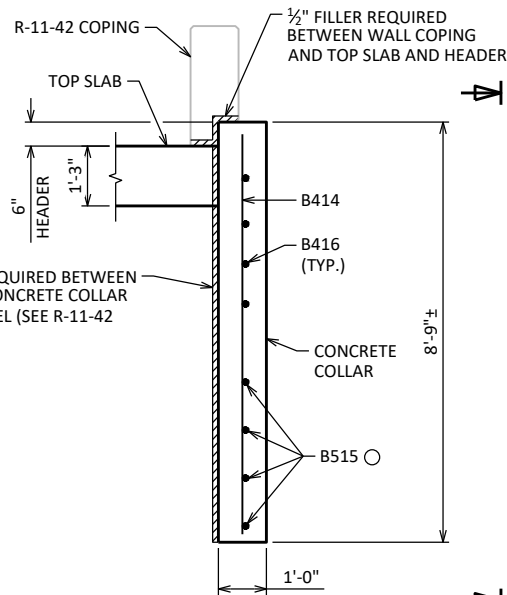
VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

TYPICAL WALLS AND TOP SLAB



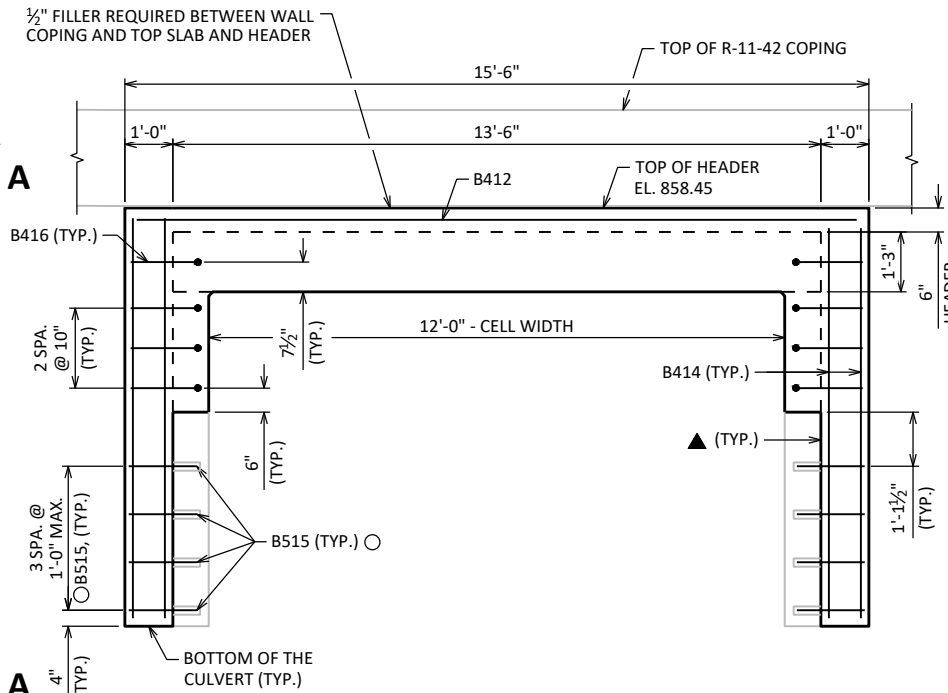
HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

TYPICAL WALLS

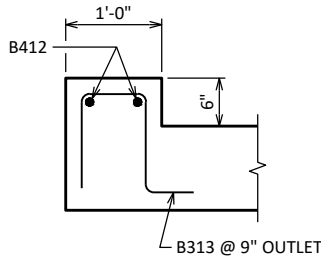


SECTION A-A

- ▲ 18" MIN. WIDTH RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING UP WALLS AND ACROSS TOP SLAB AT VERT. JOINTS, ALONG WALLS AT HORIZ. JOINTS AND ALONG THE COLLAR WALLS AT VERTICAL JOINTS.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 6" INTO SOUND CONCRETE AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS. ANCHORS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. ANCHORS SHALL BE 3 3/4" CLEAR MIN. TO FACE OF EXISTING OR NEW CONCRETE, EXISTING OR NEW BAR STEEL, AND ADJACENT ADHESIVE ANCHORS.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 5" INTO EXISTING WALL AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS. ANCHORS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. ANCHORS SHALL BE 3 3/4" CLEAR MIN. TO FACE OF EXISTING OR NEW CONCRETE, EXISTING OR NEW BAR STEEL, AND ADJACENT ADHESIVE ANCHORS.



EAST END VIEW OF OUTLET EXTENSION



SECTION THRU HEADER

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE C-11-2027			
DRAWN BY WWR/DTH		PLANS CK'D	VS
OUTLET EXTENSION BOX DETAILS			SHEET 3

SCALE =

NOTES

DETAILS SHOWN FOR POSTS, PLATES, ANCHORAGE SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION, BLOCKS, AND GUARD RAIL ARE NOT PART OF THE STRUCTURE CONTRACT, BUT ARE BID PER THE ROADWAY DESIGN PLANS.

POST BASE PLATES AND BOTTOM PLATES SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUTS.

CUT BOTTOM OF POST SO THAT POST WILL BE VERTICAL WHEN POST ASSEMBLY IS PLACED ON TOP OF THE CULVERT. ALONG THE ROADWAY THE POST WILL BE NORMAL TO GRADE LINE. HEX BOLTS AND THREADED RODS ARE TO BE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BASE PLATE.

POST, BASE PLATE AND BOTTOM PLATE, AND SHIMS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.

PRIOR TO GALVANIZING, ALL STEEL POSTS AND PLATES SHALL BE GIVEN A NO. 6 COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEANING BY SSPC SPECS.

ALL MATERIAL USED IN POSTS AND PLATES SHALL BE MADE FROM MATERIAL CONFORMING TO ASTM DESIGNATION A709 GRADE 50 OR 50S.

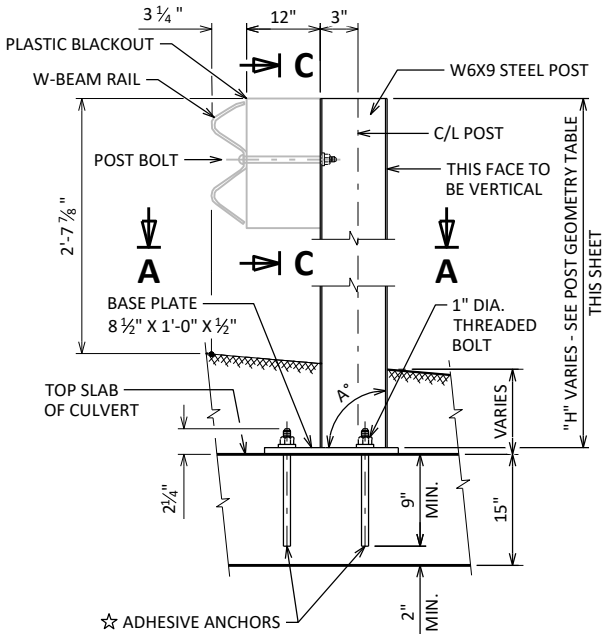
HEX BOLTS, THREADED RODS, HEX NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F1554 GRADE 36, AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED. RODS ARE TO BE FULLY THREADED AND BOLTS TO BE THREADED 3". CHAMFER. TOP OF BOLTS AND RODS BEFORE THREADING.

STEEL SHIMS MAY BE USED BETWEEN PLATES AND SLAB WHERE REQUIRED FOR ALIGNMENT.

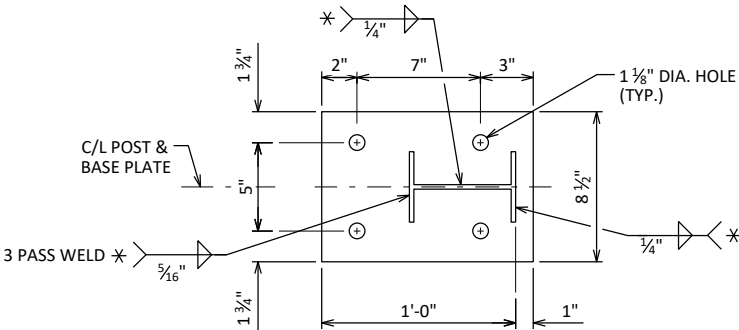
✱ WELDING IS TO BE COMPLETED USING THE GAS-METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW) PROCESS WITH ER70S-3 WELDING WIRE AND ARGON-OXYGEN OR CO<sub>2</sub> COVER GAS.

☆ ADHESIVE ANCHORS (1-INCH DIA. THREADED ROD). EMBED IN CONCRETE AS DETAILED. CHARACTERISTIC BOND STRENGTH SHALL MEET OR EXCEED 1305 PSI FOR UNCRACKED CONCRETE. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATION 502.3.14 AND APPLY TO THREADED RODS.

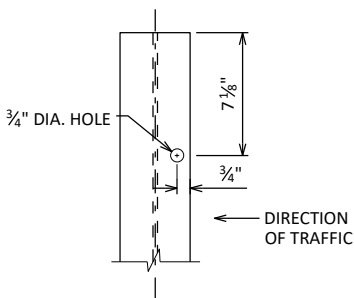
■ CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY POSTS HEIGHT "H" BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS.



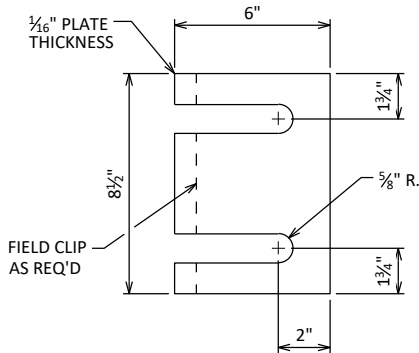
ELEVATION  
GUARDRAIL POST ANCHORS TYPE 1



SECTION A-A  
POST & BASE PLATE



SECTION C-C  
HOLE IN POST FLANGE ON  
APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE



STEEL SHIM DETAIL  
4 PER POST

POST GEOMETRY TABLE

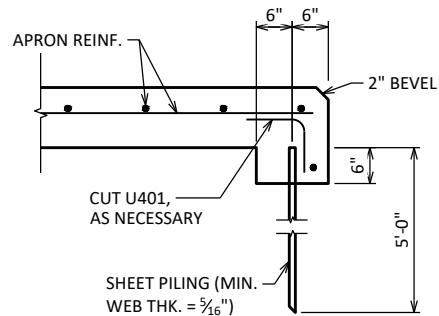
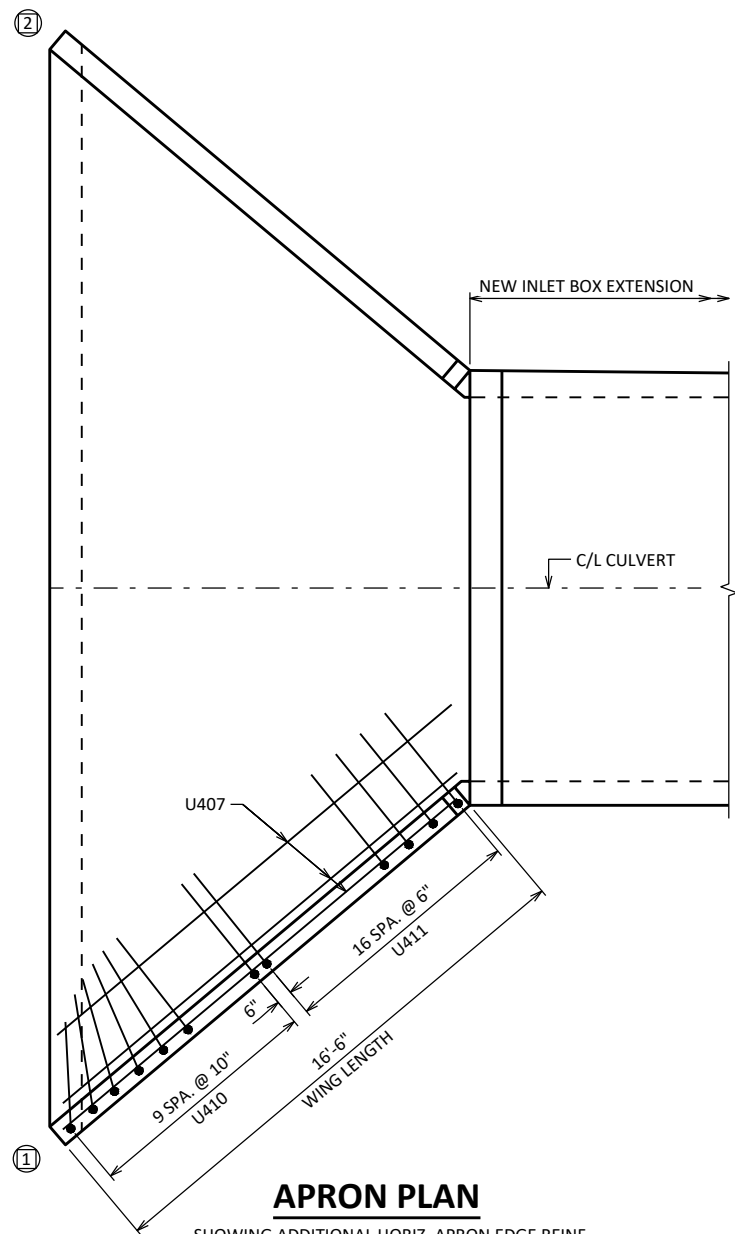
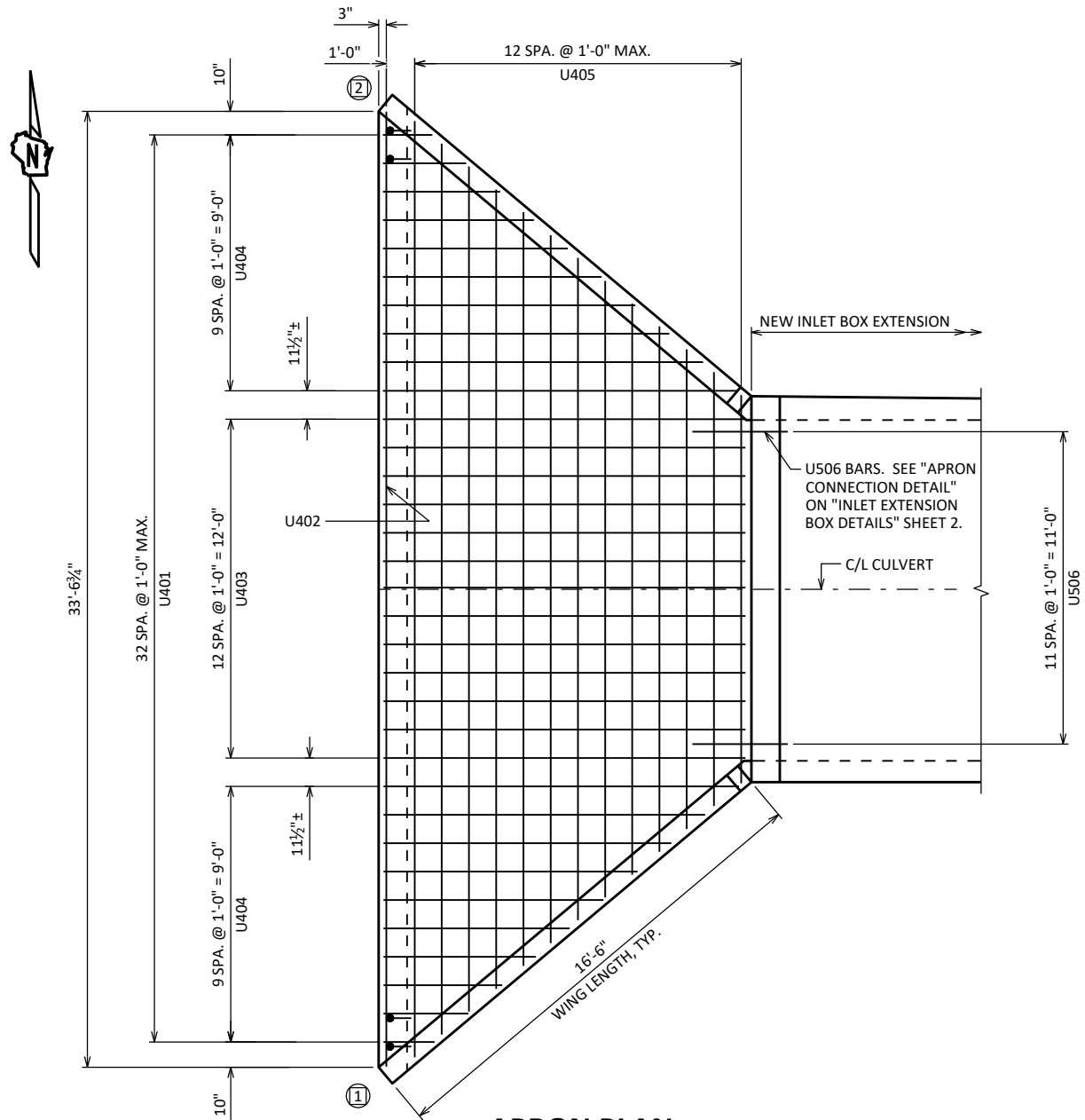
POST NO.	STATION	"A"	"H" ■
P1	181+19.51	90	5'-8 5/8"
P2	181+22.18	90	5'-8"
P3	181+24.84	90	5'-7 1/4"
P4	181+27.51	90	5'-6 1/2"
P5	181+30.17	90	5'-6"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE C-11-2027			
DRAWN BY		DTH	PLANS CK'D VS
GUARDRAIL POST ANCHORAGE SYSTEM		SHEET 4	

INDICATES WING NUMBER

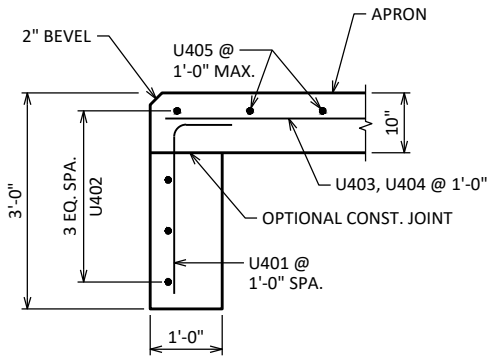
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5630-06-73

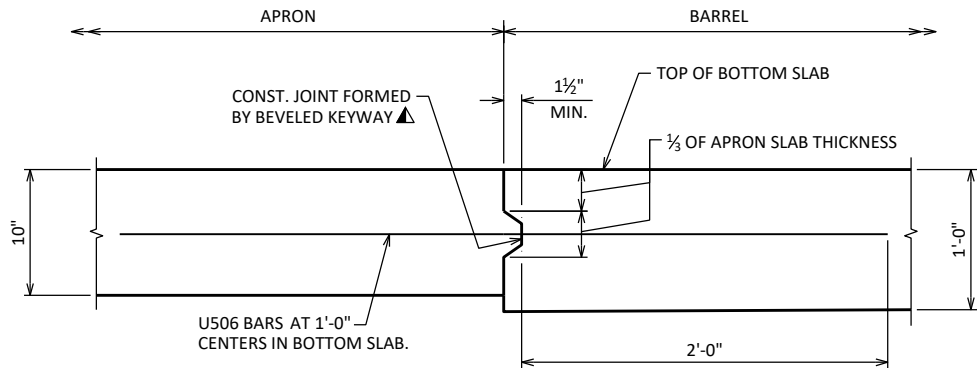


### ALTERNATE CUT-OFF WALLS

THE ABOVE ALTERNATIVE MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF  
CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALLS. PAYMENT  
WILL BE BASED ON THE CONCRETE CUT-OFF WALLS.



### INLET CUT-OFF WALL



### APRON CONNECTION DETAIL

IN LIEU OF CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN THE BOTTOM SLAB, THE  
CONTRACTOR MAY USE 2" DEEP SAW CUTS WITHIN 12 HOURS  
AFTER POURING. #5 BARS 4'-0" AT 1'-0" CENTERS REQUIRED.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE C-11-2027			
DRAWN BY WWR/DTH		PLANS CK'D	VS
INLET APRON DETAILS		SHEET 5	

SCALE =

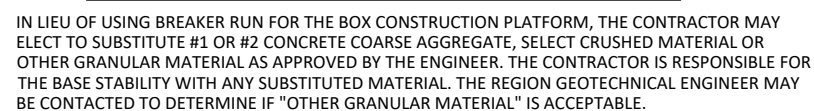


NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

▲ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.
















- 1" BEVEL, TYP.
- ¾" FILLER TYPICAL. EXTEND FILLER FROM HORIZ. CONST. JOINT TO TOP OF WING.
- \* 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, PLACE ALONG HORIZ. CONST. JOINT TO TOP OF WALL.
- ▲ 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, PLACE ALONG HORIZ. CONST. JOINT FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF WING.
- ▲ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ☐ EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE (EBS) REQUIRED AT THE INLET. USE BREAKER RUN TO FILL IN AREAS OF EBS. SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR QUANTITIES.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 6" INTO SOUND CONCRETE AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS.
- ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BARS, EMBED 5" INTO EXISTING WALL AND SPACE AT 1'-0" CENTERS.

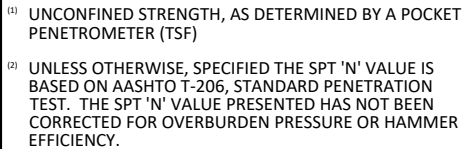
SCALE =




— UNDERCUT 1'-0". EXCAVATION FOR UNDER CUT IS TO BE —  
INCLUDED IN EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. PLACE "GEOTEXTILE  
FABRIC TYPE C" AND BACKFILL WITH "BREAKER RUN".

8

### MATERIAL SYMBOLS

	ASPHALT		TOPSOIL		PEAT
	CONCRETE		FILL		GRAVEL
	SAND		CLAY		SILT
	BOULDERS OR COBBLES		LIMESTONE		BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
	SHALE		SANDSTONE		IGNEOUS/ META



 AT TIME OF DRILLING  
 END OF DRILLING  
 AFTER DRILLING

F-FINE    M-MEDIUM    C-COARSE    ST-SHELBY TUBE

**SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION  
DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION**

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
<b>STRUCTURE C-11-2027</b>			
DRAWN BY		TLP/DTH	PLANS CK'D
<b>SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION</b>		SHEET 7	



DESIGN DATA

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE DESIGN, PLANS, DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE RETAINING WALLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. THE RETAINING WALL MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE COST OF FURNISHING THESE ITEMS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "WALL CONCRETE PANEL MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTH R-11-42".

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND DETAILS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO INDICATE WALL LOCATIONS, LENGTHS, HEIGHTS, AND DETAILS COMMON TO THE WALL SYSTEM SELECTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE WALL SYSTEM SELECTED WILL CONFORM TO THE REQUIRED ALIGNMENTS AND DETAILS.

THE RETAINING WALL IS TO BE DESIGNED USING THE ELEVATIONS GIVEN ON THE "SOILS, QUANTITIES, AND WALL DATA" SHEET.

DESIGN FOR RETAINING WALL TO PROVIDE FOR FINISHED GRADE SLOPED BEHIND WALL AS SHOWN.

DESIGN RETAINING WALL FOR A LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE OF 240 PSF.

DESIGN RETAINING WALL FOR BEAMGUARD IMPACT FORCE OF 54 KIPS.

THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF THE ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION OF THE WALL BACKFILL MATERIAL IN THE REINFORCED ZONE SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE 30° WITHOUT CERTIFIED TEST VALUES.

POSTS FOR BEAMGUARD SHALL BE PLACED INTO BLOCKOUTS AND SHALL NOT BE DRIVEN INTO THE MSE FILL. COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF BEAMGUARD POSTS WITH MSE REINFORCEMENT.

EXTENTS OF EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE (EBS) SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER DURING EXCAVATION. APPROXIMATELY 2 FEET OF EBS ARE EXPECTED.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY (COPING)  $f'_c = 3,500$  P.S.I.  
BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT, GRADE 60  $f_y = 60,000$  P.S.I.

ALLOWABLE WALL SYSTEMS



WALL CONCRETE PANEL MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTH (MSE)

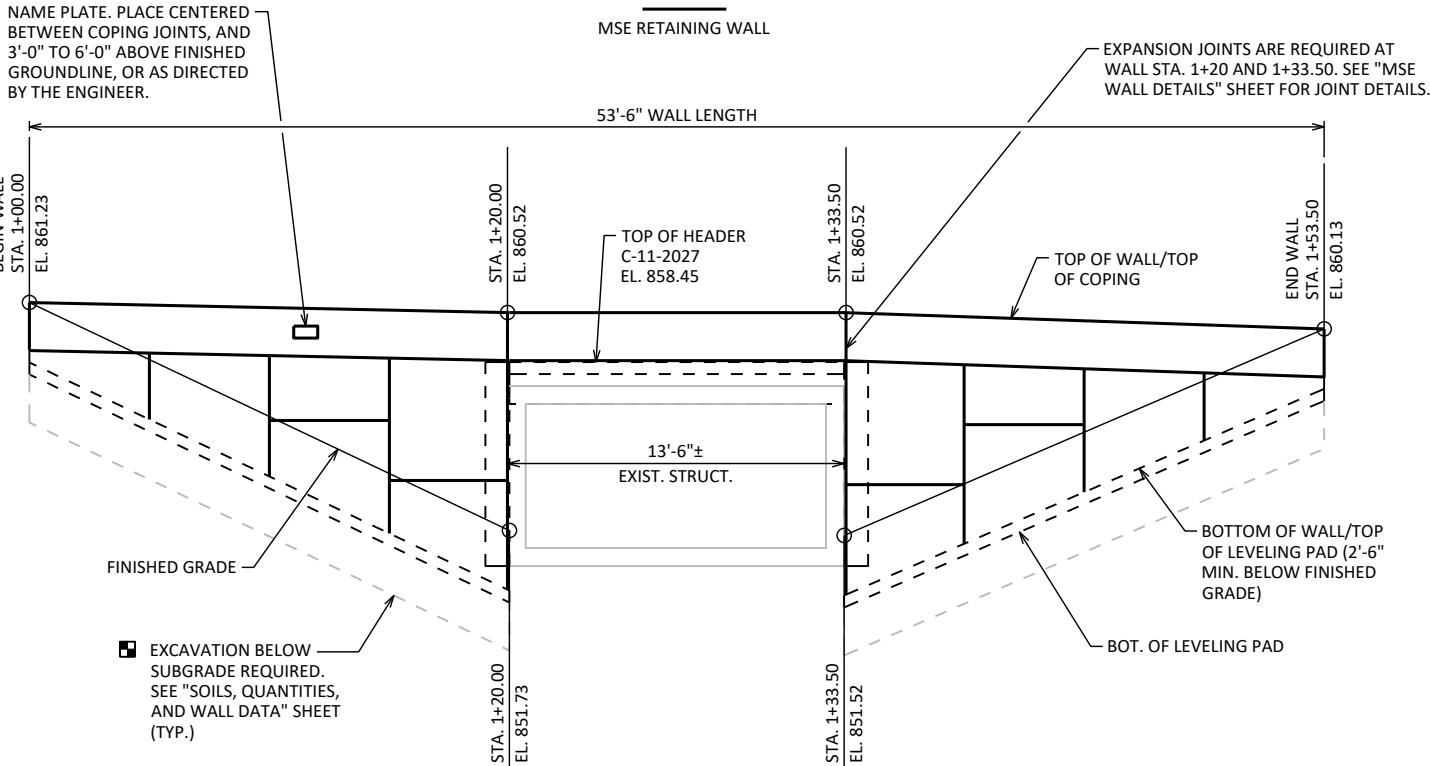
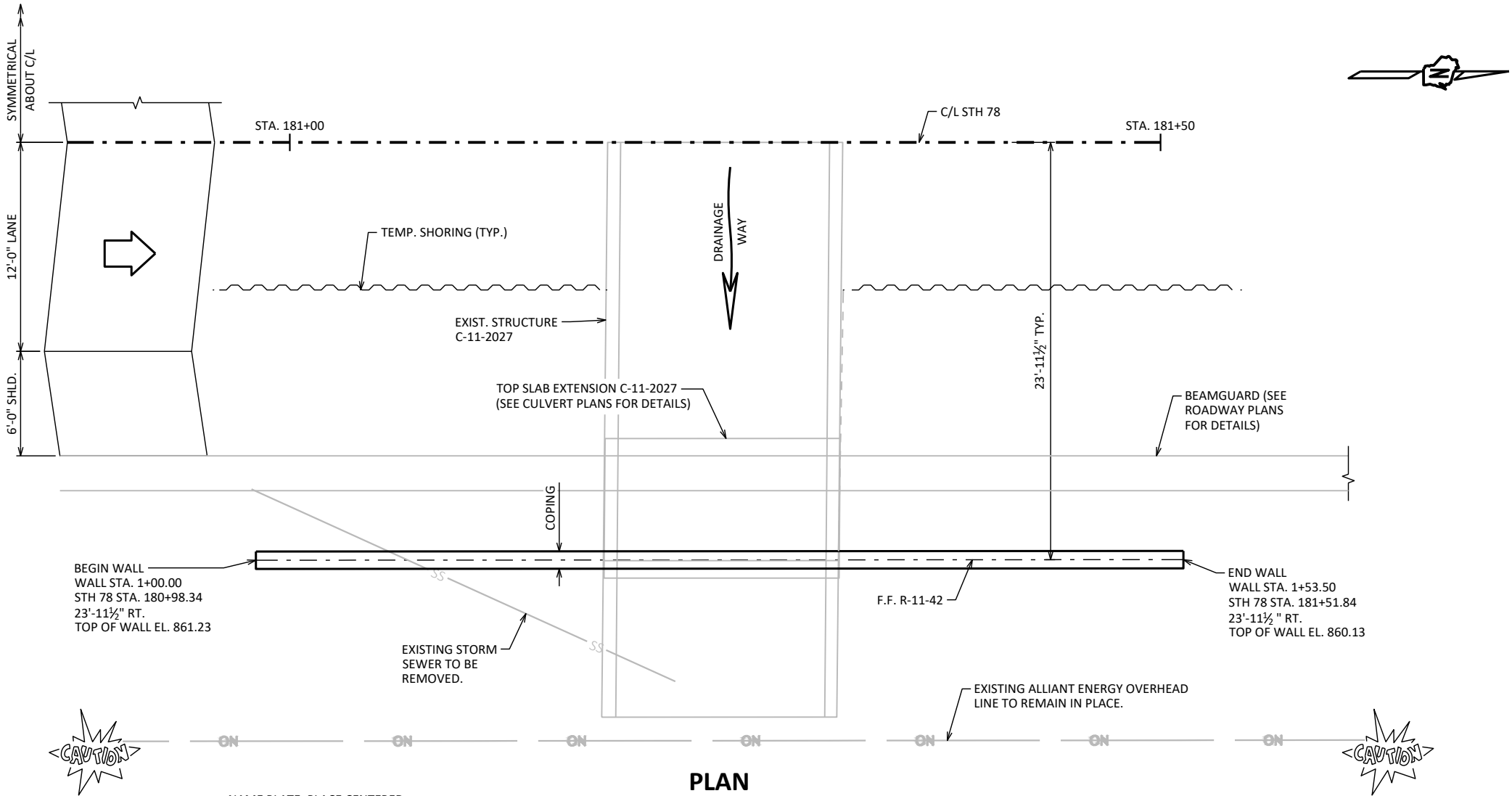
LIST OF DRAWINGS

- GENERAL PLAN
- SOILS, QUANTITIES, AND WALL DATA
- MSE WALL DETAILS
- SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

STRUCTURE DESIGN CONTACTS:

MICAH BROOKS 608-266-5080  
KYLE BUSCH 608-267-0465

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
 <b>BUREAU OF STRUCTURES</b>			
ACCEPTED 		KHB	7/28/25
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER		DATE	
<b>STRUCTURE R-11-42</b>			
RETAINING WALL OVER E. END OF C-11-2027			
COUNTY	SAUK	TOWN	CALEDONIA
DESIGN SPEC. AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION			
DESIGNED BY	MWB	DESIGNED CK'D	SEH
DRAWN BY	MWB	PLANS CK'D	SEH
<b>GENERAL PLAN</b>			SHEET 1 OF 4



SOIL PARAMETERS

SOIL DESCRIPTIONS	FRICTION ANGLE (DEGREES)	COHESION (PSF)	UNIT WEIGHT (PCF)
GRANULAR BACKFILL WITHIN THE WALL IN THE REINFORCING ZONE	30	0	120
FILL BEHIND AND BELOW THE REINFORCING ZONE EXISTING EMBANKMENT FILL	30	0	120
BORING R-1			
EBS OF 0.4 FEET OF VERY SOFT CLAY AND 1.6 FEET OF VERY LOOSE TO LOOSE SAND - COMPACTED BREAKER RUN STONE BACKFILL (849.2 FT. - 847.2 FT.)	36	0	140
SAND, FINE TO MEDIUM, BROWN, LITTLE SILT, TRACE TO FEW GRAVEL (847.2 FT. - 836.5 FT.	30	0	110
GRAVEL, FINE TO COARSE, BROWN, SOME SAND, FEW SILT (836.5 FT. - 834.0 FT.	31	0	115
SAND, FINE, TAN, TRACE SILT (834.0 FT - 819.0 FT.)	33	0	115
GRAVEL, FINE TO COARSE, TAN, SOME SAND, TRACE SILT (819.0 FT. - 812.5 FT.)	36	0	130

WALL EXTERNAL & OVERALL STABILITY EVALUATION

DIMENSIONS		
TOTAL WALL HEIGHT (FT) <sup>[1]</sup>	2.5	11.5 TO 11.6
EXPOSED WALL HEIGHT (FT)	0	9 TO 9.1
LENGTH OF REINFORCEMENT (FT) <sup>[2]</sup>	8.0	11.5
LENGTH OF REINF./WALL HEIGHT	3.2	1
WALL STATION	0+00 AND 53+94	0+20 AND 0+34
BORING USED	R-1 <sup>[6]</sup>	R-1 <sup>[6]</sup>
CAPACITY TO DEMAND RATIO (CDR) <sup>[3]</sup>		
SLIDING (CDR > 1.0)	2.13	1.59
ECCENTRICITY (CDR > 1.0)	7.1	2.36
GLOBAL STABILITY (CDR > 1.0)	N/A <sup>[4]</sup>	1.01 <sup>[5]</sup>
BEARING RESISTANCE (CDR > 1.0)	2.2	1.04
REQUIRED BEARING RESISTANCE (PSF)	2,273	2,926
1. THE TOTAL WALL HEIGHT INCLUDES AN EMBEDMENT OF 2.5 FEET.		
2. THE LENGTH OF REINFORCEMENT IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED LENGTH AT THAT LOCATION.		
3. CDR REQUIREMENTS AND LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTORS ARE PRESENTED IN CHAPTER 14 OF THE BRIDGE MANUAL.		
4. N/A = NOT APPLICABLE, GLOBAL SLOPE STABILITY WAS EVALUATED AT THE CRITICAL WALL LOCATION.		
5. CIRCULAR FAILURE SURFACE SEARCHED BY BISHOP'S METHOD. CDR FOR GLOBAL STABILITY WAS BASED ON A RESISTANCE FACTOR (φ) OF 0.65.		
6. THE ANALYSIS ASSUMES THAT THE TOPSOIL, VERY SOFT LEAN CLAY, AND VERY LOOSE TO LOOSE SAND NOTED IN BORING R-1 ARE REMOVED TO A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WALL AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED BREAKER RUN STONE.		

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

ALL WALL STATIONING AND OFFSETS ARE GIVEN TO THE FRONT FACE OF WALL R-11-42.

THE PLAN QUANTITY FOR THE ITEM "WALL CONCRETE PANEL MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTH" IS BASED ON A WALL HEIGHT MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF WALL TO A CONSTANT DEPTH OF 2'-6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.

THE CONCRETE MASONRY & REINFORCING STEEL FOR THE CAST-IN-PLACE COPING ARE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM "WALL CONCRETE PANEL MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTH".

THE BACKFILL BEHIND THE MSE WALL WITH PRECAST CONCRETE FACING SHOULD BE GRANULAR AND FREE DRAINING.

SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES OF JOINT FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW THE SURFACE OF CONCRETE).

THE UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS CONCERNING TYPE AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS NOT GUARANTEED TO BE ACCURATE OR ALL-INCLUSIVE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THEIR OWN DETERMINATION AS TO TYPE AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE.

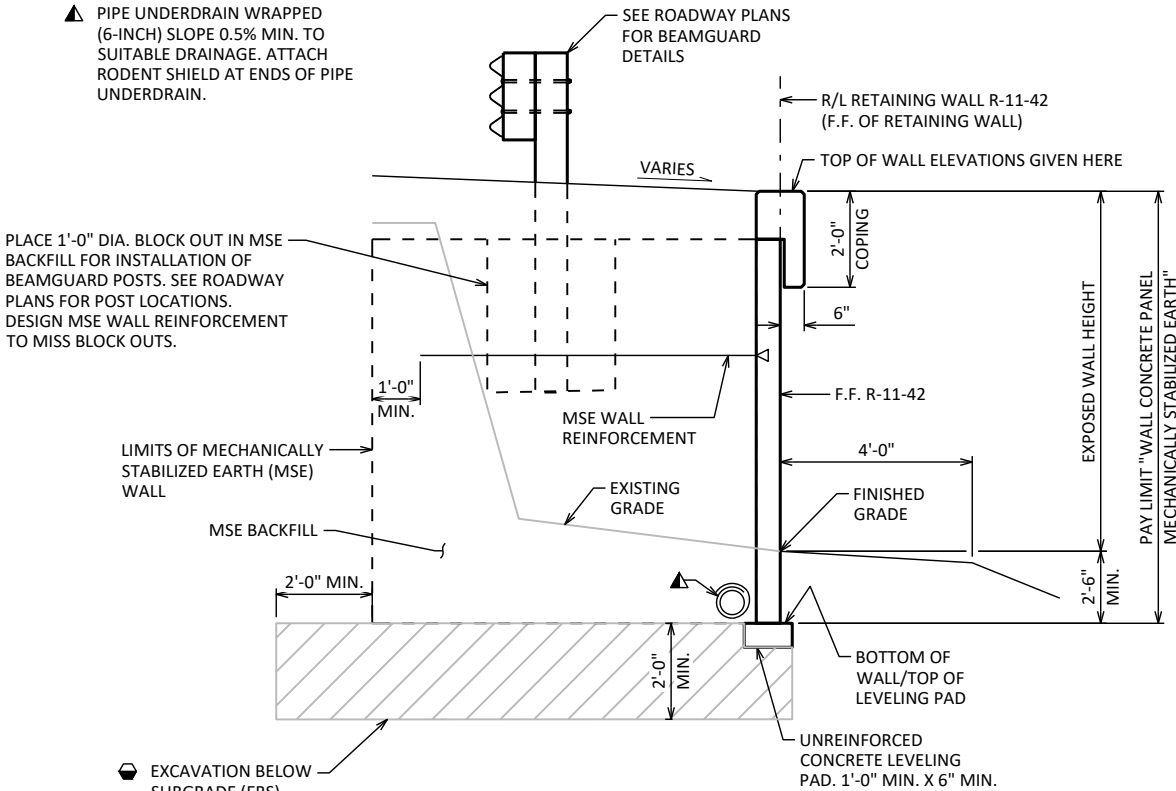
THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE THE CONSTRUCTION OF RETAINING WALL R-11-42 WITH THE EXTENSION OF C-11-2027.

THE REGION SOILS ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THE SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL.

EBS A MINIMUM OF 2'-0" WILL BE REQUIRED BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WALL AND A MINIMUM OF 3'-0" BEYOND THE MSE REINFORCING ZONE TO REMOVE THE VERY SOFT LEAN CLAY AND THE VERY LOOSE SAND NOTED IN THE BORING. THE SOILS SHOULD BE EVALUATED BY THE REGION SOILS ENGINEER DURING EXCAVATION AND PRIOR TO BEGINNING NEW CONSTRUCTION TO DETERMINE THE DEPTH AND EXTENT OF EBS. AREAS OF EBS ARE TO BE BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED BREAKER RUN STONE.

GEOMETRY TABLE

WALL STA.	C/L STH 78 STA.	OFFSET TO F.F. OF WALL	TOP OF WALL EL.	FINISHED GRADE EL.
1+00.00	180+98.34	23.96' RT.	861.23	861.23
1+20.00	181+18.34	23.96' RT.	860.52	851.73
1+33.50	181+31.84	23.96' RT.	860.52	851.52
1+53.50	181+51.84	23.96' RT.	860.13	860.13

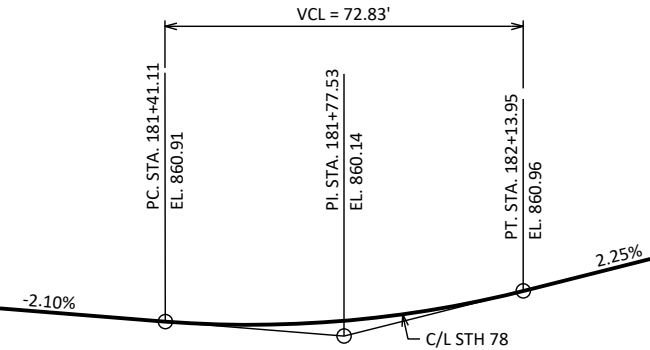


TYPICAL WALL SECTION

WALL STATIONS 1+00 TO 1+20 AND 1+33.94 TO 1+53.94

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

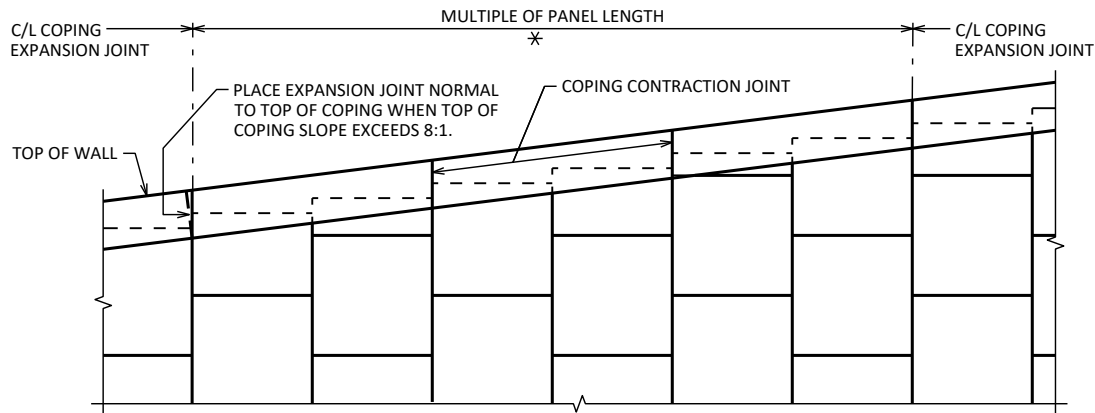
BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	TOTALS
511.1200	TEMPORARY SHORING R-11-42	SF	200
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	3
612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH	LF	70
SPV.0165	WALL CONCRETE PANEL MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EARTH R-11-42	SF	313
	NON-BID ITEMS		
	PRE-FORMED JOINT FILLER	SIZE	¾"
	NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER		
	EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE	SIZE	1", 1½"
	FILLER	SIZE	½"
	CORK FILLER	SIZE	1"



PROFILE GRADE LINE - STH 78

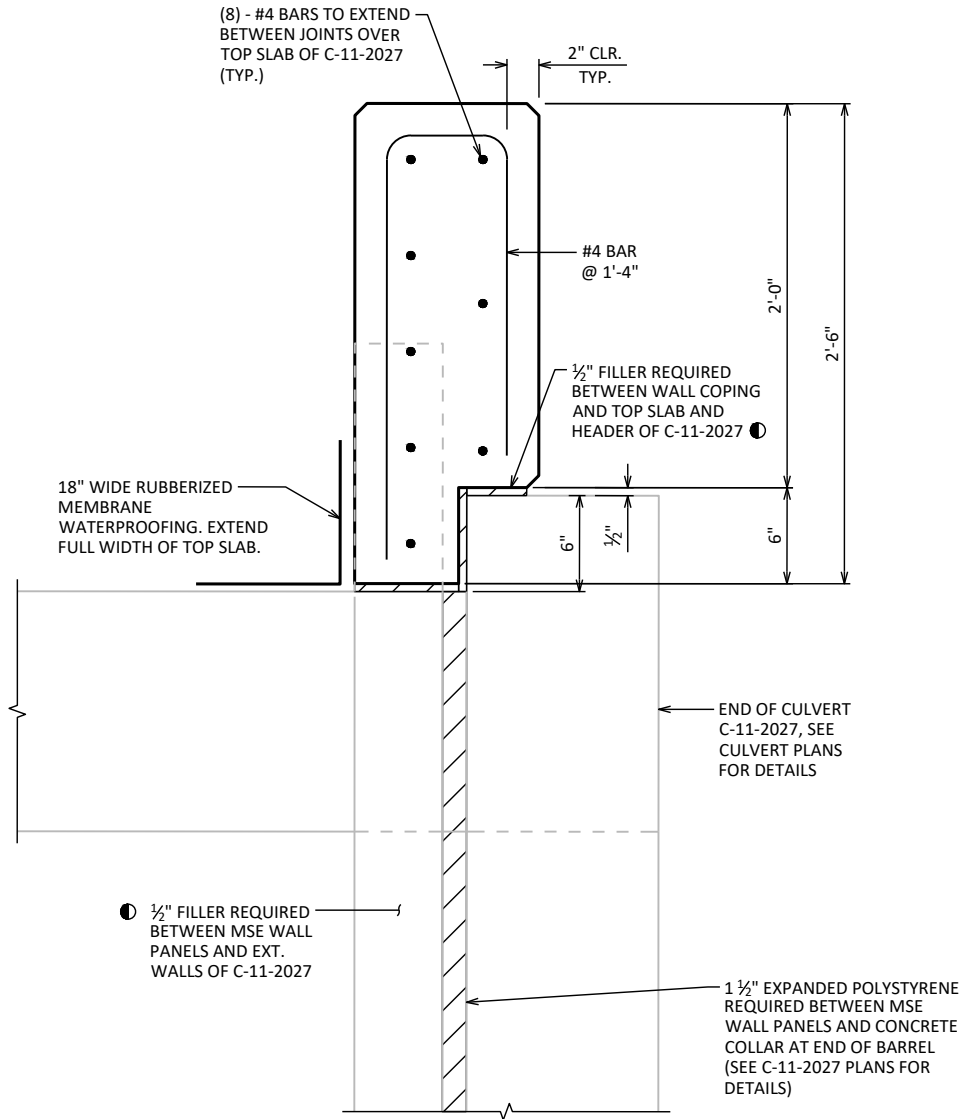
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE R-11-42			
	DRAWN BY	MWB	PLANS CK'D SEH
SOILS, QUANTITIES, AND WALL DATA			SHEET 2

SCALE = 1



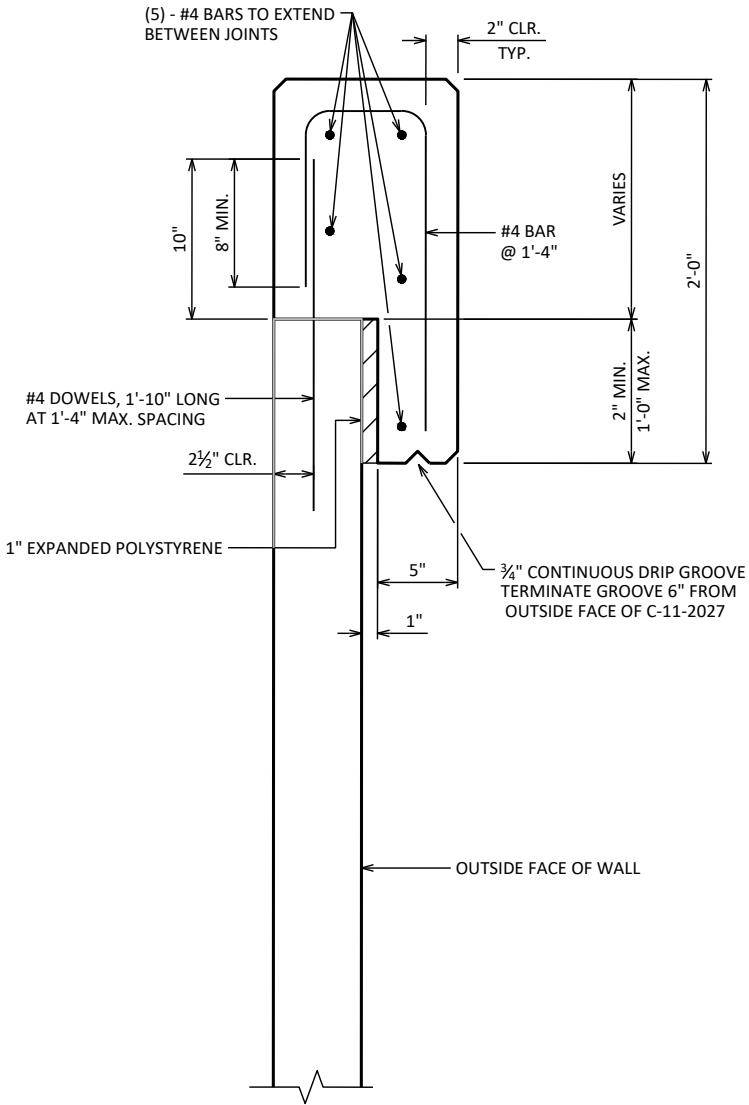
**CAST-IN-PLACE COPING PARTIAL ELEVATION**

LOOKING AT F.F. OF WALL  
✱ ALL JOINTS MUST COINCIDE WITH A PANEL JOINT ON THE FRONT FACE OF WALL.



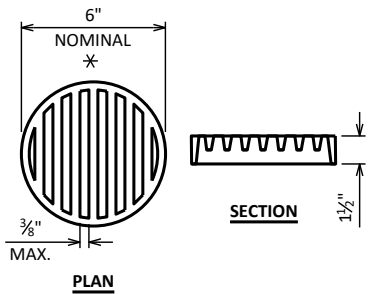
**CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COPING DETAIL**

WALL STATIONS 1+20 TO 1+33.50  
ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT IN COPING SHALL BE EPOXY COATED



**CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COPING DETAIL**

WALL STATIONS 1+00 TO 1+20 AND 1+33.50 TO 1+53.50  
ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT IN COPING SHALL BE EPOXY COATED

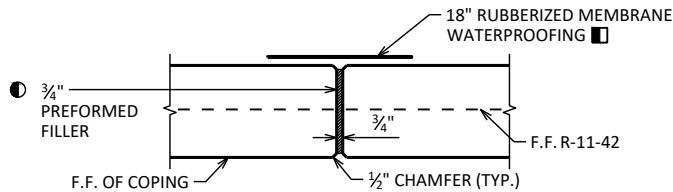


**RODENT SHIELD DETAIL**

✱ DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE A PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SHIELD TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 X 1-INCH STAINLESS STEEL SHEET METAL SCREWS.



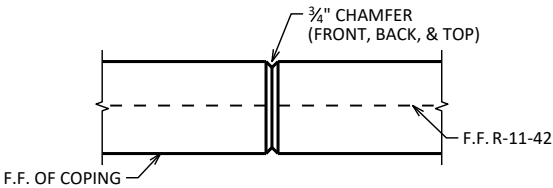
**COPING EXPANSION JOINT**

DO NOT RUN BAR STEEL THRU JOINT.  
MAX. SPACING OF JOINT = 50'-0".

AN EXPANSION JOINT IS REQUIRED AT WALL STA. 1+20.00 AND WALL STA. 1+33.50

■ MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND FROM TOP OF COPING TO 6" BELOW TOP OF PANELS.

● SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD 1/8" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE.)



**COPING CONTRACTION JOINT**

DO NOT RUN BAR STEEL THRU JOINT.  
MAX. SPACING OF JOINT = 12'-0".

STATE PROJECT NUMBER			
5630-06-73			
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION			
STRUCTURE		R-11-42	
DRAWN BY		MWB	PLANS CK'D SEH
MSE WALL DETAILS		SHEET 3	

SCALE =

BORING #	DATE COMPLETED	NORTHING (Y)	EASTING (X)
B-1	04/18/2023	214739.7	688547.6
WELL-1	12/20/2023	214736	688548
BORINGS COMPLETED BY: WISDOT			
REPORT COMPLETED BY: WISDOT			
ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCCS NAD 83 (91) COLUMBIA COUNTY			
COORDINATES COLLECTED USING NON-SURVEY GRADE EQUIPMENT			



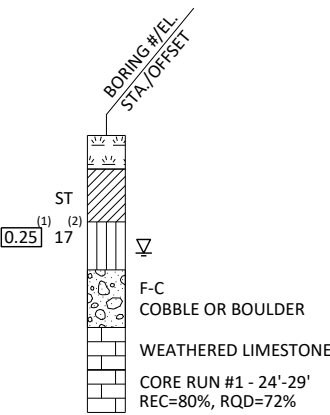
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

5630-06-73

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

	ASPHALT		TOPSOIL		PEAT
	CONCRETE		FILL		GRAVEL
	SAND		CLAY		SILT
	BOULDERS OR COBBLES		LIMESTONE		BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
	SHALE		SANDSTONE		IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



<sup>(1)</sup> UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

<sup>(2)</sup> UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

	AT TIME OF DRILLING
	END OF DRILLING
	AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-----	------	----------	----

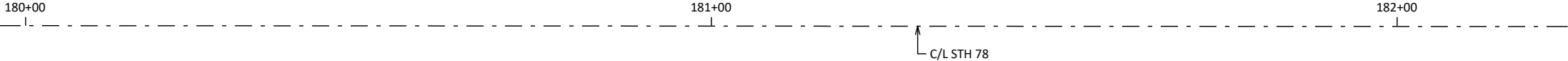
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION

STRUCTURE R-11-42

DRAWN BY	TLP/MWB	PLANS CK'D	SEH
----------	---------	------------	-----

SUBSURFACE  
EXPLORATION

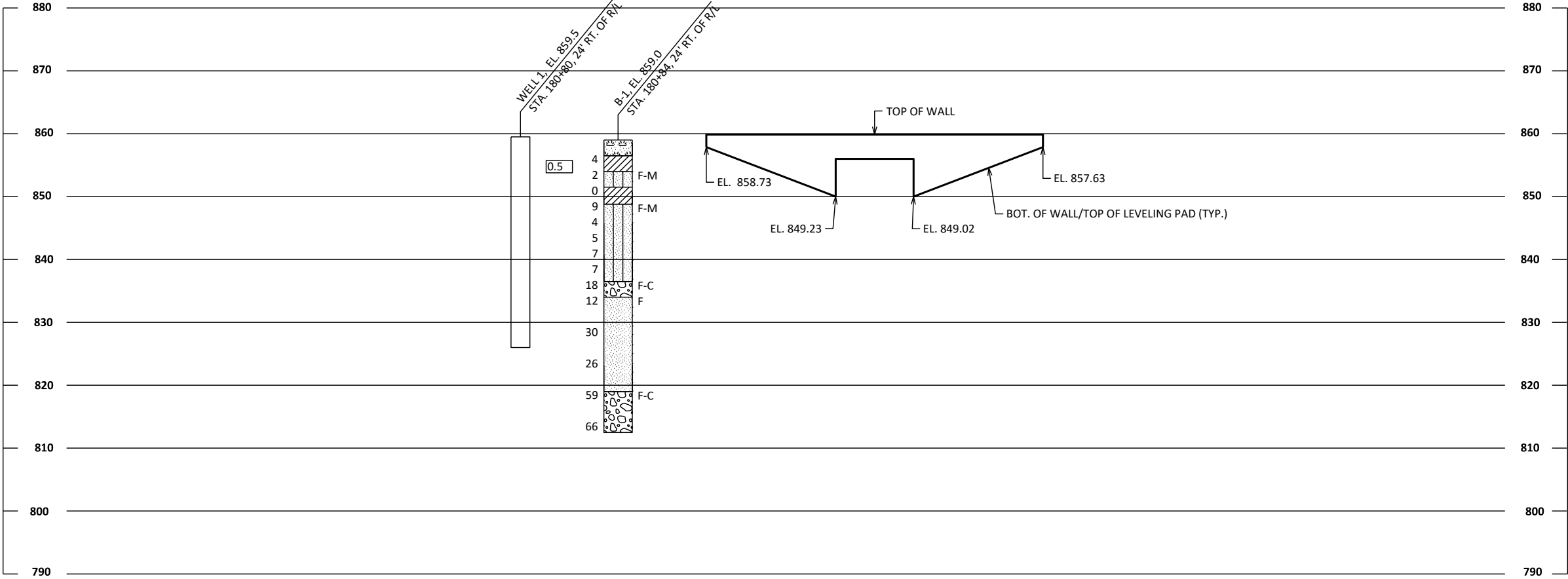
SHEET 4



WELL-1 B-1

BEGIN WALL STA. 1+00.00

END WALL STA. 1+53.94



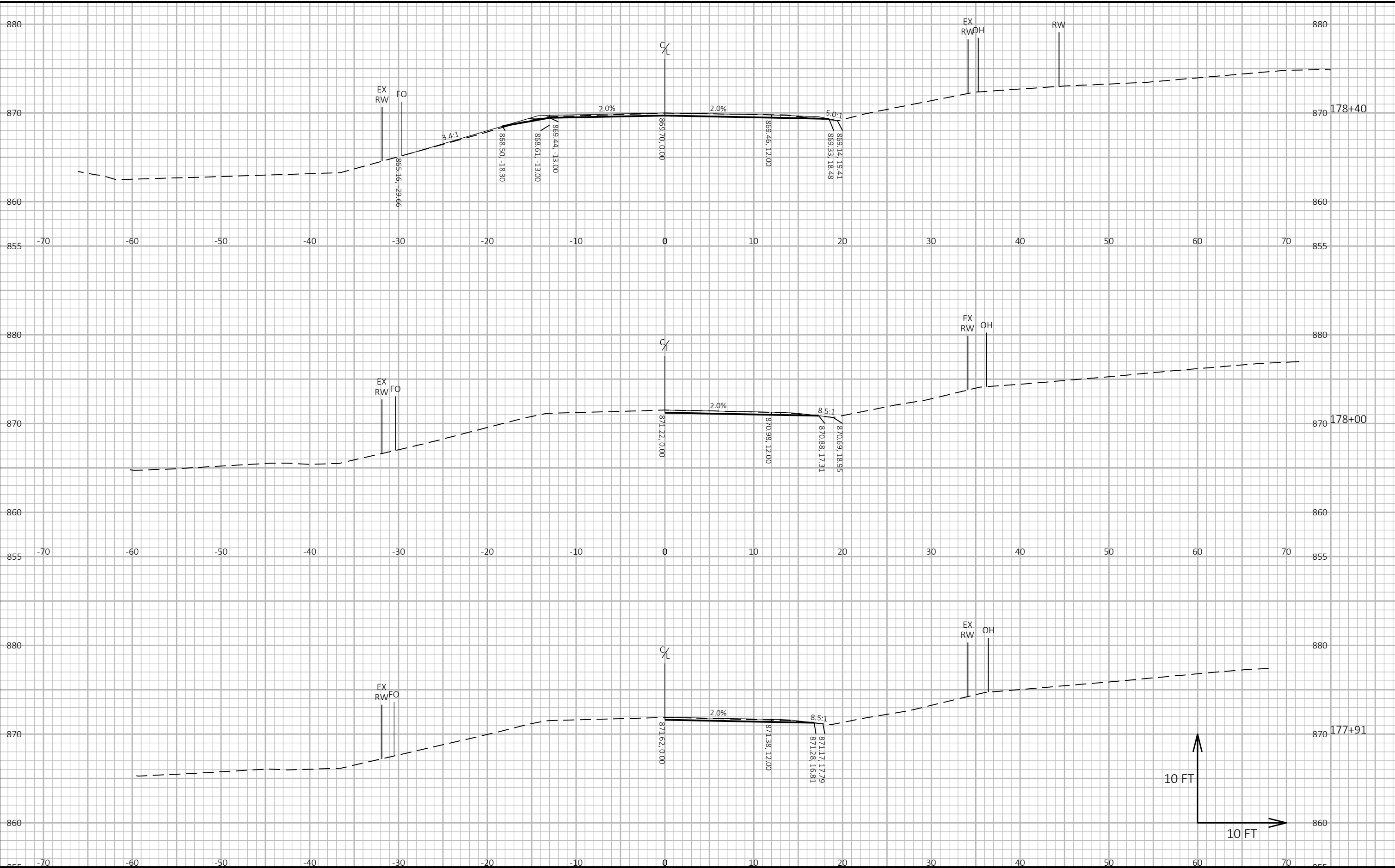
DIVISION	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LOCATION	205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON (1)		UNEXPANDED FILL	MASS ORDINATE +/- (14)	WASTE	208.0100 BORROW	COMMENT
				CUT (2)	EBS EXCAVATION (3)					
STH78-ALI	177+90.50	181+17.50	SOUTH OF C-11-2027	300	0	337	-37	300	337	EBS EXCAVATION IS FOR R-11-42
STH78-ALI	181+17.50	181+51.55	R-11-42	0	140	0	0	0	0	
STH78-ALI	181+33.00	184+36.10	NORTH OF C-11-2027	22	0	431	-409	22	431	
GRAND TOTAL				322	140	768	-446	322	768	
TOTAL COMMON EXC				462						

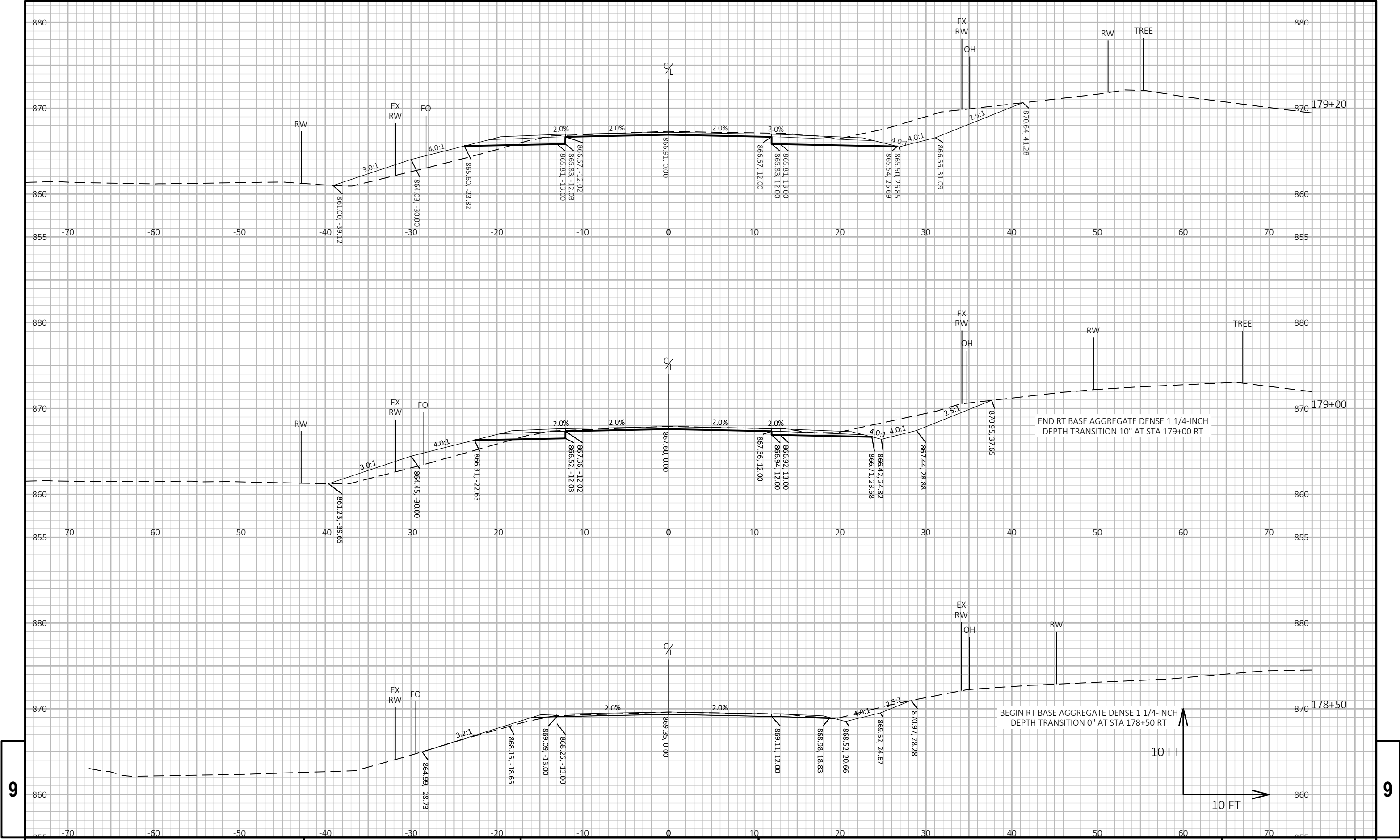
NOTES

- (1) COMMON EXCAVATION IS THE SUM OF THE CUT AND EBS EXCAVATION COLUMNS. ITEM NUMBER 205.0100
- (2) CUT IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 10.
- (3) THE EXCAVATION AMOUNT SHOWN DOES NOT INCLUDE EXCAVATION BELOW THE EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR THE CULVERT TRENCH.
- (14) THE MASS ORDINATE + OR - QTY CALCULATED FOR THE DIVISION. PLUS QUANTITY INDICATES AN EXCESS OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION. MINUS INDICATES A SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION.

STATION	REAL STATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)		INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED)		CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)		
			CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL	CUT 1.00	EXPANDED FILL 1.00	MASS ORDINATE
					NOTE 1	NOTE 3	NOTE 1		NOTE 8
177+90.50	17790.50	0.00	0.00	0.86	0	0	0	0	0
178+00.00	17800.00	9.50	0.04	0.29	0	0	0	0	0
178+25.00	17825.00	25.00	0.49	0.35	0	0	0	0	0
178+35.63	17835.63	10.63	0.28	2.68	0	1	0	1	-1
178+50.00	17850.00	14.37	4.26	4.88	1	2	1	3	-2
178+75.00	17875.00	25.00	12.65	9.59	8	7	9	10	-1
179+00.00	17900.00	25.00	20.23	28.63	15	18	24	28	-4
179+25.00	17925.00	25.00	40.02	27.44	28	26	52	54	-2
179+38.67	17938.67	13.67	44.55	19.58	21	12	73	66	7
179+50.00	17950.00	11.33	35.71	14.86	17	7	90	73	17
179+75.00	17975.00	25.00	31.42	8.25	31	11	121	84	37
180+00.00	18000.00	25.00	76.98	11.11	50	9	171	93	78
180+25.00	18025.00	25.00	23.09	27.34	46	18	217	111	106
180+50.00	18050.00	25.00	2.98	60.31	12	41	229	152	77
180+75.00	18075.00	25.00	12.75	69.56	7	60	236	212	24
180+98.05	18098.05	23.05	70.91	97.35	36	71	272	283	-11
181+00.00	18100.00	1.95	61.42	49.01	5	5	277	288	-11
181+17.50	18117.50	17.50	8.19	103.44	23	49	300	337	-37
C-11-2027 (STA 181+17.50 TO STA 181+33.00)									
181+33.00	18133.00	0.00	7.59	118.96	0	0	300	337	-37
181+50.00	18150.00	17.00	0.00	71.85	2	60	302	397	-95
181+51.55	18151.55	1.55	0.00	263.03	0	10	302	407	-105
181+75.00	18175.00	23.45	1.15	133.16	0	172	302	579	-277
181+85.17	18185.17	10.17	0.13	125.12	0	49	302	628	-326
181+93.17	18193.17	8.00	0.31	96.85	0	33	302	661	-359
182+00.00	18200.00	6.83	0.33	55.51	0	19	302	680	-378
182+25.00	18225.00	25.00	0.00	29.45	0	39	302	719	-417
182+50.00	18250.00	25.00	4.51	21.25	2	23	304	742	-438
182+75.00	18275.00	25.00	8.97	4.50	6	12	310	754	-444
183+00.00	18300.00	25.00	3.17	5.01	6	4	316	758	-442
183+25.00	18325.00	25.00	1.38	2.53	2	3	318	761	-443
183+50.00	18350.00	25.00	1.76	1.15	1	2	319	763	-444
183+75.00	18375.00	25.00	1.62	1.05	2	1	321	764	-443
184+00.00	18400.00	25.00	0.11	1.90	1	1	322	765	-443
184+25.00	18425.00	25.00	0.00	2.37	0	2	322	767	-445
184+36.10	18436.10	11.10	0.00	2.05	0	1	322	768	-446

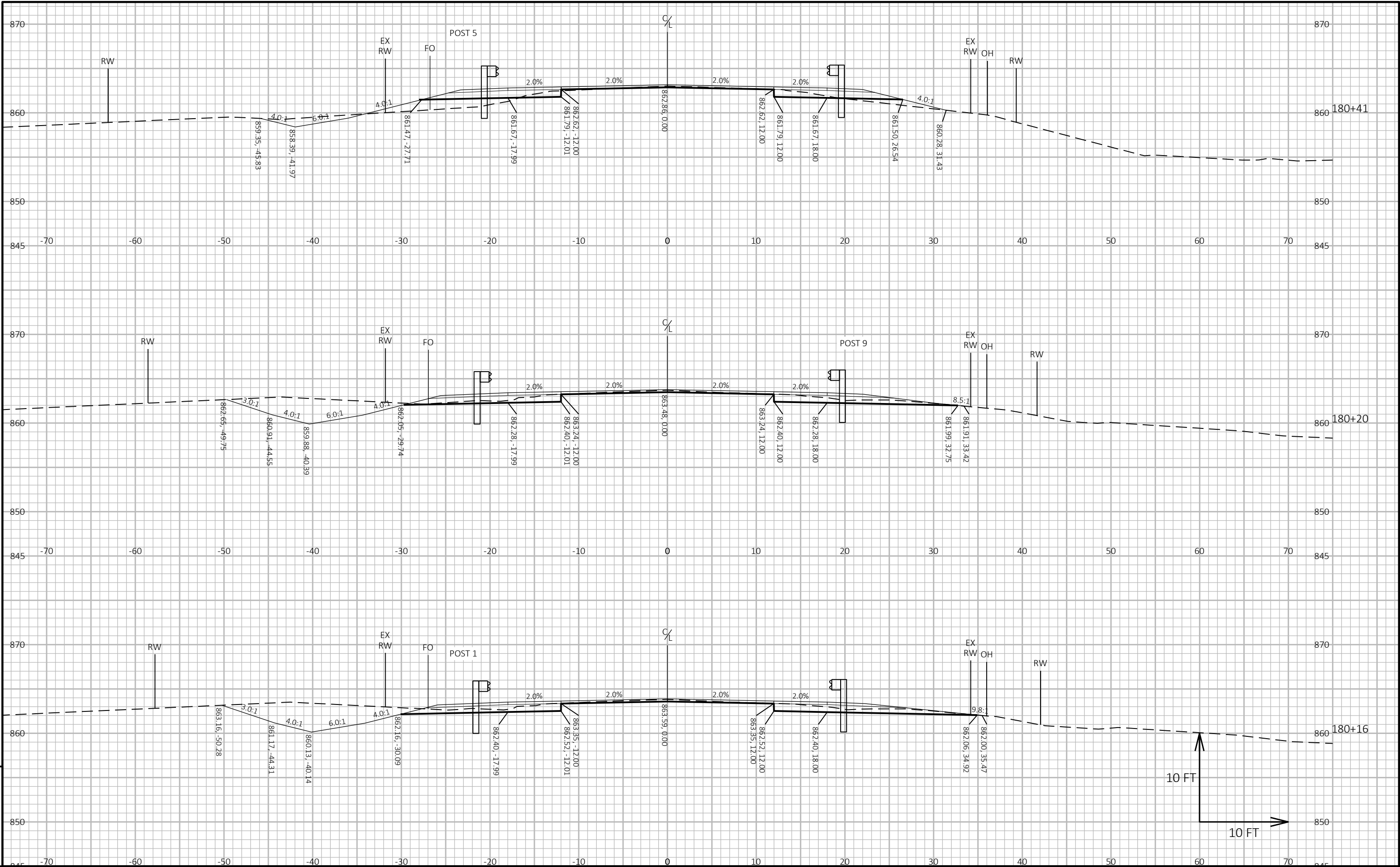
NOTES:	
1 - CUT	CUT INCLUDES SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
3 - FILL	DOES NOT INCLUDE UNUSABLE PAVEMENT EXC VOLUME
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH OR EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH COMMON OR BORROW: [(CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - EXPANDED MARSH EXC - EXPANDED EBS) - ((FILL - REDUCED MARSH IN FILL - REDUCED EBS IN FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR: [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - ((FILL - REDUCED MARSH IN FILL - REDUCED EBS IN FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH COMMON OR BORROW: [(CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - EXPANDED MARSH EXC - EXPANDED EBS) - ((FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR: [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - ((FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]



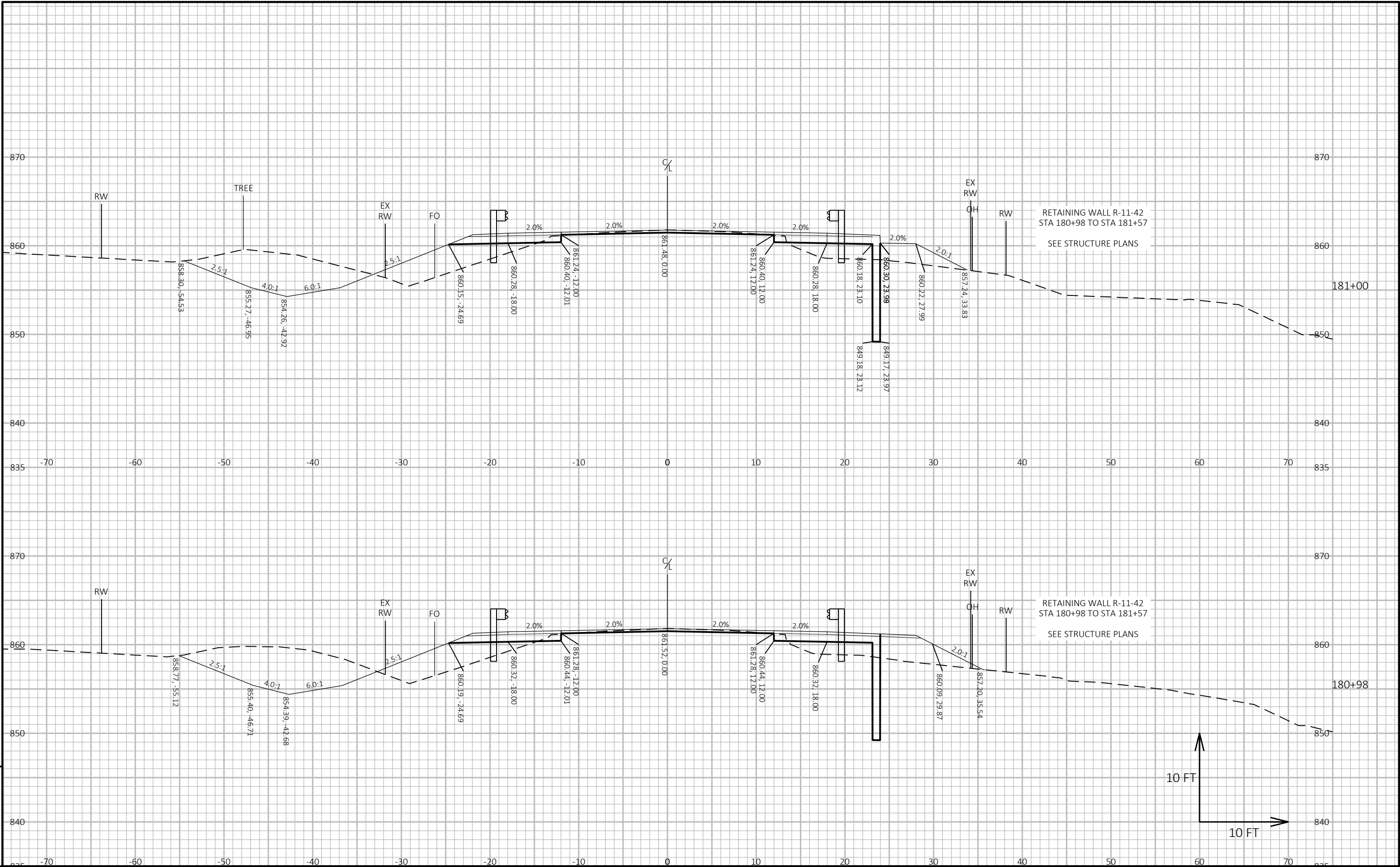


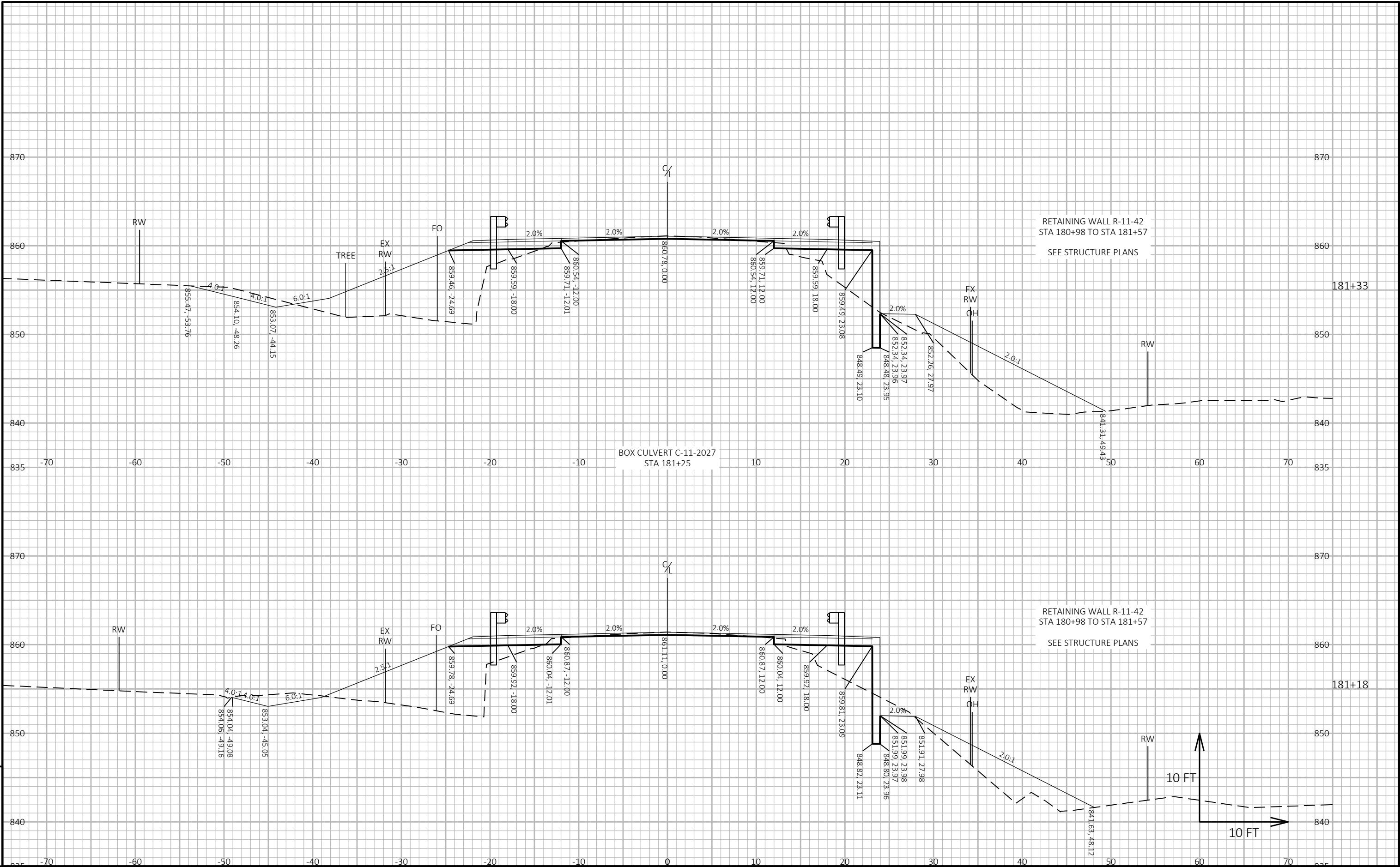


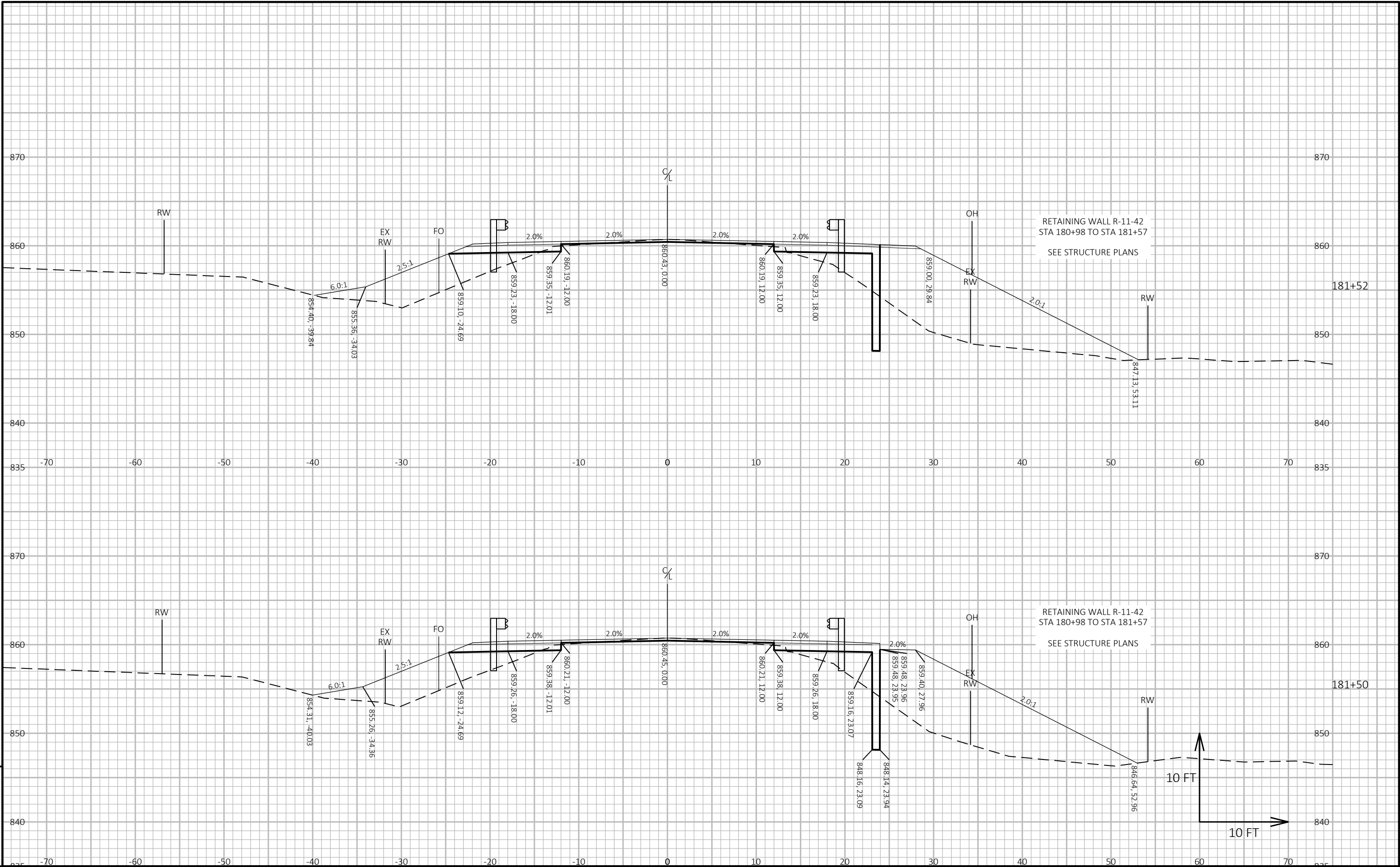


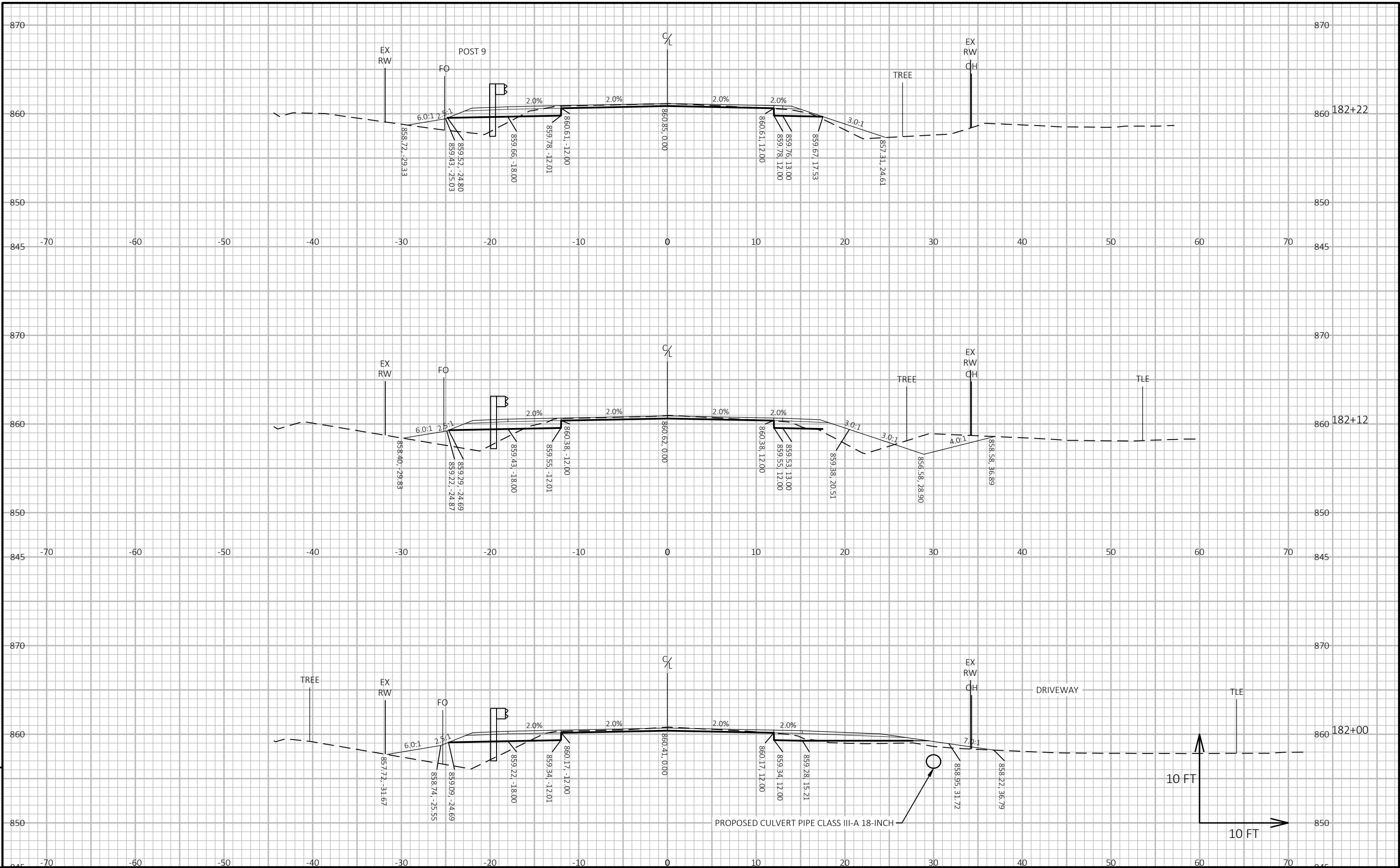


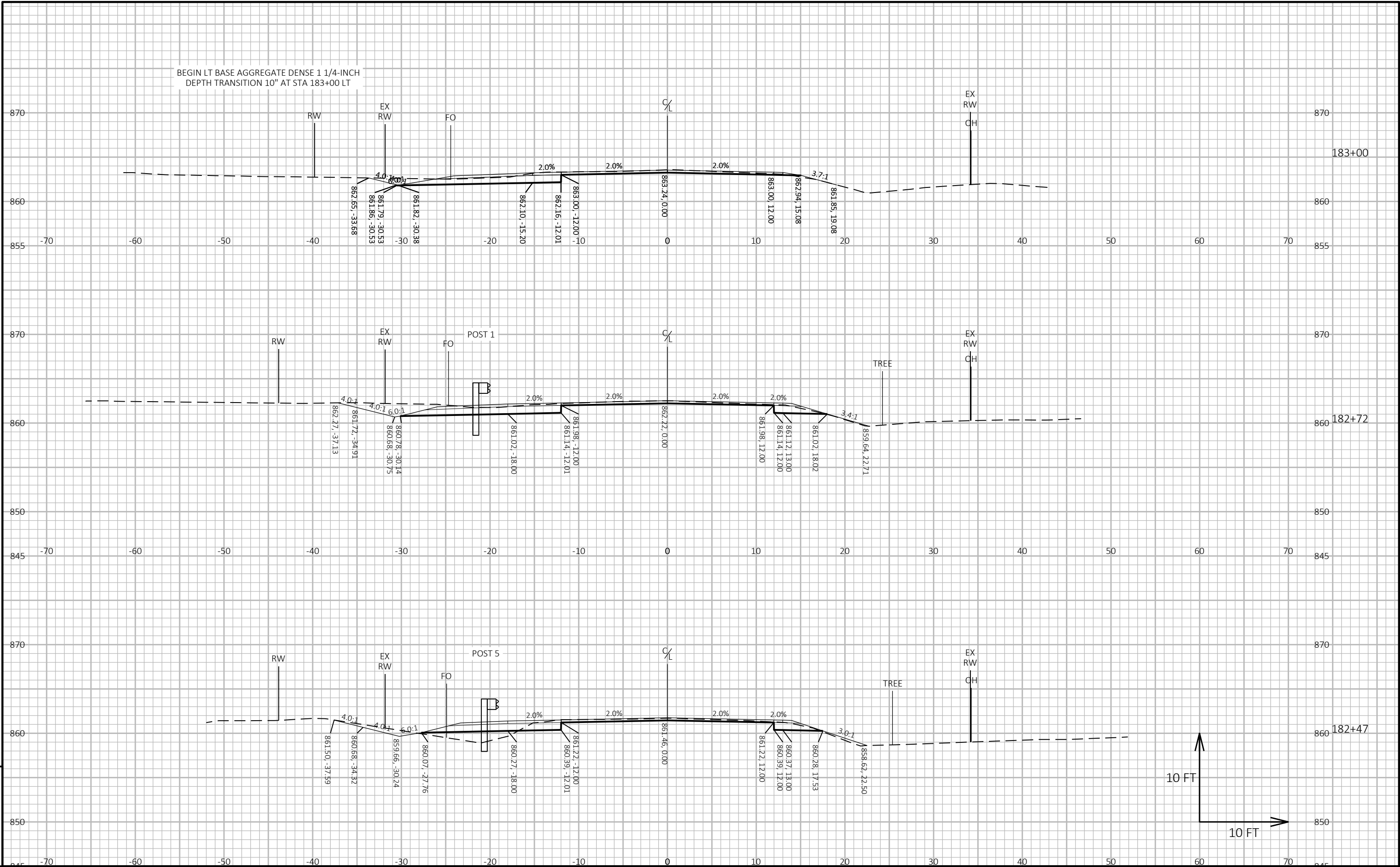


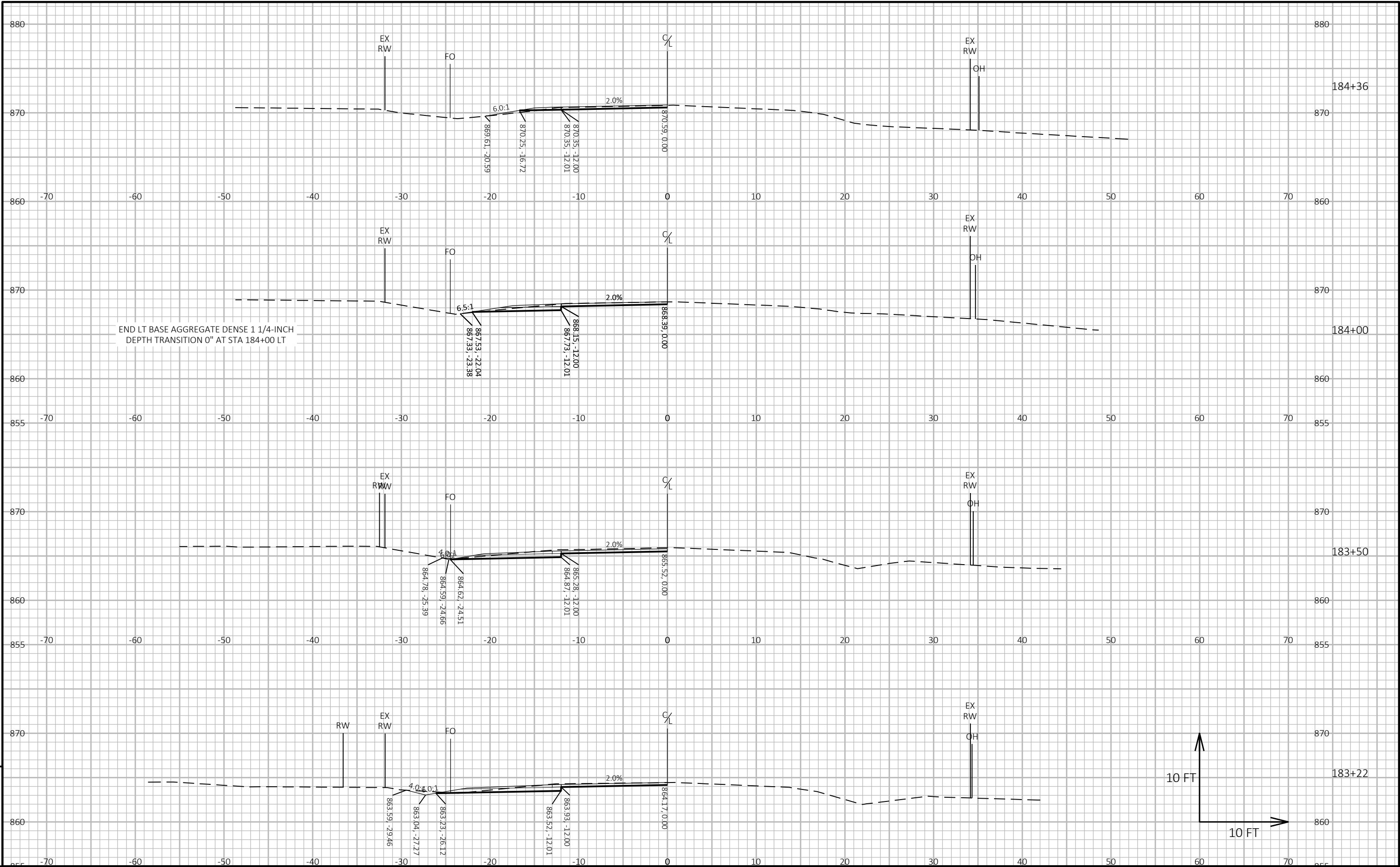
















## ***Wisconsin Department of Transportation***

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions  
through innovation and exceptional service.

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov>

MAD

PROJECT ID: 5630-06-80

WITH: 5630-06-73

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

NOVEMBER 2025  
ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
Section No.	4	Right of Way Plat
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 82



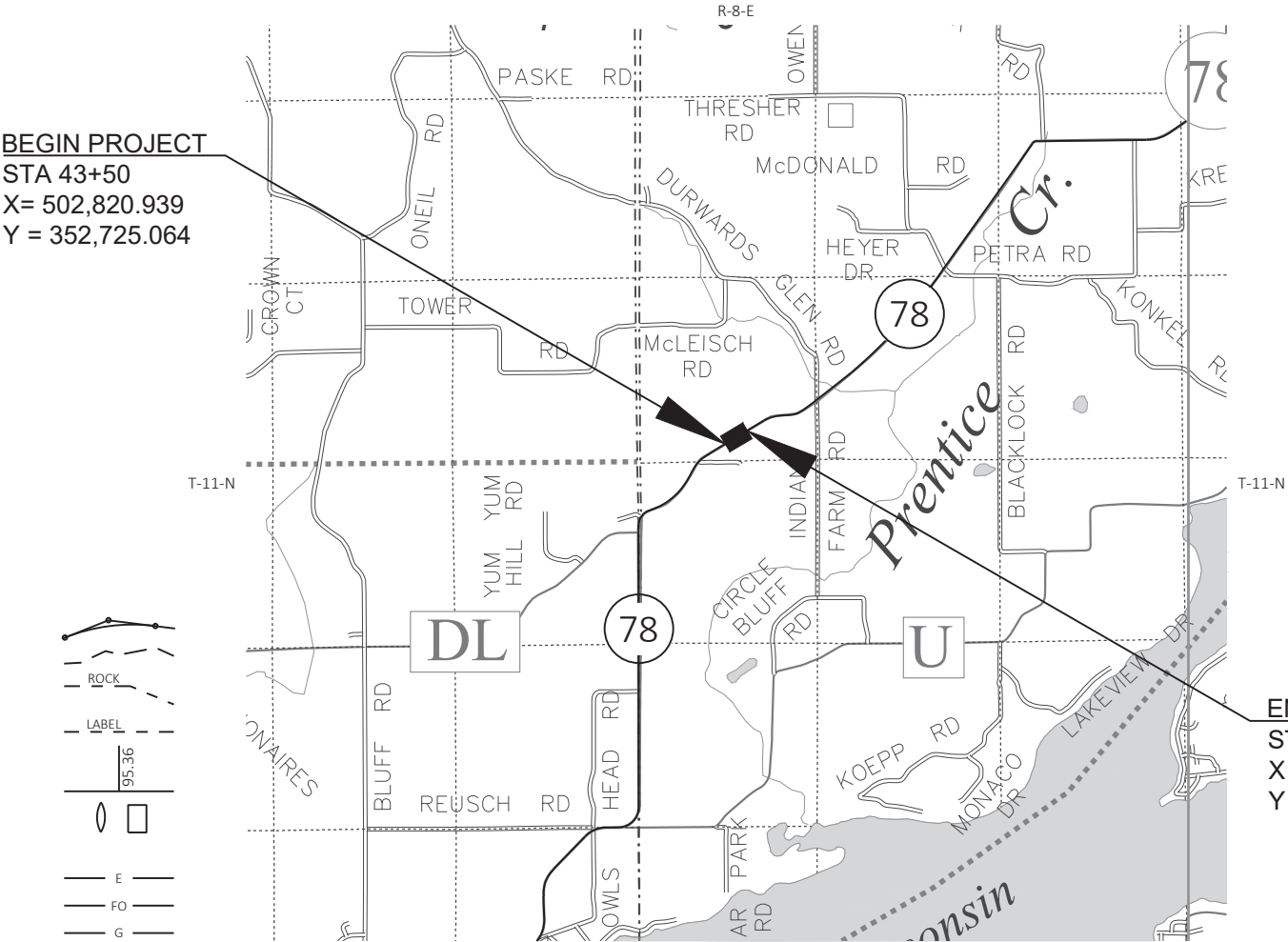
DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	2026	=	1600
A.A.D.T.	2046	=	1700
D.H.V.		=	12.9
D.D.		=	60/40
T.		=	18.4%
DESIGN SPEED		=	55 MPH
ESALS		=	570,000

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN	
CORPORATE LIMITS	
PROPERTY LINE	
LOT LINE	
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT	
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY	
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE	
SLOPE INTERCEPT	
REFERENCE LINE	
EXISTING CULVERT	
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)	
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	
MARSH AREA	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA	

PROFILE	
GRADE LINE	
ORIGINAL GROUND	
MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	
SPECIAL DITCH	
GRADE ELEVATION	
CULVERT (Profile View)	
UTILITIES	
ELECTRIC	
FIBER OPTIC	
GAS	
SANITARY SEWER	
STORM SEWER	
TELEPHONE	
WATER	
UTILITY PEDESTAL	
POWER POLE	
TELEPHONE POLE	



BEGIN PROJECT  
STA 43+50  
X= 502,820.939  
Y = 352,725.064

END PROJECT  
STA 49+00  
X = 503,375.632  
Y = 353,063.907

SCALE 0 1 MI  
TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.104 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), COLUMBIA COUNTY NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 18.

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

SAUK CITY - IH 39

BOX CULVERT C-11-3005

STH 78  
COLUMBIA

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
5630-06-80

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
5630-06-80	WISC 2026062	1

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY	MSA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
Surveyor	EMILY KENDALL, PE
Designer	JOSHUA KOEBERNICK, PE
Project Manager	SW REGION
Regional Examiner	MARC SCHWEIGER, PE
Regional Supervisor	

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT  
DATE: 9/24/2025 Joshua Koebornick P.E. (Signature)

E

2

UTILITIES CONTACTS

ALLIANT ENERGY  
ELECTRICITY  
WP&L ROAD PLANS  
4902 NORTH BILTMORE LANE  
MADISON, WI 53718  
PHONE: (608) 458-3162  
EMAIL: WPLROADPLANS@ALLIANTENERGY.COM

FRONTIER COMMUNICATION OF WI LLC  
COMMUNICATION LINE  
CHRIS POLLACK  
521 4TH ST  
WAUSAU, WI 54403  
PHONE: (715) 847-1240  
EMAIL: CHRISTOPHER.POLLACK@FTR.COM

ORDER OF SECTION 2 DETAIL SHEETS

GENERAL NOTES  
PROJECT OVERVIEW  
TYPICAL SECTIONS  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  
EROSION CONTROL  
DETOUR  
ALIGNMENT DETAILS

WISCONSIN DNR LIAISON

ANDY BARTA  
DNR SOTUH CENTRAL REGION  
3911 FISH HATCHERY RD  
FITCHBURG, WI 53711  
PHONE: (608) 275-3308  
EMAIL: ANDREW.BARTA@WISCONSIN.GOV

DESIGN PROJECT MANAGER

JOSHUA KOEBERNICK  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-3859  
EMAIL: JOSHUA.KOEBERNICK@DOT.WI.GOV

REGION SURVEY COORDINATOR

JAROD ALVAREZ  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-7918  
EMAIL: JAROD.ALVAREZ@DOT.WI.GOV

DESIGN PROJECT LEADER

EMILY KENDALL  
WISDOT - SW REGION  
2101 WRIGHT ST  
MADISON, WI 53704  
PHONE: (608) 246-3881  
EMAIL: EMILY.KENDALL@DOT.WI.GOV

COUNTY HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

PATRICK GAVINSKI  
SAUK COUNTY  
620 LINN SR, PO BOX 26  
WEST BARABOO, WI 53913  
PHONE: (608) 355-4855  
EMAIL: PATRICK.GAVINSKI@SAUKCOUNTYWI.GOV

COUNTY HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

DONALD NICHOLS  
COLUMBIA COUNTY  
338 WEST OLD HIGHWAY 16  
WYOCENA, WI 53969  
PHONE: (608) 429-2136  
EMAIL: DONALD.NICHOLS@COLUMBIACOUNTYWI.GOV

VILLAGE OF MERRIMAC

JUSTIN SCHULTZ  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
100 COOK ST  
MERRIMAC, WI 53561  
PHONE: (608) 493-2122  
EMAIL: PUBLICWORKS@MERRIMACWI.GOV

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

APPLY TACK COAT AT A RATE OF 0.05 GAL/SY BETWEEN LAYERS OF HMA PAVEMENT.

CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESHAPING AND SEEDING ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY OPERATIONS, OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

HMA PAVEMENT WEIGHT CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON 112 LBS/SY/IN.

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO WORK WITH UTMOST CARE AND PROTECT ALL SURVEY MARKERS. REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKER IS TO BE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

WHEN THE QUANTITY OF THE ITEMS OF BASE AGGREGATE, SUBBASE OR HMA PAVEMENT IS MEASURED FOR PAYMENT BY THE TON OR CUBIC YARD, THE DEPTH OR THICKNESS OF THE LAYERS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS APPROXIMATE AND THE ACTUAL THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

PRIOR TO PLACING THE NEW BASE AGGREGATE DENSE COURSE OR PAVED SHOULDERS EXISTING UNCOMPACTED SHOULDER MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED OR DEPOSITED ON THE OUTER PORTION OF THE EXISTING SHOULDER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXACT LOCATION AND WIDTH OF DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND.

EROSION CONTROL FEATURES AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE AT APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. EXACT LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S EROSION CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (ECIP) AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL SUCH A TIME AS THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THE MEASURE IS NO LONGER NECESSARY.

PAVEMENT REMOVAL WILL BE TO THE NEAREST JOINT OR A SAWED EDGE WILL BE REQUIRED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SAWCUTS, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, ARE SUGGESTED LOCATIONS AND MAY BE ADJUSTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER TO BETTER SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

PRIOR TO ORDERING DRAINAGE PIPES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY RELATED DRAINAGE INFORMATION IN THE PLAN WITH THE ENGINEER. PIPE ELEVATIONS, INLET ELEVATIONS, LENGTHS AND LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, MAY BE ADJUSTED TO FIT EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE PROPOSED SHOULDER WIDTH SHOWN IN THE TYPICAL SECTIONS ARE MINIMUM WIDTH. PERPETUATE EXISTING SHOULDERS THAT ARE WIDER THAN WHAT IS SHOWN IN THE TYPICAL SECTIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR'S PAVING OPERATION SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE TYPICAL SECTIONS AND CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS FROM BEING LOCATED WITHIN A DRIVING, TURNING, PASSING, OR PARKING LANE.

PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF BEAM GUARD THE SHOULDERS SHALL BE IN PLACE, SHAPED AND COMPACTED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES EXCEPT WHEN PAVING OR PIPE LAYING OPERATIONS REQUIRE THE DRIVEWAY TO BE CLOSED. ACCESS TO DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE RE-ESTABLISHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETED. ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED DURING ALL NON-WORKING HOURS.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

DO NOT DRIVE OR STORE EQUIPMENT, OR STORE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS, WETLANDS OR WATERWAYS.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE TRUE BEARINGS.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE GROUND BEARINGS TO THE NEAREST SECOND.

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

LAND USE:	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS:	.08	.16	.22	.12	.20	.27	.15	.24	.33	.19	.28	.38
	.22	.30	.38	.26	.34	.44	.30	.37	.50	.34	.41	.56
MEDIAN STRIPTURF:	.19	.20	.24	.19	.22	.26	.20	.23	.30	.20	.25	.30
	.24	.26	.30	.25	.28	.33	.26	.30	.37	.27	.32	.40
SIDE SLOPETURF:			.25			.27			.28			.30
			.32			.34			.36			.38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT:	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE:	.80 - .95											
BRICK:	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS:	.75 - .85											
ROOFS:	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS:	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 0.48 ACRES  
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.16 ACRES

DIGGERSHOTLINE

Dial 811 or (800)242-8511

www.DiggersHotline.com

PROJECT NO:5630-06-80

HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

GENERAL NOTES

SHEET

E

FILE NAME : \\FIWMAD7P3158\N3PUBLIC\PD5\C3D\56300600\SHEETSPLAN\020101-GN.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 9/24/2025 10:22 AM

PLOT BY : KENDALL, EMILY ANN

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1" = 1'

WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 42

STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

ABUT	ABUTMENT	LT	LEFT
AC	ACRE	LHF	LEFT HAND FORWARD
AGG	AGGREGATE	L	LENGTH OF CURVE
AH	AHEAD	LF	LINEAR FOOT
∠	ANGLE	LC	LONG CHORD OF CURVE
AADT	ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC	LS	LUMP SUM
AEW	APRON ENDWALL	MGAL	ONE THOUSAND GALLONS
ASPH	ASPHALTIC	MH	MANHOLE
BK	BACK	ML OR M/L	MATCH LINE
BC	BACK OF CURB	NOM	NOMINAL
BAD	BASE AGGREGATE DENSE	NC	NORMAL CROWN
BL OR B/L	BASE LINE	NB	NORTHBOUND
BM	BENCH MARK	NO	NUMBER
CB	CATCH BASIN	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
CL OR C/L	CENTER LINE	PAVT	PAVEMENT
Δ	CENTRAL ANGLE OR DELTA	PLE	PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT
CE	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
CONC	CONCRETE	PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
CSW	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
CONST	CONSTRUCTION	PCC	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
CP	CONTROL POINT	LB	POUND
CO	COUNTY	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
CTH	COUNTY TRUCK HIGHWAY	PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE
CY	CUBIC YARD	PROJ	PROJECT
CP	CULVERT PIPE	PL	PROPERTY LINE
CPCA	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED ALUMINUM	PRW	PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY
CPCPE	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE	R	RADIUS
CPCPP	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED POLYPROPYLENE	RL OR R/L	REFERENCE LINE
CPCS	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL	REQD	REQUIRED
CPCSAC	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL ALUMINUM COATED	RT	RIGHT
CPCSPC	CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL POLYMER COATED	RHF	RIGHT HAND FORWARD
CPRC	CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE	R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
CPRCHE	CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL	RD	ROAD
CPS	CULVERT PIPE SALVAGED	RDWY	ROADWAY
CPT	CULVERT PIPE TEMPORARY	SHLDR	SHOULDER
C & G	CURB AND GUTTER	SW	SIDEWALK
D	DEGREE OF CURVE	SB	SOUTHBOUND
DHV	DESIGN HOUR VOLUME	SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
DIA	DIAMETER	SF	SQUARE FEET
DD	DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION	SY	SQUARE YARD
DE	DRAINAGE EASEMENT	SDD	STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS
DWY	DRIVEWAY	STH	STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY
EA	EACH	STA	STATION
EB	EASTBOUND	SSPC	STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE
EL OR ELEV	ELEVATION	SSCPE	STORM SEWER PIPE CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE
EMB	EMBANKMENT	SSCPP	STORM SEWER PIPE CORRUGATED POLYPROPYLENE
EW	ENDWALL	SSPNRC	STORM SEWER PIPE NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE
EAT	ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL	SSPRC	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE
ESALS	EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXLE LOADS	SSPRC	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE
EXC	EXCAVATION	SSPRCHE	STORM SEWER PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL
EBS	EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE	SE	SUPERELEVATION
EXIST	EXISTING	SL OR S/L	SURVEY LINE
FERT	FERTILIZER	TEMP	TEMPORARY
FE	FIELD ENTRANCE	TI	TEMPORARY INTEREST
FL OR F/L	FLOW LINE	TLE	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
FT	FOOT	TC	TOP OF CURB
FTMS	FREE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	TL OR T/L	TRANSIT LINE
HES	HIGH EARLY STRENGTH	T	TRUCKS (PERCENT OF)
HE	HIGHWAY EASEMENT	TYP	TYPICAL
CWT	HUNDRED WEIGHT	USH	UNITED STATES HIGHWAY
IN DIA	INCH DIAMETER	VAR	VARIABLE
INL	INLET	VC	VERTICAL CURVE
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	VPC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE
INTERS	INTERSECTION	VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
IH	INTERSTATE HIGHWAY	VPT	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY
INV	INVERT	W	WEST
JT	JOINT	WB	WESTBOUND

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80

HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

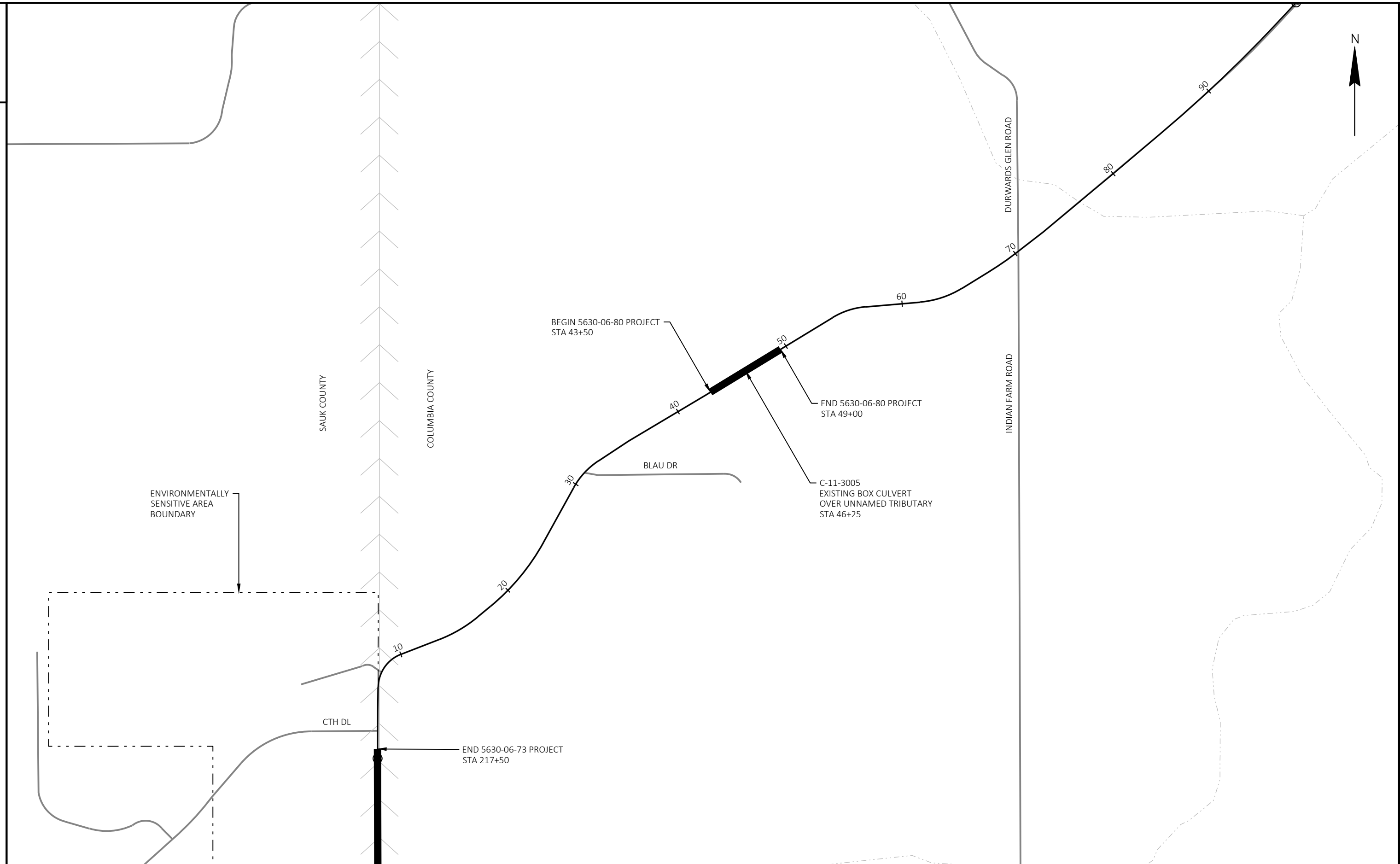
GENERAL NOTES

SHEET

E

2

2



PROJECT NO:	5630-06-80
-------------	------------

HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

## PLAN OVERVIEW

SHEET

**E**

FILE NAME : \\FIWMAD7P3158\N3PUBLIC\PDS\C3D\56300600\SHEETSP\020201-PO.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 9/24/2025 10:32 AM

PLOT BY : KENDALL, EMILY ANN

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:700 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



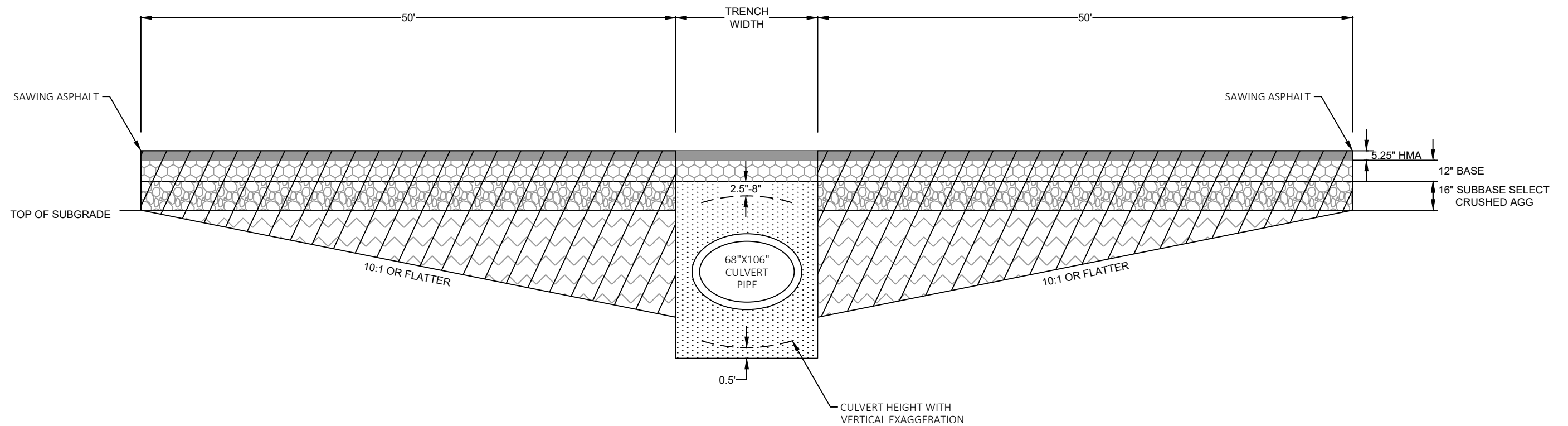




PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80		HWY: STH 78		COUNTY: COLUMBIA		TYPICAL SECTIONS - FINISHED				SHEET		E
FILE NAME : \\FIWMAD7P3158\N3PUBLIC\PD5\C3D\56300600\SHEETSP\AN\020301-TS.DWG				PLOT DATE : 6/26/2025 7:13 AM		PLOT BY : KENDALL, EMILY ANN		PLOT NAME :		PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT		WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42
LAYOUT NAME - 03 - Proposed												







## LEGEND

	PROPOSED SURFACE
	PROPOSED BASE
	TRENCH OR FOUNDATION BACKFILL
	FOUNDATION BACKFILL
	TRANSITION CUT
	SELECT CRUSHED AGG

## NOTES

- TRANSITION CUT IS PAID AS EXCAVATION COMMON.
- TRENCH BACKFILL AND FOUNDATION BACKFILL USED IN TRANSITION CUT AREA IS INCIDENTAL TO CULVERT PIPE BID ITEMS.
- VERTICAL DIMENSIONS HAVE BEEN EXAGGERATED BY A FACTOR OF 2.
- CULVERT PIPE DIMENSIONS HAVE NOT BEEN EXAGGERATED.
- CULVERT PIPE IS CLASS HE-IV 68"X106".

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80

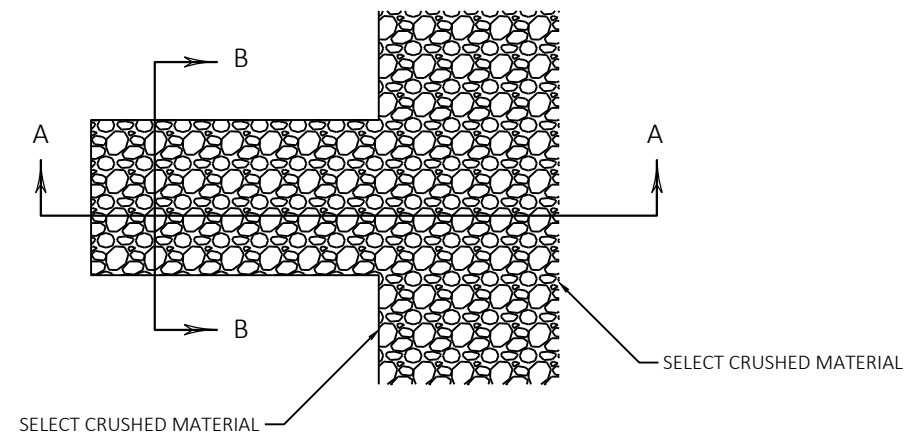
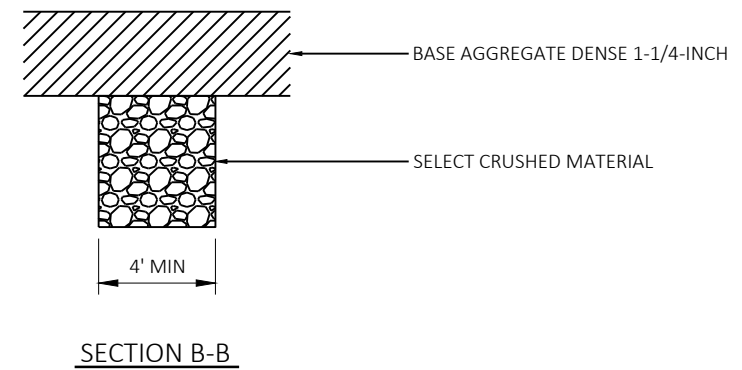
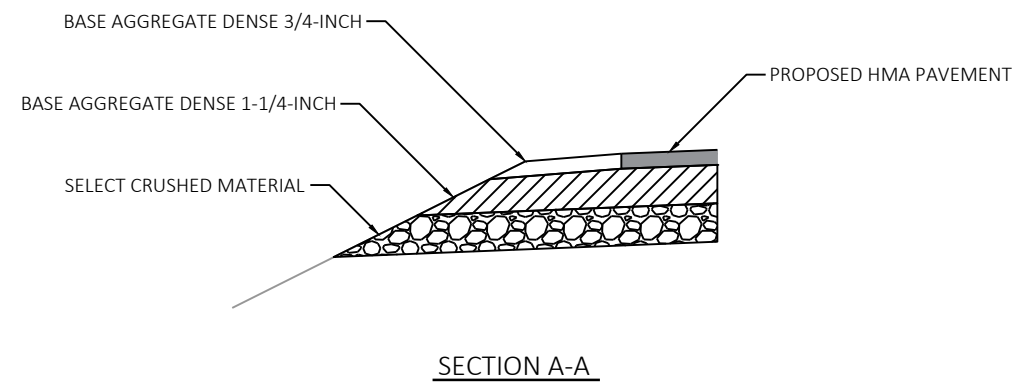
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SHEET

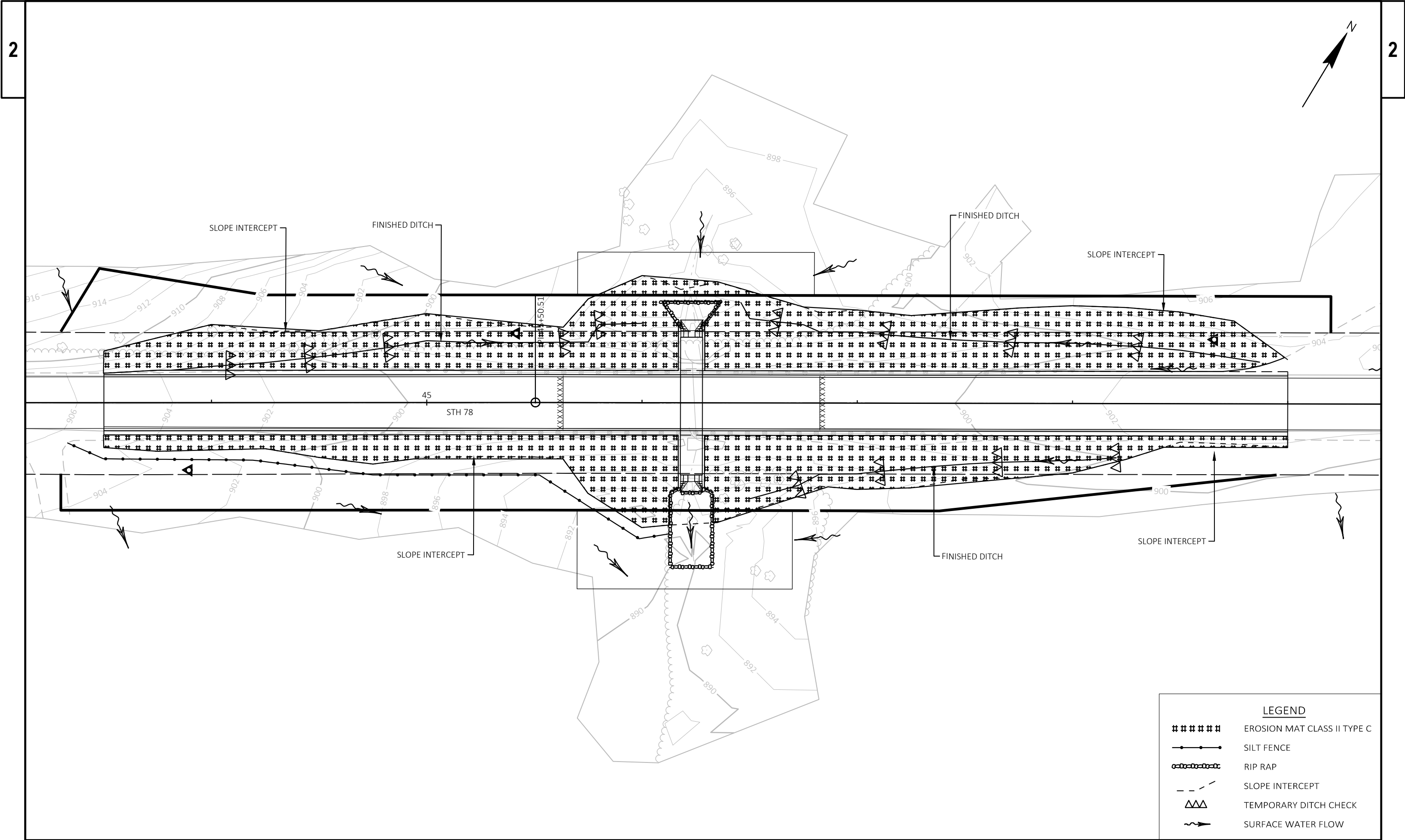
E

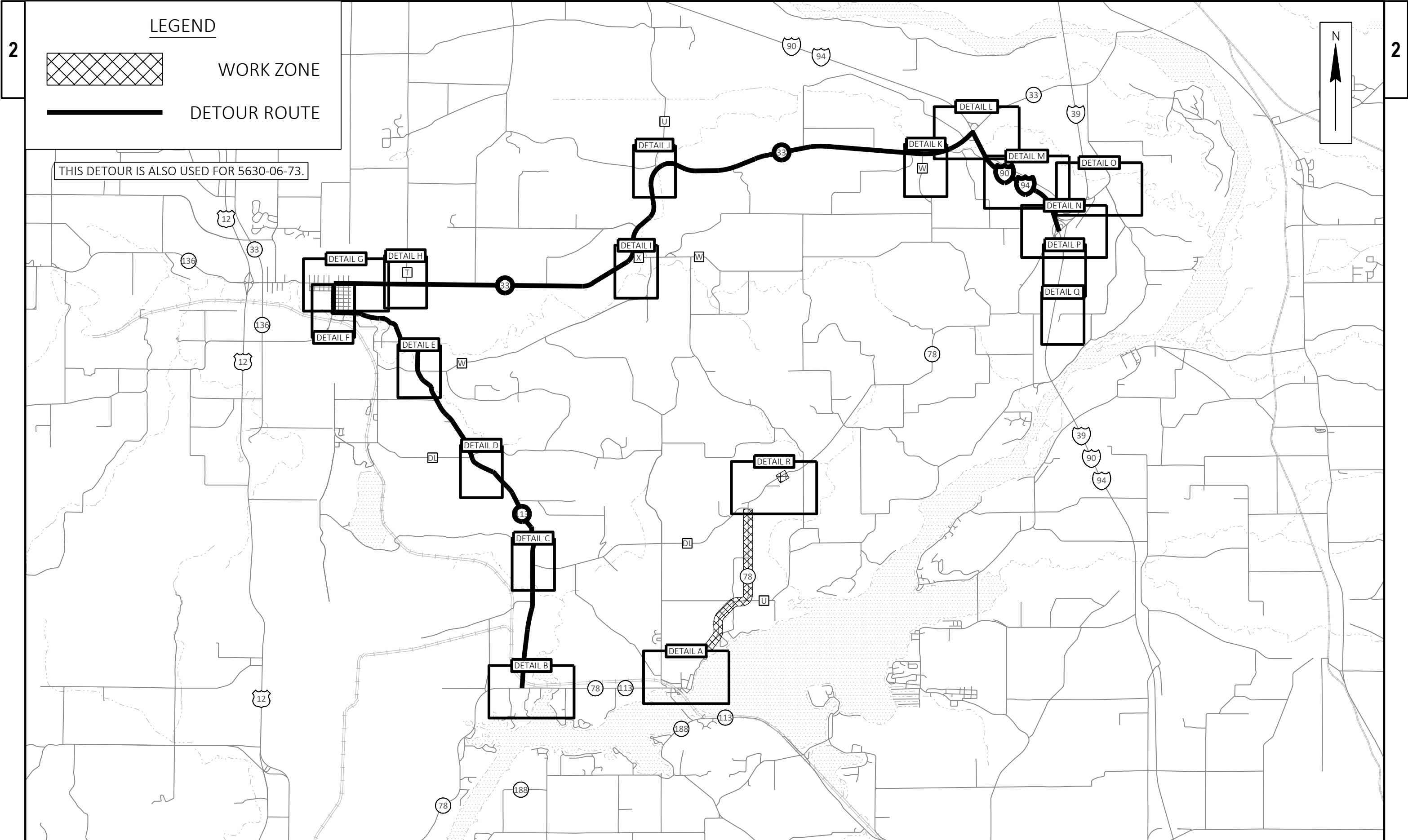


**STH 78**  
STA 45+63 - STA 46+83

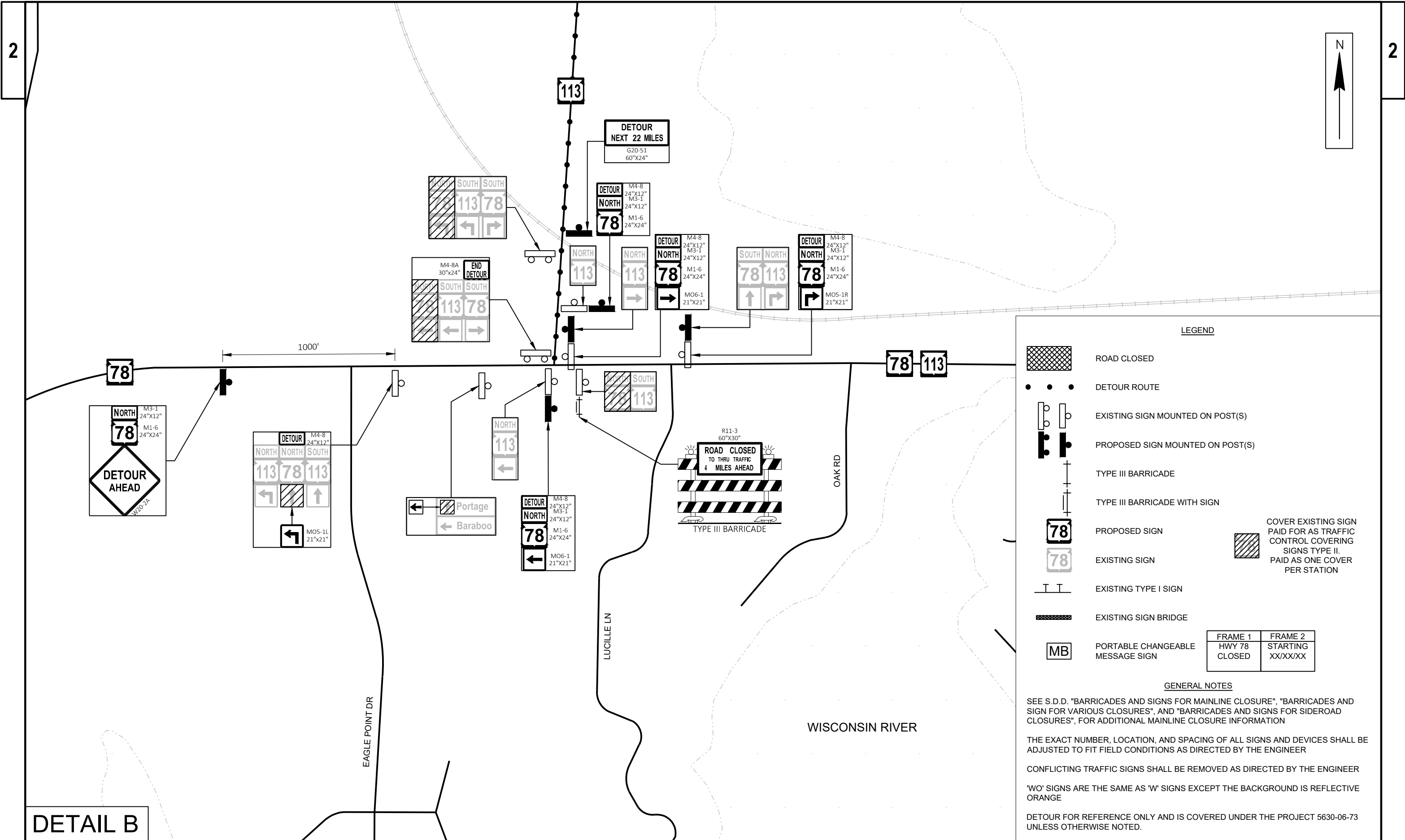
## FRENCH DRAIN DETAIL

- NOTES:
1. DRAINS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE LOWEST POINT FOR EACH REGION LISTED ABOVE  
(LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER)
  2. DO NOT COVER WITH TOPSOIL





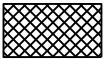





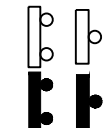
DETAIL B


PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---


LEGEND


 ROAD CLOSED


 DETOUR ROUTE


 EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)


 PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)


 TYPE III BARRICADE


 TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN

 PROPOSED SIGN


 EXISTING SIGN

 EXISTING TYPE I SIGN

 EXISTING SIGN BRIDGE

 PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

FRAME 1	FRAME 2
HWY 78 CLOSED	STARTING XX/XX/XX

 COVER EXISTING SIGN  
PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC  
CONTROL COVERING  
SIGNS TYPE II.  
PAID AS ONE COVER  
PER STATION

GENERAL NOTES

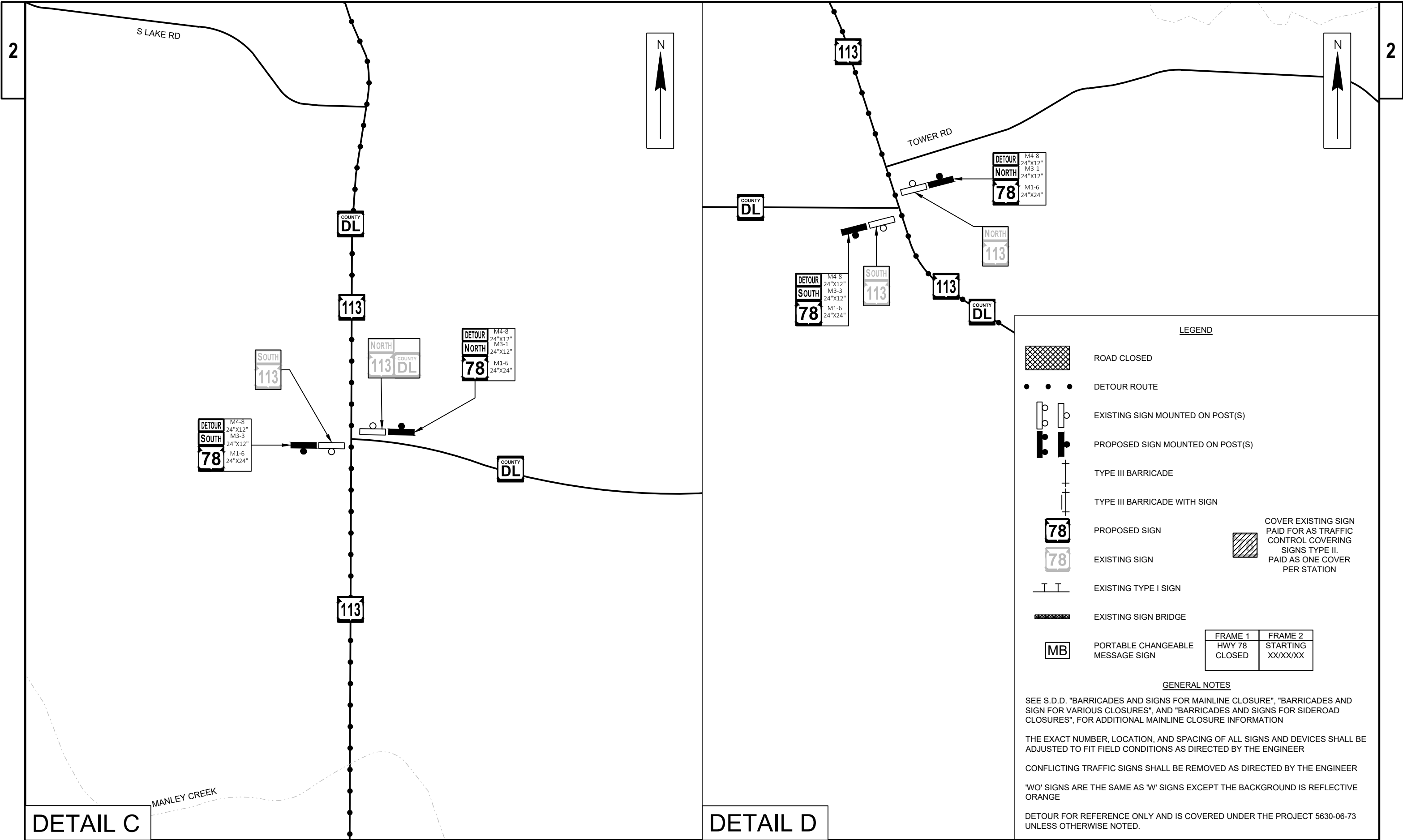
SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES", FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

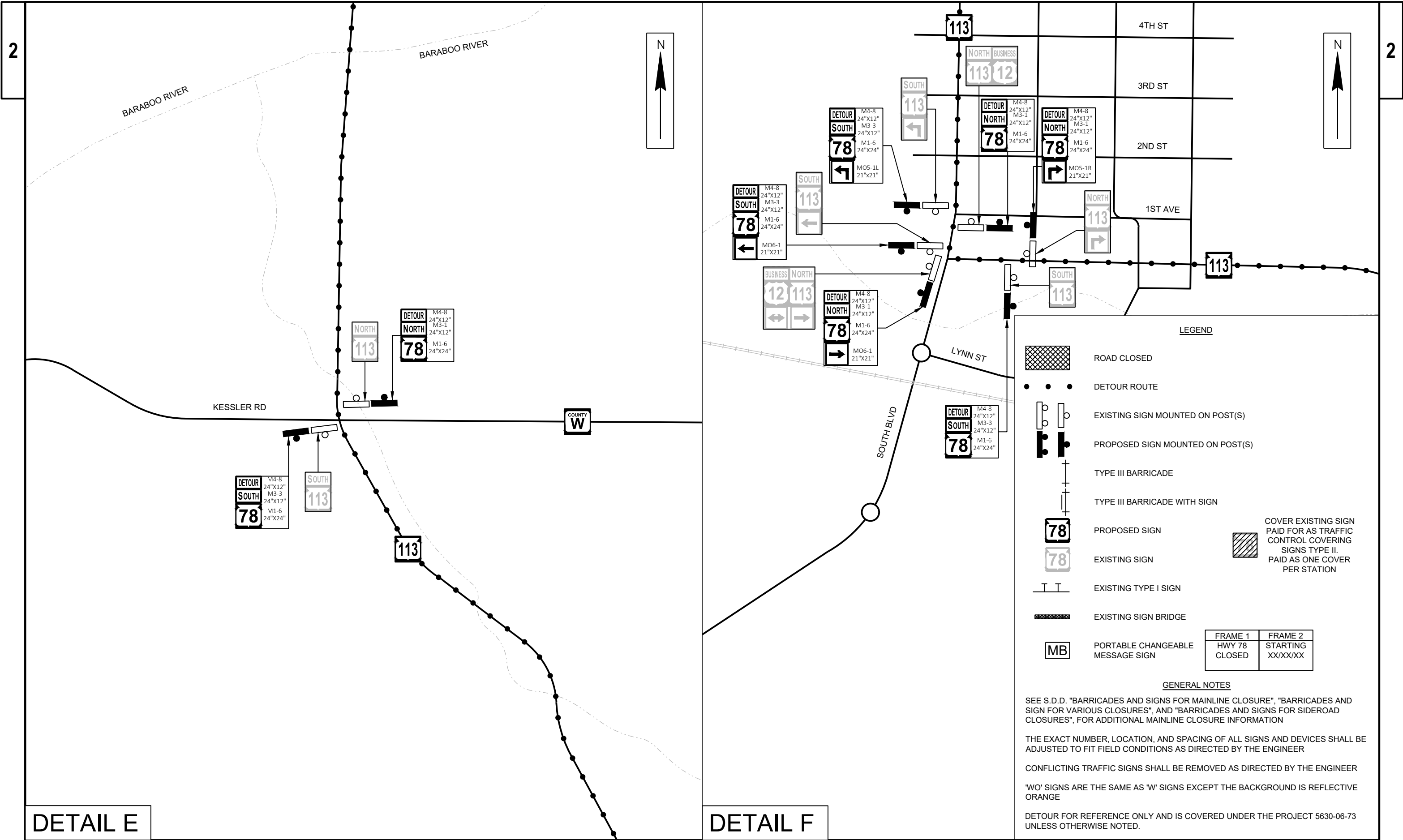
CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

DETOUR FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND IS COVERED UNDER THE PROJECT 5630-06-73 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.







DETAIL E

DETAIL F

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---



PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	<b>E</b>
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	----------

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

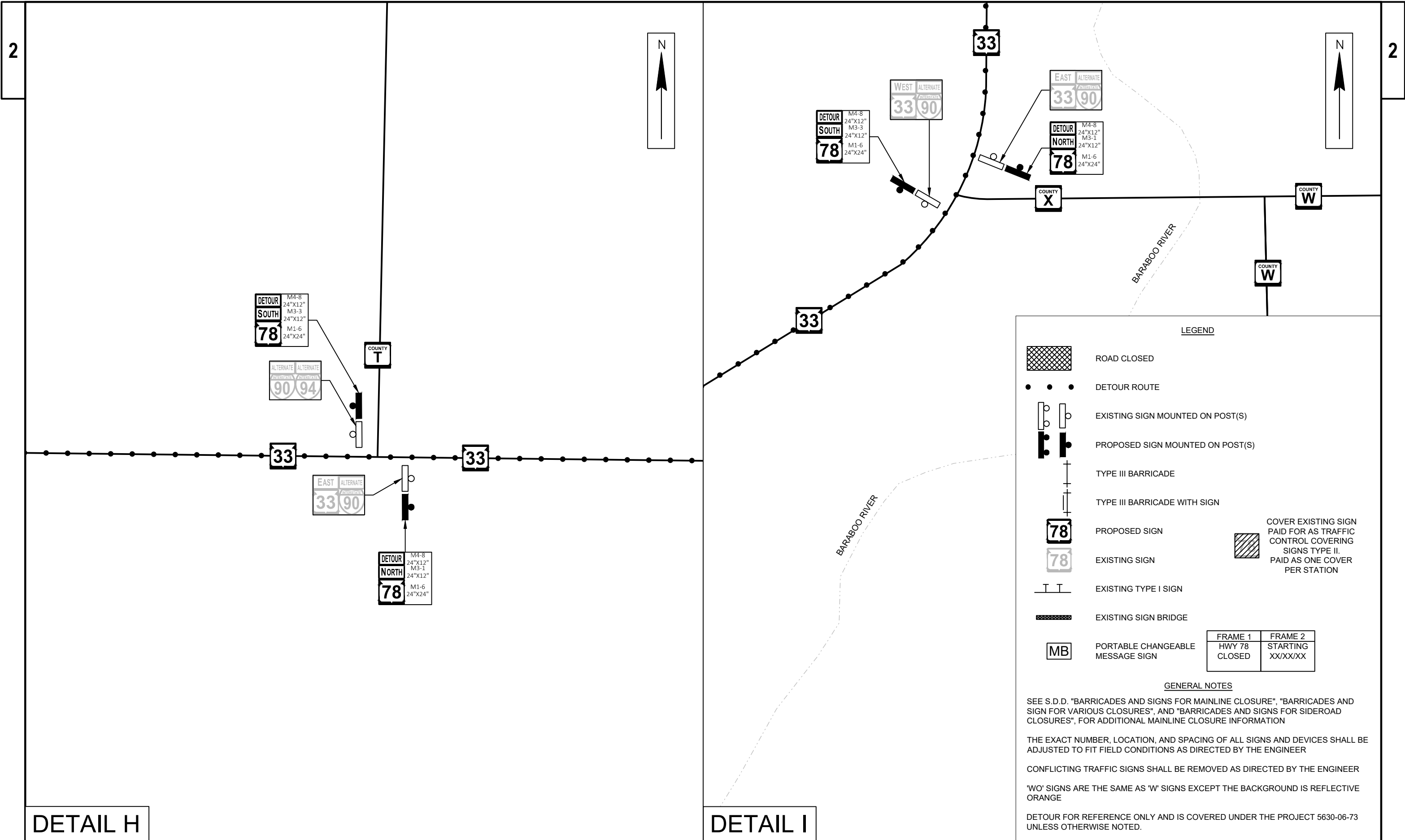
SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES", FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

'WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

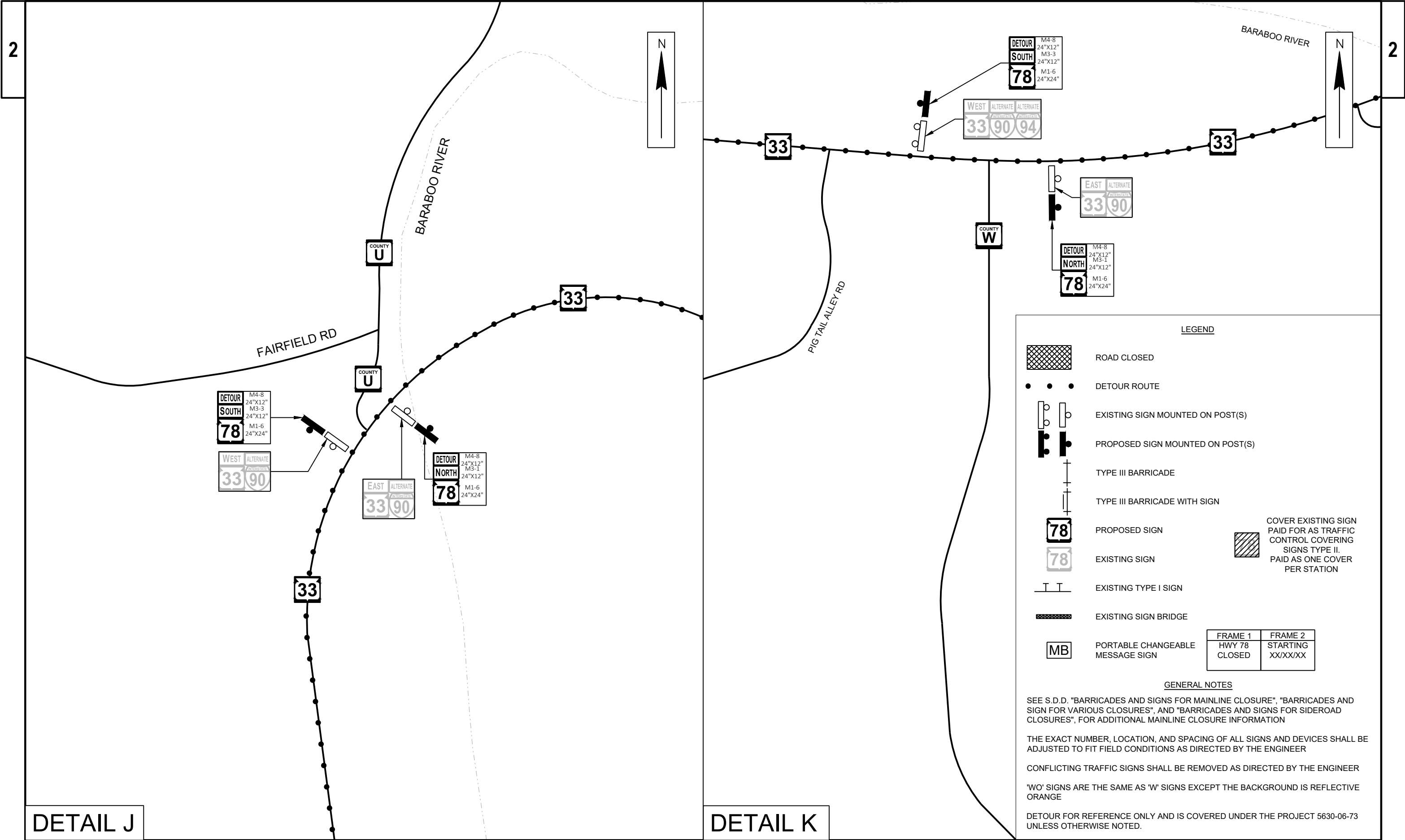
DETOUR FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND IS COVERED UNDER THE PROJECT 5630-06-73 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



DETAIL H

DETAIL I

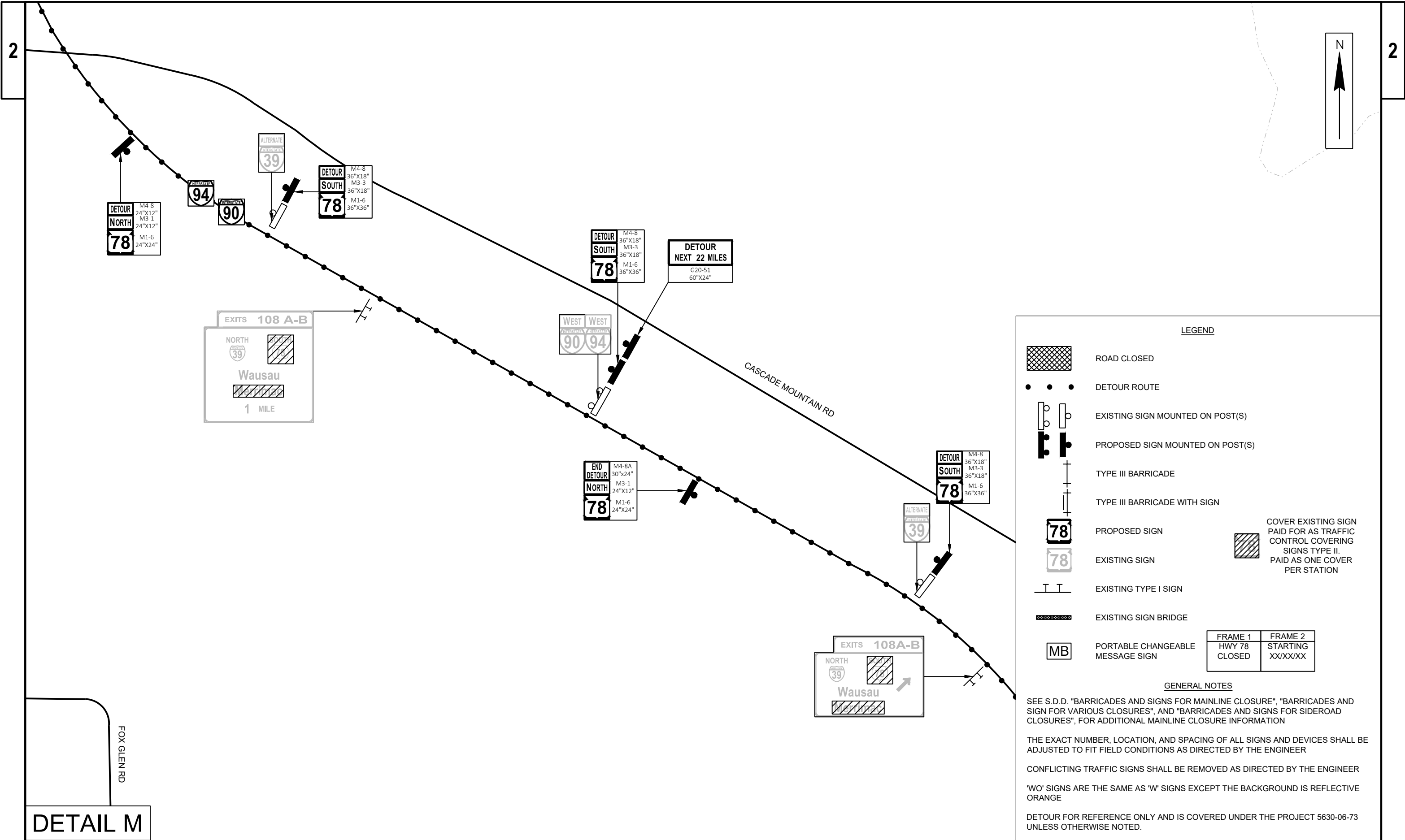
PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---



DETAIL J

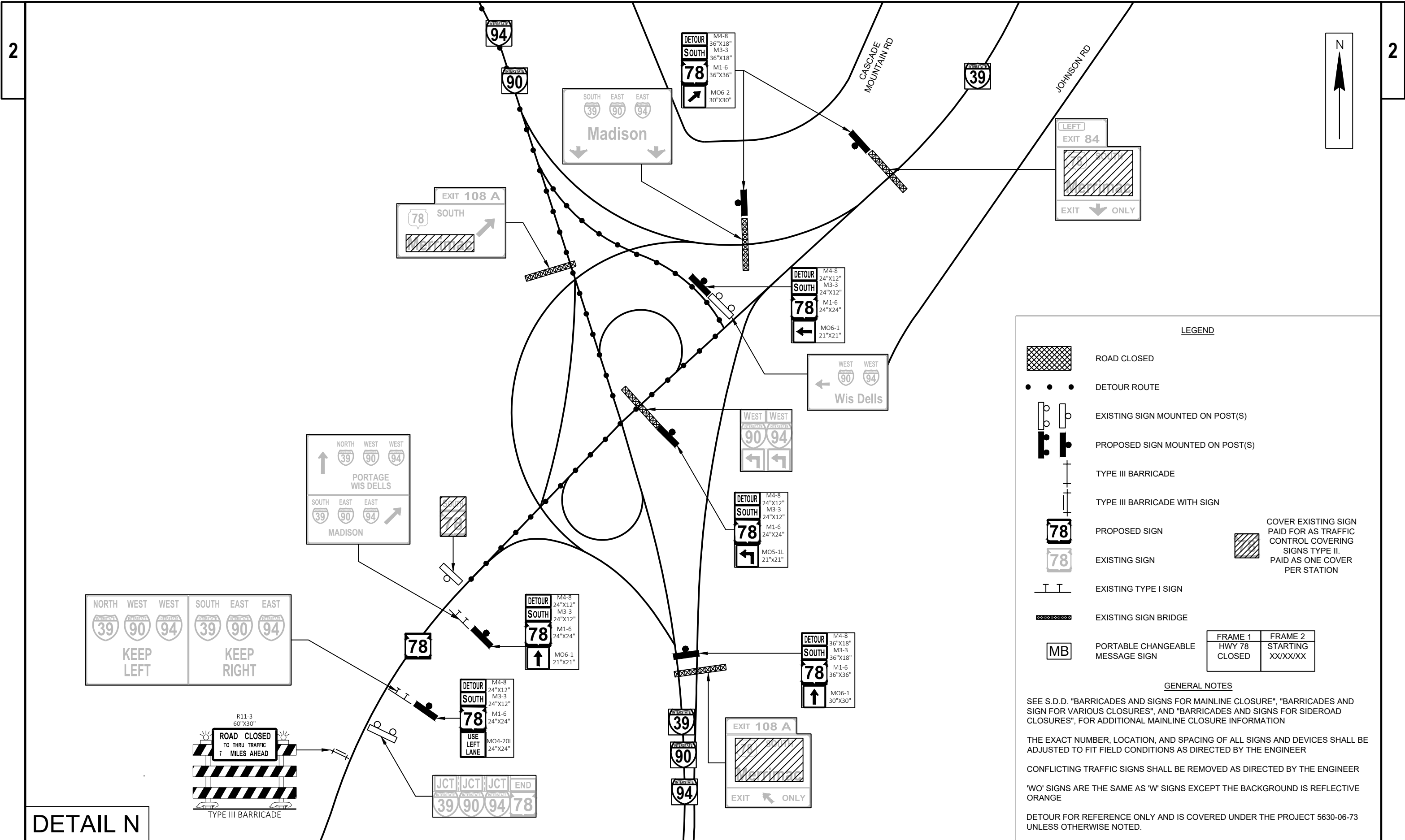
DETAIL K





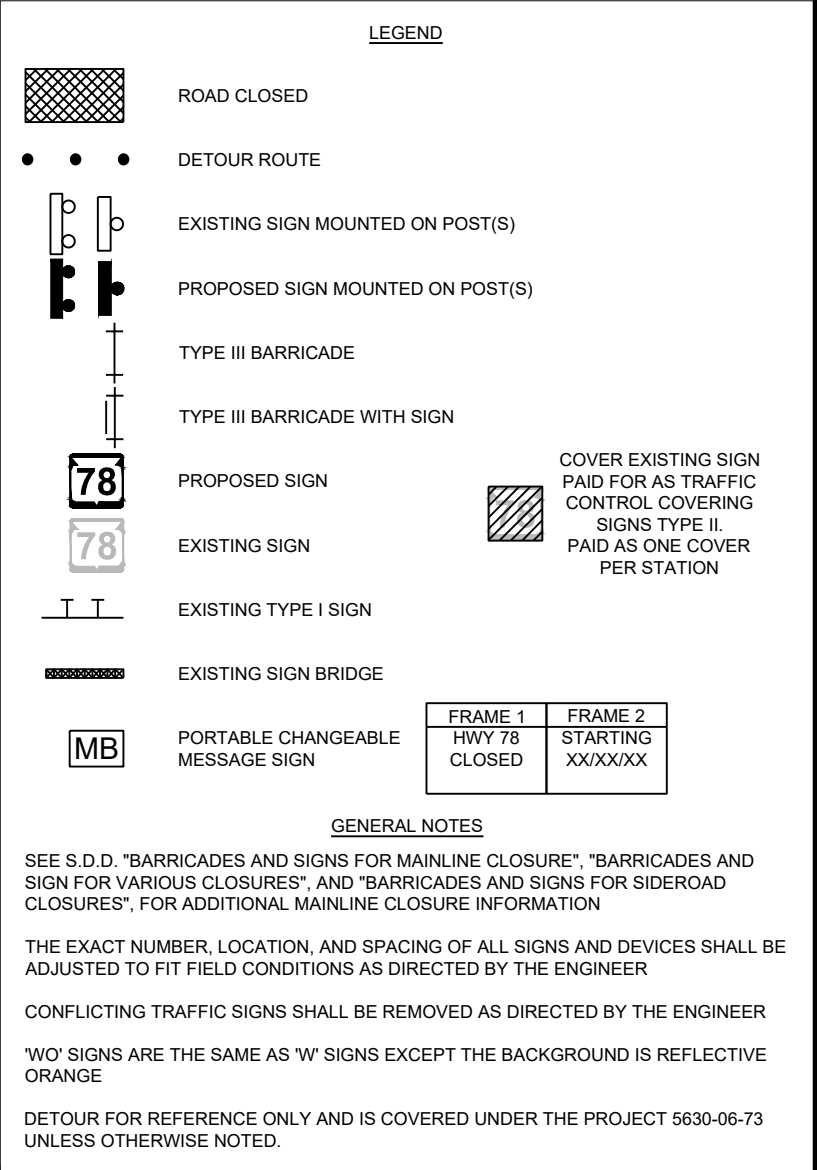
DETAIL M

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---

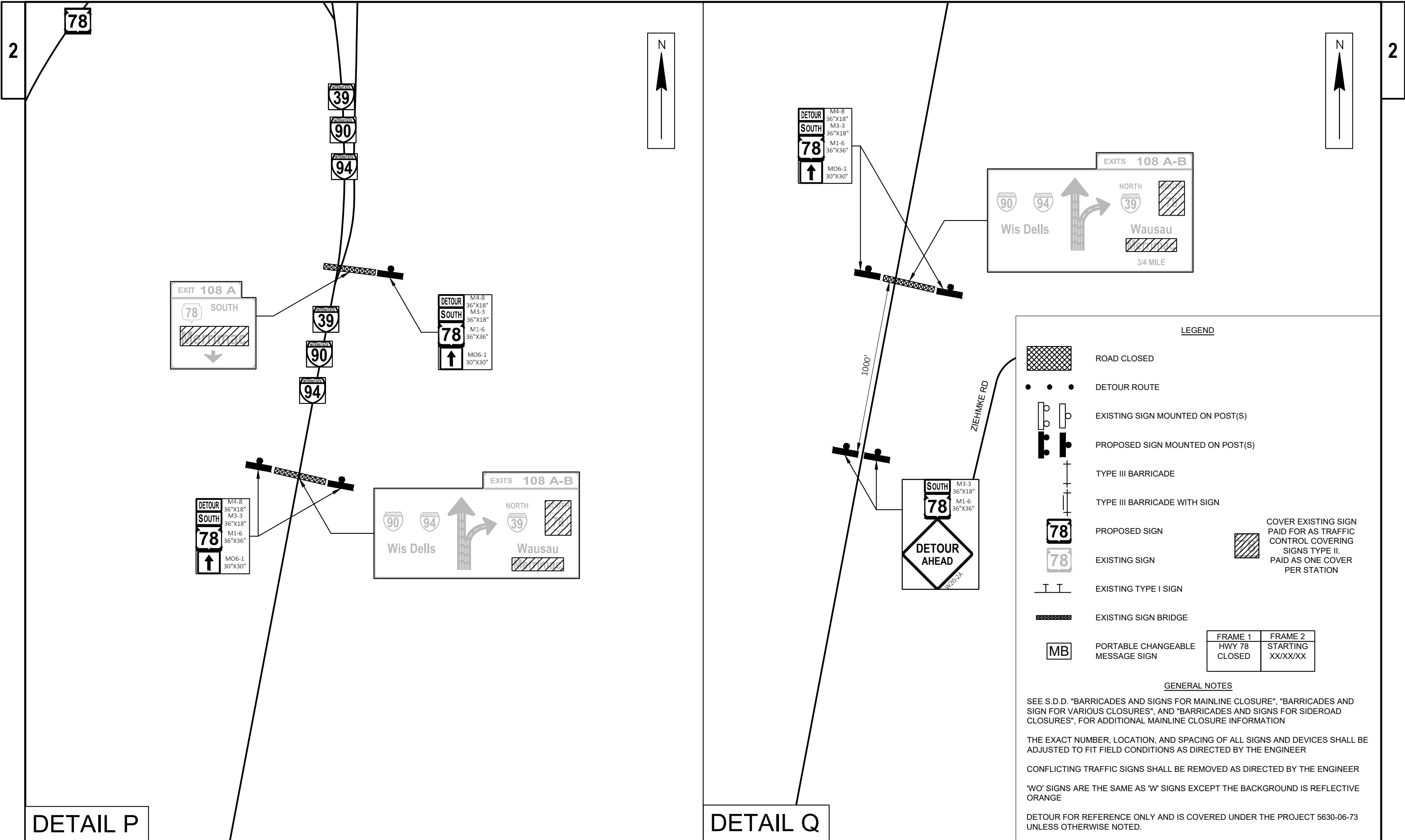


DETAIL N

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	DETOUR DETAILS	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	-------	---







DETAIL P

DETAIL Q



## ROAD CLOSED

### DETOUR ROUTE

EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)

PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST(S)

### TYPE III BARRICADE

TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN

PROPOSED SIGN

EXISTING SIGN

### EXISTING TYPE I SIGN

### EXISTING SIGN BRIDGE

## PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

COVER EXISTING SIGN  
PAID FOR AS TRAFFIC  
CONTROL COVERING  
SIGNS TYPE II.  
PAID AS ONE COVER  
PER STATION

## GENERAL NOTES

SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURE", "BARRICADES AND SIGN FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES", AND "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES". FOR ADDITIONAL MAINLINE CLOSURE INFORMATION

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

CONFLICTING TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

WO' SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS 'W' SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE

DETOUR FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND IS COVERED UNDER THE PROJECT 5630-06-73  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80

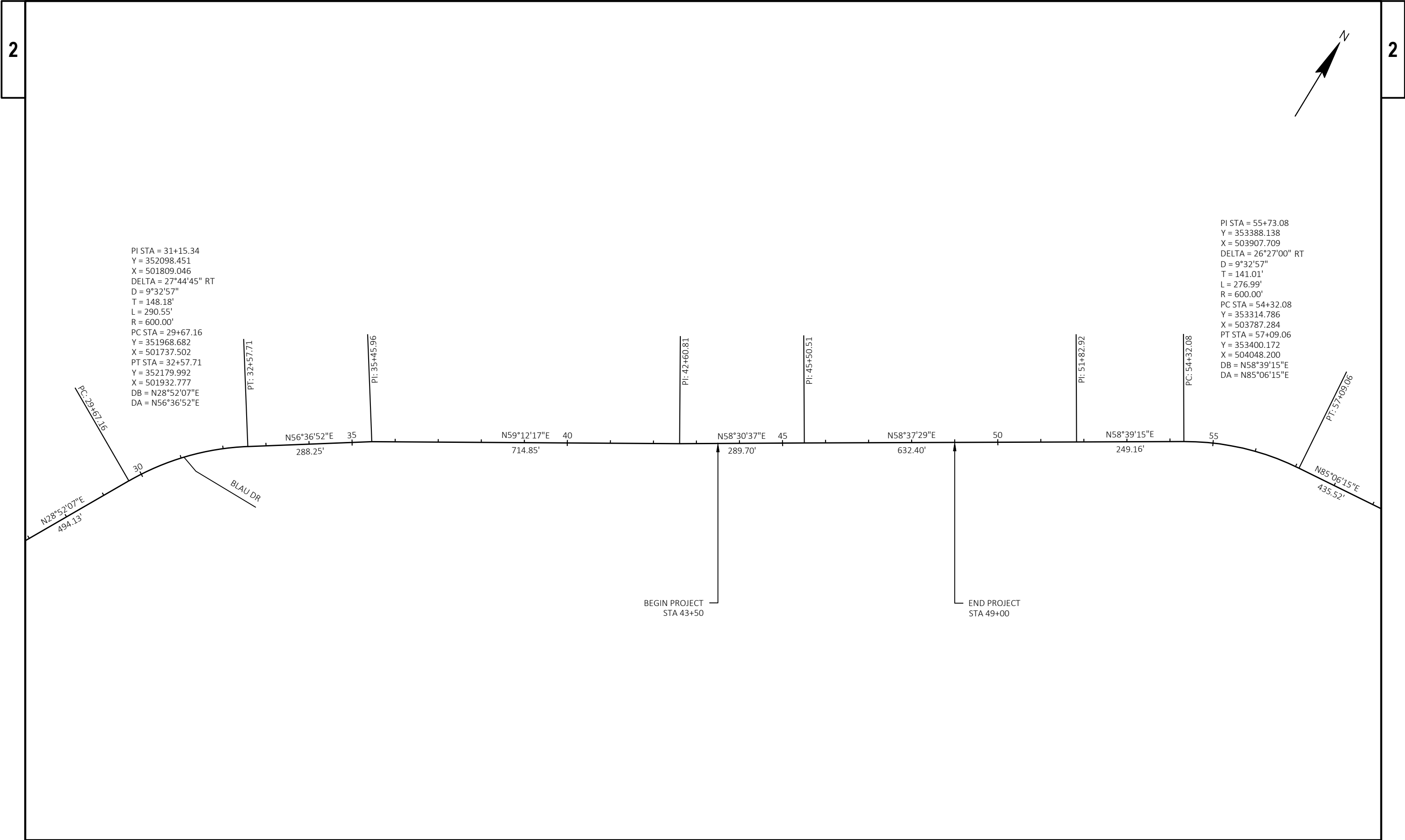
HWY: STH 78

COUNTY: COLUMBIA

## DETOUR DETAILS

SHEET

# E



PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	ALIGNMENT DETAIL	SHEET	E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	------------------	-------	---

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

5630-06-80

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	201.0105	Clearing	STA	6.000	6.000
0004	201.0205	Grubbing	STA	6.000	6.000
0010	203.0260	Removing Structure Over Waterway Minimal Debris (structure) 01. C-11-3005	EACH	1.000	1.000
0018	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	1,324.000	1,324.000
0022	208.0100	Borrow	CY	192.000	192.000
0030	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 5630-06-80	EACH	1.000	1.000
0032	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	60.000	60.000
0034	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	330.000	330.000
0038	312.0110	Select Crushed Material	TON	370.000	370.000
0040	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	40.000	40.000
0042	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	90.000	90.000
0044	460.5224	HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S	TON	120.000	120.000
0050	465.0560	Asphaltic Rumble Strips, Centerline	LF	120.000	120.000
0072	522.2368	Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 68x106-Inch	LF	64.000	64.000
0074	522.2668	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 68x106-Inch	EACH	2.000	2.000
0080	606.0300	Riprap Heavy	CY	75.000	75.000
0086	614.0920	Salvaged Rail	LF	650.000	650.000
0088	614.0925	Salvaged Guardrail End Treatments	EACH	4.000	4.000
0106	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.150	0.150
0108	624.0100	Water	MGAL	25.000	25.000
0110	625.0500	Salvaged Topsoil	SY	2,690.000	2,690.000
0112	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	310.000	310.000
0114	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	310.000	310.000
0116	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0118	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0120	628.2027	Erosion Mat Class II Type C	SY	2,690.000	2,690.000
0122	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	140.000	140.000
0126	629.0205	Fertilizer Type A	CWT	2.000	2.000
0128	630.0110	Seeding Mixture No. 10	LB	37.000	37.000
0130	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	65.000	65.000
0132	633.5200	Markers Culvert End	EACH	2.000	2.000
0144	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	160.000	160.000
0146	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	190.000	190.000
0148	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	380.000	380.000
0152	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	140.000	140.000
0158	643.1050	Traffic Control Signs PCMS	DAY	16.000	16.000
0164	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.150	0.150
0168	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	120.000	120.000
0170	646.2040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 6-Inch	LF	2,600.000	2,600.000
0174	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	120.000	120.000
0176	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	120.000	120.000
0178	650.6000	Construction Staking Pipe Culverts	EACH	1.000	1.000
0188	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 5630-06-80	EACH	1.000	1.000
0190	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	550.000	550.000
0192	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	52.000	52.000

Estimate Of Quantities By Plan Sets

5630-06-80

REMOVALS											
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	201.0105	201.0205	203.0260.01	614.0920	614.0925	690.0150	REMARKS
					CLEARING STA	GRUBBING STA	REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY MINIMAL DEBRIS (STRUCTURE) (01. C-11-3005) EACH	SALVAGED RAIL LF	SALVAGED GUARDRAIL END TREATMENTS EACH	SAWING ASPHALT LF	
0010	46+10	-	46+90	RT	1	1	--	325	2	--	START OF CULVERT TRENCH END OF CULVERT TRENCH
0010	43+50	-	47+10	LT	5	5	--	325	2	--	
0010	45+63			C-11-3005	--	--	--	--	--	26	
0010	46+83			C-11-3005	--	--	--	--	--	26	
TOTAL 0010					6	6	0	650	4	52	
0020	45+63	-	46+83	C-11-3005	--	--	1	--	--	--	
TOTAL 0020					0	0	1	0	0	0	
PROJECT TOTAL					6	6	1	650	4	52	

AGGREGATE								
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110	305.0120	312.0110	624.0100
					BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	SELECT CRUSHED MATERIAL TON	WATER MGAL
0010	43+50	-	49+00	SHOULDERS	55	--	--	3
0010	45+63	-	46+83	BASE	--	300	--	13
0010	45+63	-	46+83	SUBBASE	--	--	335	7
0010	43+50	-	49+00	UNDISTRIBUTED	5	30	35	2
TOTAL 0010					60	330	370	25

LANDSCAPING								
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0500	629.0205	630.0110	630.0500
					SALVAGED TOPSOIL SY	FERTILIZER TYPE A CWT	SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 10 LB	SEED WATER MGAL
0010	43+00	-	49+50	LT	1,560	1.0	21	35
0010	43+00	-	49+50	RT	1,000	0.8	14	25
0010	43+00	-	49+50	UNDISTRIBUTED	130	0.2	2	5
TOTAL 0010					2,690	2.0	37	65

EARTHWORK							
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	205.0100	208.0100	
					EXCAVATION COMMON CY	BORROW CY	
0010	43+50	-	49+00		1,324	192	
TOTAL 0010					1,324	192	

HMA							
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	455.0605	460.5224	465.0560
					TACK COAT GAL	HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S TON	ASPHALTIC RUMBLE STRIPS, CENTERLINE LF
0010	45+63	-	46+83	TOP HMA LAYER	20	40	120
0010	45+63	-	46+83	MIDDLE HMA LAYER	20	40	--
0010	45+63	-	46+83	BOTTOM HMA LAYER	--	40	--
TOTAL 0010					40	120	120

CULVERT							
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	522.2368	522.2668	633.5200
					CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CLASS HE-III 68X106-INCH LF	APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL 68X106-INCH EACH	MARKERS CULVERT END EACH
0020	46+18	-	46+28	C-11-3005	64	2	2
TOTAL 0020					64	2	2

3

3

EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	606.0300 RIPRAP HEAVY CY	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.2027 EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE C SY	628.7504 TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS LF	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR SY
0010	43+00	-	49+50	LT	--	--	--	1,560	90	--
0010	43+00	-	49+50	RT	--	290	290	1,000	40	--
0010	43+00	-	49+50	UNDISTRIBUTED	--	20	20	130	10	--
TOTAL 0010					0	310	310	2,690	140	0
0020	43+00	-	49+50	LT	15	--	--	--	--	30
0020	43+00	-	49+50	RT	55	--	--	--	--	80
0020	43+00	-	49+50	UNDISTRIBUTED	5	--	--	--	--	10
TOTAL 0020					75	0	0	0	0	120
PROJECT TOTAL					75	310	310	2690	140	120

TRAFFIC CONTROL

CATEGORY	LOCATION	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAY	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY	643.1050 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS PCMS DAY	REMARKS
0010	DETOUR	140	170	340	120	14	DETOUR DURATION (14 DAYS)
0010	UNDISTRIBUTED	20	20	40	20	2	
TOTAL 0010		160	190	380	140	16	

PAVEMENT MARKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.2040 MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 6-INCH LF	REMARKS
0010	43+00	-	49+50	STH 78	1,300	CENTERLINE (YELLOW)
0010	43+00	-	49+50	STH 78	1,300	EDGE LINE (WHITE)
TOTAL 0010					2,600	

STAKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING BASE LF	650.6000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS EACH	650.9911.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (PROJECT) (01. 5630-06-80) EACH	650.9920 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	43+50	-	49+00	STH 78	120	120	--	1	550
TOTAL 0010					120	120		1	550
0020	43+50	-	49+00	STH 78	--	--	1	--	--
TOTAL 0020					0	0	1	0	0
PROJECT TOTAL					120	120	1	1	550

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT TITLE SHEET

5630-06-20  
SAUK CITY - IH 39

BOX CULVERT C-11-3072

STH 78  
COLUMBIA



CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

SECTION LINE	---	SECTION CORNER SYMBOL		R/W MONUMENT (TO BE SET)	●
QUARTER LINE	---	SECTION CORNER MONUMENT		NON-MONUMENTED R/W POINT	○
SIXTEENTH LINE	---	GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENT		FOUND IRON PIN (1-INCH UNLESS NOTED)	IP ●
NEW REFERENCE LINE	---	SIXTEENTH CORNER MONUMENT		OFF-PREMISE SIGN	
NEW R/W LINE	---	SIGN			
EXISTING R/W OR HE LINE	---				
PROPERTY LINE	---				
LOT, TIE & OTHER MINOR LINES	---				
SLOPE INTERCEPT	---				
CORPORATE LIMITS	---				
UNDERGROUND FACILITY (COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRIC, ETC)	---				
NEW R/W (FEE OR HE) (HATCHING VARIES BY OWNER)	---				
TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT AREA	---				
EASEMENT AREA (PERMANENT LIMITED OR RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT)	---				
TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES	---				
BUILDING	---				
TO BE REMOVED	---				
BRIDGE	---				
CULVERT	---				
PARALLEL OFFSETS	---				

CONVENTIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

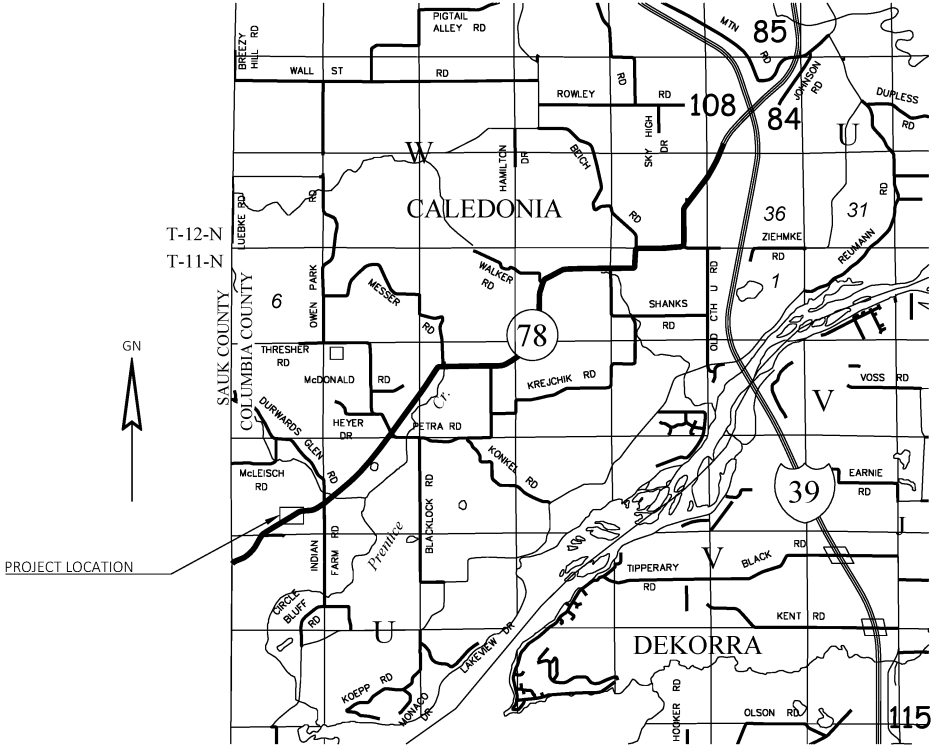
ACCESS RIGHTS	AR	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE	PCC
ACRES	AC	POINT OF INTERSECTION	PI
AHEAD	AH	PROPERTY LINE	PL
ALUMINUM	ALUM	RECORDED AS	(100')
AND OTHERS	ET AL	REEL / IMAGE	R/I
BACK	BK	REFERENCE LINE	R/L
BLOCK	BLK	REMAINING	REM
CENTERLINE	C/L	RESTRICTIVE DEVELOPMENT	RDE
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP	CSM	EASEMENT	
CONCRETE	CONC	RIGHT	RT
COUNTY	CO	RIGHT OF WAY	R/W
COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY	CTH	SECTION	SEC
DISTANCE	DIST	SEPTIC VENT	SEPV
CORNER	COR	SQUARE FEET	SF
DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOC	STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY	STH
EASEMENT	EASE	STATION	STA
EXISTING	EX	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	TP
GAS VALVE	GV	TEMPORARY LIMITED	TLE
GRID NORTH	GN	EASEMENT	
HIGHWAY EASEMENT	HE	TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT	TPP
IDENTIFICATION	ID	UNITED STATES HIGHWAY	USH
LAND CONTRACT	LC	VOLUME	V
LEFT	LT		
MONUMENT	MON		
NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY	NGS		
NUMBER	NO		
OUTLOT	OL		
PAGE	P		
POINT OF TANGENCY	PT		
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT	PLE		
POINT OF BEGINNING	POB		
POINT OF CURVATURE	PC		

CURVE DATA ABBREVIATIONS

LONG CHORD	LCH
LONG CHORD BEARING	LCB
RADIUS	R
DEGREE OF CURVE	D
CENTRAL ANGLE	Δ/DELTA
LENGTH OF CURVE	L
TANGENT	T
DIRECTION AHEAD	DA
DIRECTION BACK	DB

CONVENTIONAL UTILITY SYMBOLS

WATER	---
GAS	---
TELEPHONE	---
OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES	---
ELECTRIC	---
CABLE TELEVISION	---
FIBER OPTIC	---
SANITARY SEWER	---
STORM SEWER	---
ELECTRIC TOWER	---



LAYOUT  
SCALE 0 1 MI.

THE NOTES, CONVENTIONAL SIGNS, AND ABBREVIATIONS ARE ASSOCIATED WITH EACH TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT FOR PROJECT 5630-06-20

NOTES:

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), COLUMBIA COUNTY, NAD83(2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 3/4" X 24" IRON REBARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES DEPICTED IN THE NON-ACQUISITION AREAS ARE INTENDED TO RE-ESTABLISH EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES AS DETERMINED FROM PREVIOUS PROJECTS, OTHER RECORDED DOCUMENTS, OR FROM CENTERLINE OF EXISTING PAVEMENTS.

RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERIMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY SYSTEM OR OTHER "SURVEYS" OF PUBLIC RECORD.

DIMENSIONING FOR THE NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY IS MEASURED ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE NEW REFERENCE LINES.

A TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT (TLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON, THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE. ALL (TLEs) ON THIS PLAT EXPIRE AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR WHICH THIS INSTRUMENT IS GIVEN.

A PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT (PLE) IS A RIGHT FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PURPOSES, AS DEFINED HEREIN, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO OPERATE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT THEREON AND THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSE, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE, BUT WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE OWNER'S RIGHTS TO MAKE OR CONSTRUCT IMPROVEMENTS ON SAID LANDS OR TO FLATTEN THE SLOPES, PROVIDING SAID ACTIVITIES WILL NOT IMPAIR OR OTHERWISE ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HIGHWAY FACILITIES.

AN EASEMENT FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES (HE), AS LONG AS SO USED, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM DESIRABLE.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE DRAWN FROM DATA DERIVED FROM MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.

FOR THE CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN MADISON

PARCEL AND UTILITY IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS MAY NOT POINT TO ALL AREAS OF ACQUISITION, AS NOTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

INFORMATION FOR THE BASIS OF EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY POINTS OF REFERENCE AND ACCESS CONTROL ARE LISTED ON THE TPP DETAIL PAGES.

PROJECT NUMBER 5630-06-20 -4. 01  
SHEET 2 OF 2



TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT NO: 5630-06-20 - 4.01

PART OF THE SOUTWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 11 NORTH, RANGE 8 EAST, TOWN OF CALEDONIA, COLUMBIA COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

RELOCATION ORDER: STH 78, SAUK CITY - IH 39 (BOX CULVERT C-11-3072), COLUMBIA COUNTY

TO PROPERLY ESTABLISH, LAY OUT, WIDEN, ENLARGE, EXTEND, CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, IMPROVE, OR MAINTAIN A PORTION OF THE HIGHWAY DESIGNATED ABOVE, THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO RELOCATE OR CHANGE SAID HIGHWAY AND ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS AND INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.

TO EFFECT THIS CHANGE, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED UNDER SECTION 84.02 (3), 84.09, AND 84.30, WISCONSIN STATUTES, THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HEREBY ORDERS THAT:

- AT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS LAID OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO THE LINES AND WIDTHS AS SO SHOWN FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT.
- THE LANDS OR INTERESTS OR RIGHTS IN LANDS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT AND SHALL BE ACQUIRED IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.09 (1) OR (2), WISCONSIN STATUTES.

NOTES:

POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), COLUMBIA COUNTY, NAD83 (2011) IN US SURVEY FEET. VALUES SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 3/4" X 24" IRON REBARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

FOR THE CURRENT ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE PLANNING UNIT OF THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OFFICE IN MADISON.

EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINT OF REFERENCE: BEST FIT OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AND CENTERLINE.

SIXTEENTH LINES WERE ESTABLISHED BY SECTION BREAKDOWN OF OBSERVED PLSS MONUMENTS.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO THE TITLE SHEET, RECORDED AS SHEET 2 OF 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

R/W COURSE TABLE			
PT. TO PT.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE	
100 101	N00°37'13"W	38.17'	
101 102	N00°37'13"W	38.17'	
111 112	SEE CURVE 1		
112 113	S00°32'35"E	34.56'	
113 114	S00°32'35"E	34.75'	
114 115	SEE CURVE 2		
118 119	S58°37'29"W	187.69'	
PLE COURSE TABLE			
118 200	S58°37'29"W	68.26'	
200 201	S31°22'31"E	36.50'	
200 203	S58°37'29"W	100.00'	
201 202	S58°37'29"W	100.00'	
202 203	N31°22'31"W	36.50'	
203 119	S58°37'29"W	19.44'	

TOWN OF CALEDONIA

SCHEDULE OF LANDS & INTERESTS REQUIRED

PARCEL NUMBER	OWNER (S)	INTERESTS REQUIRED	R/W ACRES REQUIRED			T.L.E. ACRES	P.L.E. ACRES
			NEW	EXISTING	TOTAL		
1	Hayden C. MacLeish	FEE/TLE/PLE	0.430	2.300	2.730	0.051	0.084

NOTE: OWNER'S NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO THE DEPARTMENT.

UTILITY INTERESTS REQUIRED

UTILITY NUMBER	OWNER (S)	INTEREST REQUIRED
200	FRONTIER COMMUNICATION	RELEASE OF RIGHTS

EASEMENT TABLE

NUMBER	OWNER	RECORDING INFORMATION	LOCATED IN R/W PARCEL #
200	GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF WISCONSIN NKA FRONTIER COMMUNICATION	DOC. #388654	1
N/A	STATE OF WISCONSIN DNR CONSERVATION EASEMENT	DOC. #692706	1

R/W CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	LONG CHORD BEARING (LCB)	LONG CHORD DISTANCE (LCH)	LENGTH OF CURVE (L)	RADIUS (R)
1	N65° 39' 16"E	154.29'	154.68'	633.00'
2	S64° 38' 30"W	118.29'	118.51'	567.00'

COORDINATE TABLE - R/W POINTS				
PT.#	STATION	OFFSET	Y	X
100	40+30.49	33.00' RT	352558.330	502606.573
101	40+49.68	0.00'	352596.500	502606.160
102	40+68.87	33.00' LT	352634.671	502605.746
103	42+60.61	33.00' LT	352732.838	502770.453
104	43+30.00	33.00' LT	352768.874	502829.283
105	43+47.93	62.38' LT	352803.290	502829.225
106	44+24.08	50.00' LT	352832.511	502900.625
107	45+50.51	50.00' LT	352898.582	503008.486
108	49+20.00	50.00' LT	353090.977	503323.987
109	49+20.00	33.00' LT	353076.462	503332.838
110	51+82.92	33.00' LT	353213.349	503557.312
111	54+32.08	33.00' LT	353342.970	503770.117
112	55+78.69	33.00' LT	353406.575	503910.687
113	55+68.70	0.00'	353372.018	503911.015
114	55+57.48	33.00' RT	353337.264	503911.344
115	54+32.08	33.00' RT	353286.603	503804.451
116	51+82.92	33.00' RT	353156.999	503591.674
117	48+94.90	33.00' RT	353007.045	503345.770
118	47+38.26	50.00' RT	352910.976	503220.882
119	45+50.46	50.00' RT	352813.256	503060.636
120	43+30.00	50.00' RT	352698.097	502872.638
121	43+30.00	33.00' RT	352712.594	502863.758
122	42+61.01	33.00' RT	352676.348	502804.587

COORDINATE TABLE - PLE POINTS				
PT.#	STATION	OFFSET	Y	X
200	46+70.00	50.00' RT	352875.439	503162.607
201	46+70.00	86.50' RT	352844.276	503181.610
202	45+70.00	86.50' RT	352792.212	503096.232
203	45+70.00	50.00' RT	352823.375	503077.229

PI: 42+60.81  
DELTA=0°41'40" LT  
Y=352704.593  
X=502787.520

PI: 45+50.51  
DELTA=0°06'52" RT  
Y=352855.919  
X=503034.561

PI: 51+82.92  
DELTA=0°01'46" RT  
Y=353185.174  
X=503574.493

PARTIAL CURVE  
PC STA 54+32.08 TO 113  
L=136.62'  
R=600.00'  
LCH=136.33'  
LCB=N65° 10' 38"E

CURVE 3  
PI STA = 55+73.08  
Y = 353388.138  
X = 503907.709  
DELTA = 26°27'00" RT  
D = 9°32'57"  
T = 141.01'  
L = 276.99'  
R = 600.00'  
PC STA = 54+32.08  
PT STA = 57+09.06  
DB = N58°39'15"E  
DA = N85°06'15"E

PARTIAL CURVE  
113 TO PT STA 57+09.06  
L=140.36'  
R=600.00'  
LCH=140.04'  
LCB=N78° 24' 09"E

STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

I, JOERG FELDBINDER, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 84.095 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION I HAVE MAPPED THIS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT PLAT AND SUCH PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS ALL EXTERIOR BOUNDARIES OF THE SURVEYED LAND.

SIGNATURE: *Joerg Feldbinder* DATE: 5/31/2022  
PRINT NAME: JOERG FELDBINDER  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: S-2991

THIS PLAT AND RELOCATION ORDER ARE APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SOUTHWEST REGION, LA CROSSE OFFICE  
SIGNATURE: *Cory Schlager* DATE: 5/31/2022  
PRINT NAME: CORY SCHLAGEL

DOC # 956928

REGISTER OF DEEDS

COLUMBIA COUNTY

RECORDED ON:

05/31/2022 01:38:01 PM

PAGES: 2

LISA KRINTZ

REGISTER OF DEEDS

REC FEE: 25.00

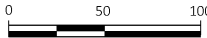
VOLUME: TPP-E PAGE: 49

ELECTRONICALLY RETURNED TO SENDER

RESERVED FOR REGISTER OF DEEDS  
PROJECT NUMBER 5630-06-20 4.01  
SHEET 1 OF 2

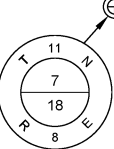
GN

SCALE, FEET



R-8-E  
NOT TO SCALE

FOUND ALUM. MONUMENT  
Y = 357355.785  
X = 502554.632



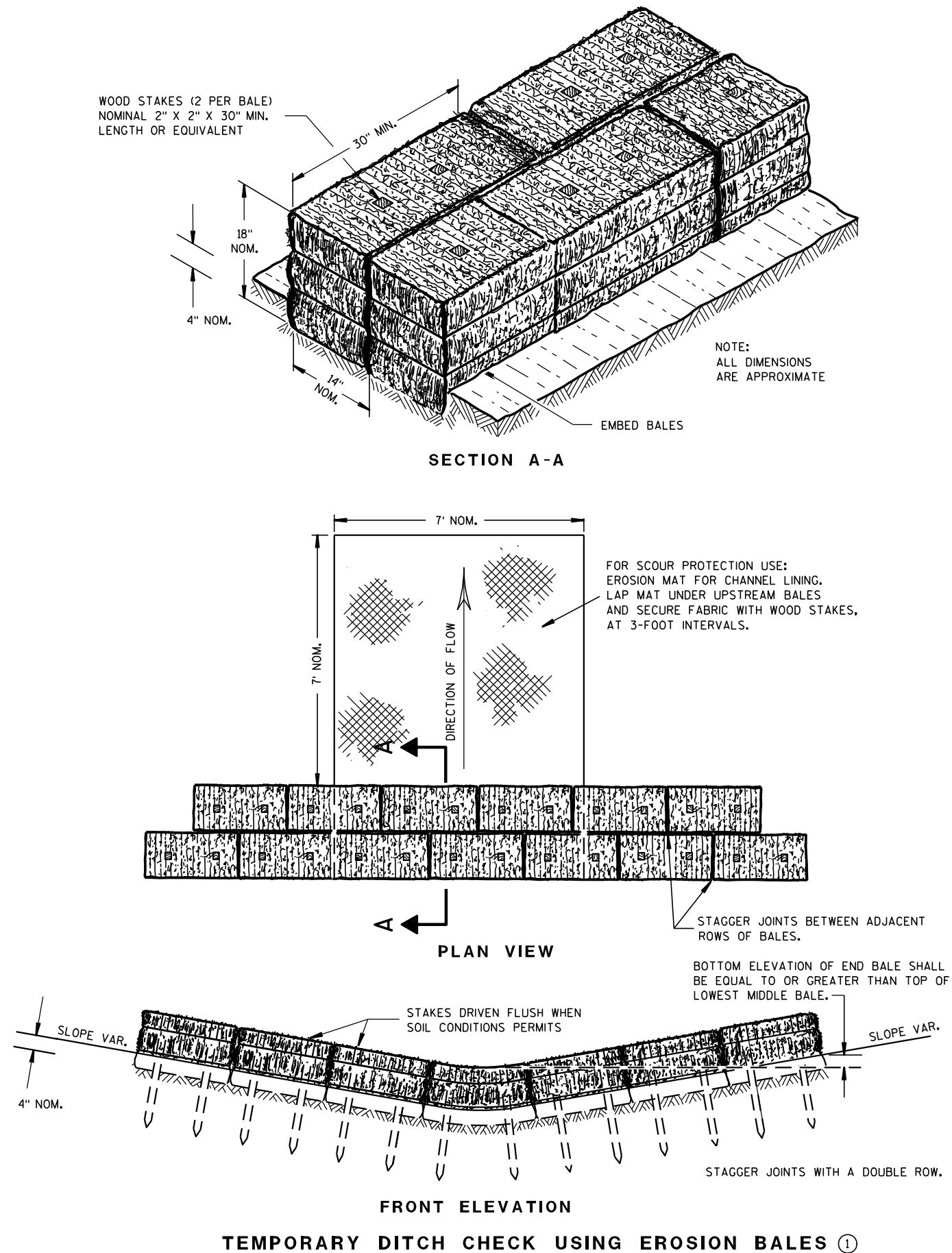
4

4



Standard Detail Drawing List

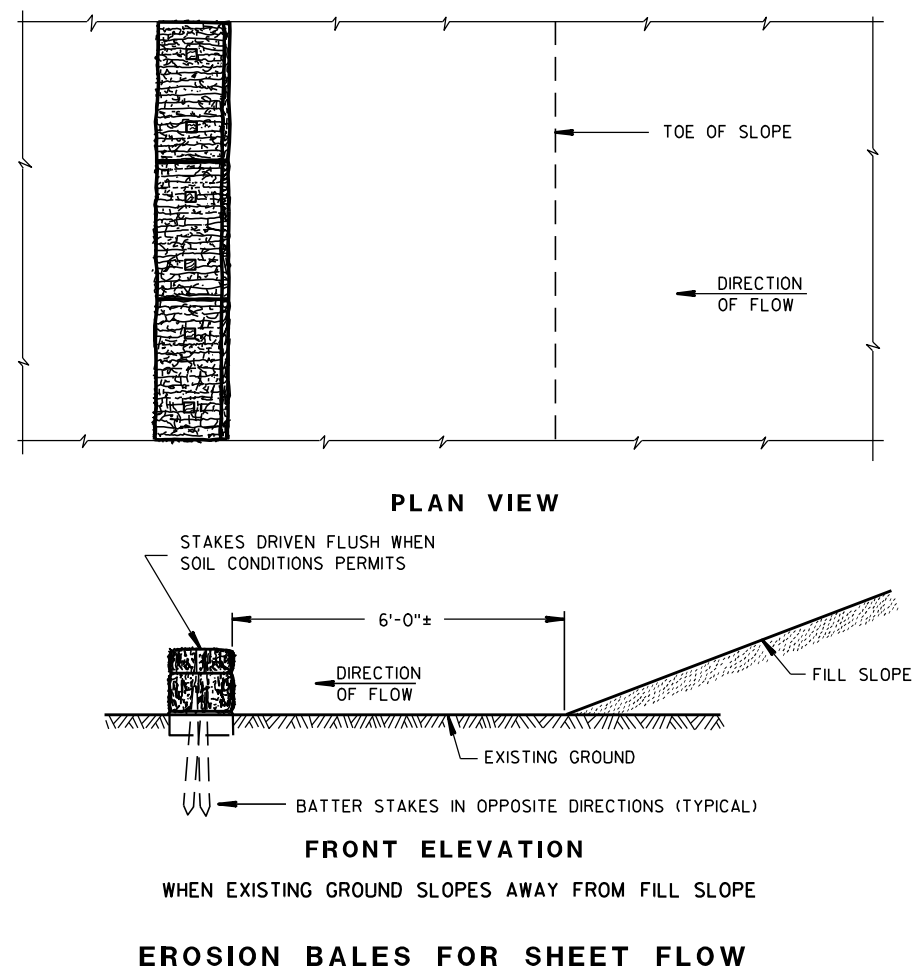
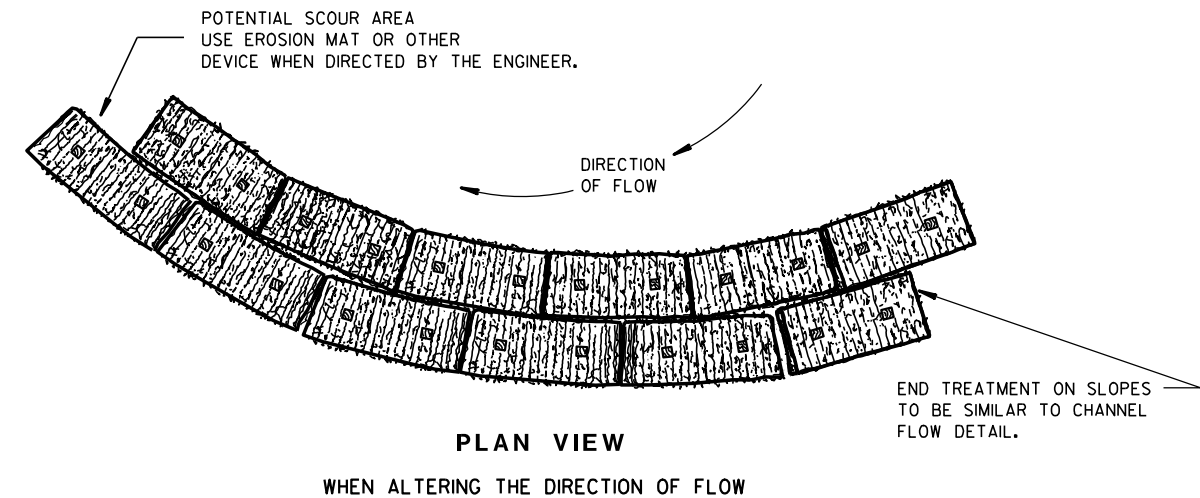
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
08F02-01	APRON ENDWALLS FOR PIPE ARCH AND ELLIPTICAL PIPE
08F04-08	JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL
13A11-04A	CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT
13A11-04D	CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS, BRIDGES, RAILROADS
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
14B29-01	SAFETY EDGE
15A03-02A	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15A03-02B	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15C02-09A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-09B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-09C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C08-24A	PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS
15C11-10B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS



## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF  
EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY  
DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

6/04/02  
DATE

/S/ Beth Canestra  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

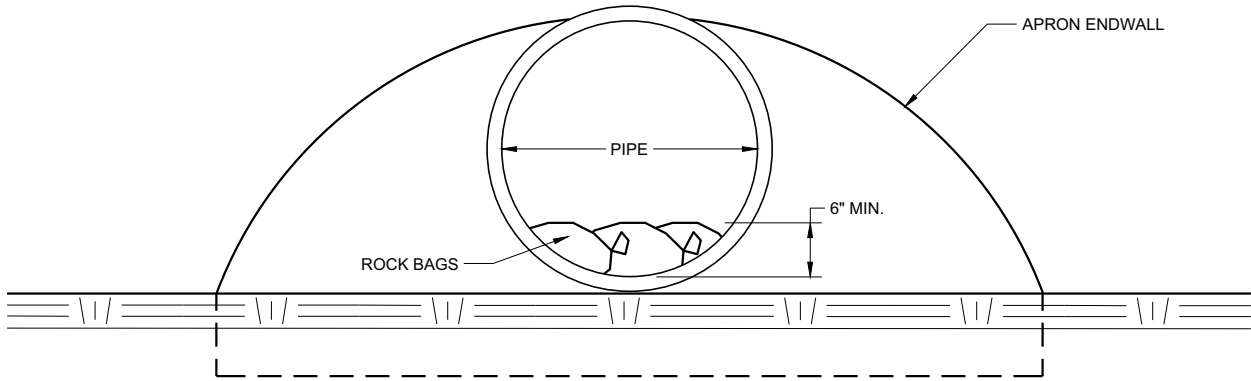
FHWA



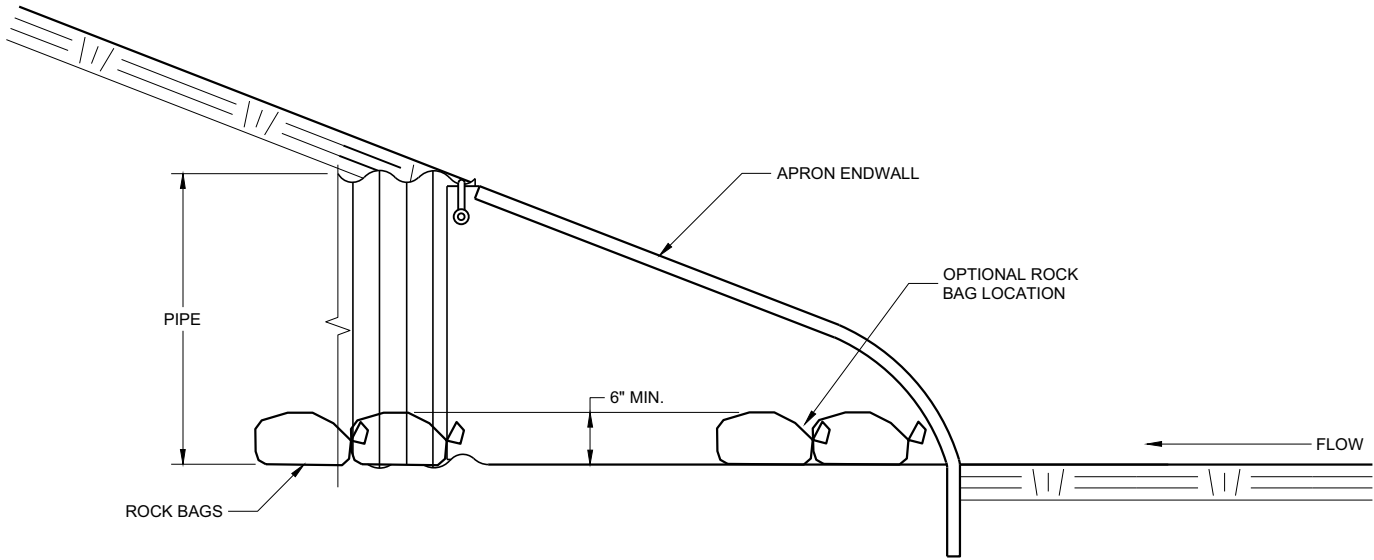
- ① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
- ② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
- ③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1½" X 1½" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
- ④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
- ⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



<b>SILT FENCE</b>	
<b>STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>	
<b>APPROVED</b> 4-29-05 DATE	/S/ <u>Beth Cannestra</u> CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER



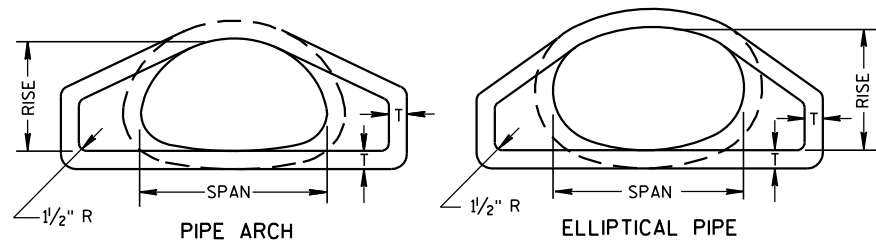
END VIEW



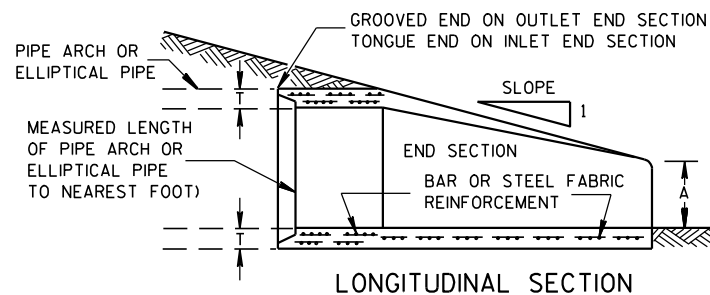
SIDE VIEW

**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**  
(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

<b>CULVERT PIPE CHECK</b>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2019 DATE	/S/ Daniel Schave EROSION CONTROL ENGINEER

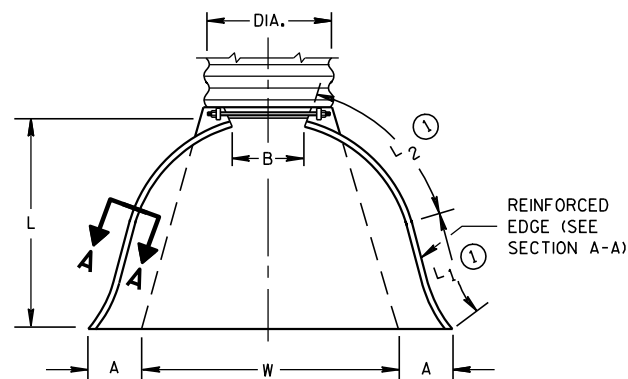


END VIEW



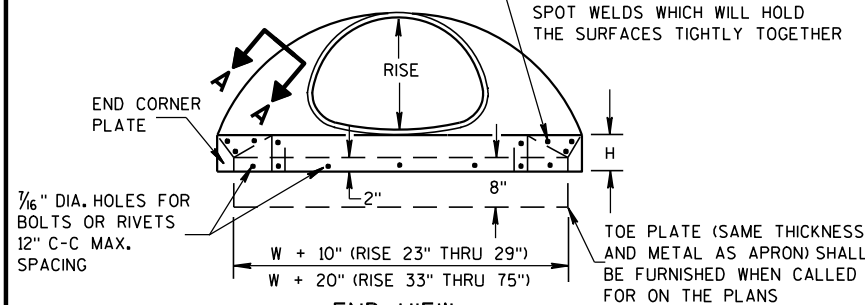
LONGITUDINAL SECTION

## CONCRETE ENDWALLS

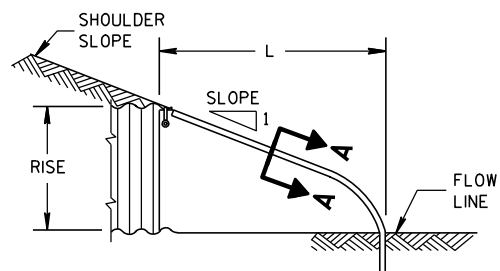
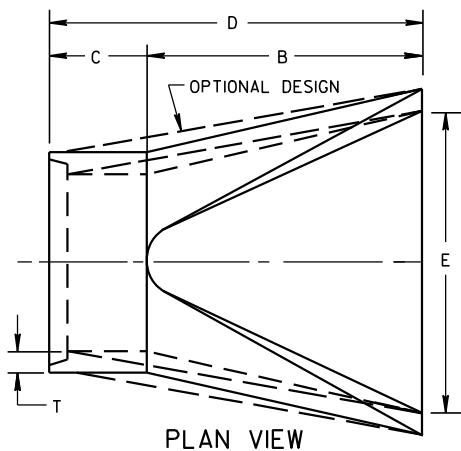


PLAN VIEW

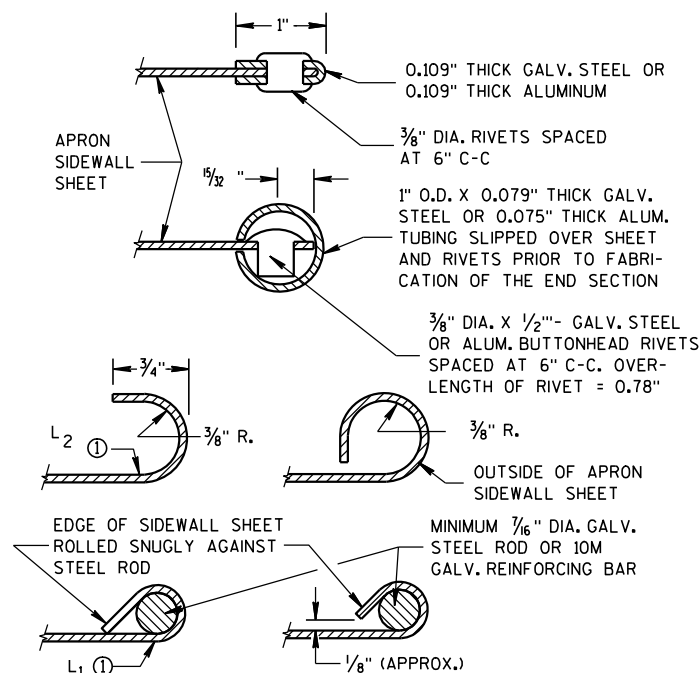
END CORNER PLATES MAY BE FASTENED TO APRON PROPER BY BOLTS, RIVETS, OR RESISTANCE SPOT WELDS WHICH WILL HOLD THE SURFACES TIGHTLY TOGETHER



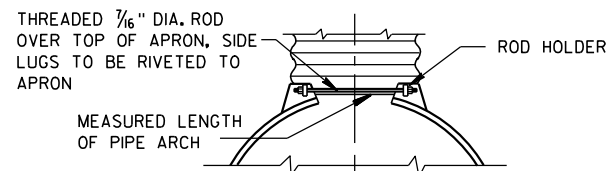
END VIEW

SIDE ELEVATION  
METAL ENDWALLS

PLAN VIEW

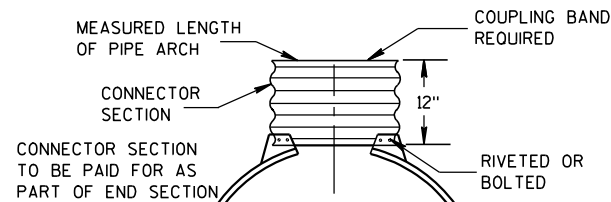


SECTION A-A



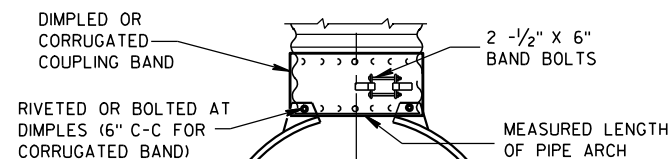
TYPE 2

FOR 17" X 13" THRU 112" X 75" PIPE ARCH



TYPE 3

FOR 64" X 43" THRU 112" X 75" PIPE ARCH



TYPE 5

ALTERNATE FOR:  
ALL SIZES CORRUGATED PIPE ARCHESNOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL,  
AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL.

## CONNECTION DETAILS

## 2- 2 1/3" X 1/2" CORRUGATIONS

EQUIV. DIA. (Inches)	(Inches)		MIN. THICK. (Inches)		DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE	BODY
	SPAN	RISE	STEEL	ALUM.	A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1 1/2")	L1 ①	L2 ①	W (±2")		
15	17	13	.064	.060	7	9	6	19	14	16	30	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
18	21	15	.064	.060	7	10	6	23	14	19 3/8	36	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
21	24	18	.064	.060	8	12	6	28	18	21 3/4	42	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
24	28	20	.064	.060	9	14	6	32	18	27 1/2	48	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
30	35	24	.079	.075	10	16	6	39	18	37 5/8	60	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
36	42	29	.079	.075	12	18	8	46	24	45 3/8	75	2 1/2 to 1	1 Pc.
42	49	33	.109	.105	13	21	9	53	24	54 3/4	85	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
48	57	38	.109	.105	18	26	12	63	24	68	90	2 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
54	64	43	.109	.105	18	30	12	70	24	72 3/4	102	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
60	71	47	.109*	.105*	18	33	12	77	30	82 1/4	114	2 1/4 to 1	3 Pc.
66	77	52	.109*	.105*	18	36	12	77	—	—	126	2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	83	57	.109*	.105*	18	39	12	77	—	—	138	2 to 1	3 Pc.

## 3" X 1" CORRUGATIONS

EQUIV. DIA. (Inches)	(Inches)		MIN. THICK. (Inches)		DIMENSIONS (Inches)							APPROX. SLOPE	BODY
	SPAN	RISE	STEEL	ALUM.	A (±1")	B (MAX.)	H (±1")	L (±1 1/2")	L1 ①	L2 ①	W (±2")		
48	53	41	.109	.105	18	26	12	63	24	72 3/4	90	2 1/2 to 1	2 Pc.
54	60	46	.109	.105	18	30	12	70	30	82 1/4	102	2 to 1	2 Pc.
60	66	51	.109*	.105*	18	33	12	77	—	—	114	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
66	73	55	.109*	.105*	18	36	12	77	—	—	126	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
72	81	59	.109*	.105*	18	39	12	77	—	—	138	2 to 1	3 Pc.
78	87	63	.109*	.105*	22	38	12	77	—	—	148	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
84	95	67	.109*	.105*	22	34	12	77	—	—	162	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
90	103	71	.109*	.105*	22	38	12	77	—	—	174	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.
96	112	75	.109*	.105*	24	40	12	77	—	—	174	1 1/2 to 1	3 Pc.

NOTE: ALL SPLICES TO BE LAP RIVETED OR BOLTED.

\* EXCEPT CENTER PANEL  
SEE GENERAL NOTES

## REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE ARCH

EQUIV. DIA. (Inches)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)								APPROX. SLOPE
	** SPAN	** RISE	T	A	B	C	D	E	
24	29	18	3	8 1/2	39	33	72	48	3 to 1
30	36	22	3 1/2	9 1/2	50	46	96	60	3 to 1
36	44	27	4	11 1/8	60	36	96	72	3 to 1
42	51	31	4 1/2	15 1/8	60	36	96	78	3 to 1
48	58	36	5	21	60	36	96	84	3 to 1
54	65	40	5 1/2	25 1/2	60	36	96	90	3 to 1
60	73	45	6	31	60	36	96	96	3 to 1
72	88	54	7	31	60	39	99	120	2 to 1
84	102	62	8	28 1/2	83	19	102	144	2 to 1

## REINFORCED CONCRETE ELLIPTICAL PIPE

EQUIV. DIA. (Inches)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)								APPROX. SLOPE
	** SPAN	** RISE	T	A	B	C	D	E	
24	30	19	3 1/4	8 1/2	39	33	72	48	3 to 1
30	38	24	3 3/4	9 1/2	54	18	72	60	3 to 1
36	45	29	4 1/2	11 1/8	60	24	84	72	2 1/2 to 1
42	53	34	5	15 1/4	60	36	96	78	2 1/2 to 1
48	60	38	5 1/2	21	60	36	96	84	2 1/2 to 1
54	68	43	6	25 1/2	60	36	96	90	2 1/2 to 1
60	76	48	6 1/2	30	60	36	96	96	2 1/2 to 1

\*\*NOMINAL SIZE

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VISE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 66" X 51" PIPE ARCH AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 66" X 51" PIPE ARCH AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE ARCH PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 77" X 52" THROUGH 112" X 75" APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE ARCH SIZES UP TO 73" X 55" A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

APRON ENDWALLS FOR  
PIPE ARCH AND  
ELLIPTICAL PIPESTATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

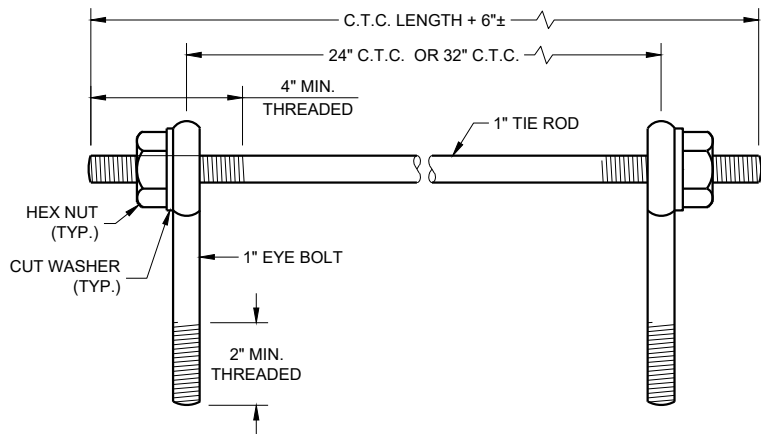
APPROVED

11/30/94

DATE

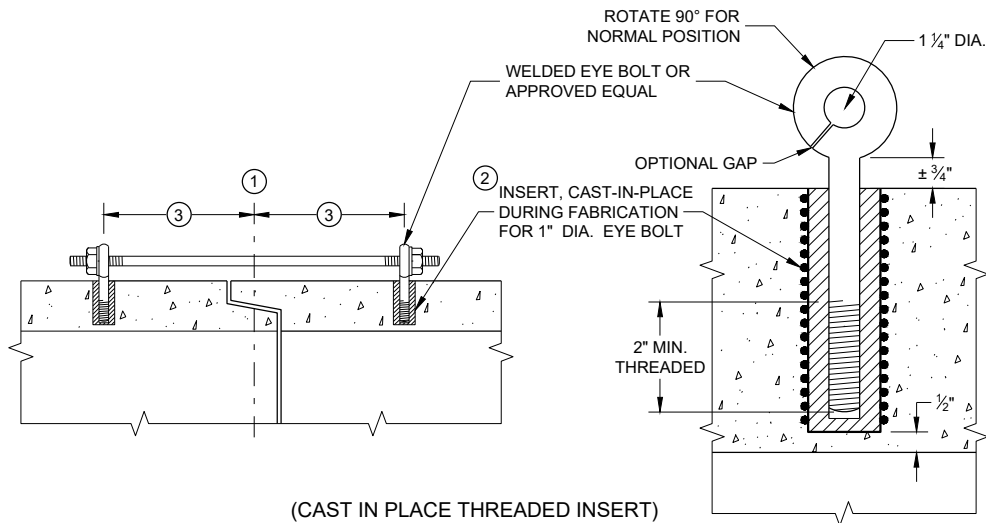
FHWA

/S/ Rory L. Rhinesmith  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER



EYE BOLTS AND TIE ROD

EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 1)



(CAST IN PLACE THREADED INSERT)

LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS

## GENERAL NOTES

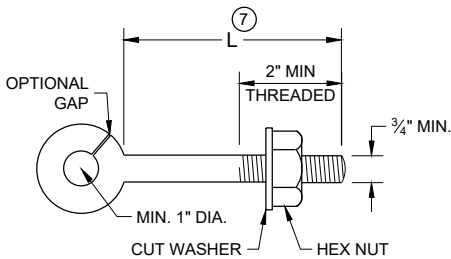
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT AND STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER IN THE MANNER ILLUSTRATED BY THIS DETAIL AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE EITHER ALTERNATE 1, 2 OR 3 FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. ONLY ALTERNATE 1 AND 3 MAY BE USED FOR CATTLE PASSES, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE CONTRACT. THE MATERIALS, FABRICATION AND WORK NECESSARY TO TIE THE PIPE BY THIS DETAIL WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PIPE AND APRON ENDWALLS IF REQUIRED.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR JOINT TIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

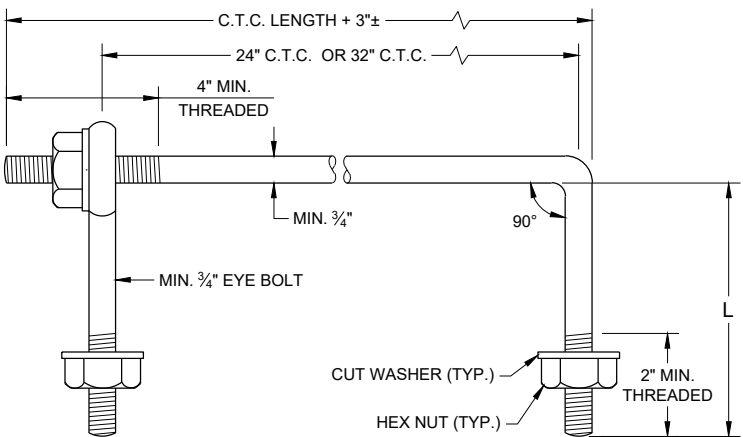
JOINT TIES TO BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A 153.

- 1 CENTER LINE OF TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BELL AND SPIGOT JOINTS.
- 2 THE INSIDE OF THE THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CLEAN TO ALLOW THE INSERTION OF THREADED EYE BOLTS.
- 3 HOLES SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE OR DRILLED PER THE APPLICABLE DETAIL, AND EQUAL DISTANCE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE JOINT.
- 4 BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE OF PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 INCHES.
- 5 OPENING TO BE ROD DIAMETER PLUS 1 INCH.
- 6 LENGTH ADEQUATE TO EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2 INCH OF THE INNER SURFACE OF THE PIPE.
- 7 EYE BOLT LENGTH DETERMINED BY WALL THICKNESS, BELL THICKNESS AND BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE PIPE.

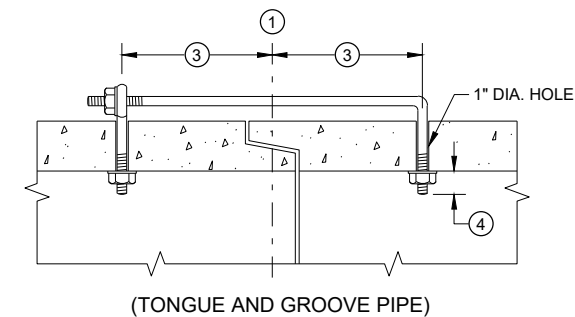


EYE BOLT 7

NOTE: TWO EYE BOLTS MAY BE USED WITH A 30" OR 38" LONG THREADED ROD IN LIEU OF THE 90° BENT TIE ROD.



EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD

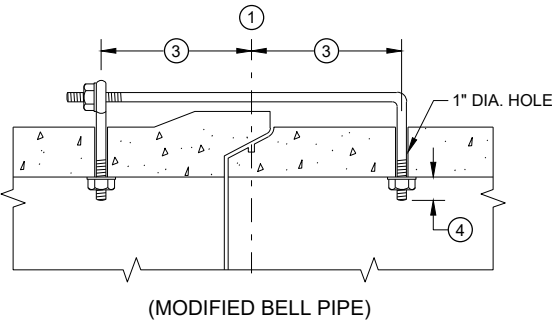


(TONGUE AND GROOVE PIPE)

LONGITUDINAL SECTION

(JOINT TIES FOR 18" TO 66" DIA. CONCRETE PIPE)

EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 2)

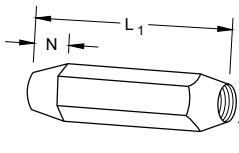


(MODIFIED BELL PIPE)

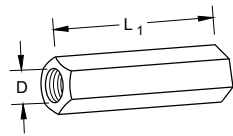
ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD TABLE

PIPE DIAMETER	TIE ROD DIAMETER	D	L <sub>1</sub>	N
12 - 60	5/8	5/8	5	1/2
66 - 84	3/4	3/4	5	1/2
90 - 144	1	1	7	1 1/16

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN INCHES

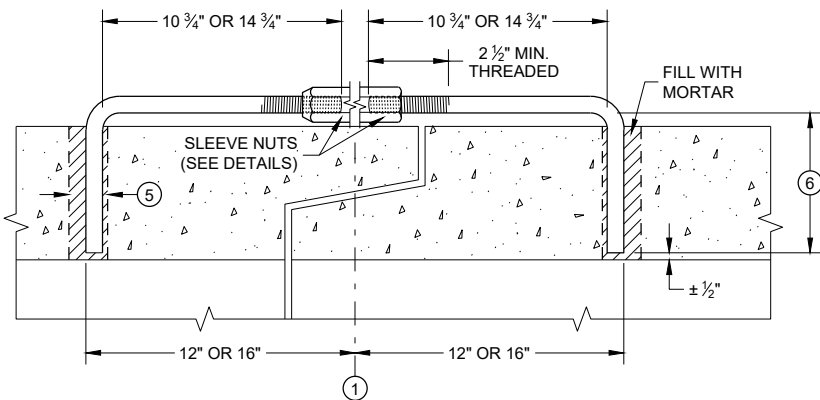


TAPERED



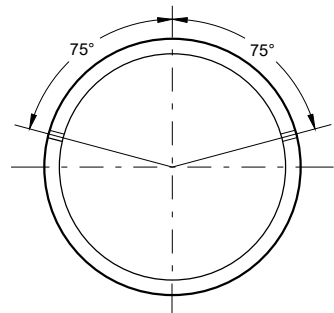
PLAIN

RIGHT AND LEFT THREADS  
SLEEVE NUTS



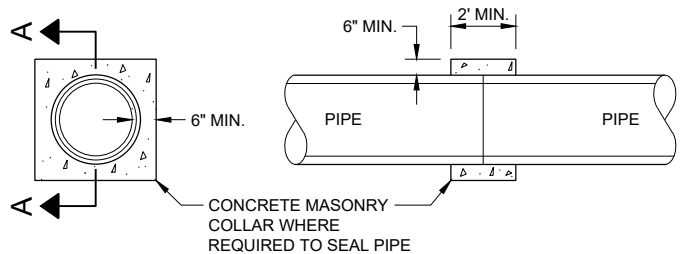
LONGITUDINAL SECTION

ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD (ALTERNATE NO. 3)



PLACEMENT OF (2) CAST-IN-PLACE INSERTS OR HOLES DURING FABRICATION FOR PIPE SECTIONS REQUIRING TIE RODS

TRANSVERSE SECTION



SECTION A - A

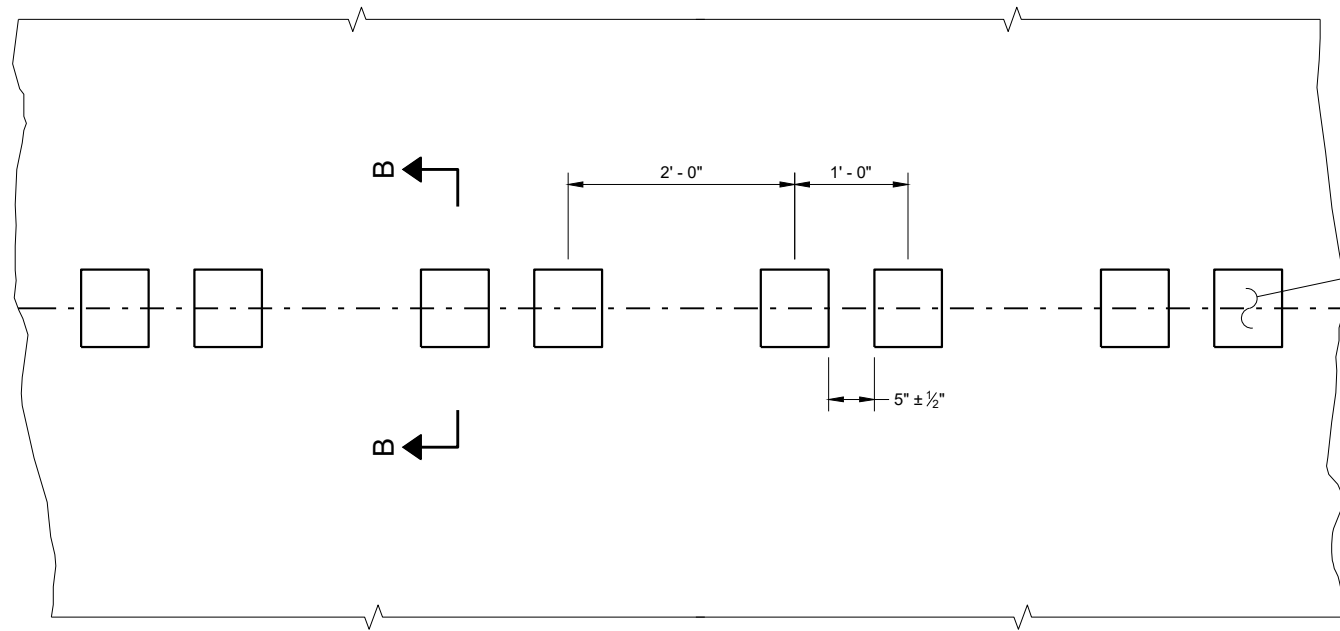
CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL

## JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL

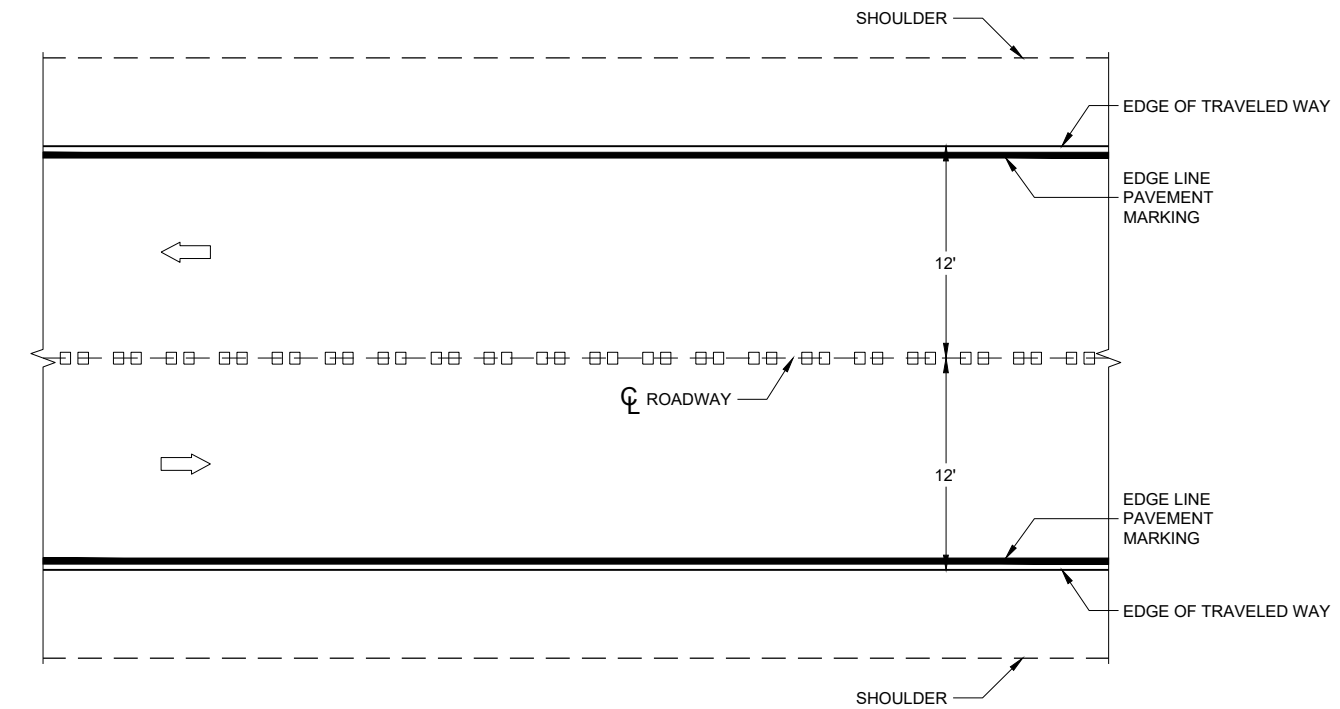
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2021 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA



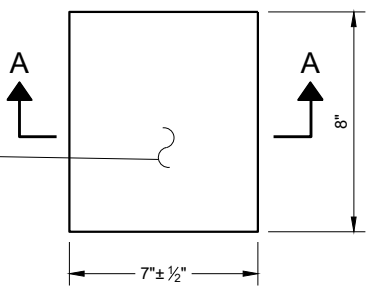


PLAN DETAIL VIEW

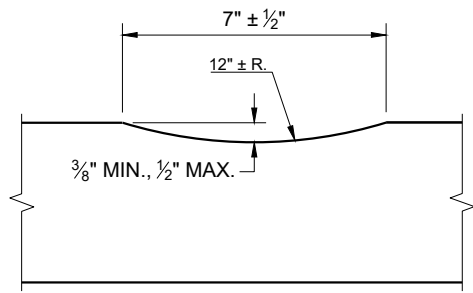


PLAN VIEW

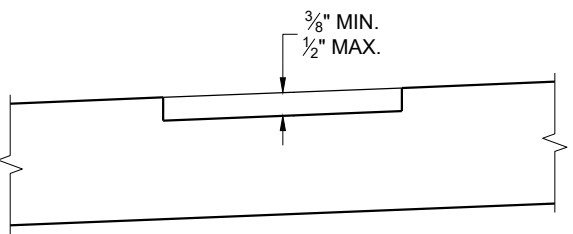
CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT



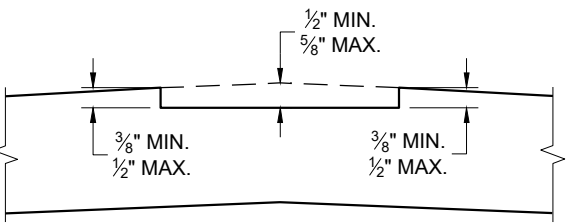
PLAN VIEW (SINGLE GROOVE)



SECTION A - A



SECTION B - B  
SUPERELEVATED ROADWAY

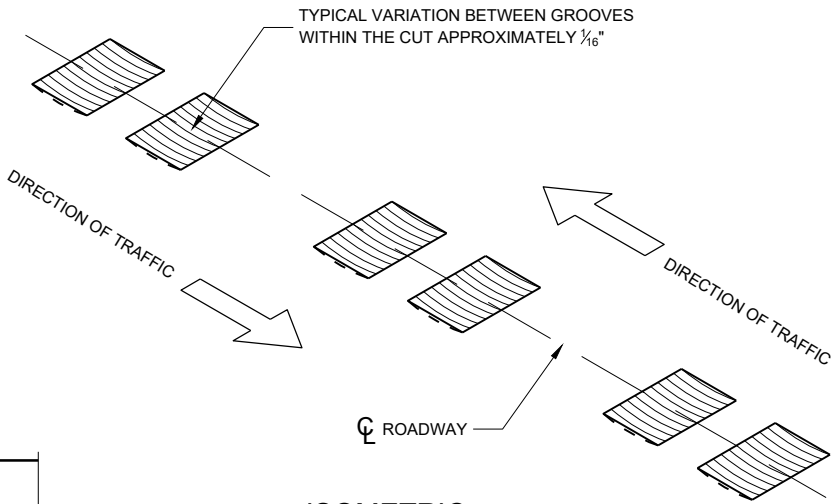


SECTION B - B  
CROWNED ROADWAY

GENERAL NOTES

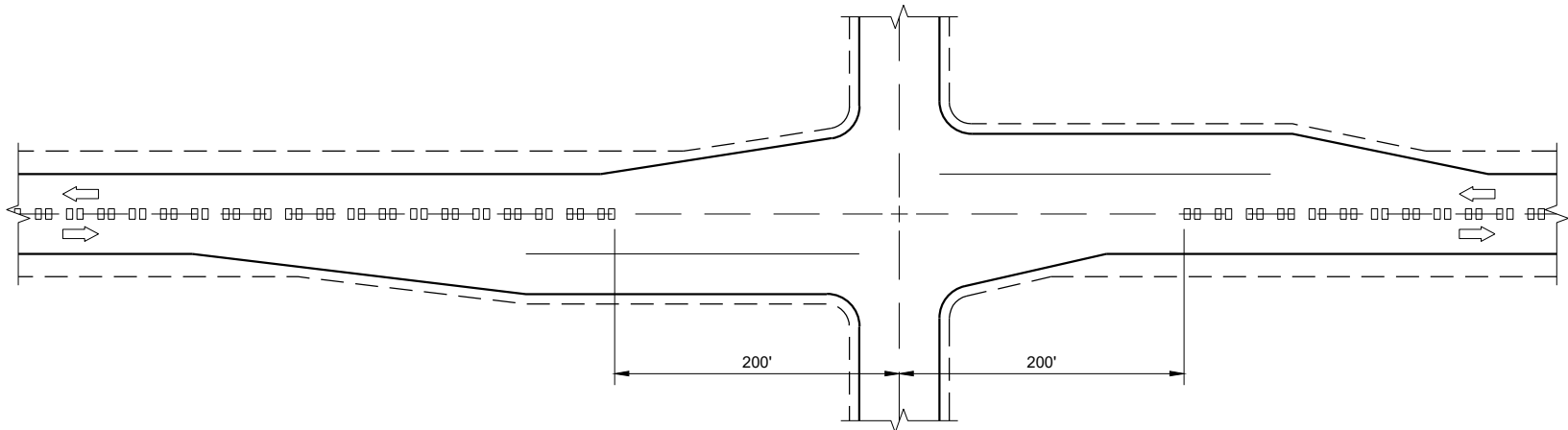
DO NOT MILL SHOULDER GROOVES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS, MARKED CROSSWALKS, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSINGS, ETC. REFER TO SDD 13A11 SHEETS "d" AND "e".

CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

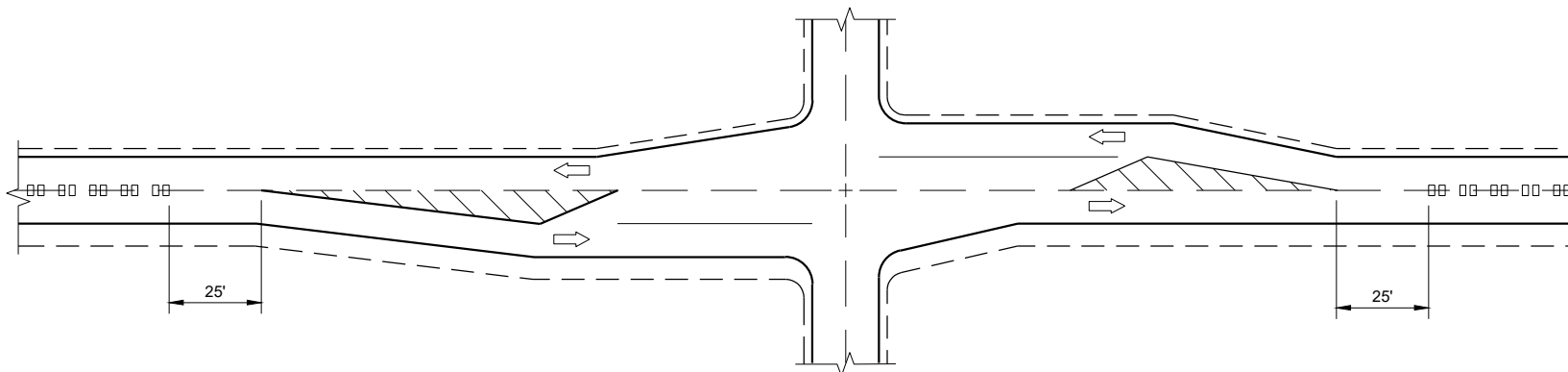


CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS - ASPHALT

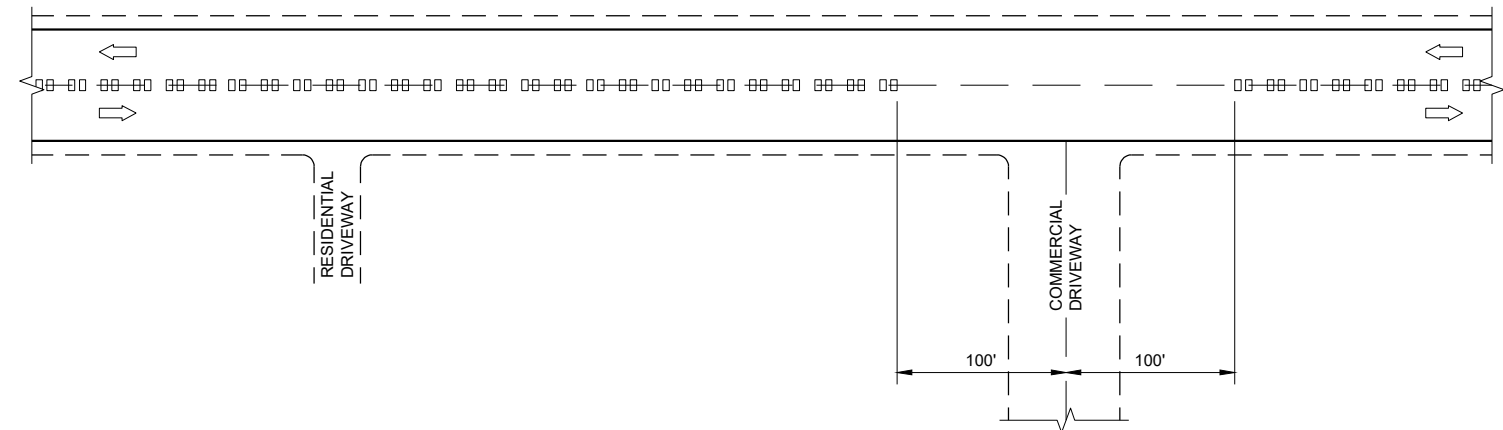
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS



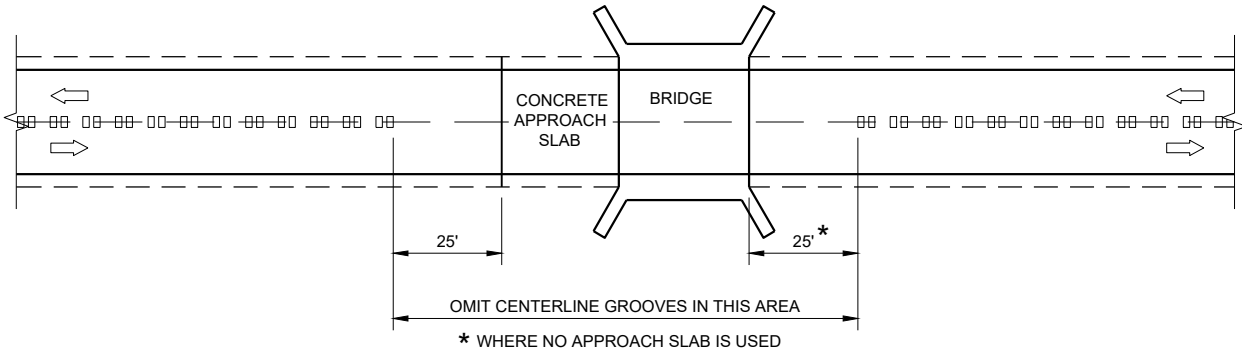
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS  
(WITH LEFT TURN LANES)



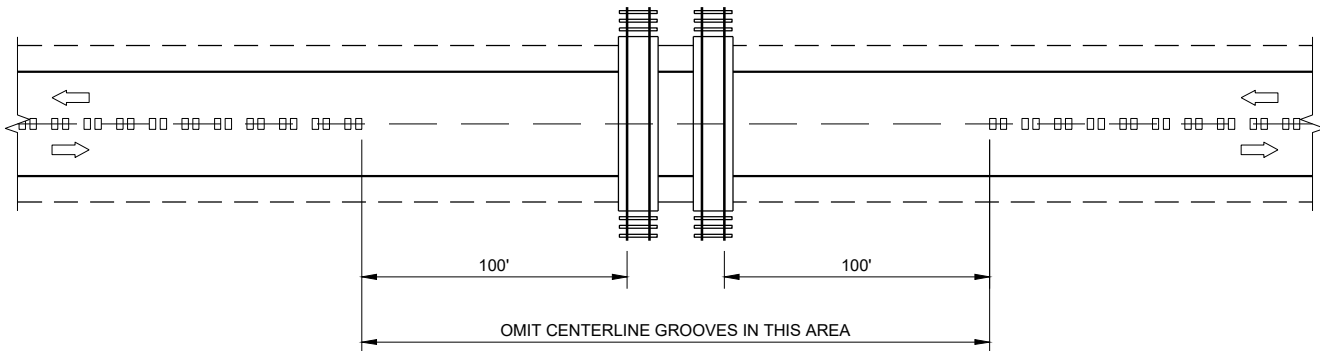
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS<sup>①</sup>

GENERAL NOTES

- ① CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT BRIDGES

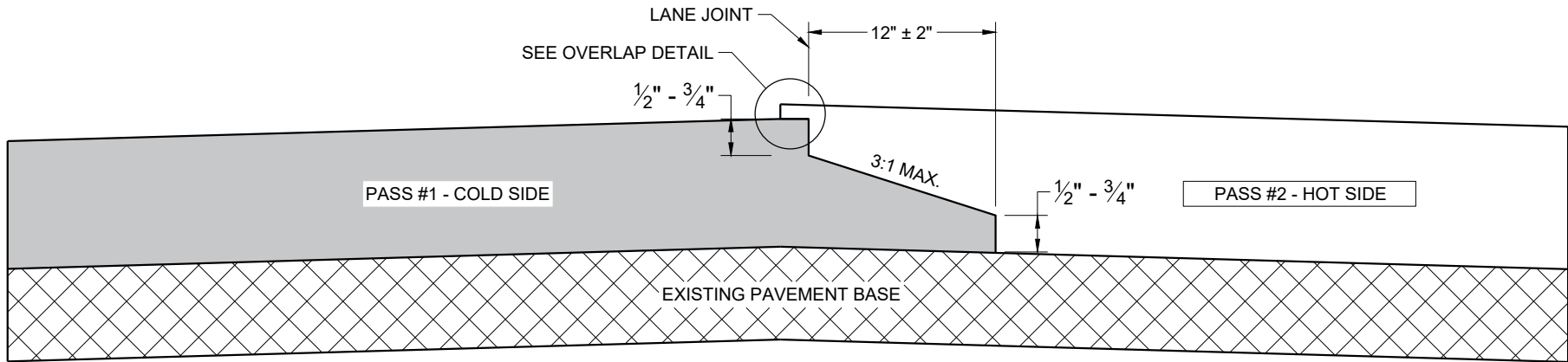


CENTERLINE GROOVES AT RAILROADS

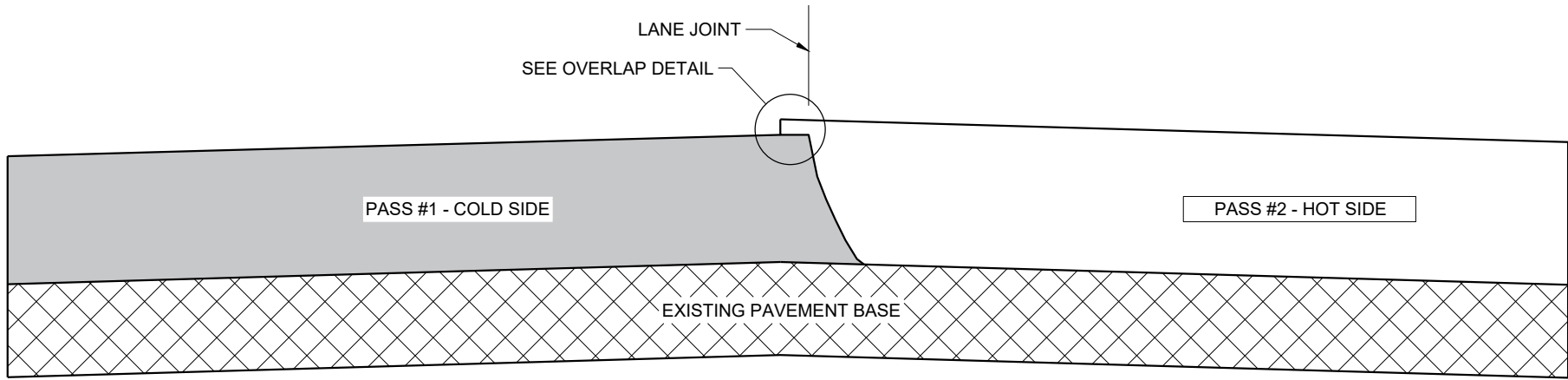
CENTER LINE  
RUMBLE STRIPS -  
INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS,  
BRIDGES, RAIL ROADS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

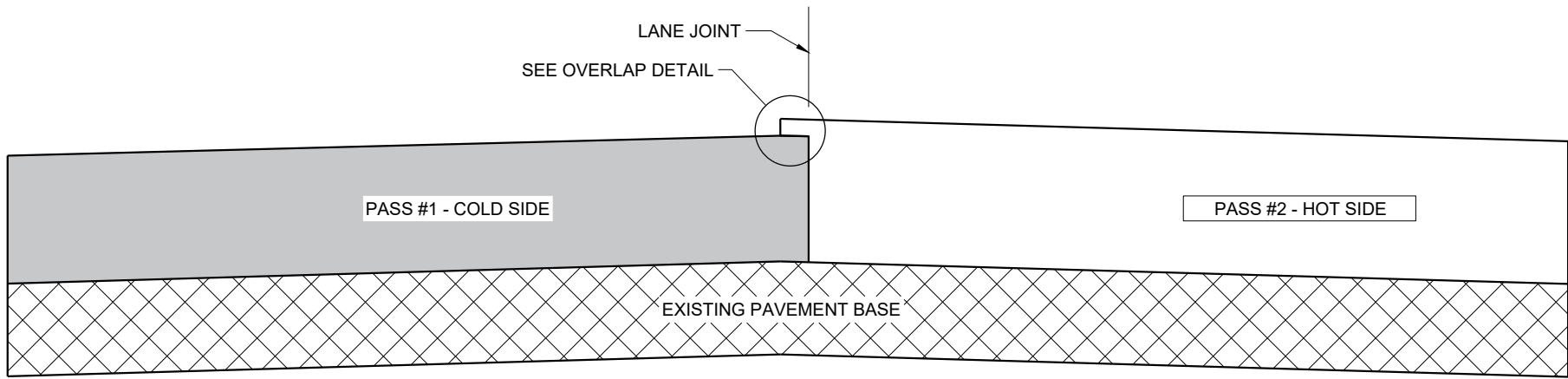
APPROVED  
May 2023  
DATE  
/S/ John Jenkins  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER  
FHWA



**TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT**



**TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT**



**TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)**

**GENERAL NOTES**

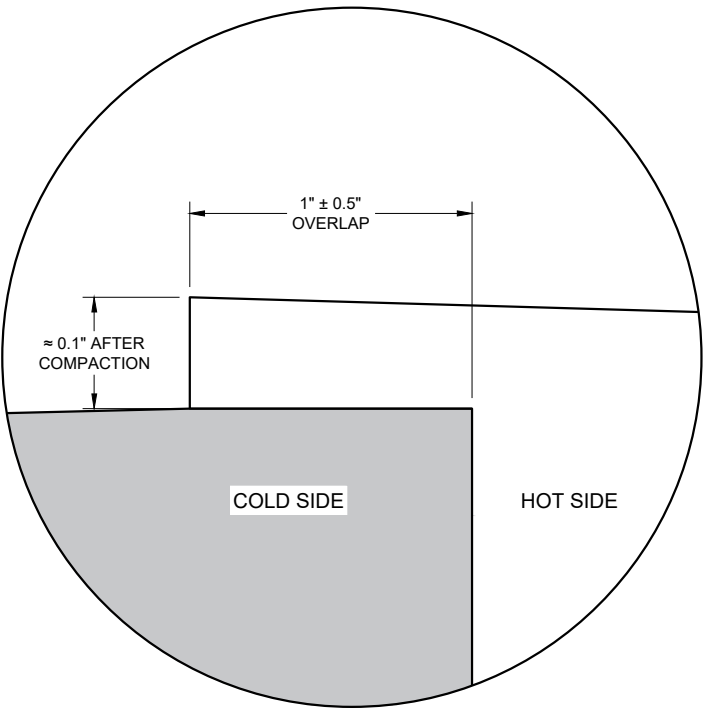
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY  $1" \pm 0.5"$  AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY  $0.1"$  AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO  $2"$  FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.

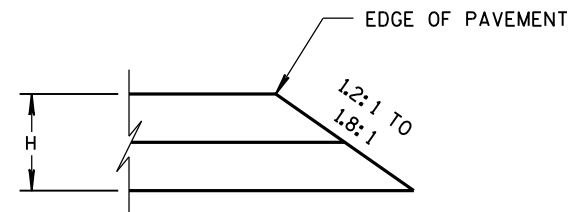


**OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)**

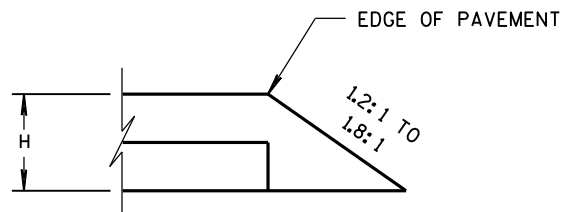
**HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

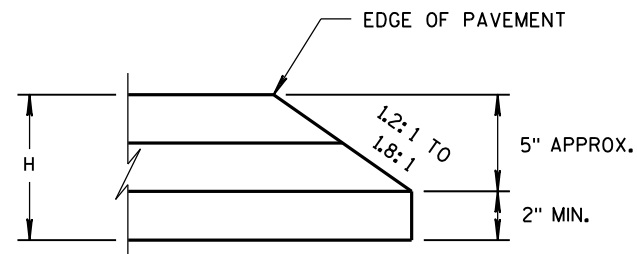
APPROVED  
November 2020 /S/ Steven Hefel  
DATE HMA PAVEMENT ENGINEER  
FHWA



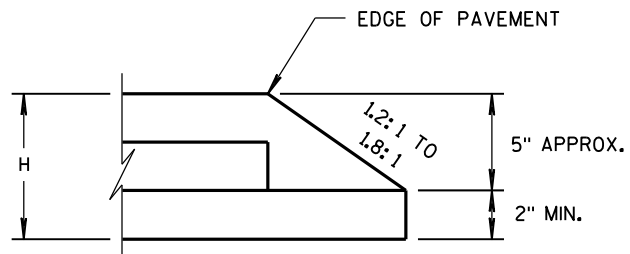
CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL TWO LAYERS  
FOR H 5" OR LESS



CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL LAYER  
FOR H 5" OR LESS

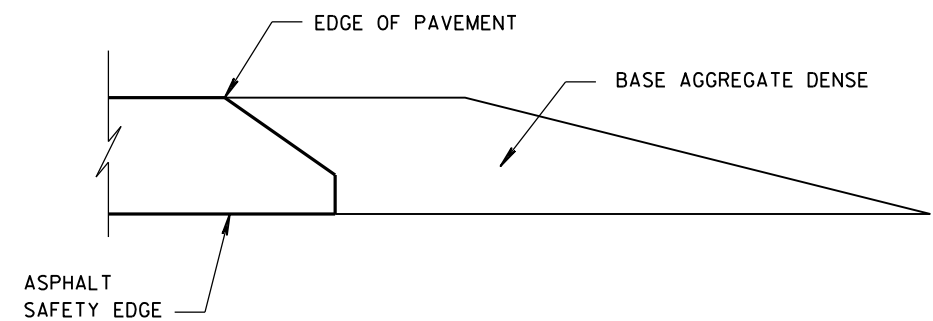


CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL TWO LAYERS  
FOR H GREATER THAN 5"



CONSTRUCTED WITH FINAL LAYER  
FOR H GREATER THAN 5"

### HMA PAVEMENT AND HMA OVERLAYS



### FINISHED SHOULDER AGGREGATE PLACEMENT

SAFETY EDGE<sub>SM</sub>

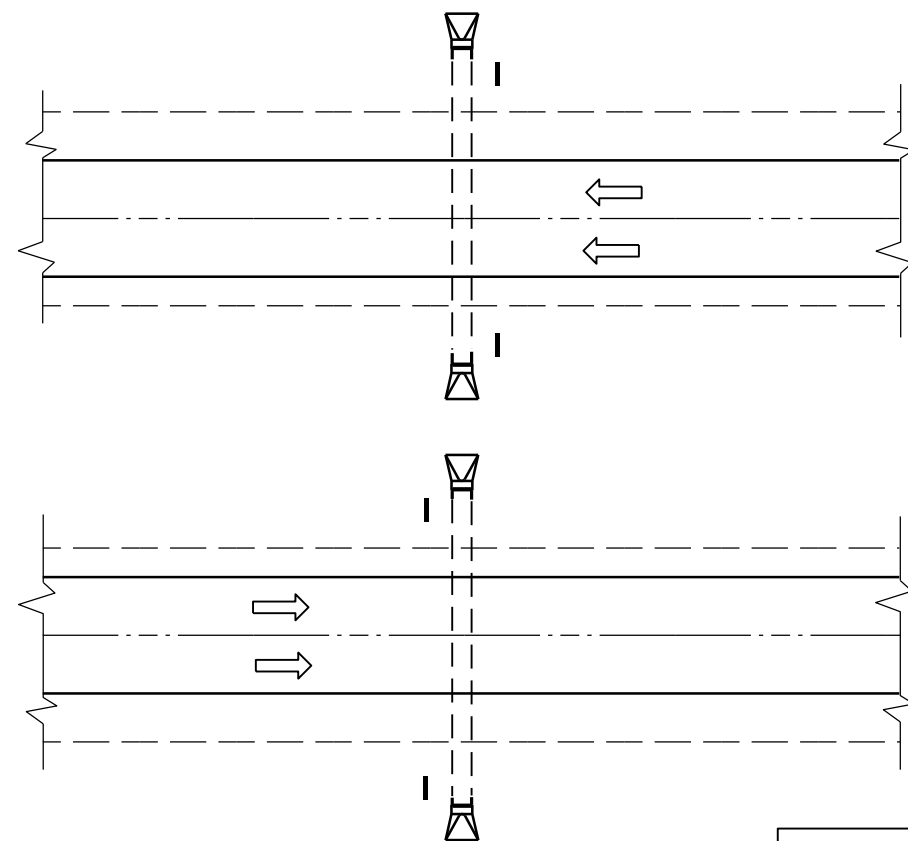
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

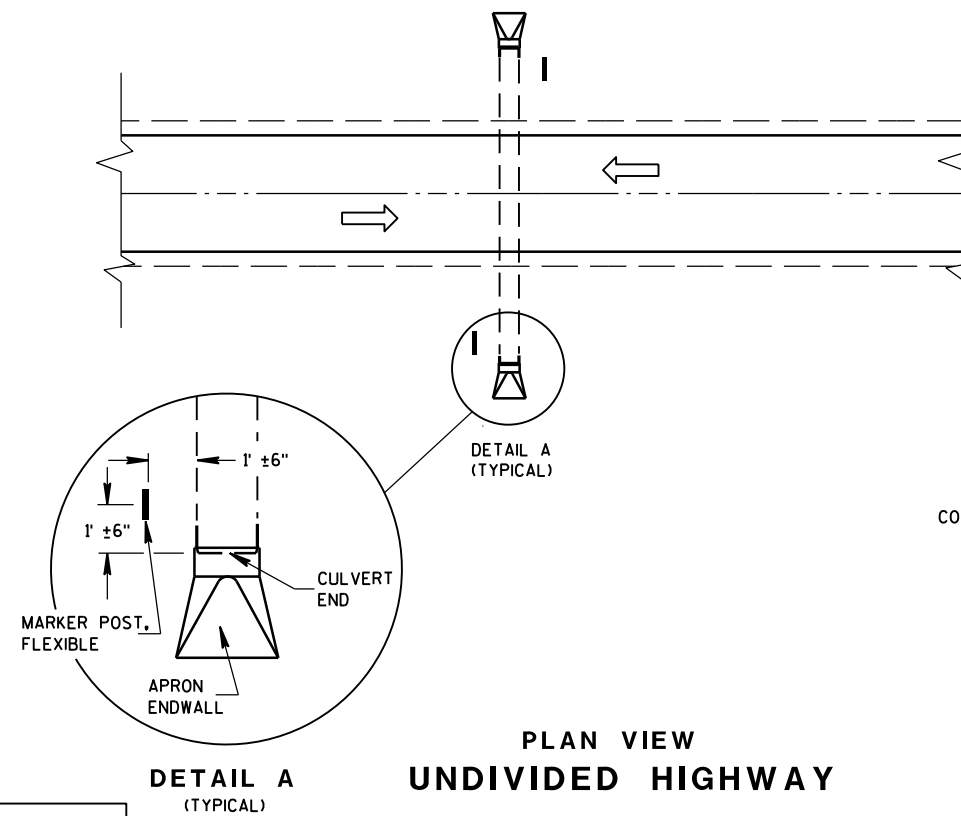
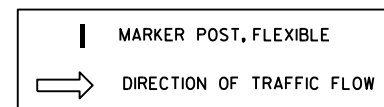
11/30/2012  
DATE

FHWA

/s/ Jerry H. Zogg  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER



PLAN VIEW  
DIVIDED HIGHWAY

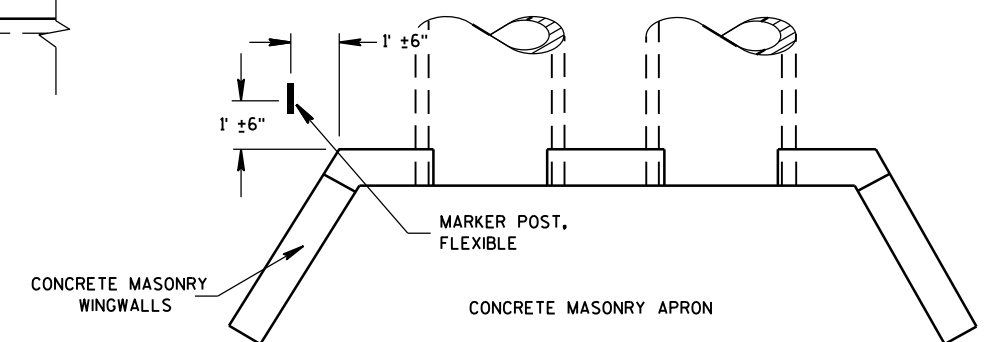


PLAN VIEW  
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

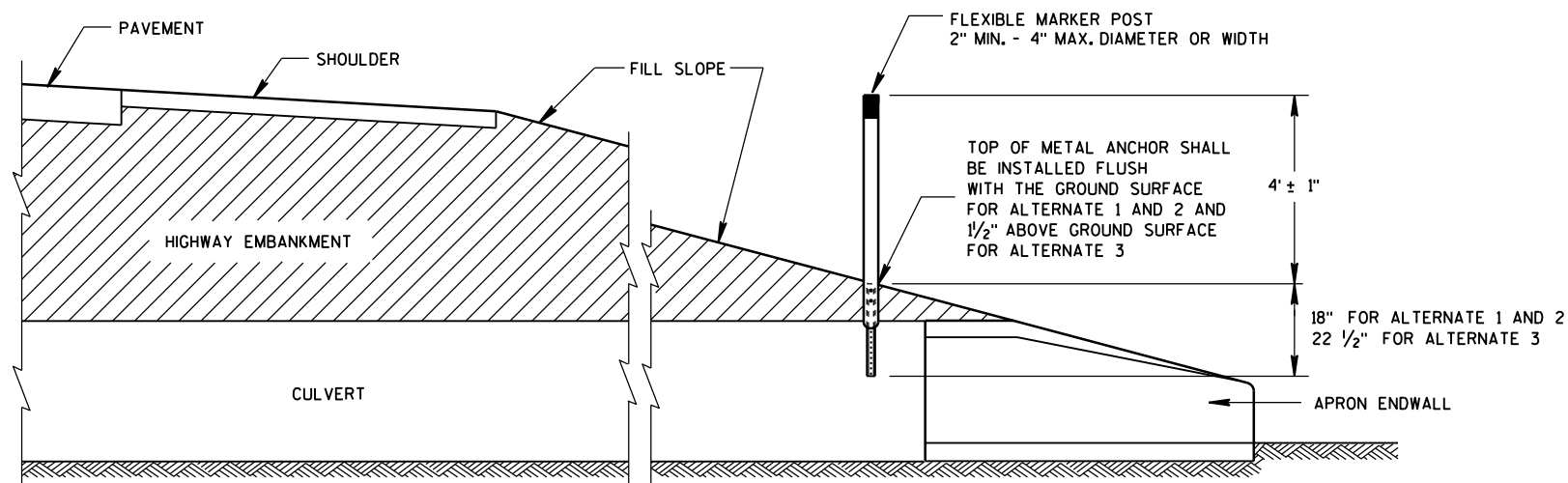
### FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION

### GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



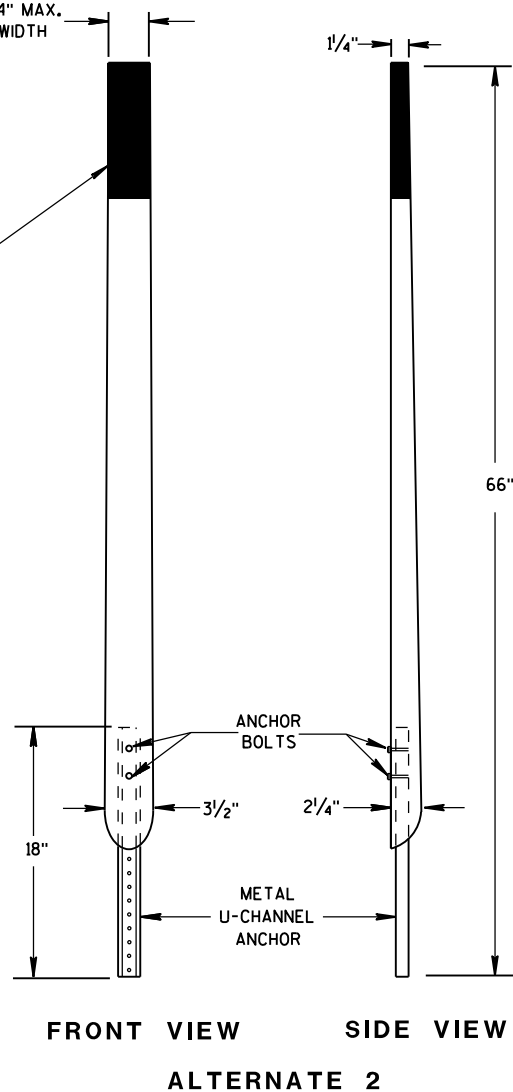
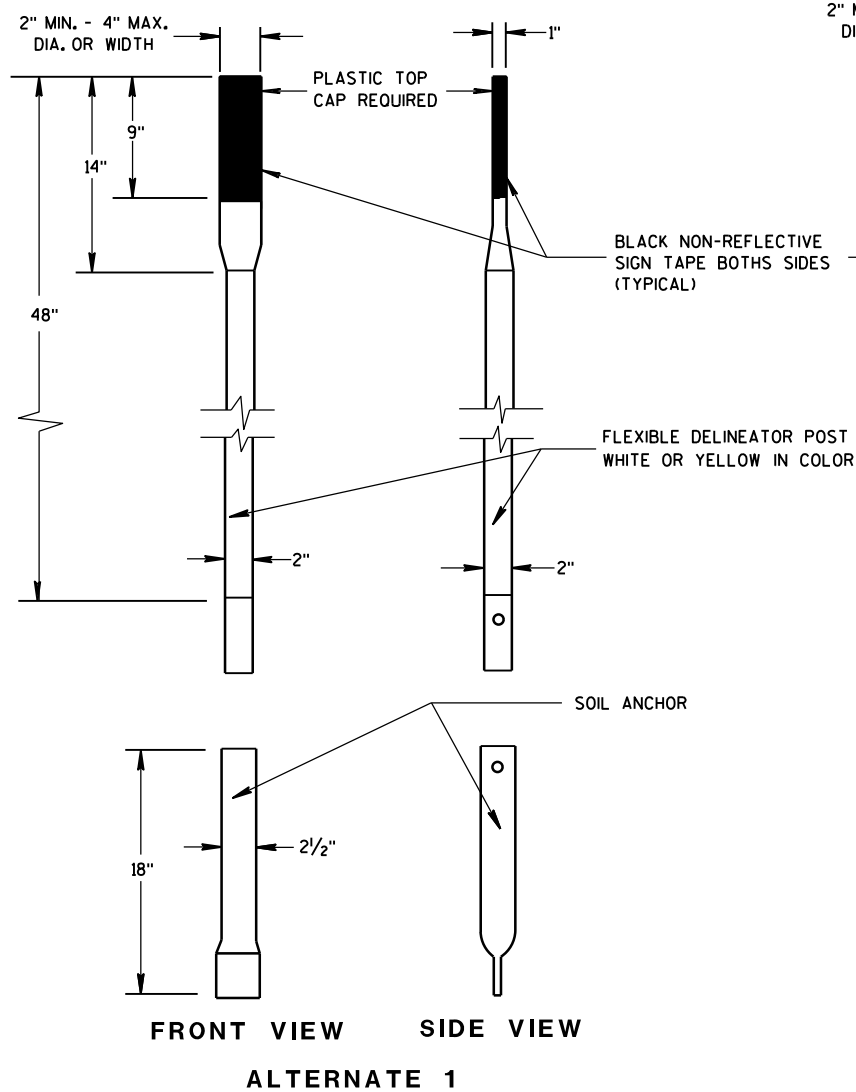
PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH



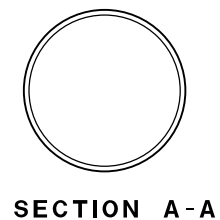
CROSS SECTION  
FLEXIBLE MARKER POST

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST  
FOR CULVERT END

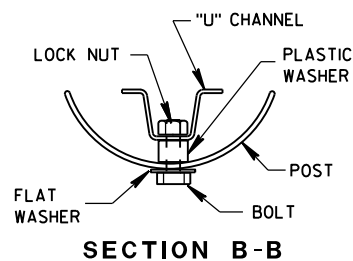
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



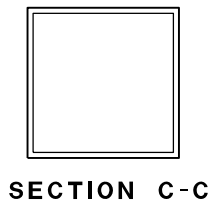
FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS



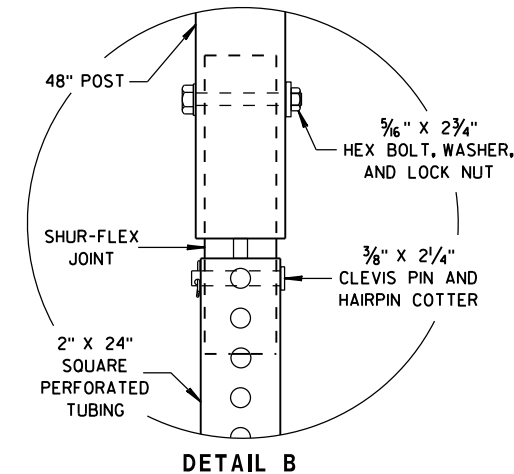
SECTION A-A



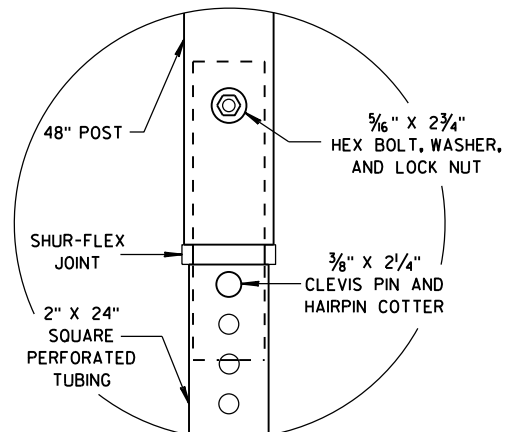
SECTION B-B



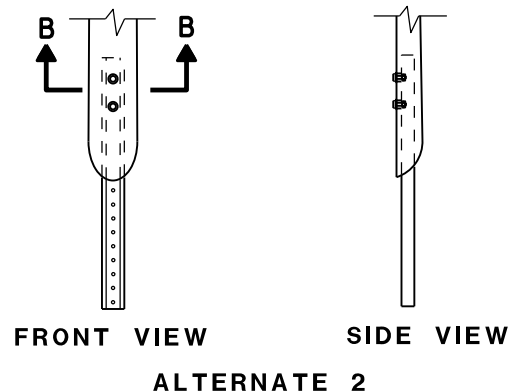
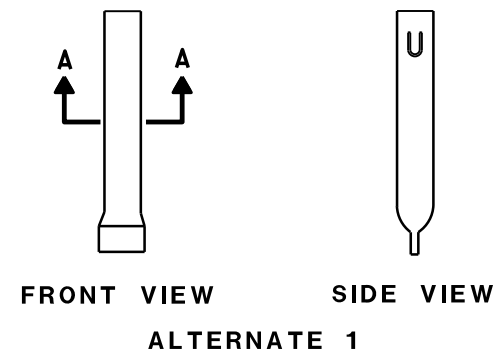
SECTION C-C



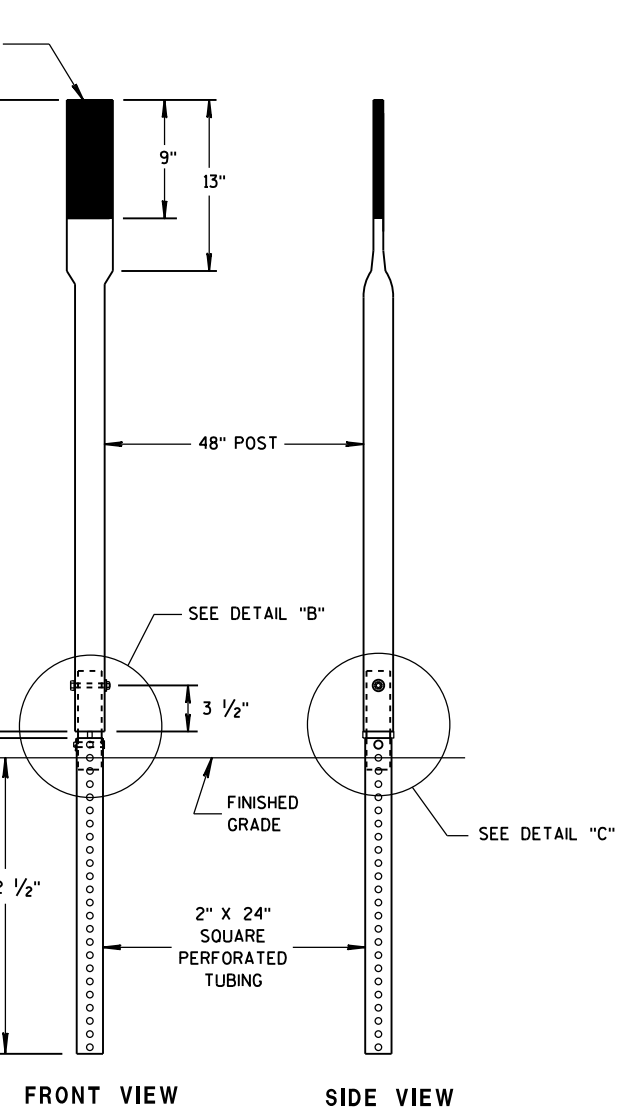
DETAIL B



DETAIL C

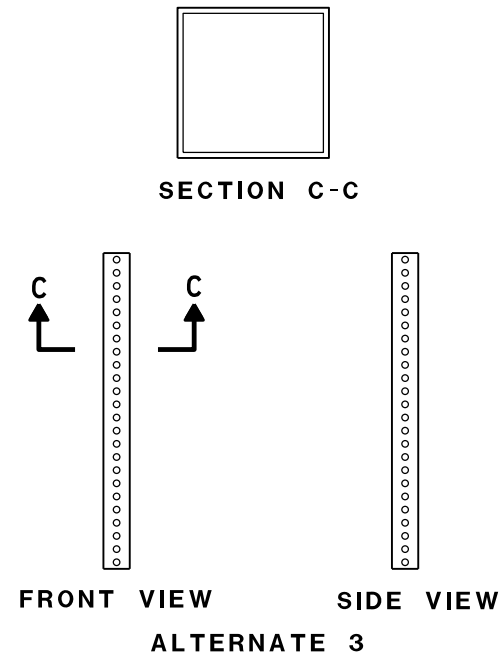


FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

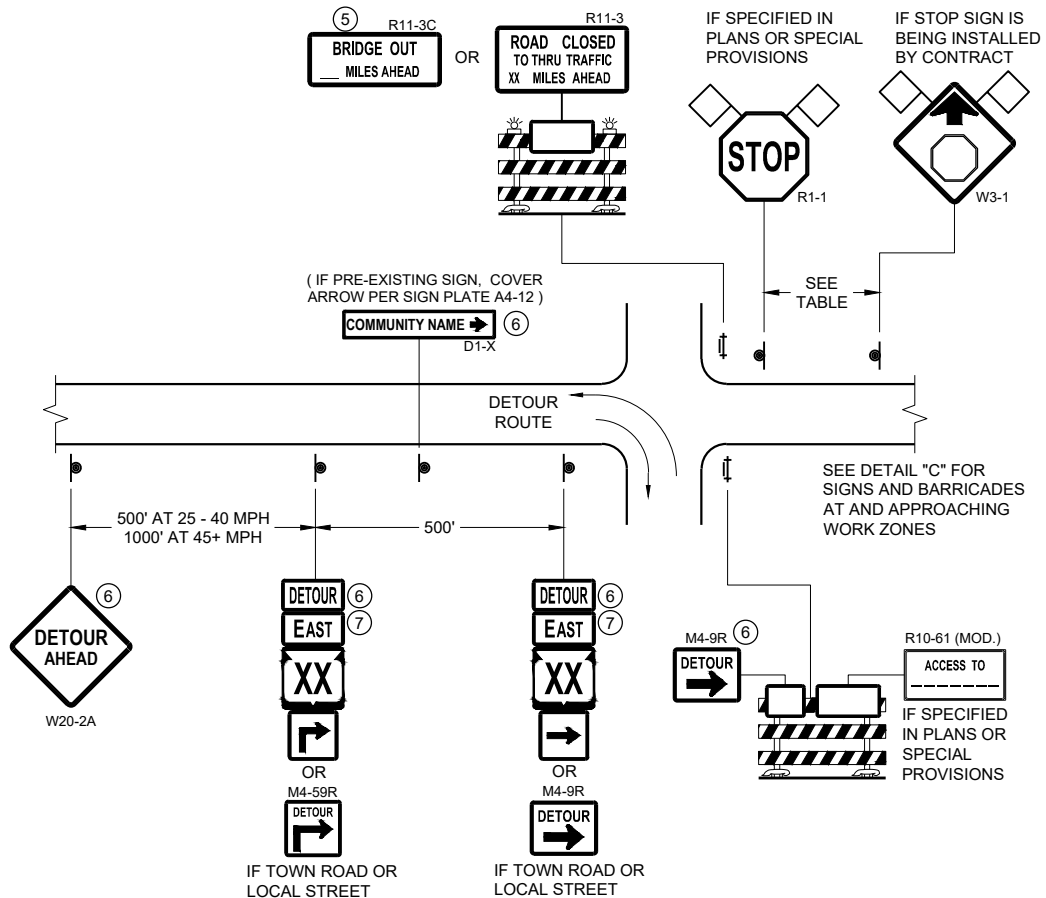
ALTERNATE 3



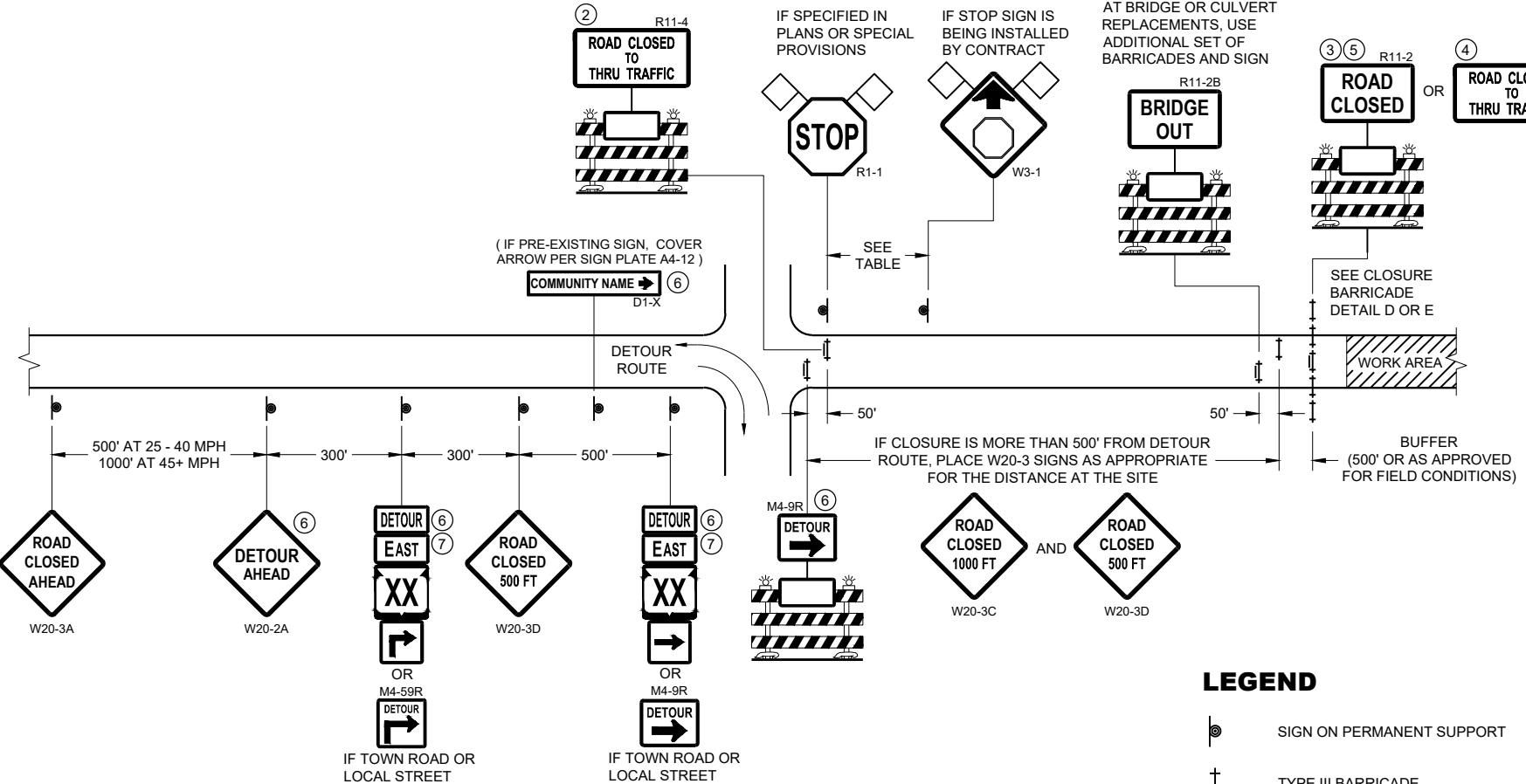
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 3

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED 10/1/2012 DATE	/S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER OF DESIGN
FHWA	



**DETAIL A**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )



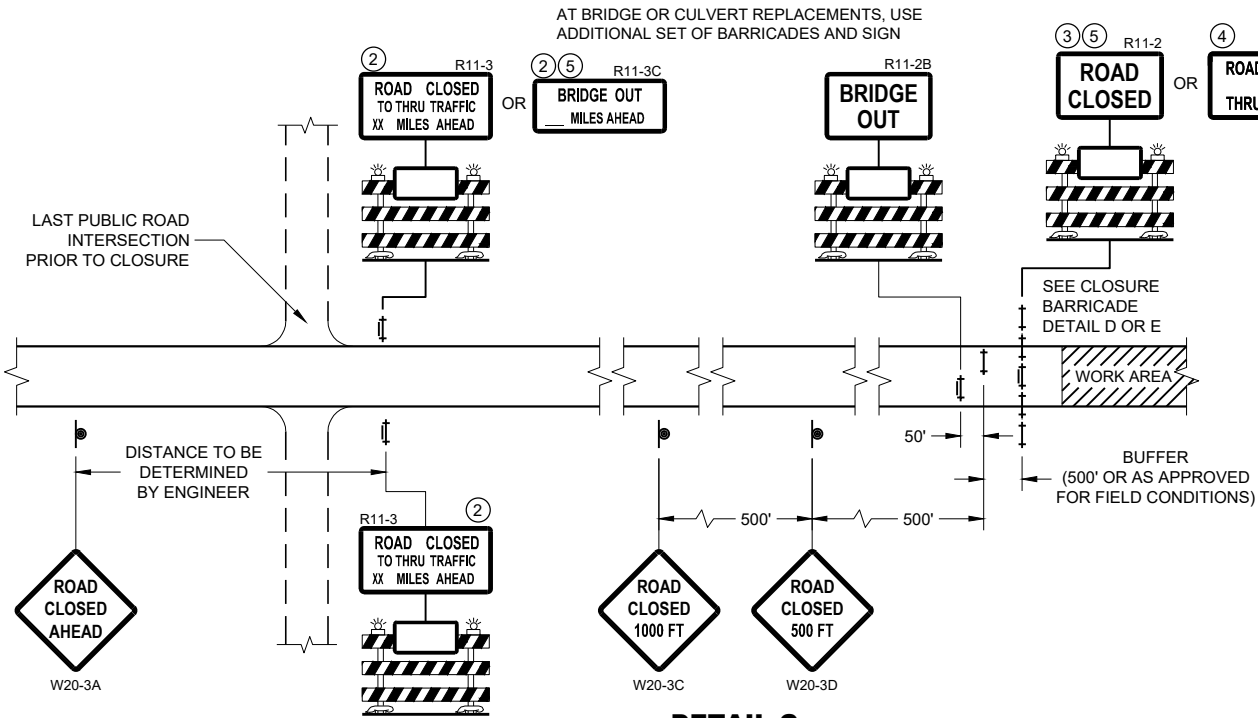
**DETAIL B**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )

- LEGEND**
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
  - TYPE III BARRICADE
  - TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
  - TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
  - WORK AREA
  - FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

- DETOUR M4 - 8
- EAST M3 - X
- XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY M1 - 5A
- OR M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"  
FOR GENERAL NOTES  
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

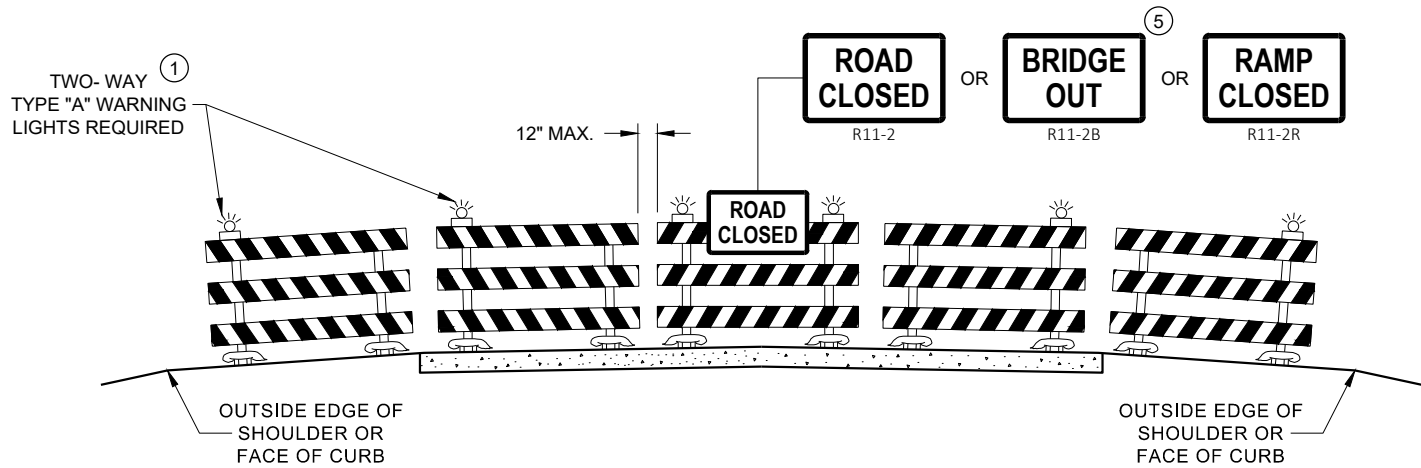


**DETAIL C**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR**

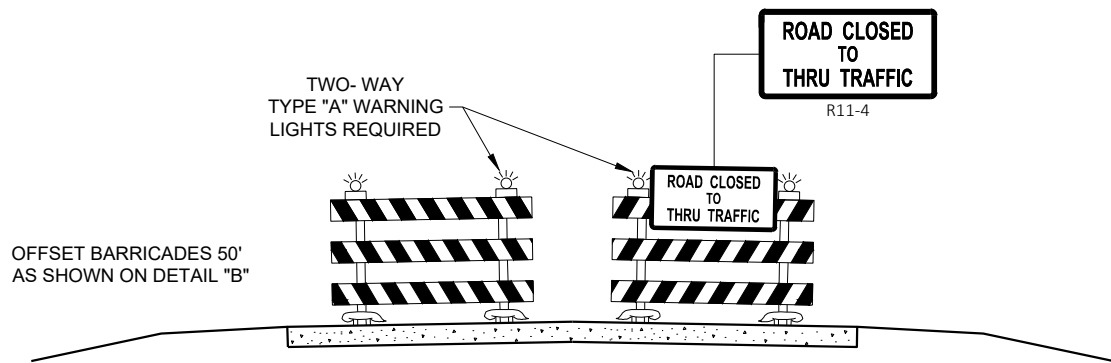
**BARRICADES AND SIGNS  
FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER  
FHWA



**DETAIL D**  
**ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL**  
**APPROACH VIEW**



**DETAIL E**  
**LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL**  
**APPROACH VIEW**

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

**GENERAL NOTES**

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:

- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

- 1 TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING).
- 2 THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.
- 3 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".
- 4 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".
- 5 FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.
- 6 INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.
- 7 "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

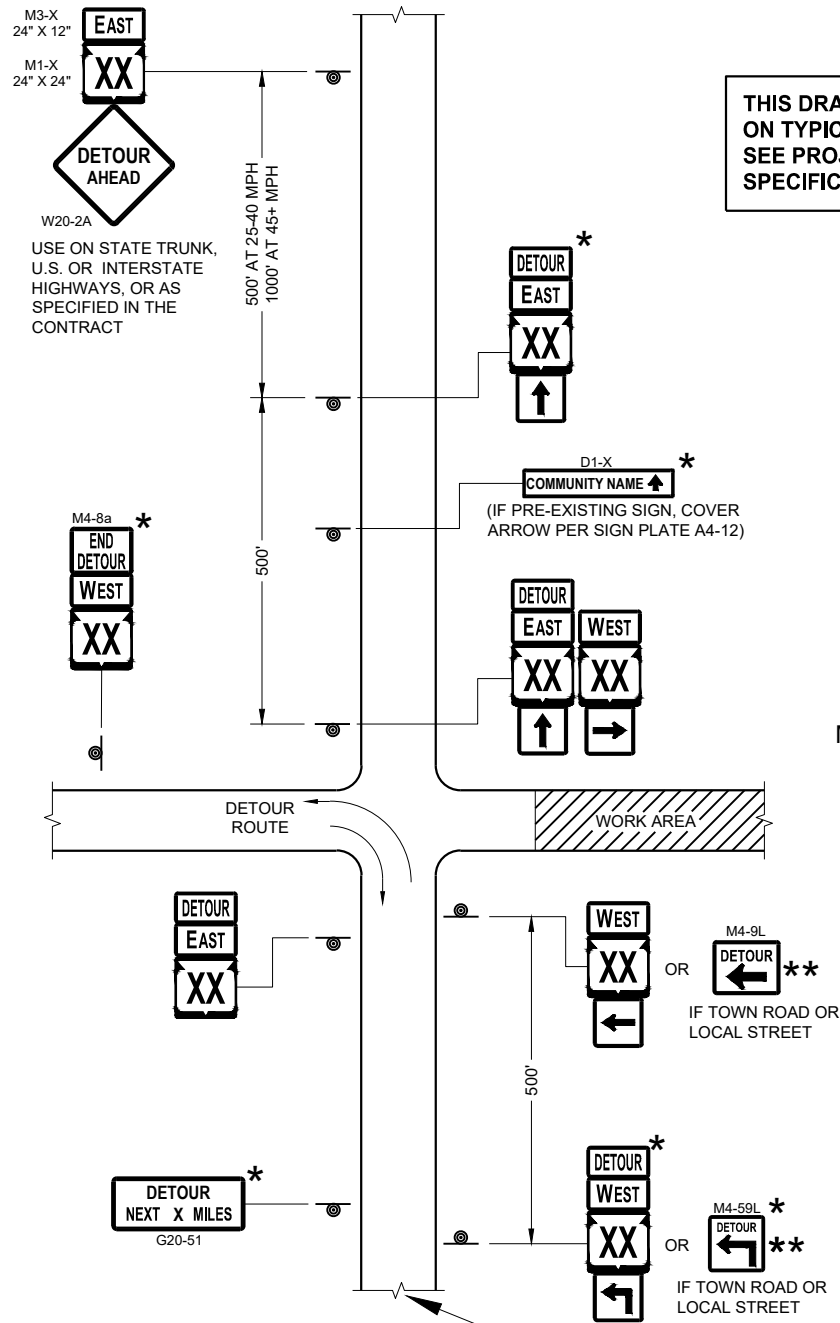
**BARRICADES AND SIGNS**  
**FOR**  
**VARIOUS CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

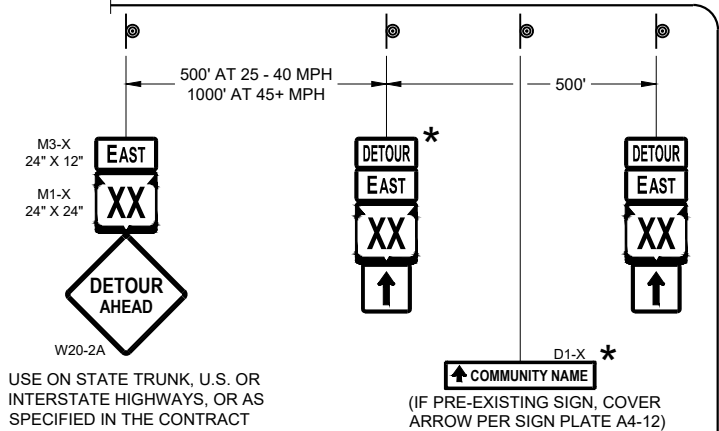




SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR  
SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND  
DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

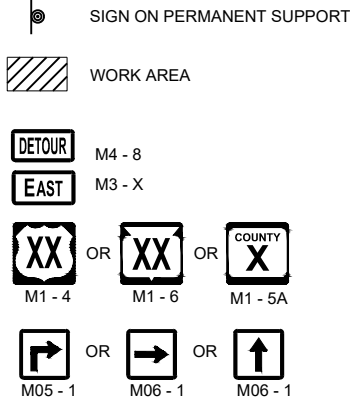
THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE  
ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING.  
SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR  
SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

MATCH POINT



DETAIL F  
DETOUR SIGNING

LEGEND



GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

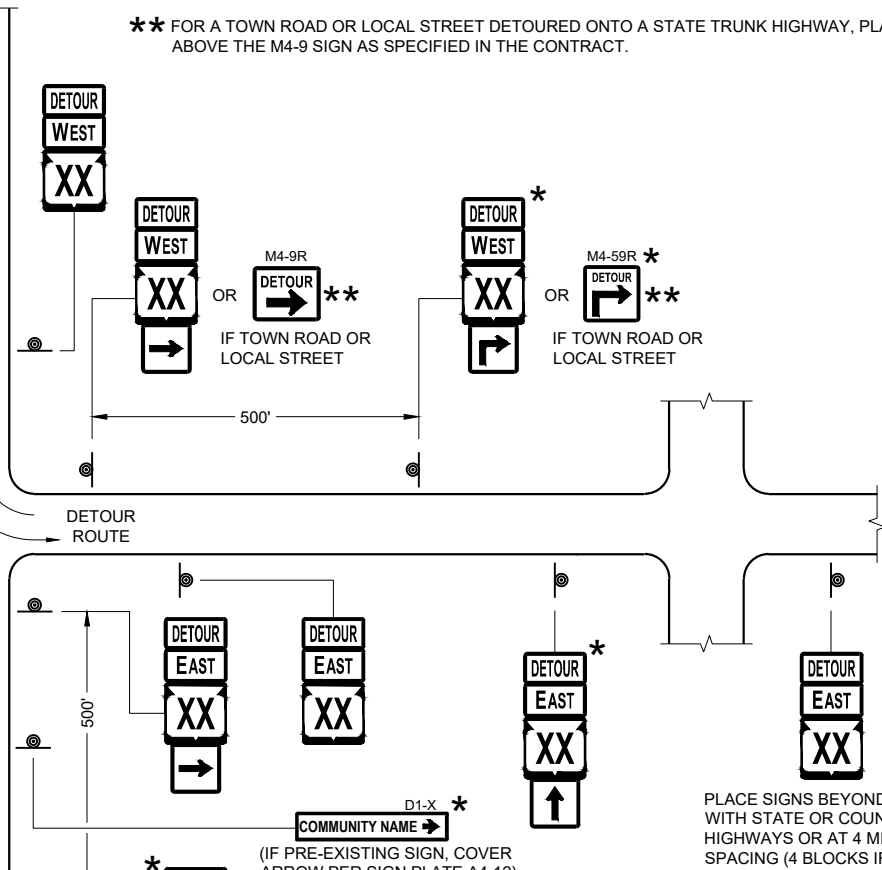
SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

- \* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- \*\* FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.



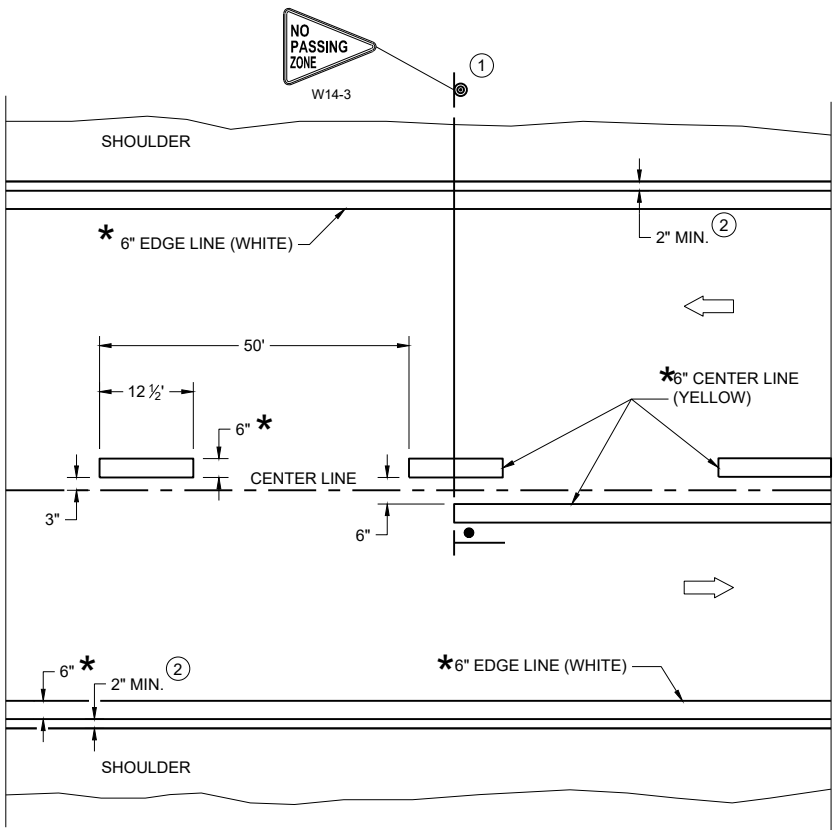
PLACE SIGNS BEYOND INTERSECTIONS  
WITH STATE OR COUNTY TRUNK  
HIGHWAYS OR AT 4 MILE MAXIMUM  
SPACING (4 BLOCKS IF URBAN AREA)

DETOUR SIGNING  
FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

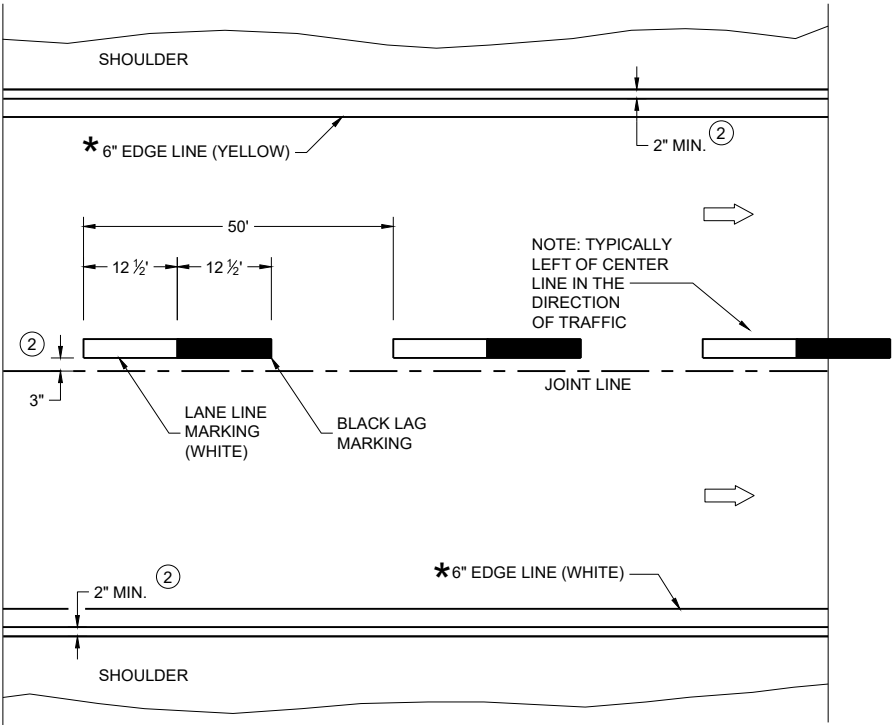
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

\*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

GENERAL NOTES

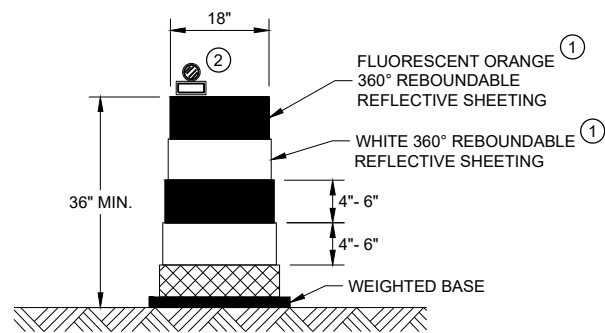
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
- ② MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

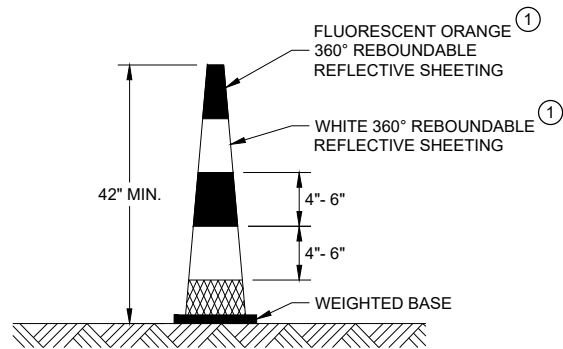
- "T" MARKING
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED December 2024 DATE	/S/ Jeannie Silver Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer
FHWA	



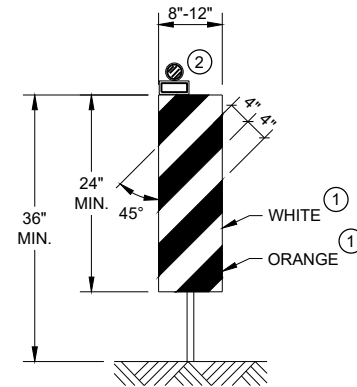
**DRUM**

BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 24"-36"



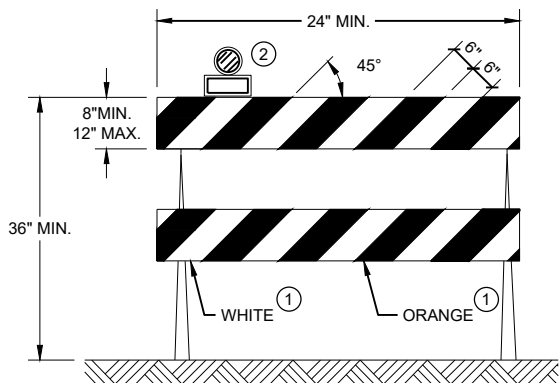
**42" CONE**

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS  
½ SPACING OF DRUMS  
BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 14"-20"



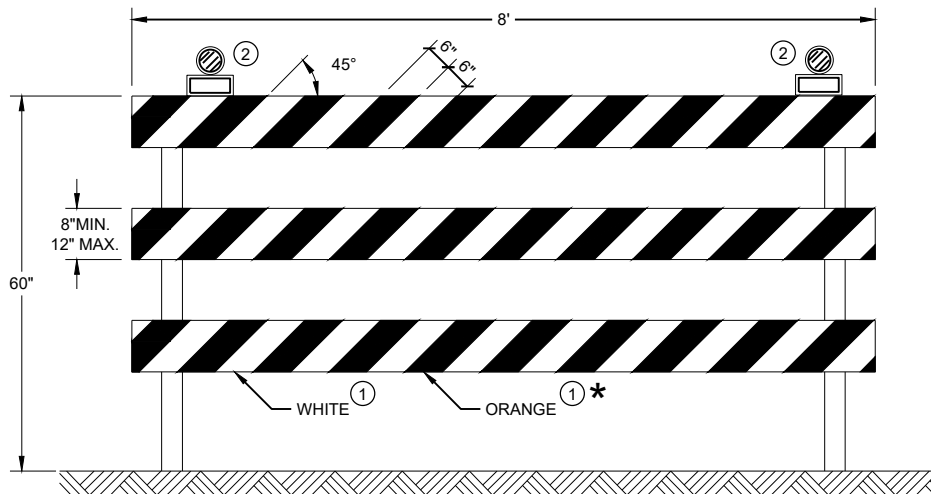
**VERTICAL PANEL**

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO  
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE II BARRICADE**

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES  
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD  
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE III BARRICADE**

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP  
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

\* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
- ② LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

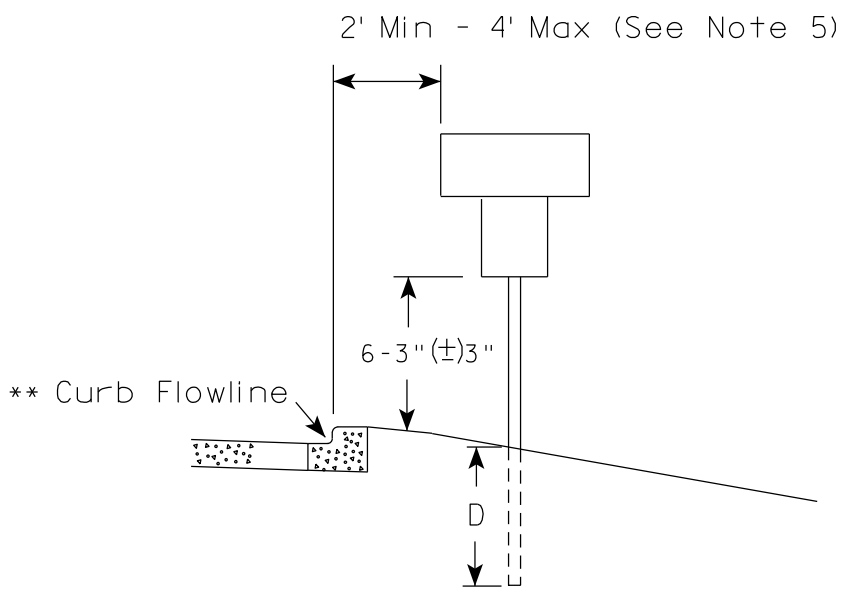
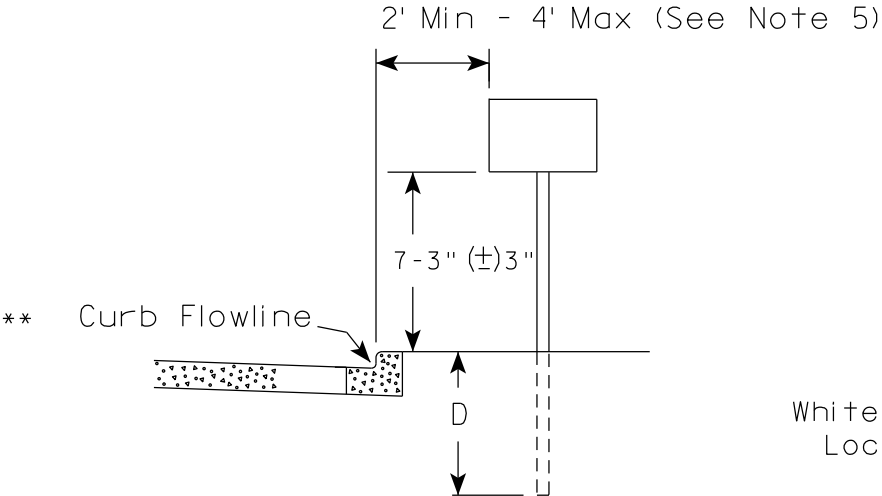
**CHANNELIZING DEVICES  
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES  
AND VERTICAL PANELS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

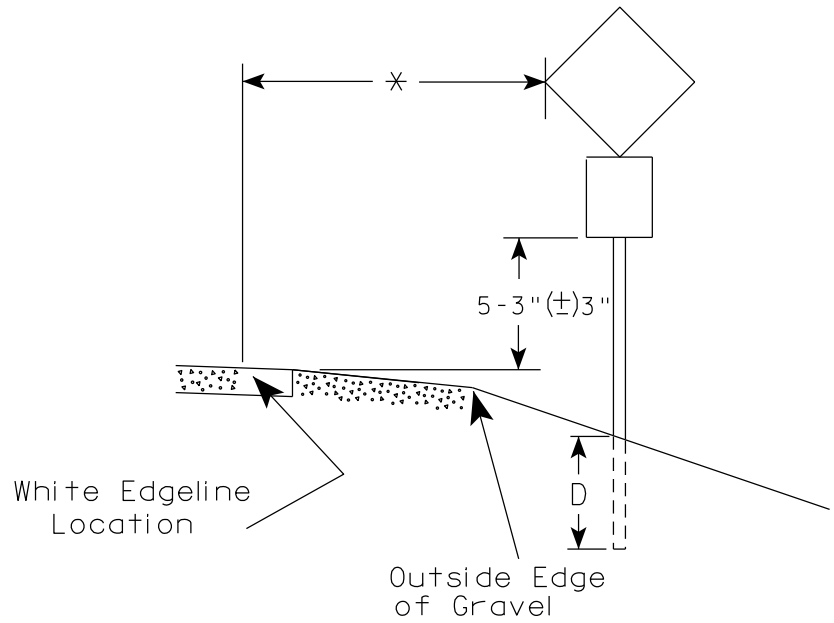
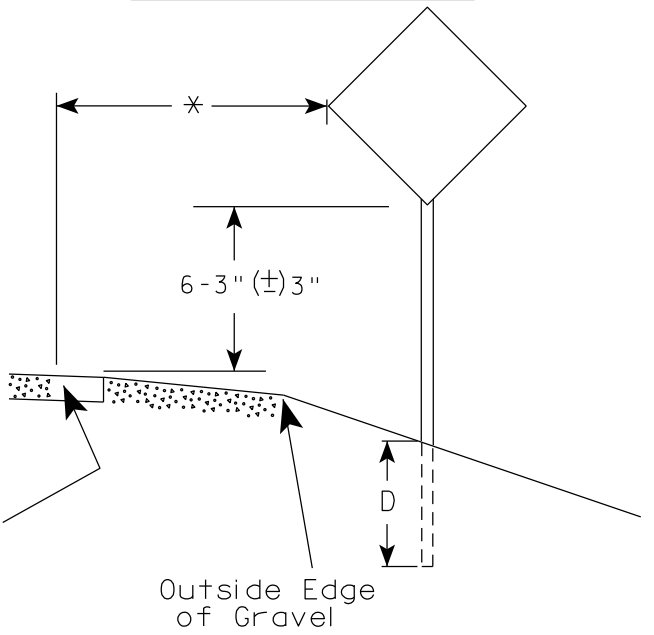
APPROVED  
November 2022 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)



GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.  
The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±) 3".
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the Engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq. Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

\* \* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

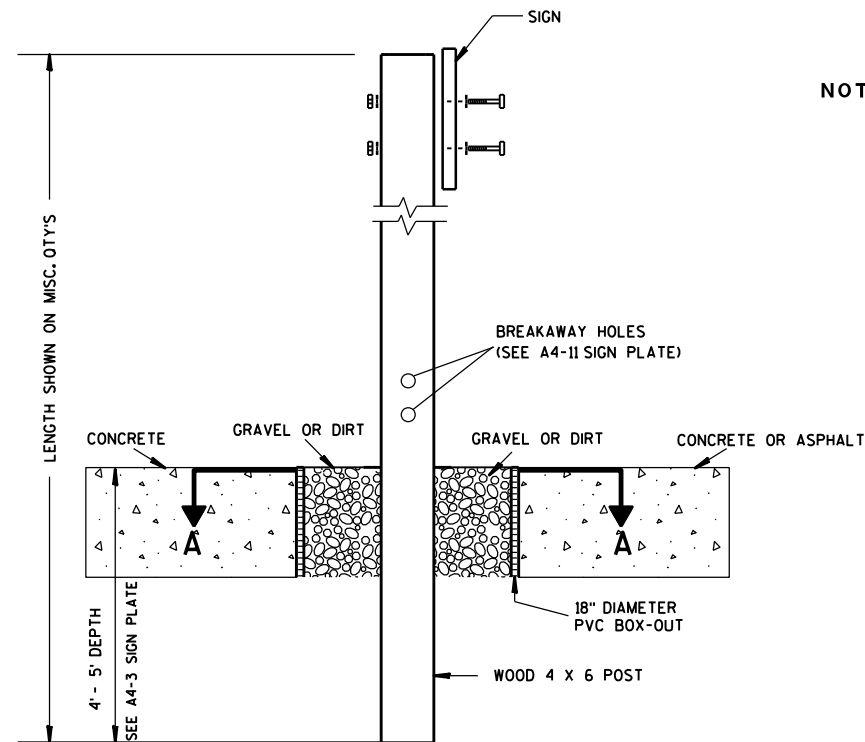
\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF PERMANENT TYPE II  
SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

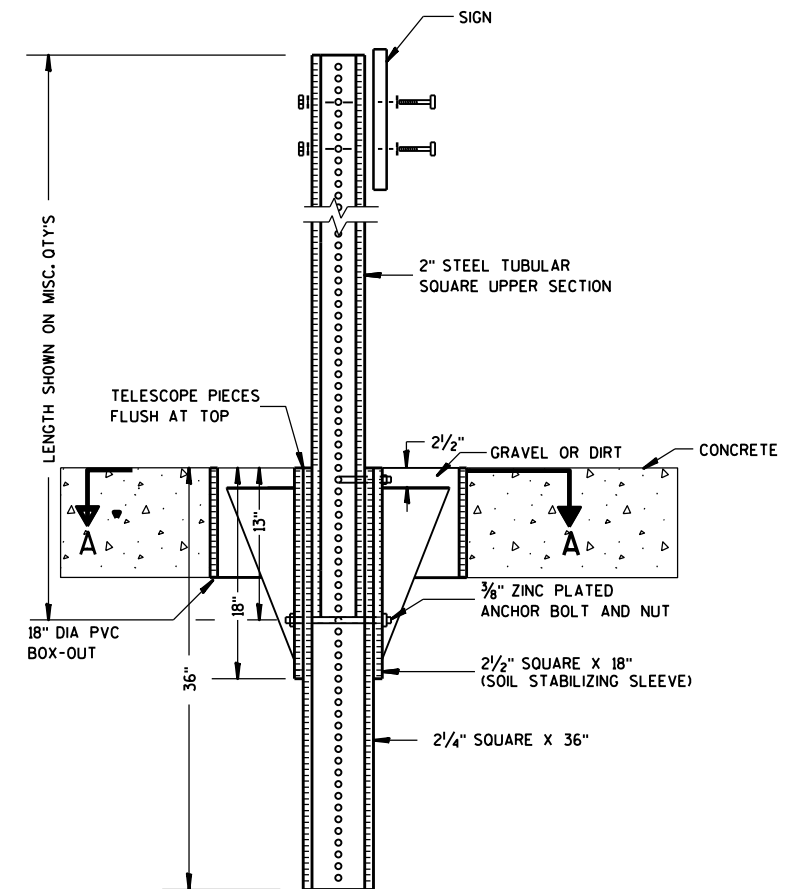
DATE 12/6/23 PLATE NO. A4-3.23



### ELEVATION VIEW

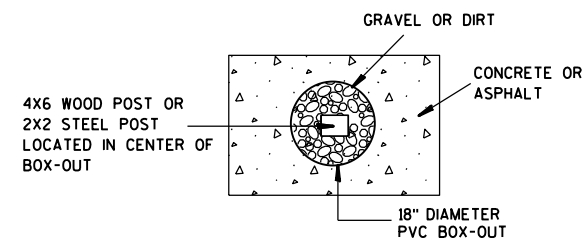
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

- NOTES: 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



### ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



### PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST  
BOX-OUTS  
A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

PROJECT NO:

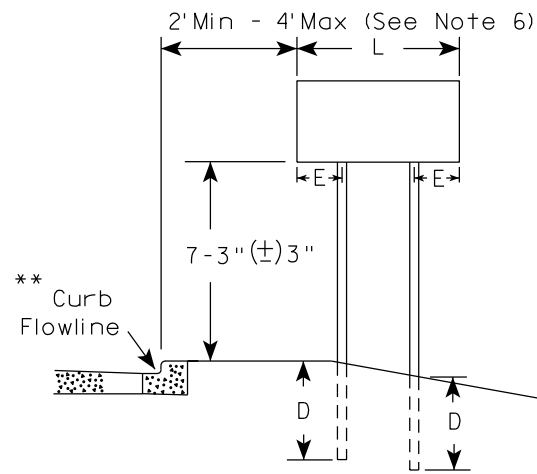
HWY:

COUNTY:

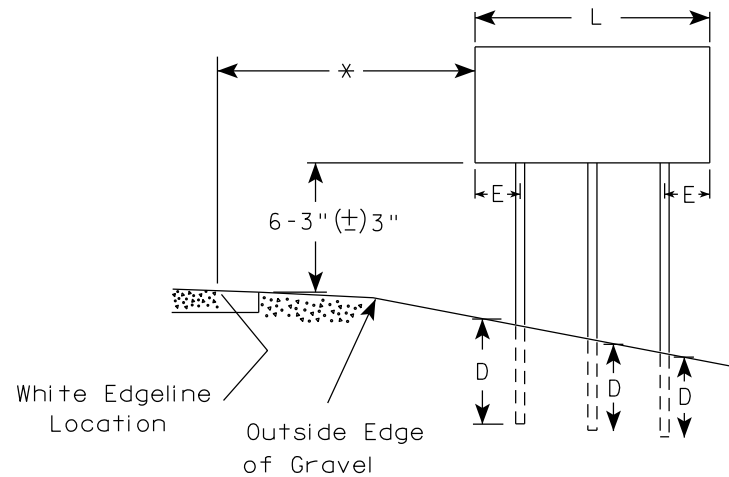
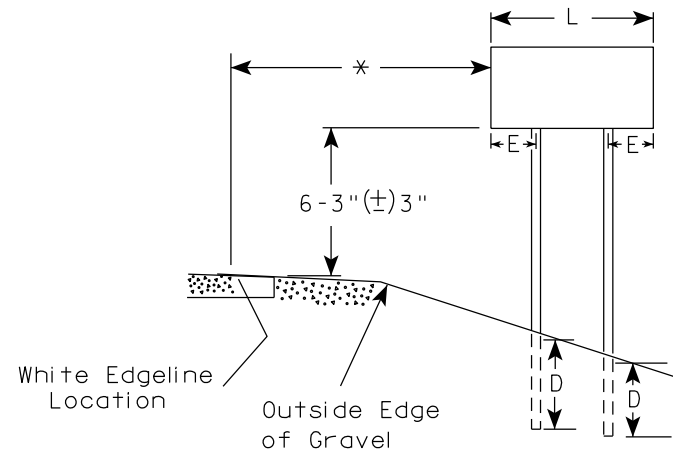
SHEET NO:

E

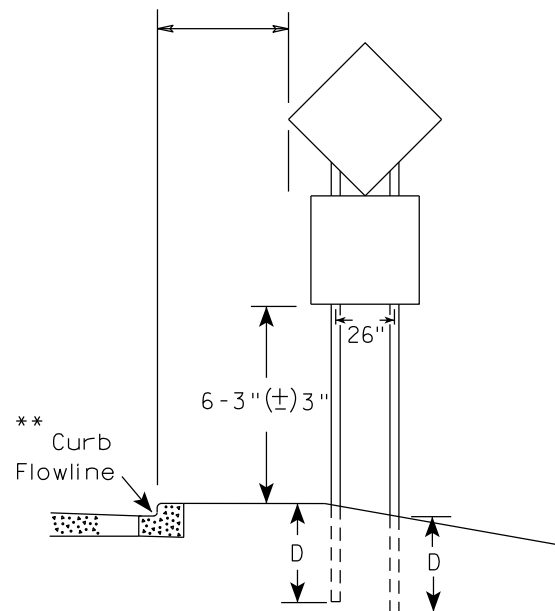
URBAN AREA



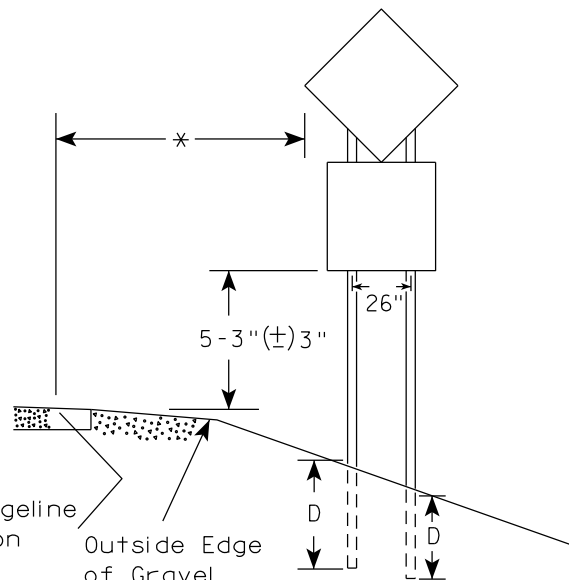
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)



2' Min - 4' Max (See Note 6)



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

\*\*\*

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation ( Sq.Ft. )	D ( Min )
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF TYPE II SIGNS  
ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Matthew R. Rauch</i> for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 12/6/23	PLATE NO. A4-4.16

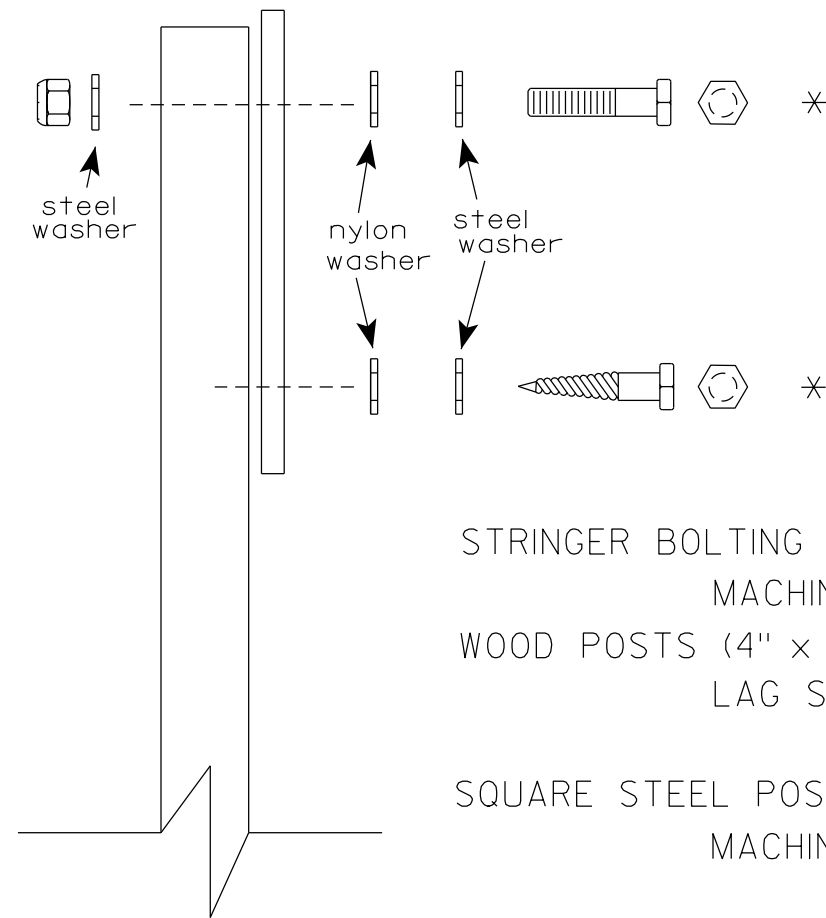
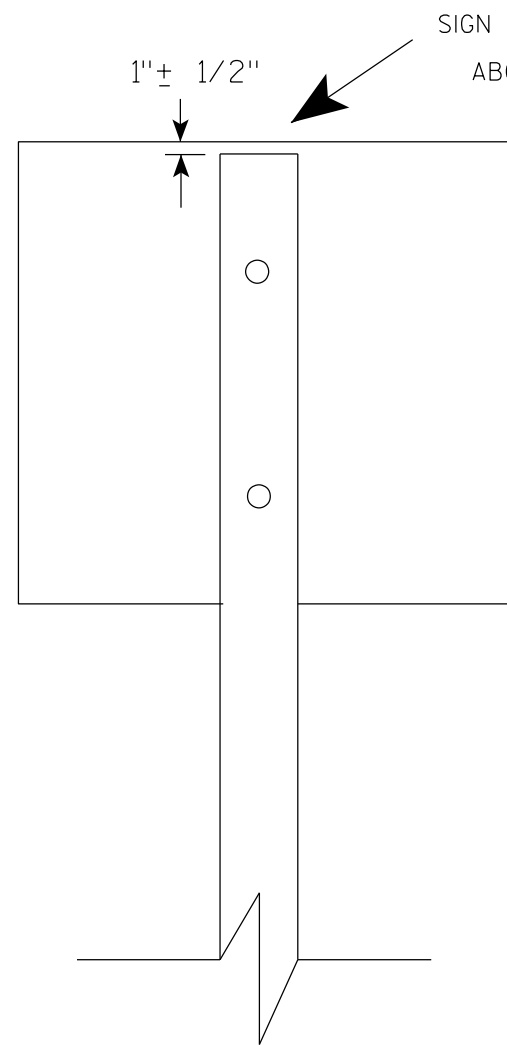
GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".

\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

\*\* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

\*\*\* See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

- a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3
- b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

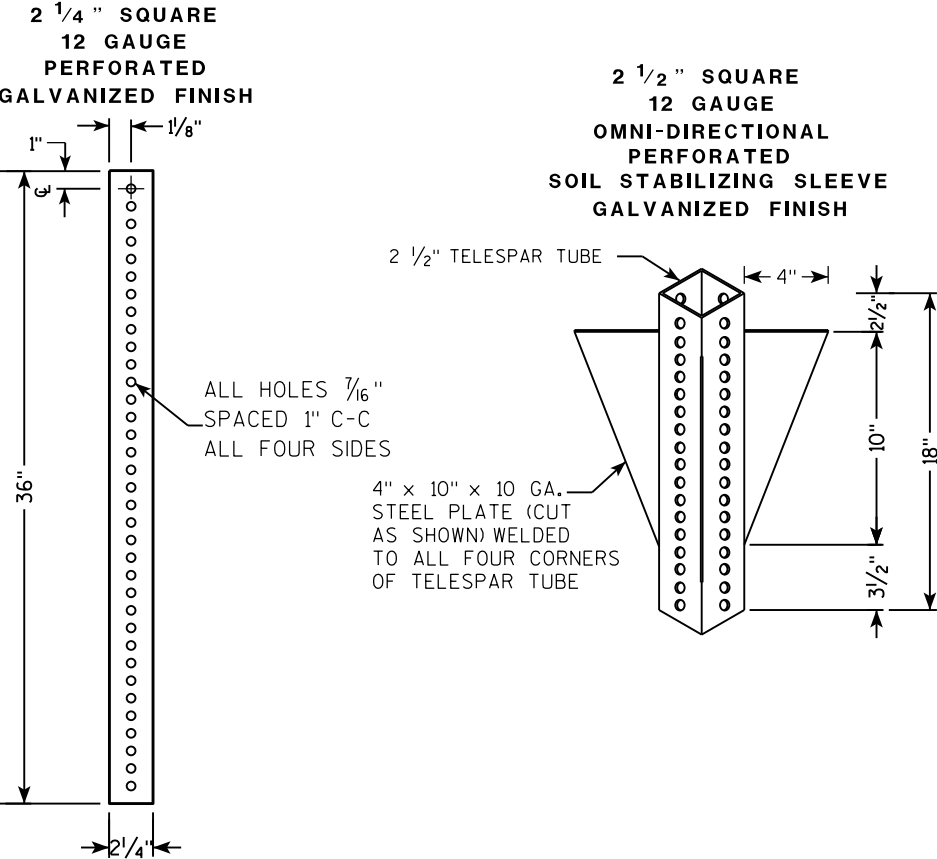
Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

- STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{5}{16}$ " X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts
- WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")
- LAG SCREWS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- RIVETS -  $\frac{9}{32}$ " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL  
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH
- WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
- 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ " STEEL
  - 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 NYLON

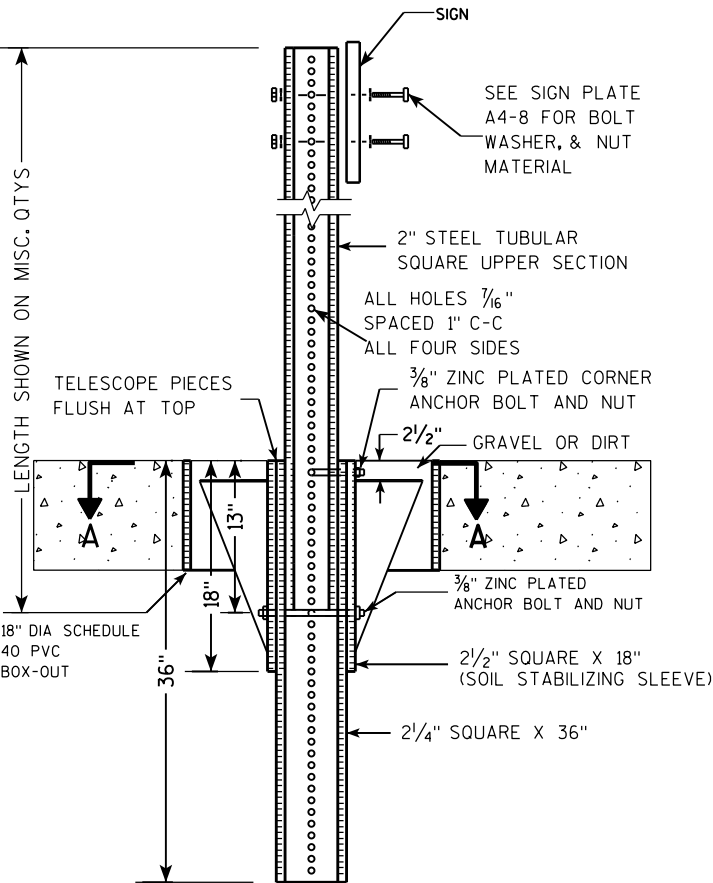
\* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS	
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Matthew R. Rauch</i> For State Traffic Engineer
DATE 4/1/2020	PLATE NO. A4-8.9

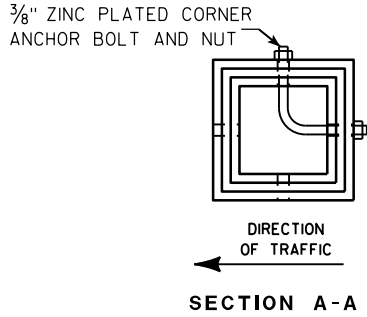
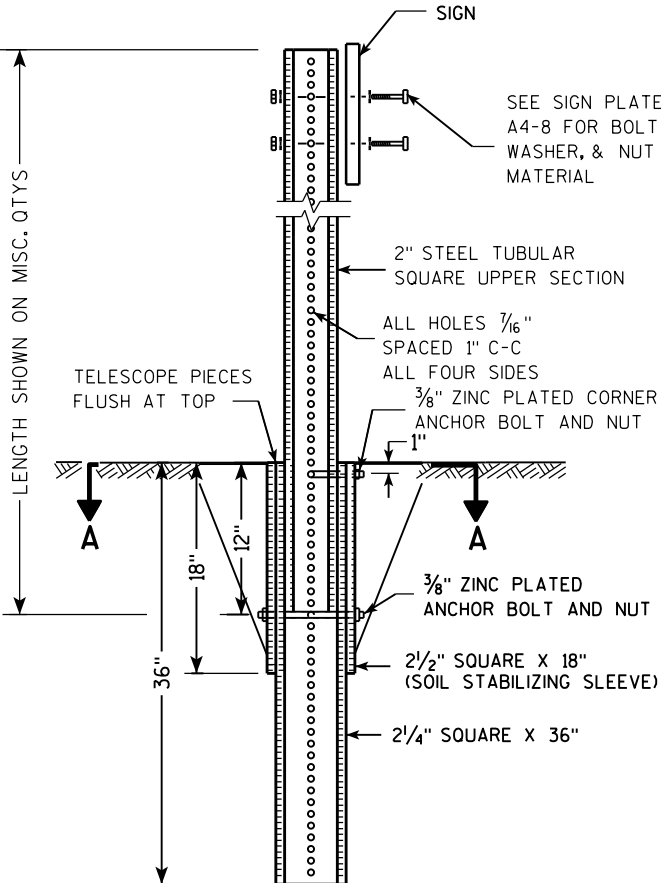
TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS  
TWO PIECE SYSTEM



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST  
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

TUBULAR STEEL  
SIGN POST  
A4-9

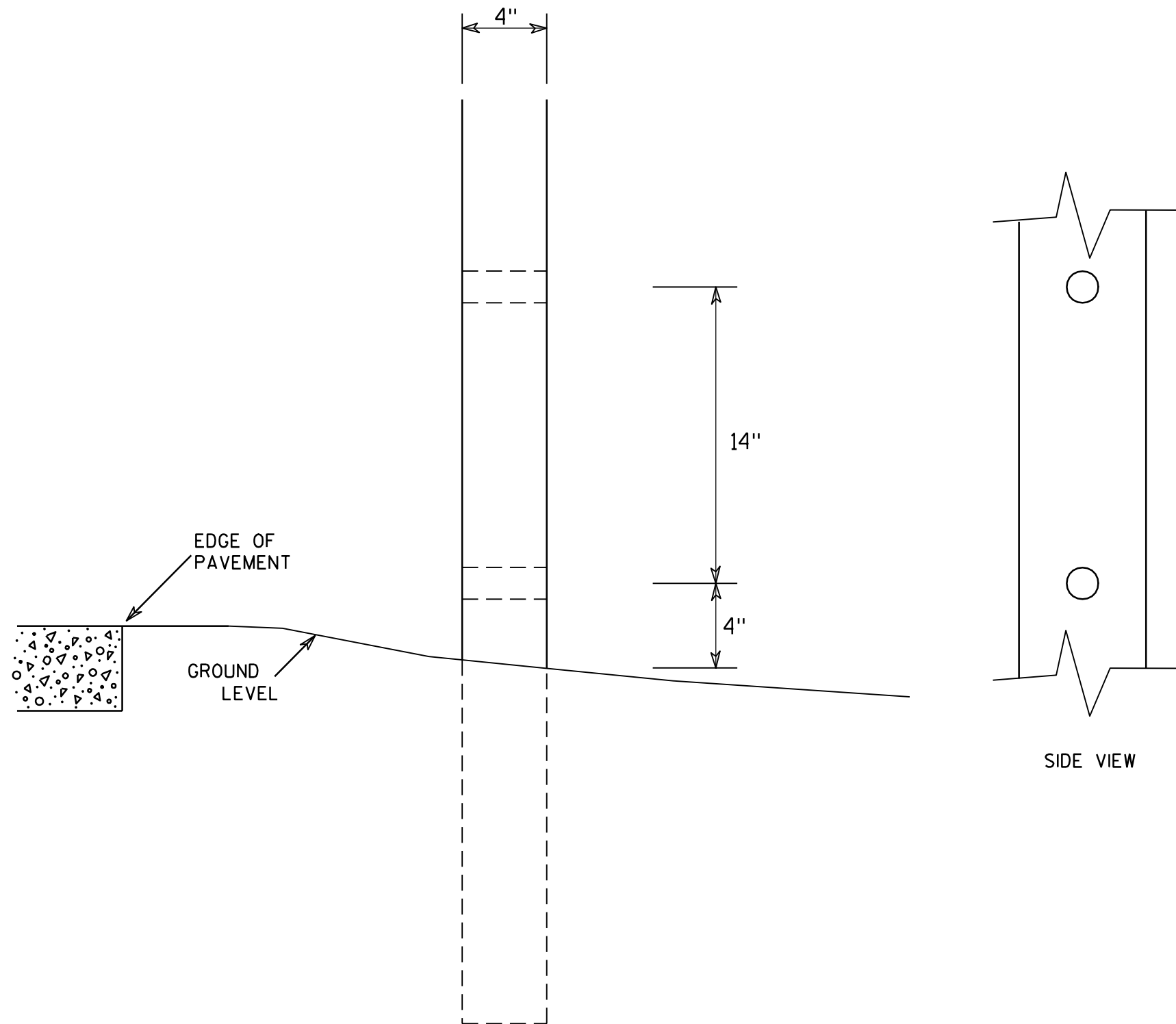
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE NO. A4-9.9



7



GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

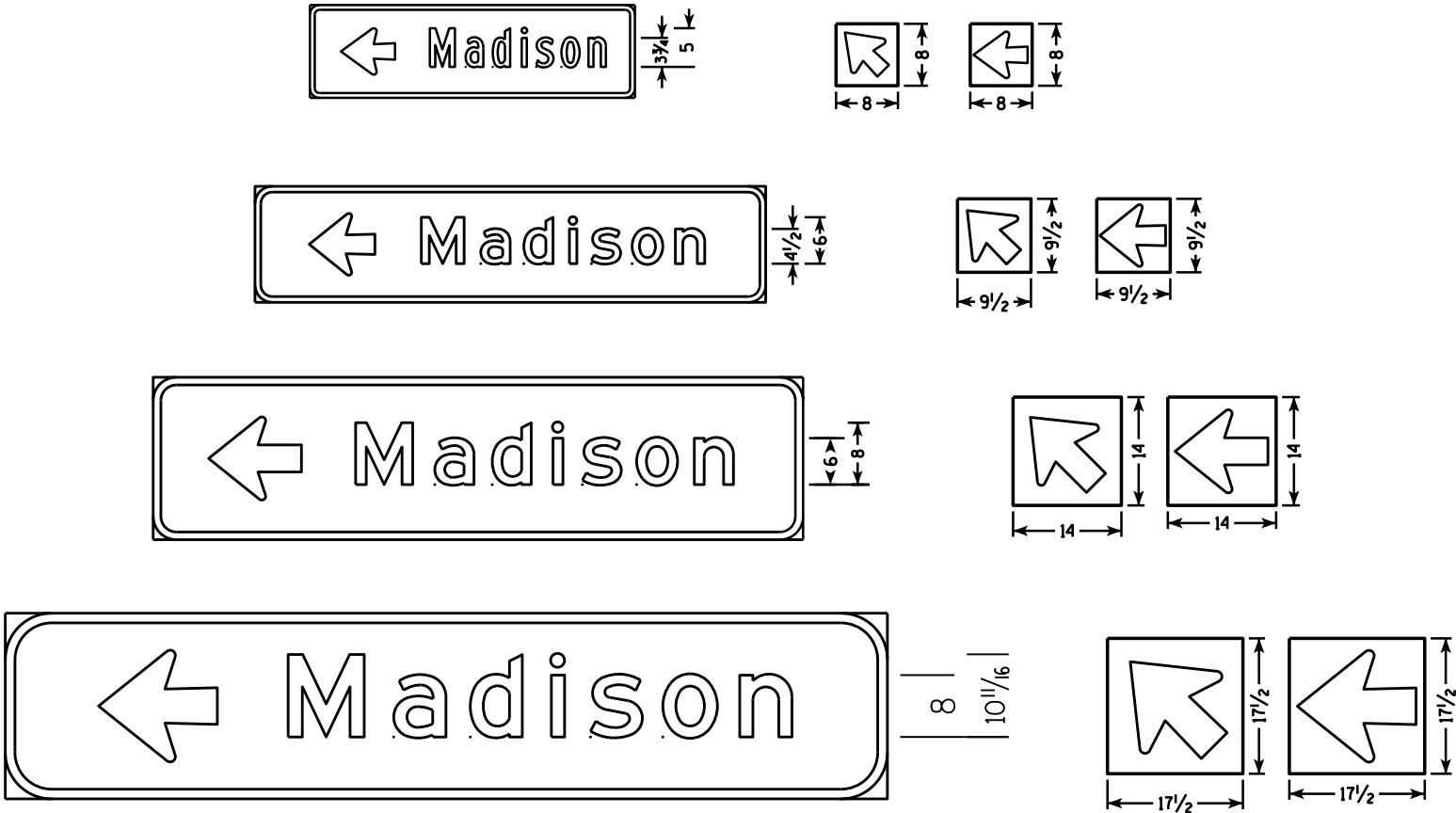
4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS	
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Chester J. Spang</i> for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/27/97	PLATE NO. A4-11.2

SIGN LAYOUT WITH VARIOUS SIZED MESSAGES

GENERAL NOTES

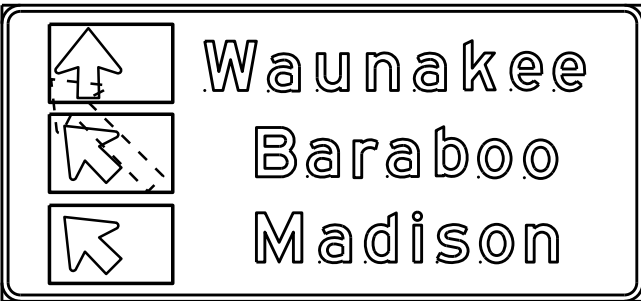
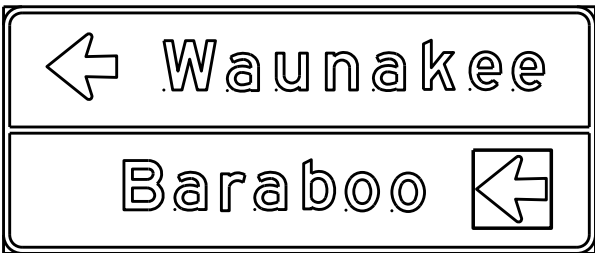
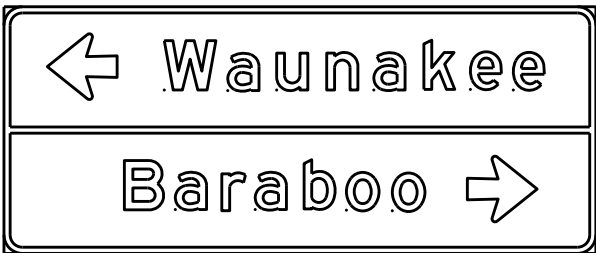
- 1. Materials shall conform to Standard Specification Section 637.  
Base - Sheet Aluminum 0.040" Thickness  
Sheeting - Orange Type F Reflective  
Arrow - Black Non-Reflective
- 2. Arrow signs shall be fastened to permanent sign by either aluminum rivets or aluminum self-tapping sheet metal screws.  
There shall be a minmum of 2 fasteners used per arrow sign.
- 3. There shall be a spacer consisting of a 0.08" nylon washer between the back of the arrow sign and the face of the permanent sign.
- 4. Arrows are per standard plate A1-2
- 5. Use separate arrow sign for each destination
- 6. Tilt arrow is always at 45 degrees
- 7. Arrow is centered on arrow sign

Lower Case Copy Size	Standard Width (Single Arrow)	2 Line Tilt Arrow Cover Width	3 Line Tilt Arrow Cover Width	Height
3¾" Series C	8	9 ½	14 ½	8
4½" Series D & E	9 ½	10	15	9 ½
6" Series D & E	14	16	20 ½	14
8" Series E	17 ½	20 ½	25	17 ½



BEFORE

AFTER



DESTINATION DIRECTIONAL ARROW  
FOR DETOUR SIGNS

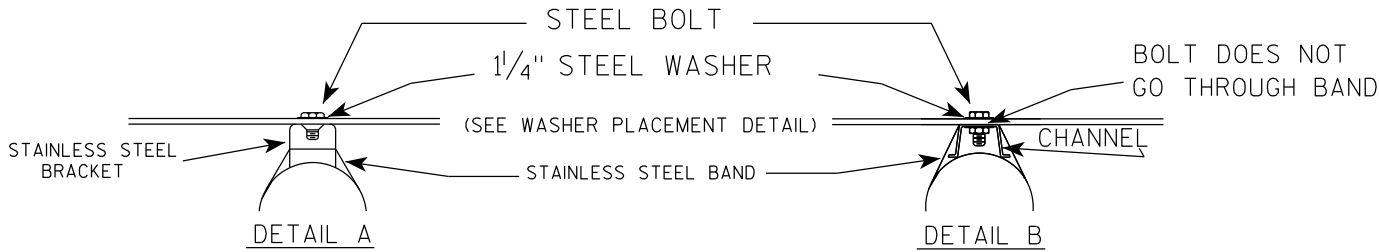
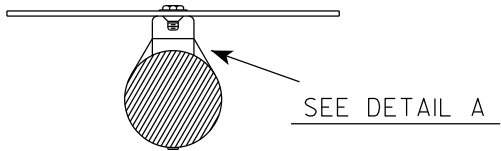
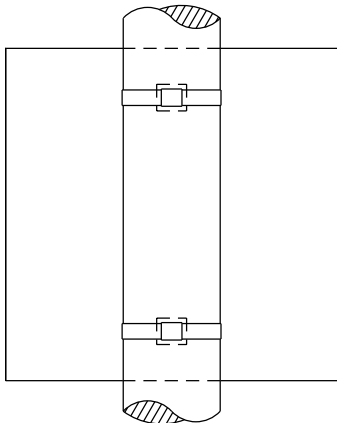
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

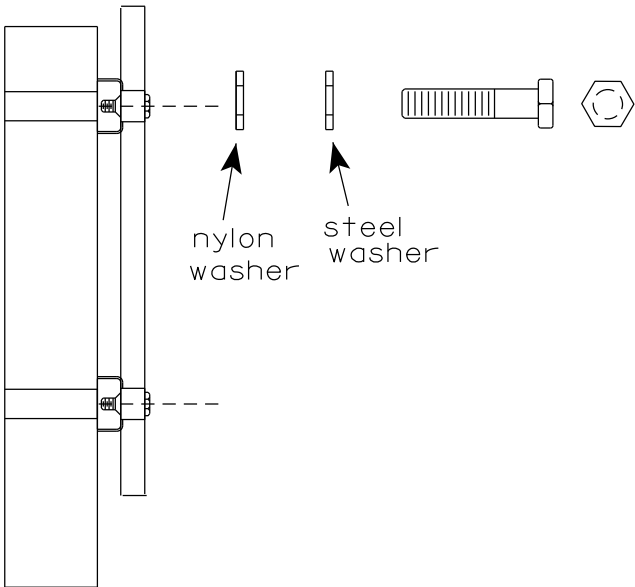
DATE 10/08/14 PLATE NO. A4-12.2

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



WASHER PLACEMENT

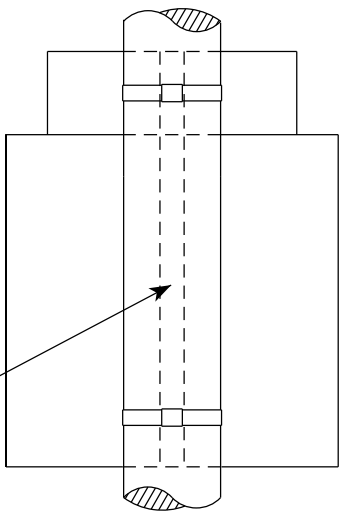


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON  
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be 3/4" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



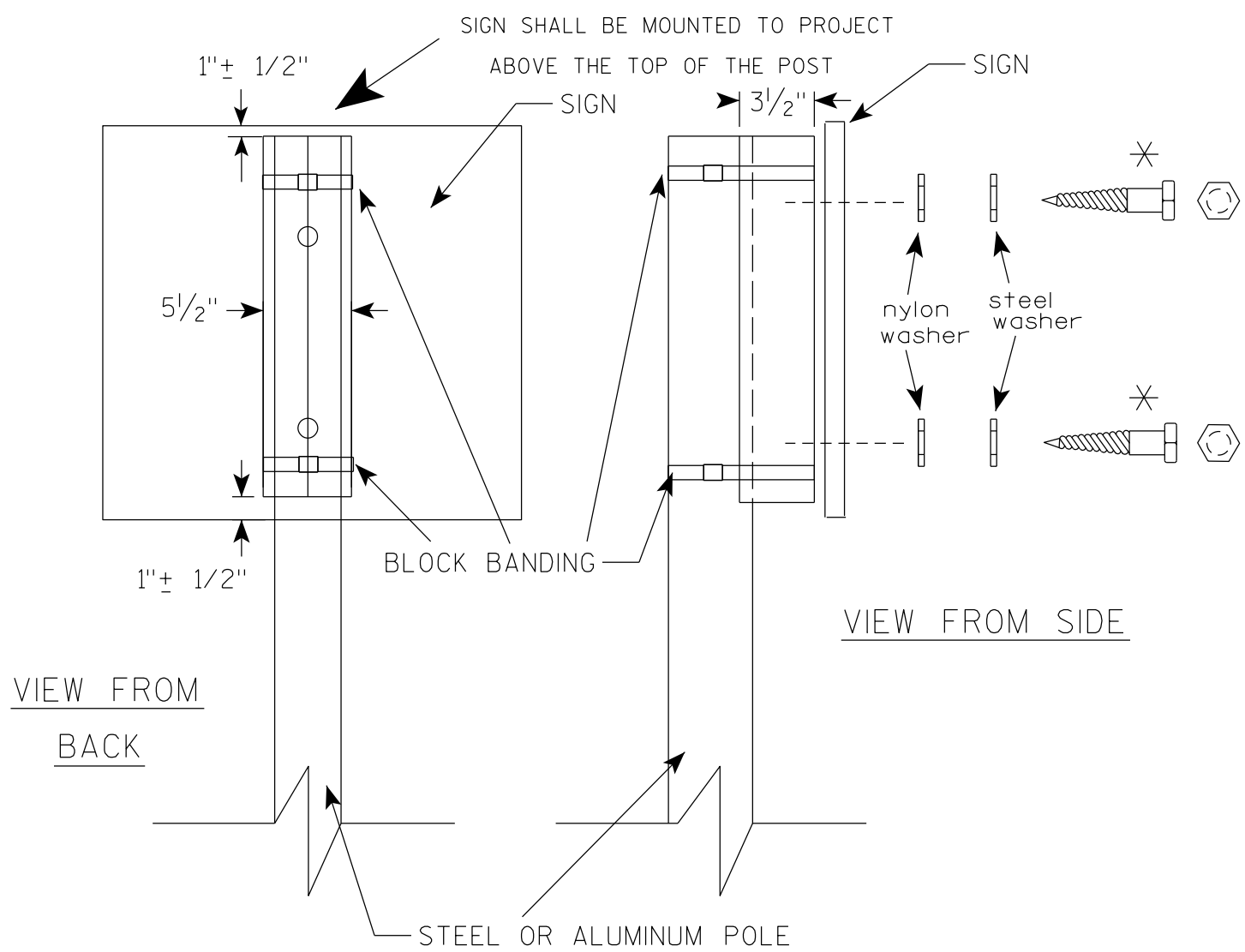
CHANNEL  
SEE TYPICAL PANEL  
INSTALLATION SHEET

SEE DETAIL B

STANDARD SIGN  
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

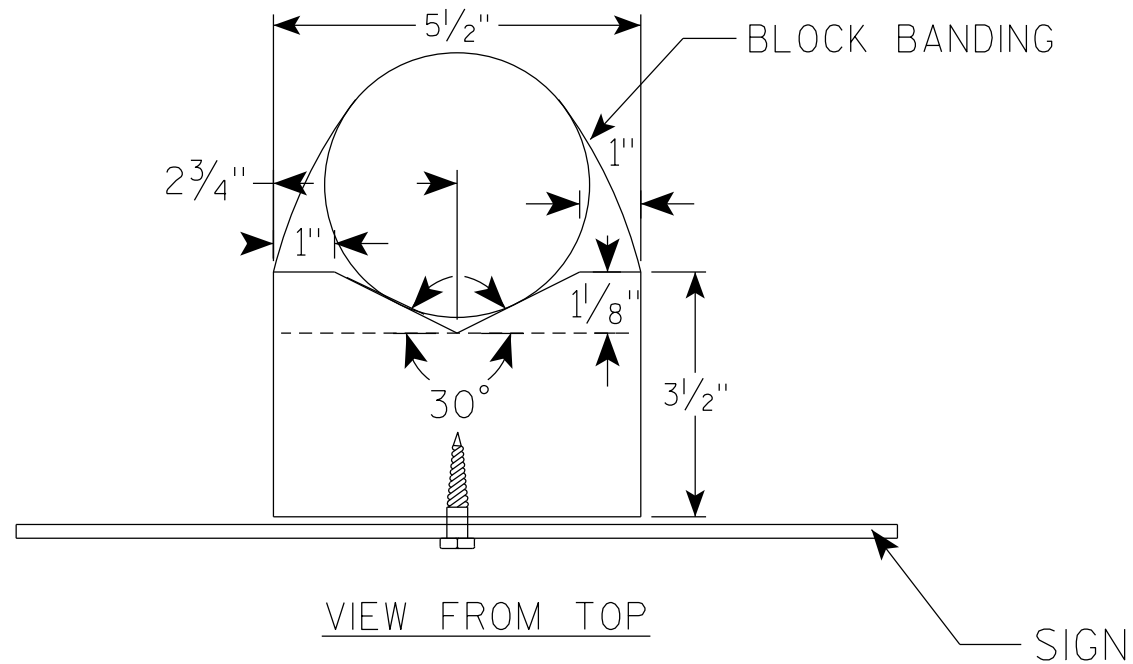
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer  
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4



VIEW FROM  
BACK

VIEW FROM SIDE



VIEW FROM TOP

## GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WISDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORMALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ "
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✱ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL  
( V-BLOCK OPTION )

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/19/2022 PLATE NO. A5-10.3

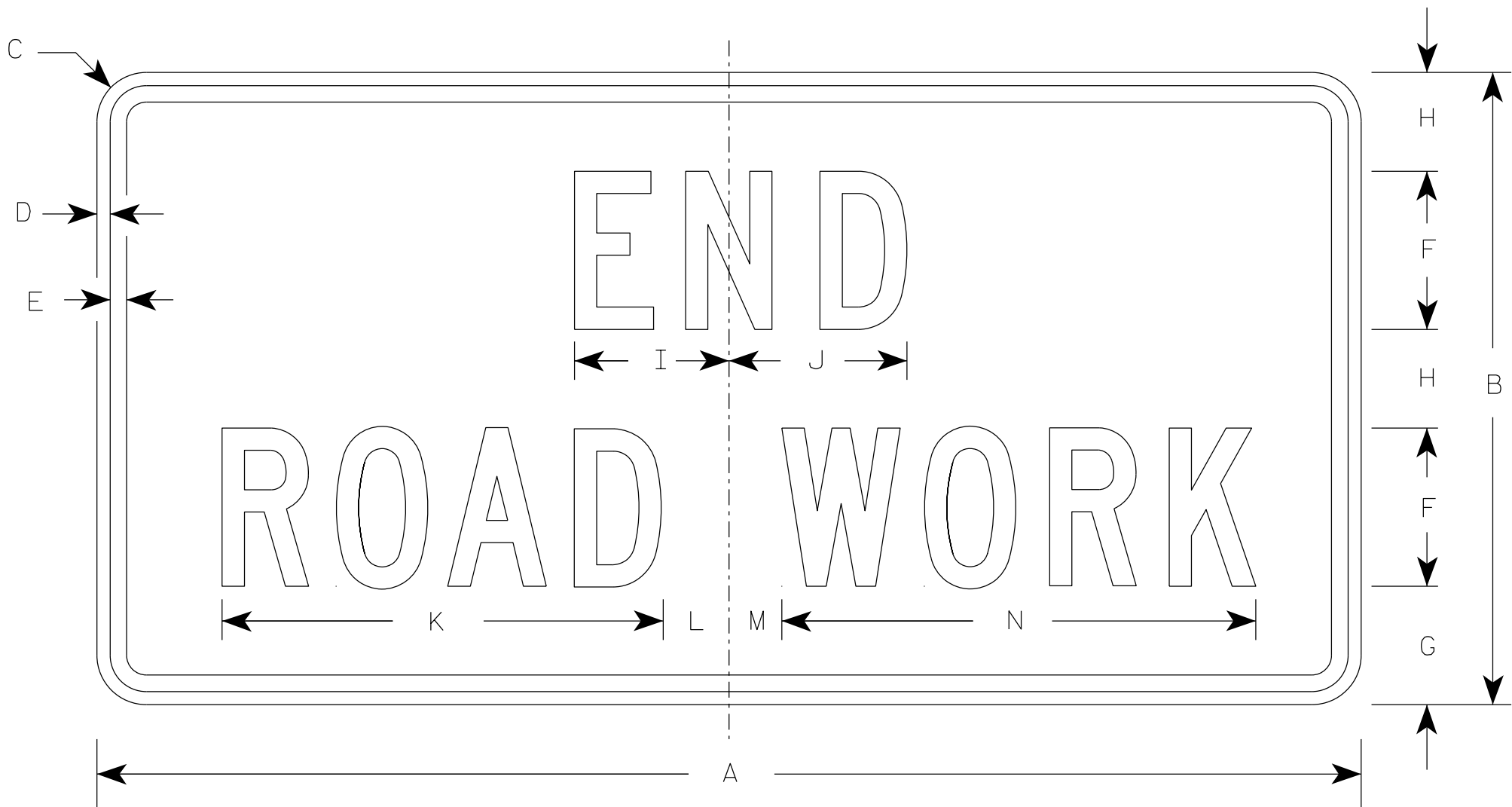
PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO:

E

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



G20-2A

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5
2	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
2M	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
3	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
4	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0
5	48	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0

STANDARD SIGN

G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/26/2023 PLATE NO. G20-2A.10

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

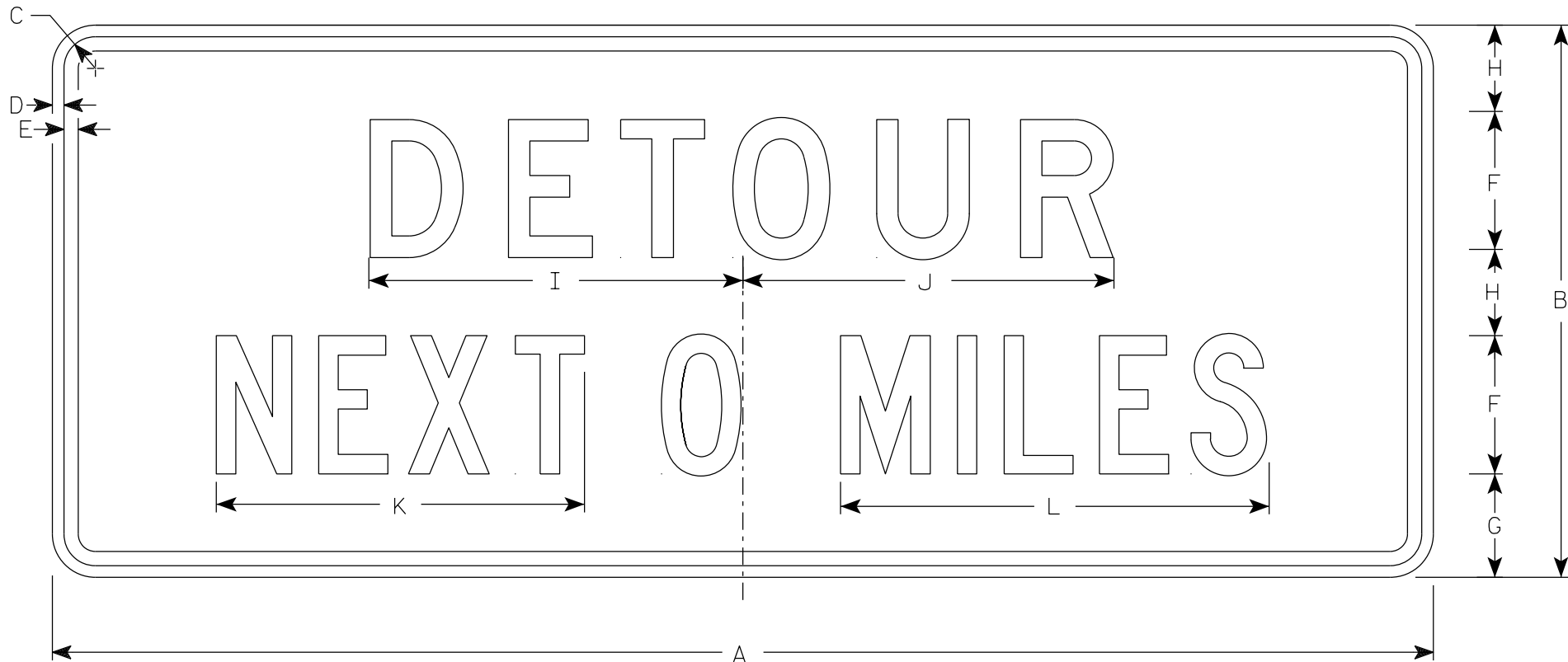
COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E

## NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
  - Background - Orange
  - Message - Black
3. Message Series - Line 1 is D and Line 2 is C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Round distance to nearest whole Mile and substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance



G20-51

[illegible]

STANDARD SIGN  
G20-51

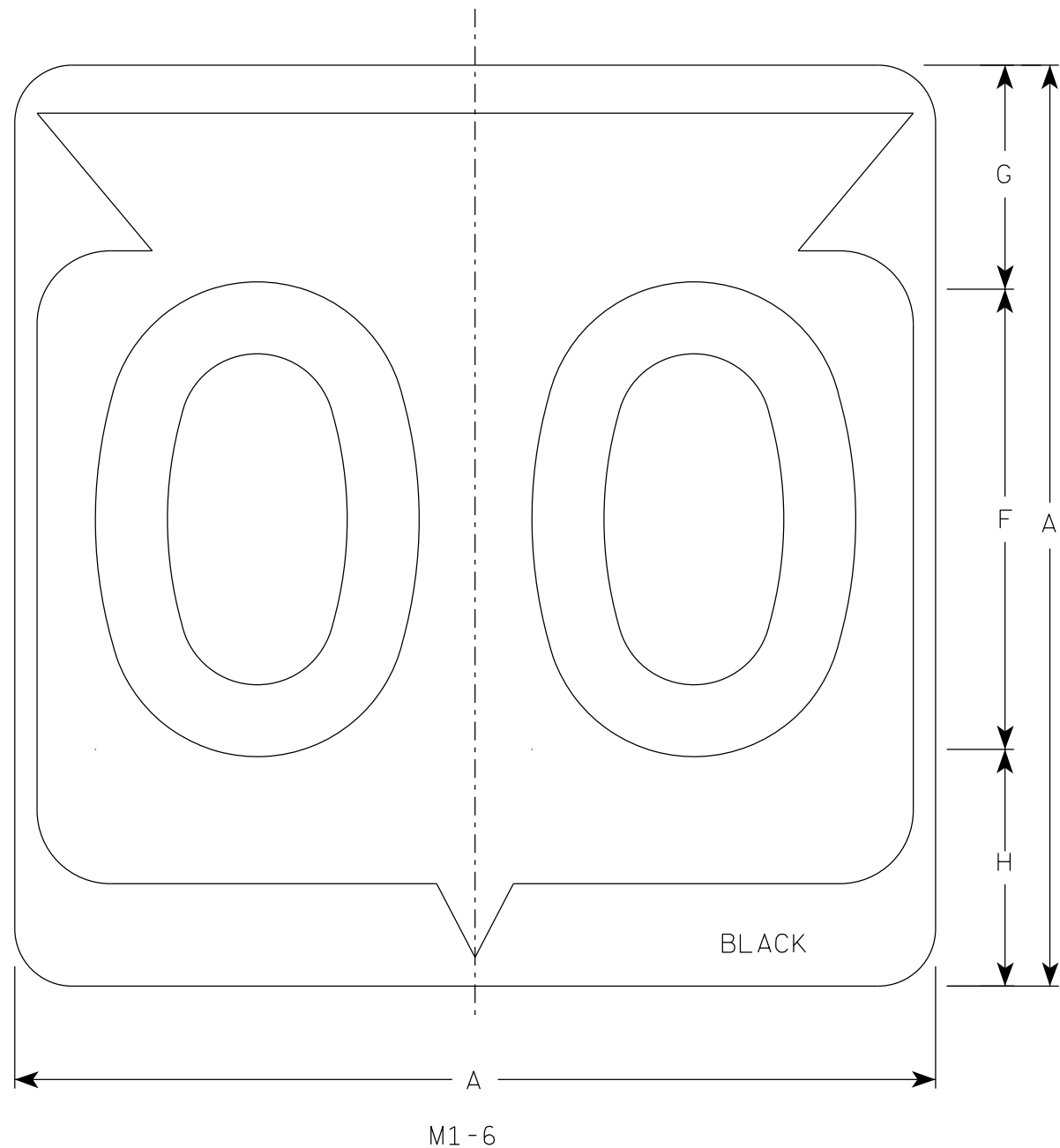
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch  
Fosstate Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/26/2023 PLATE NO. G20-51.3

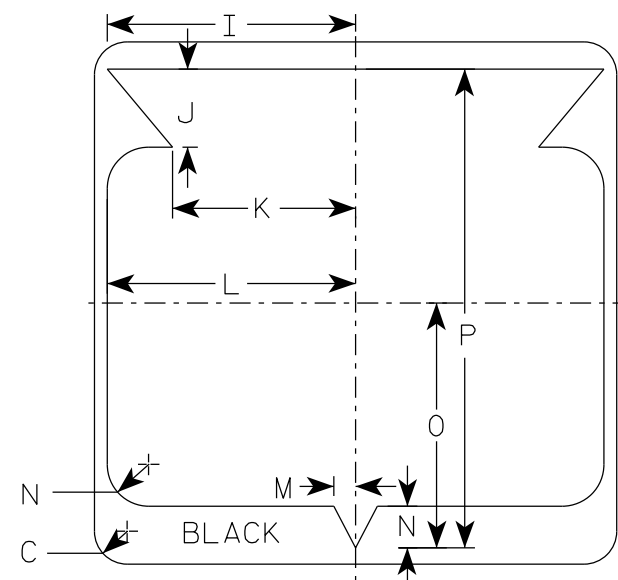
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	<b>E</b>
-------------	------	---------	--	-----------	----------

7



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - White  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - D except 3 number signs Series C



7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	W	X	Y	Z	Areq sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
2M	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
3	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
4	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
5	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0

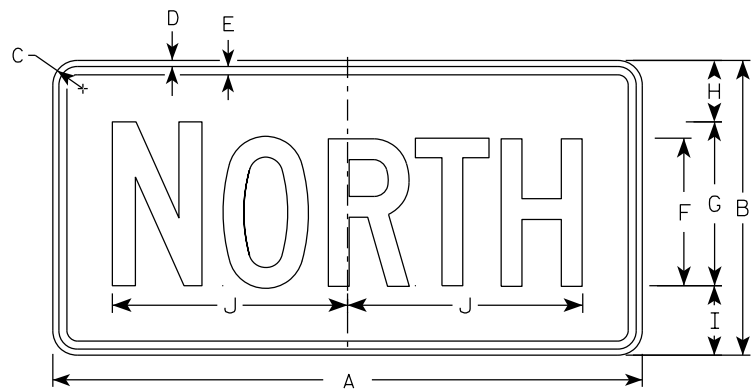
STATE ROUTE MARKER  
M1-6 FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

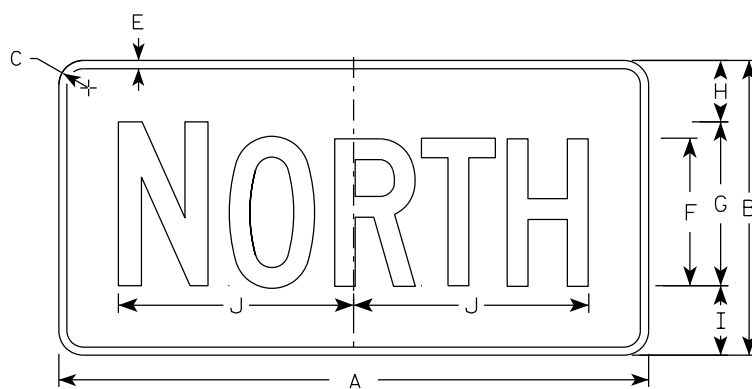
APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/8/2022 PLATE NO. M1-6.11

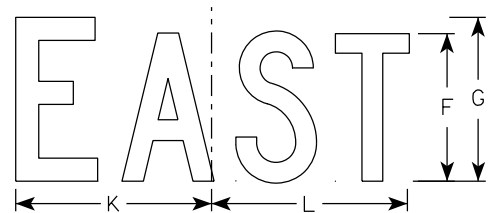
PROJECT NO: HWY: COUNTY: SHEET NO: **E**



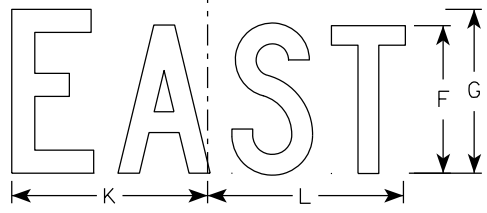
M3-1  
MM3-1  
MP3-1



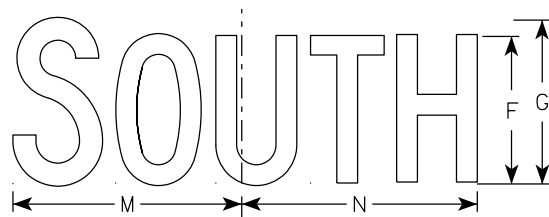
MB3-1  
MK3-1  
MN3-1



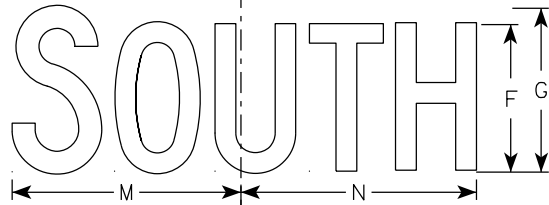
M3-2  
MM3-2  
MP3-2



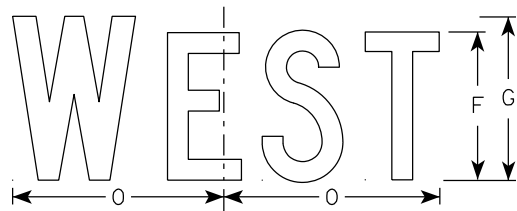
MB3-2  
MK3-2  
MN3-2



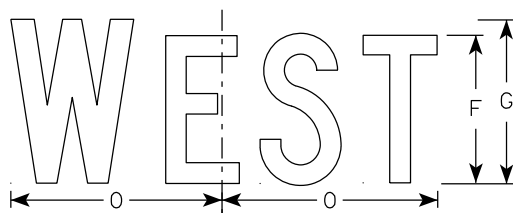
M3-3  
MM3-3  
MP3-3



MB3-3  
MK3-3  
MN3-3



M3-4  
MM3-4  
MP3-4



MB3-4  
MK3-4  
MN3-4

## NOTES

- All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
- Color:
  - Background - See note 5
  - Message - See note 5
- Message Series - C
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White  
Message - Blue
- Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
2M	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4												2.00
3	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
4	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5
5	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13												4.5

## STANDARD SIGNS M3-1 THRU M3-4 SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
*Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/8/2023 PLATE NO. M3-1.15

PROJECT NO: HWY: COUNTY: SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr\_stdplate-M31.dgn PLOT DATE : 8-FEB 2023 11:00 PLOT BY : dotc4c PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : \$\$.....plotscale.....\$\$WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

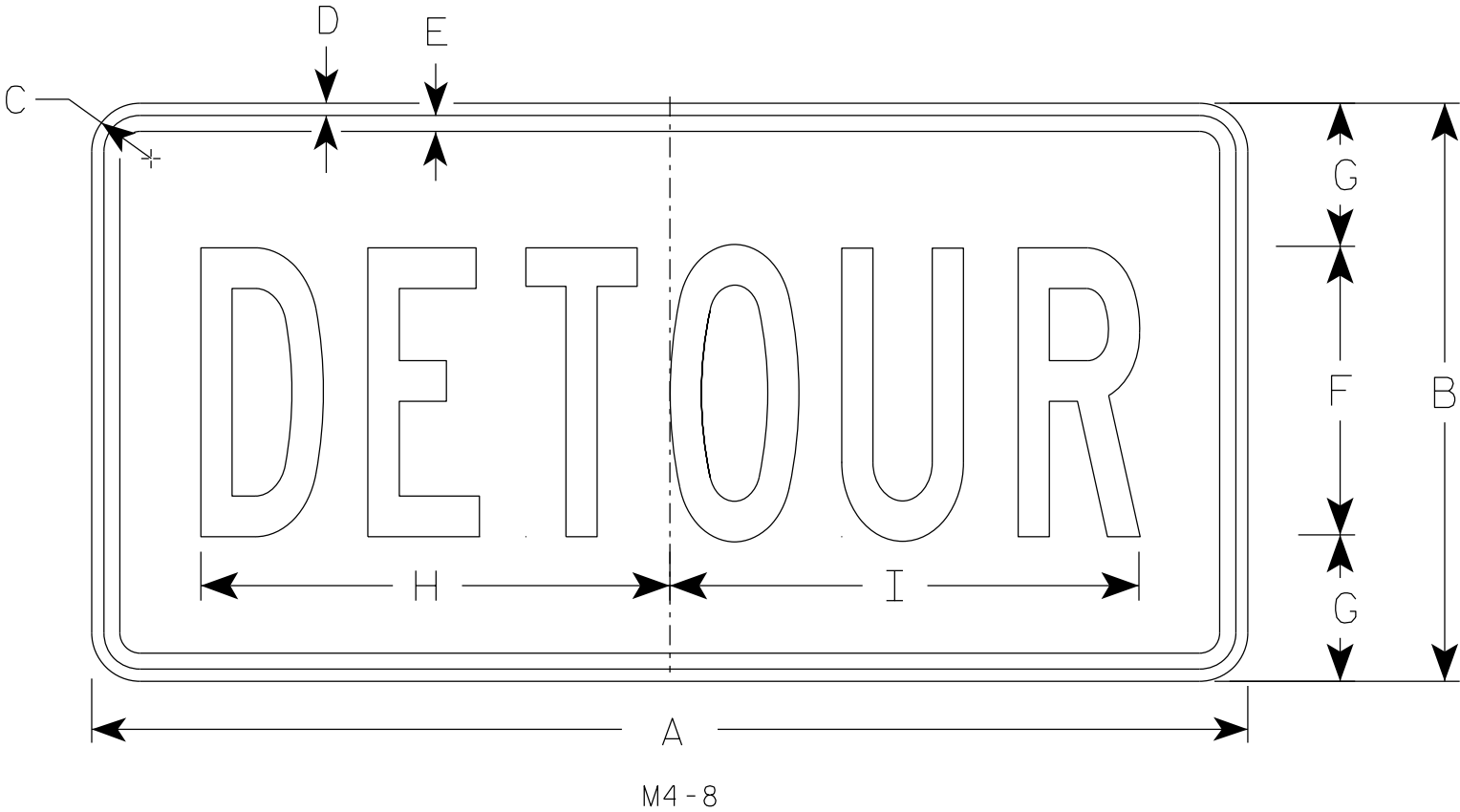


7

7

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - B
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	3	10	10 1/4																		2.0
2M	24	12	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	6	3	10	10 1/4																		2.0
3	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5
4	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5
5	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5

STANDARD SIGN

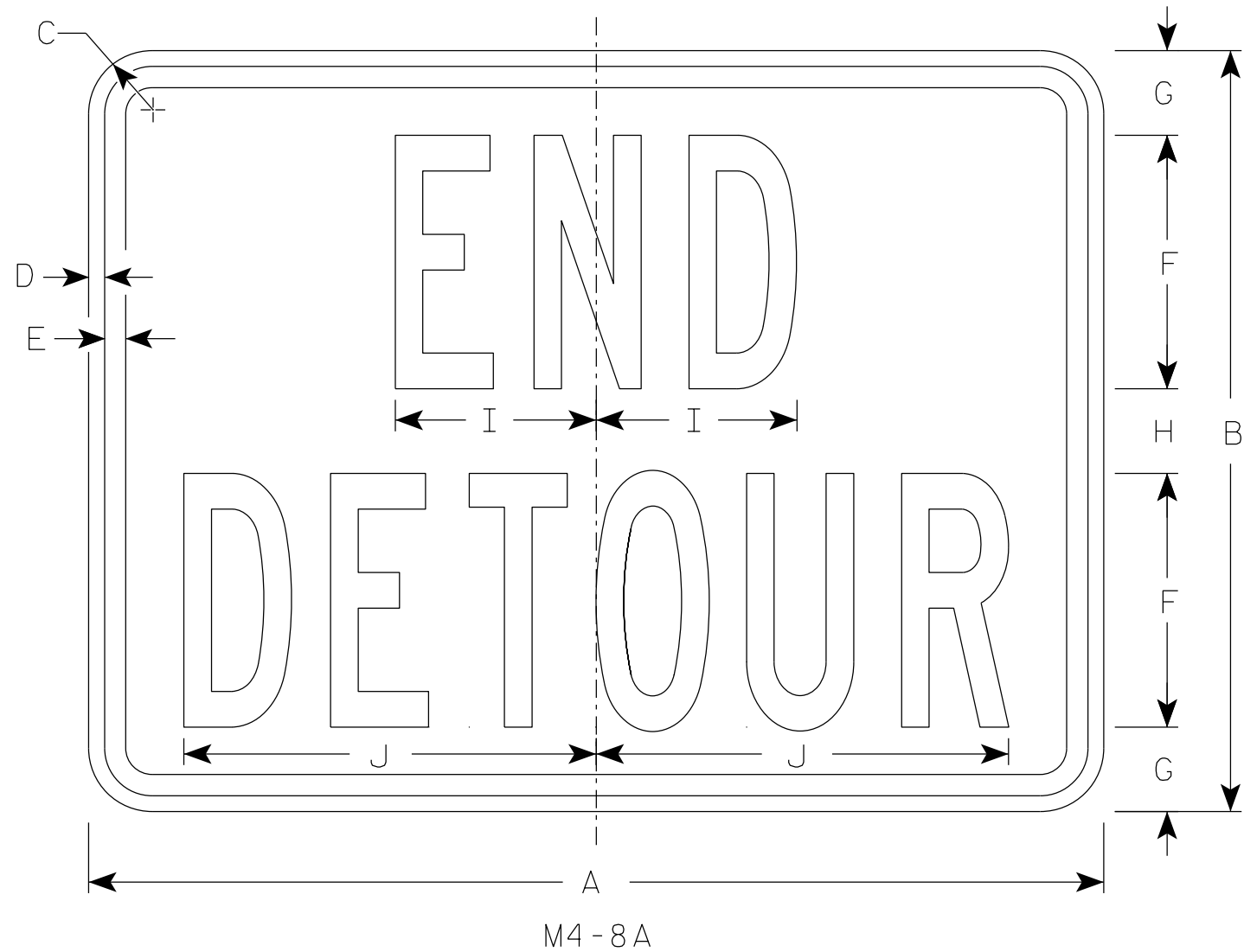
M4-8

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8.4

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - B
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
2M	24	18	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	6	2	2	4 3/4	9 3/4																	3.0
3	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
4	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0
5	30	24	1 1/2	3/8	1/2	8	2 1/2	3	6 3/4	13																	5.0

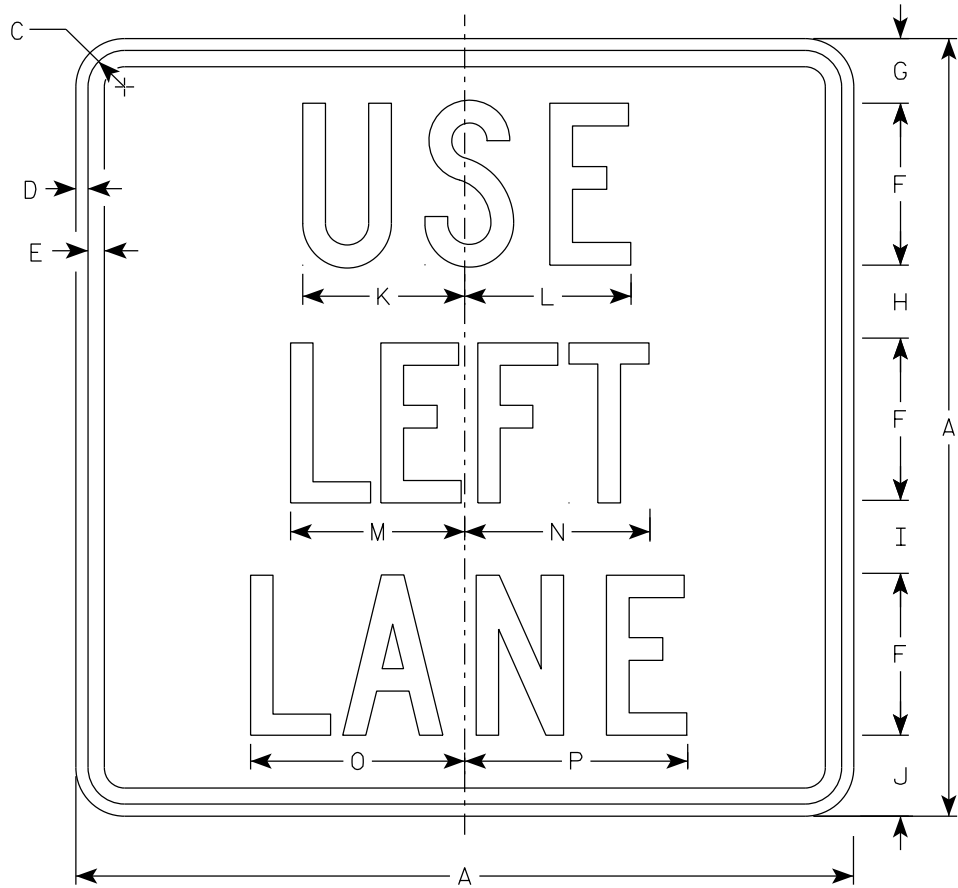
STANDARD SIGN

M4-8A

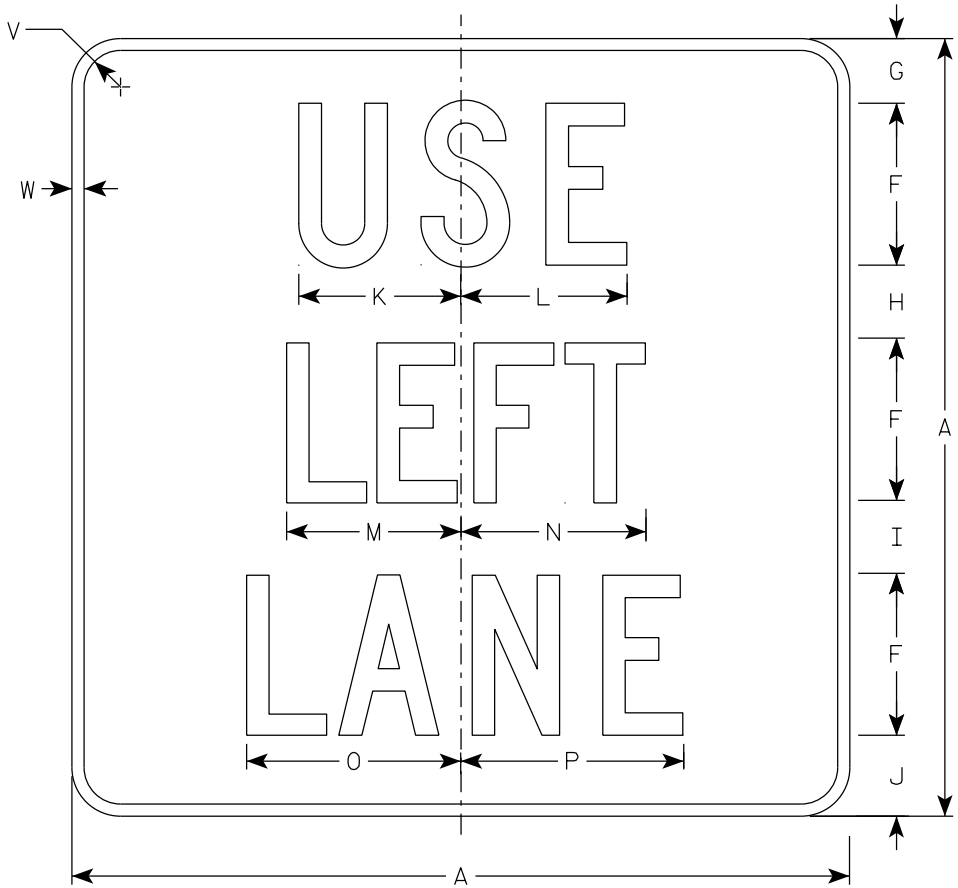
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

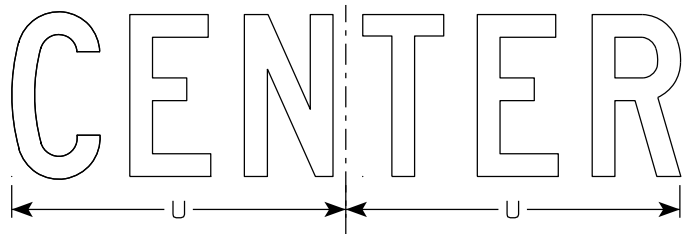
DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8A.4



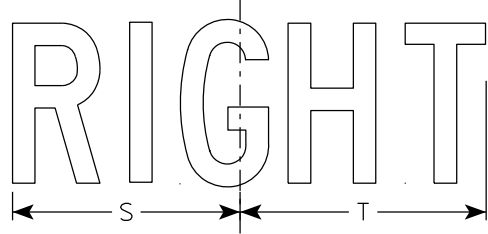
M4-20L  
MM4-20L  
M04-20L  
MP4-20L



MB4-20L  
MK4-20L  
MN4-20L  
MR4-20L



M4-20C  
MB4-20C  
MK4-20C  
MM4-20C  
MN4-20C  
M04-20C  
MP4-20C  
MR4-20C

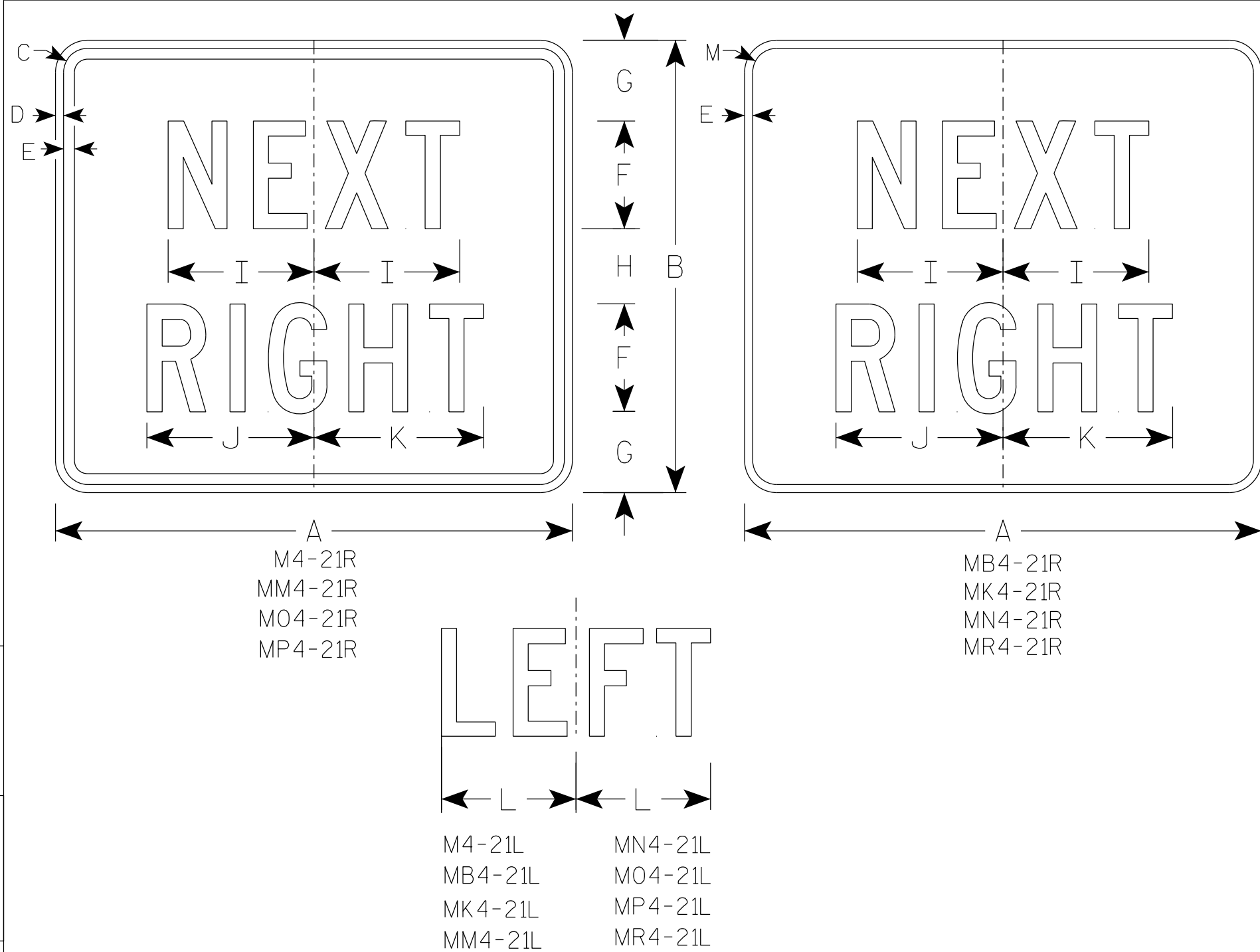


M4-20R  
MB4-20R  
MK4-20R  
MM4-20R  
MN4-20R  
M04-20R  
MP4-20R  
MR4-20R

NOTES

- Sign is Type II - Type H except as Shown
- Color:  
Background - See note 5  
Message - See note 5
- Message Series - C
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- M4-20 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB4-20 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK4-20 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM4-20 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN4-20 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
M04-20 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective  
Message - Black  
MP4-20 Background - White  
Message - Blue  
MR4-20 Background - Brown  
Message - Yellow

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24		1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	5	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 5/8	6 7/8			7	7 5/8	10 1/4	1 1/2	1/2				4.0
2M	24		1 1/2	3/8	1/2	5	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	5	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 5/8	6 7/8			7	7 5/8	10 1/4	1 1/2	1/2				4.0
3	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0
4	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0
5	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	7	4	3	3 1/2	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/4	8	8 5/8	9 7/8	10 1/4			10 3/8	11 3/8	14 3/8	1 7/8	1/2				9.0



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H except as Shown
- 2. Color:
  - Background - See note 5
  - Message - See note 5
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. M4-21 Background - White
  - Message - BlackMB4-21 Background - Blue
  - Message - WhiteMK4-21 Background - Green
  - Message - WhiteMM4-21 Background - White
  - Message - GreenMN4-21 Background - Brown
  - Message - WhiteM04-21 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
  - Message - BlackMP4-21 Background - White
  - Message - BlueMR4-21 Background - Brown
  - Message - Yellow

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	21	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 3/4	3 1/2	6 3/4	7 3/4	7 7/8	6 1/4	1 1/2														3.5
2M	24	21	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3 3/4	3 1/2	6 3/4	7 3/4	7 7/8	6 1/4	1 1/2														3.5
3	36	30	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	8	4 3/4	4 1/2	10 7/8	12 5/8	12 1/2	10 1/8	1 7/8														7.5
4	36	30	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	8	4 3/4	4 1/2	10 7/8	12 5/8	12 1/2	10 1/8	1 7/8														7.5
5																											

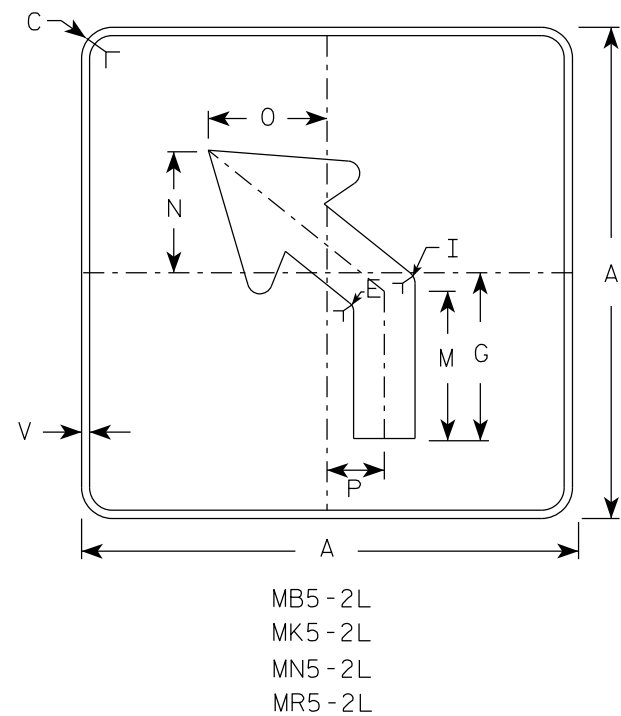
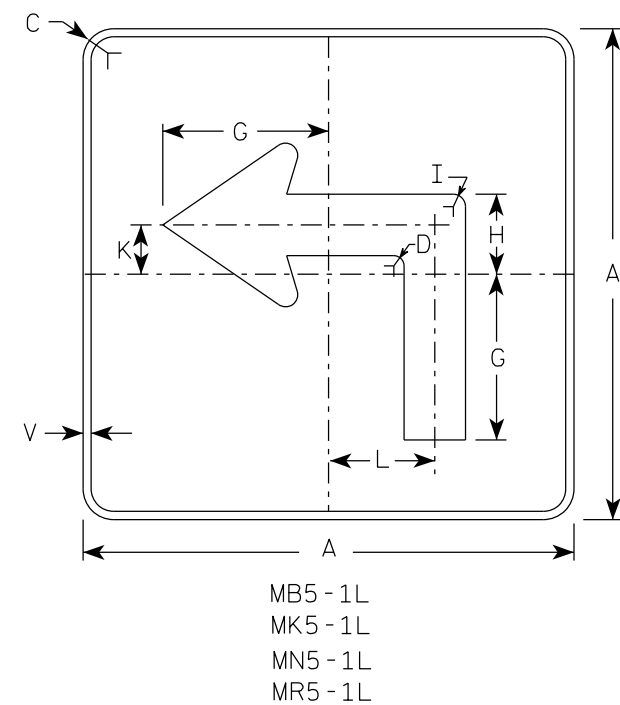
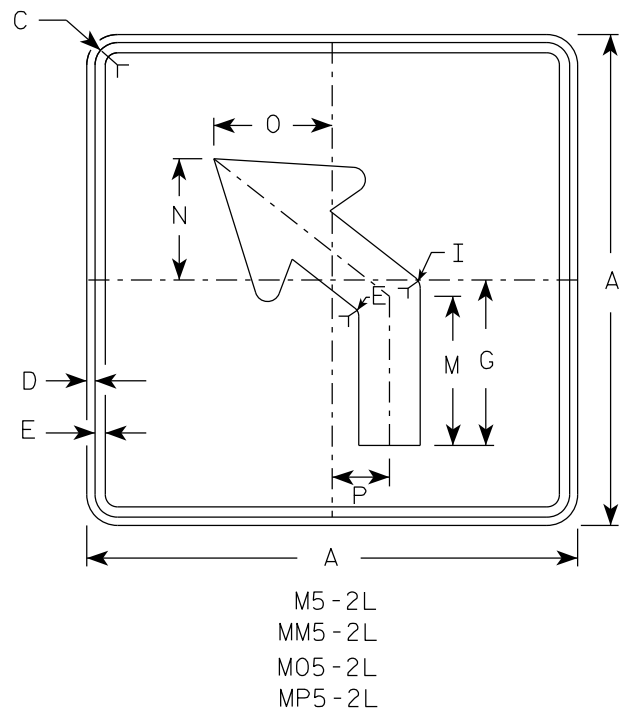
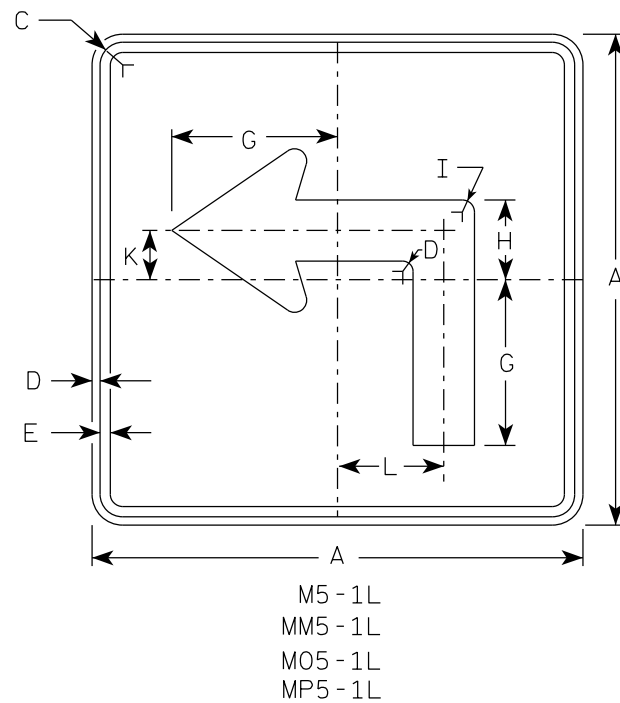
STANDARD SIGN

M4-21

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

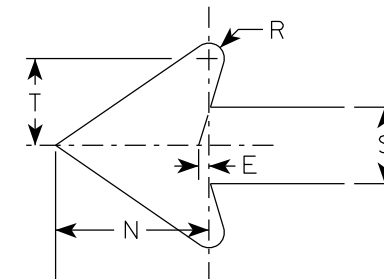
DATE 11/21/2022 PLATE NO. M4-21.5



### NOTES

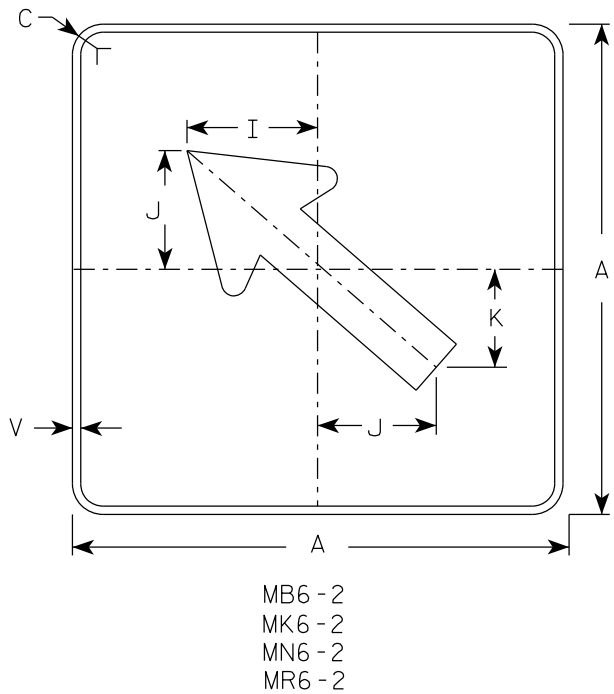
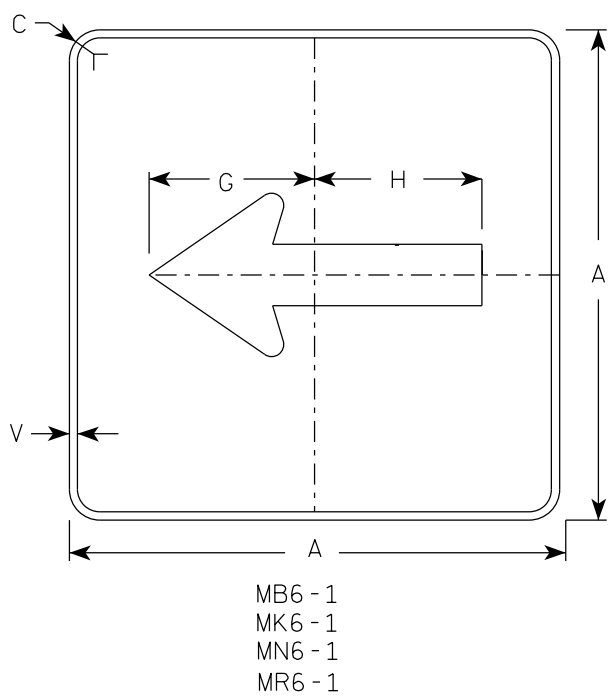
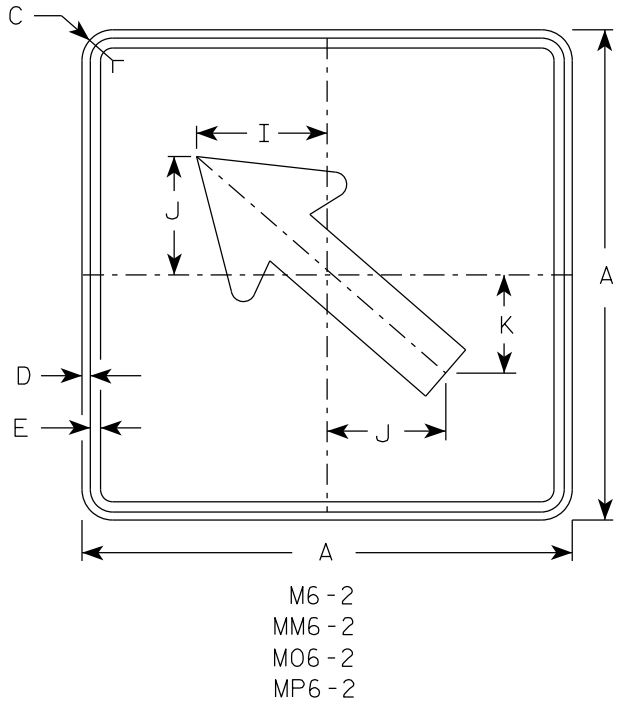
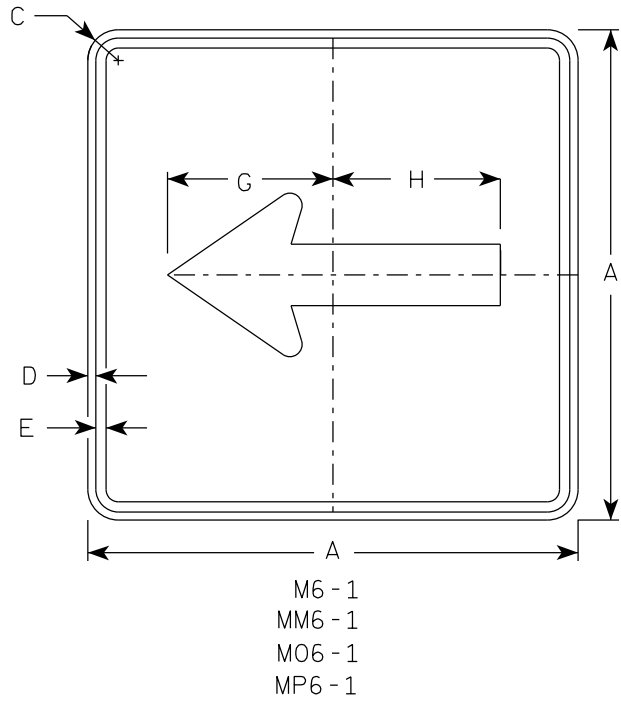
- Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
- Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- |           |       |   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| M5-1 and  | M5-2  | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MB5-1 and | MB5-2 | Background - Blue                       |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MK5-1 and | MK5-2 | Background - Green                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MM5-1 and | MM5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Green                         |
| MN5-1 and | MN5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| M05-1 and | M05-2 | Background - Orange - Type F Reflective |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MP5-1 and | MP5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Blue                          |
| MR5-1 and | MR5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - Yellow                        |
- M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
- M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

### ARROW DETAIL

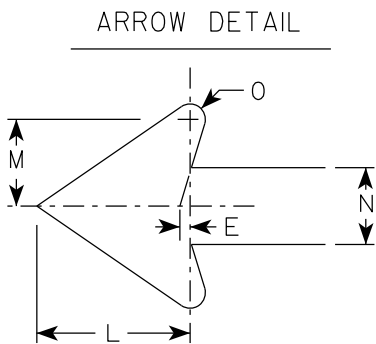


SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3		1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4		1/2					6.25

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:	SHEET NO:	E
-------------	------	---------	-----------	---



- NOTES**
- Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective except as Shown
  - Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
  - Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
  - M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
M06-1 and M06-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective  
Message - Black  
MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White  
Message - Blue  
MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - Yellow



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
2M	21		1 1/2	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2							1/2					3.06
3	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
4	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25
5	30		1 7/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4							1/2					6.25

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

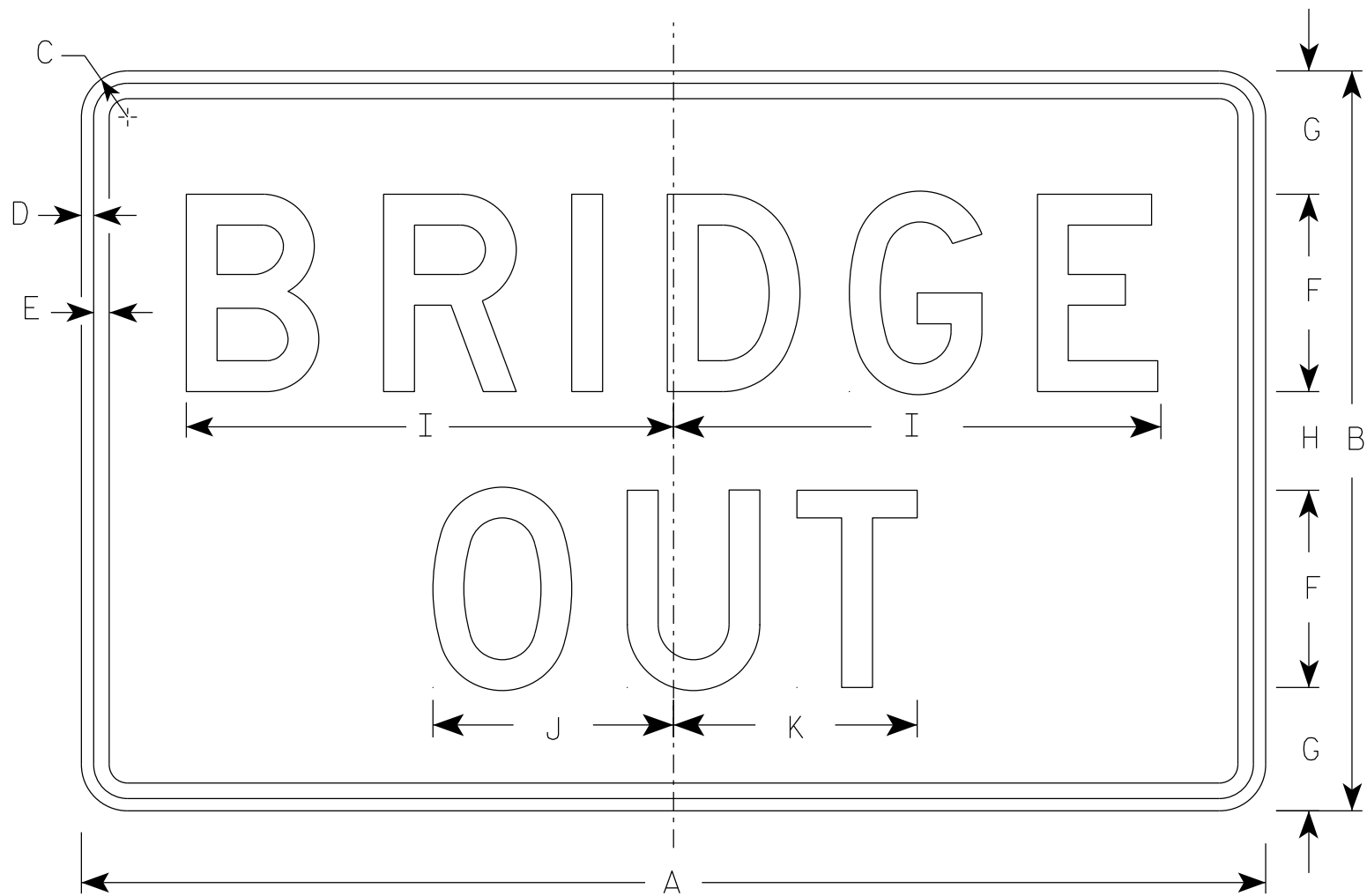
E

STANDARD SIGN  
M6-1 & M6-2  
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/2023 PLATE NO. M6-1.16



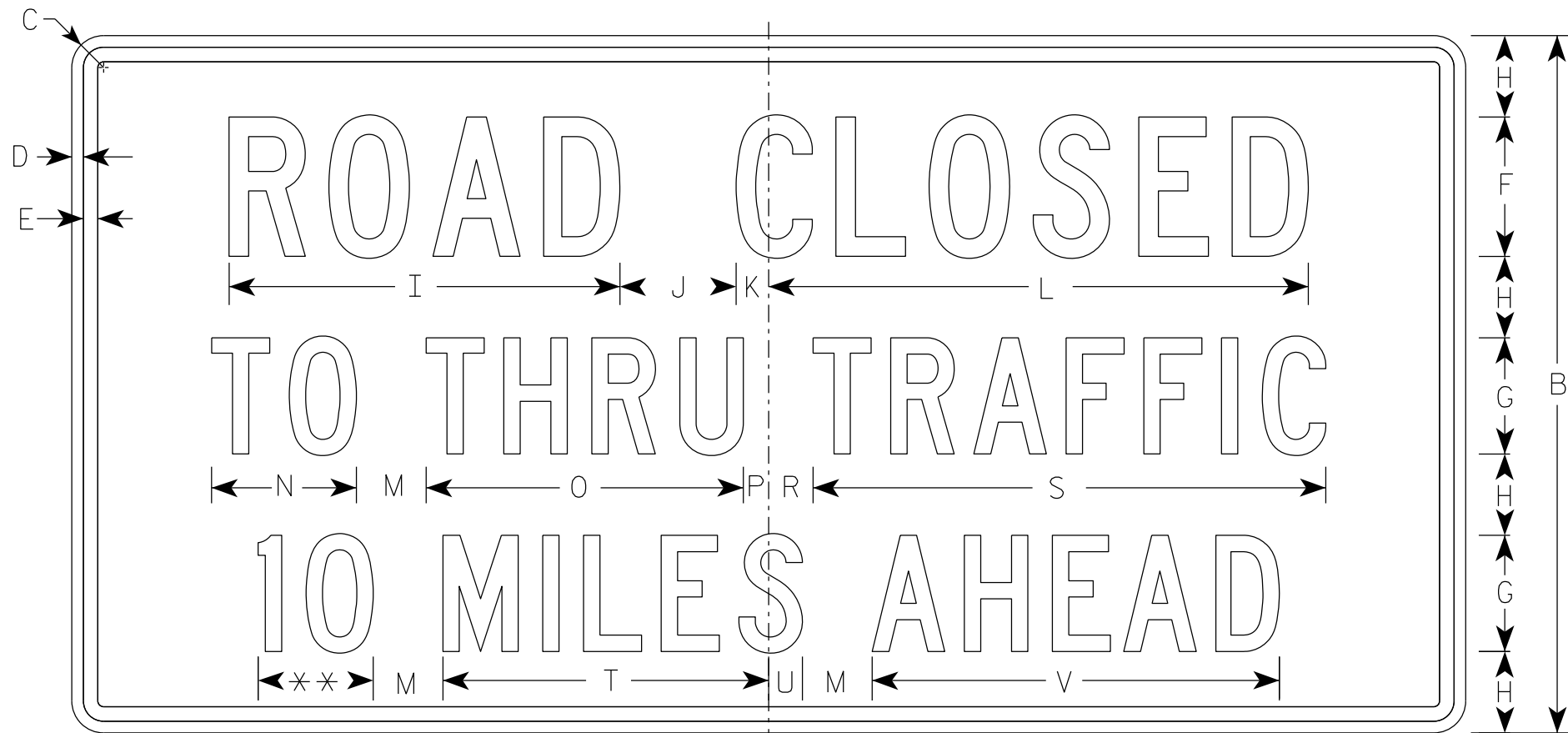
R11-2B

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - D
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

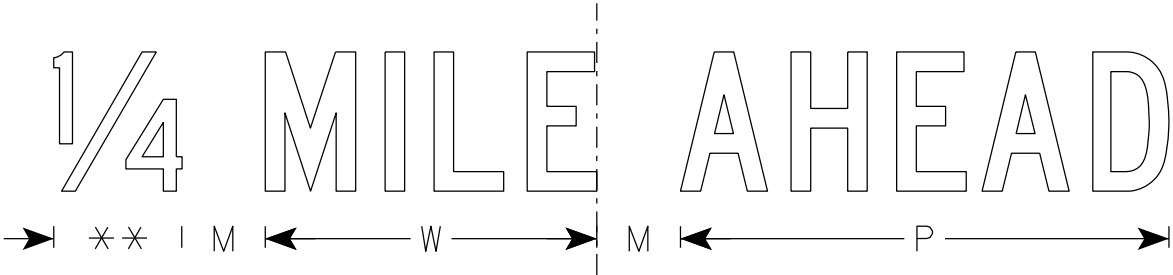
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
2M	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
3	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
4	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
5	48	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0

7



R11-3

\*\* See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	18	1 1/2	3/8	3/8	4	3	2	11 1/4	3	1 1/8	15 3/8	2	3 3/4	8 1/4	5/8		1 3/8	13 1/4	8 3/8	7/8	10 1/2	7 1/8				4.5
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	3 1/2	16 7/8	5	1 3/8	23 1/4	3	6 1/4	13 5/8	1 1/8		1 7/8	22 1/8	14	1 1/2	17 1/2	11 7/8				12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:

Background - White

Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

7

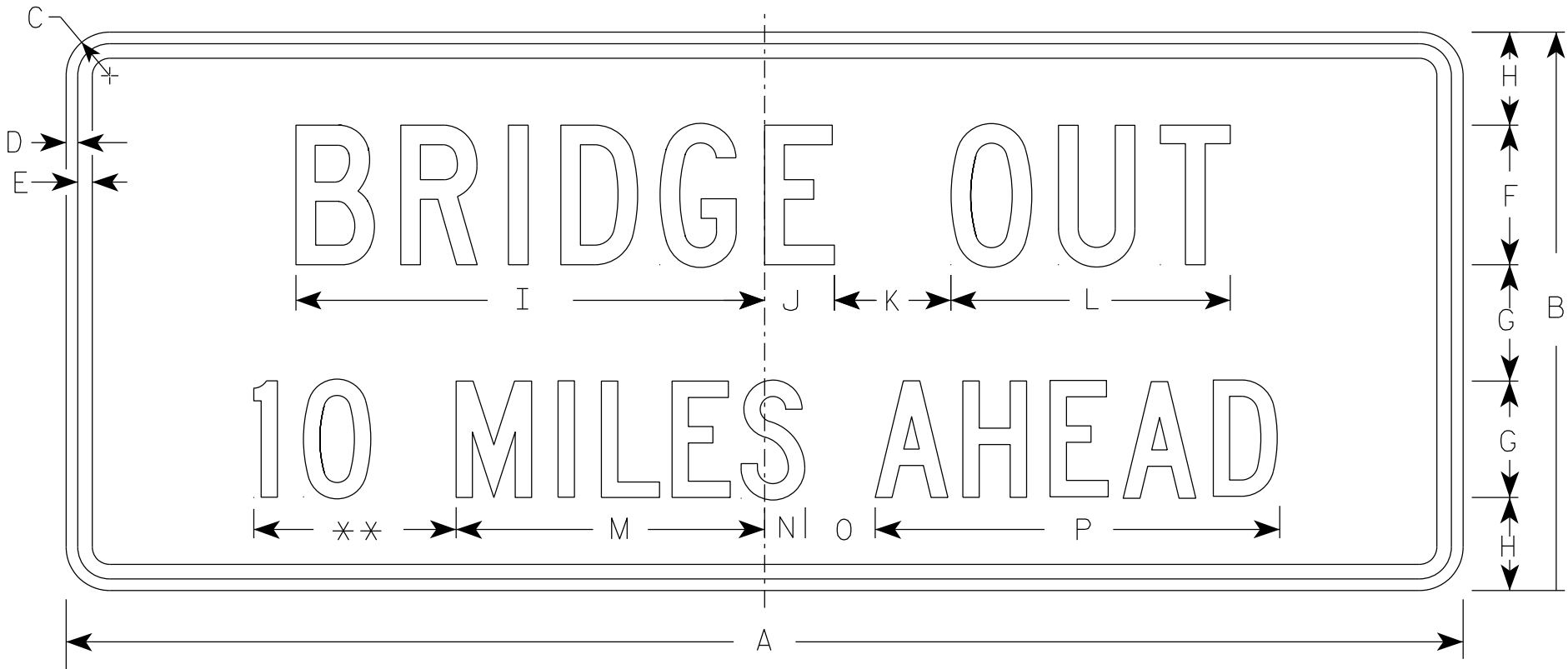


NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:

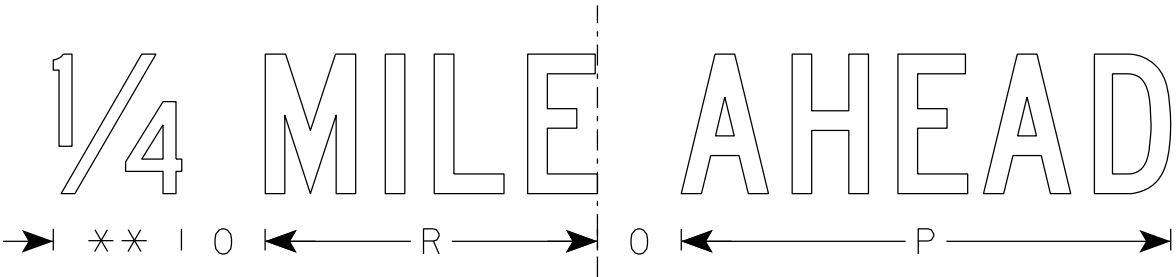
Background - White

Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3C

\*\* See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	15	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	4	3	2 1/2	13 1/4	2 1/4	3	8	8	1 1/2	2	10 3/4		7 1/8									3.75
2S	60	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
2M	60	24	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN  
R11-3C

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
*Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

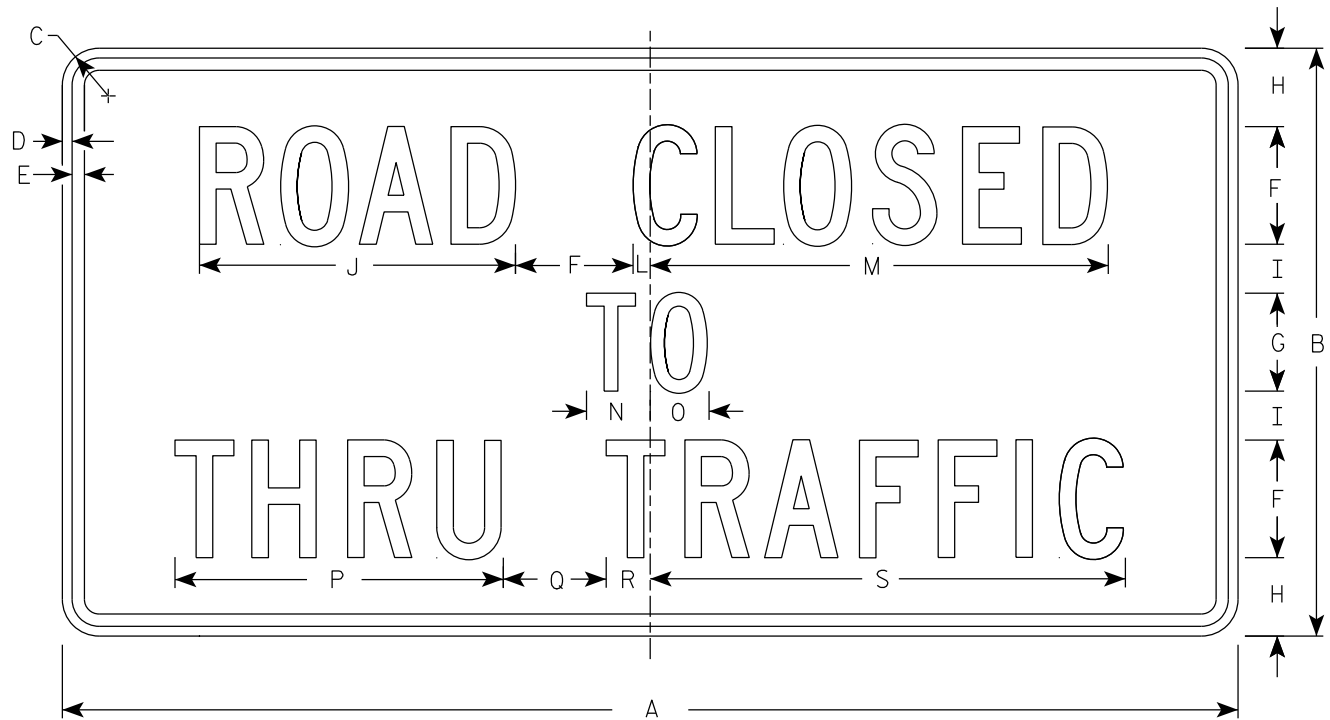
DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-3C.4

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO:

E

7



R11-4

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
2M	60	30	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

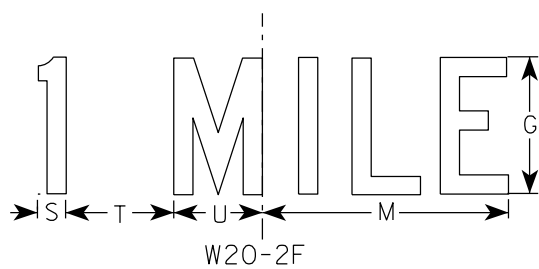
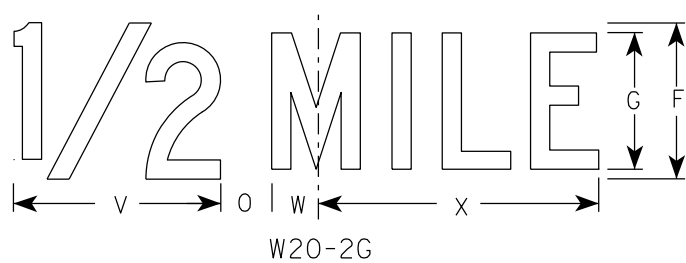
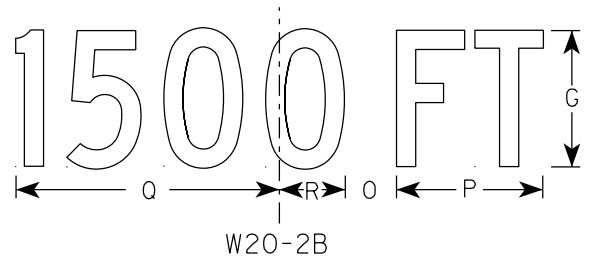
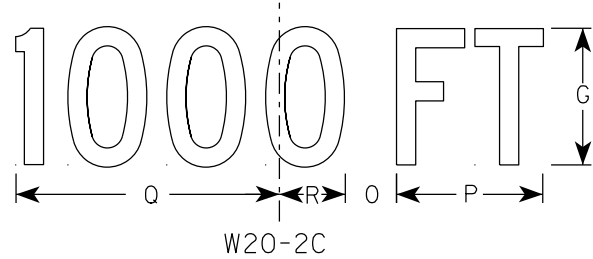
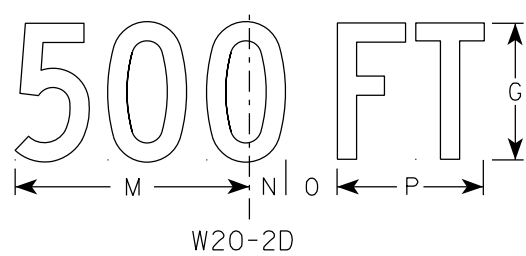
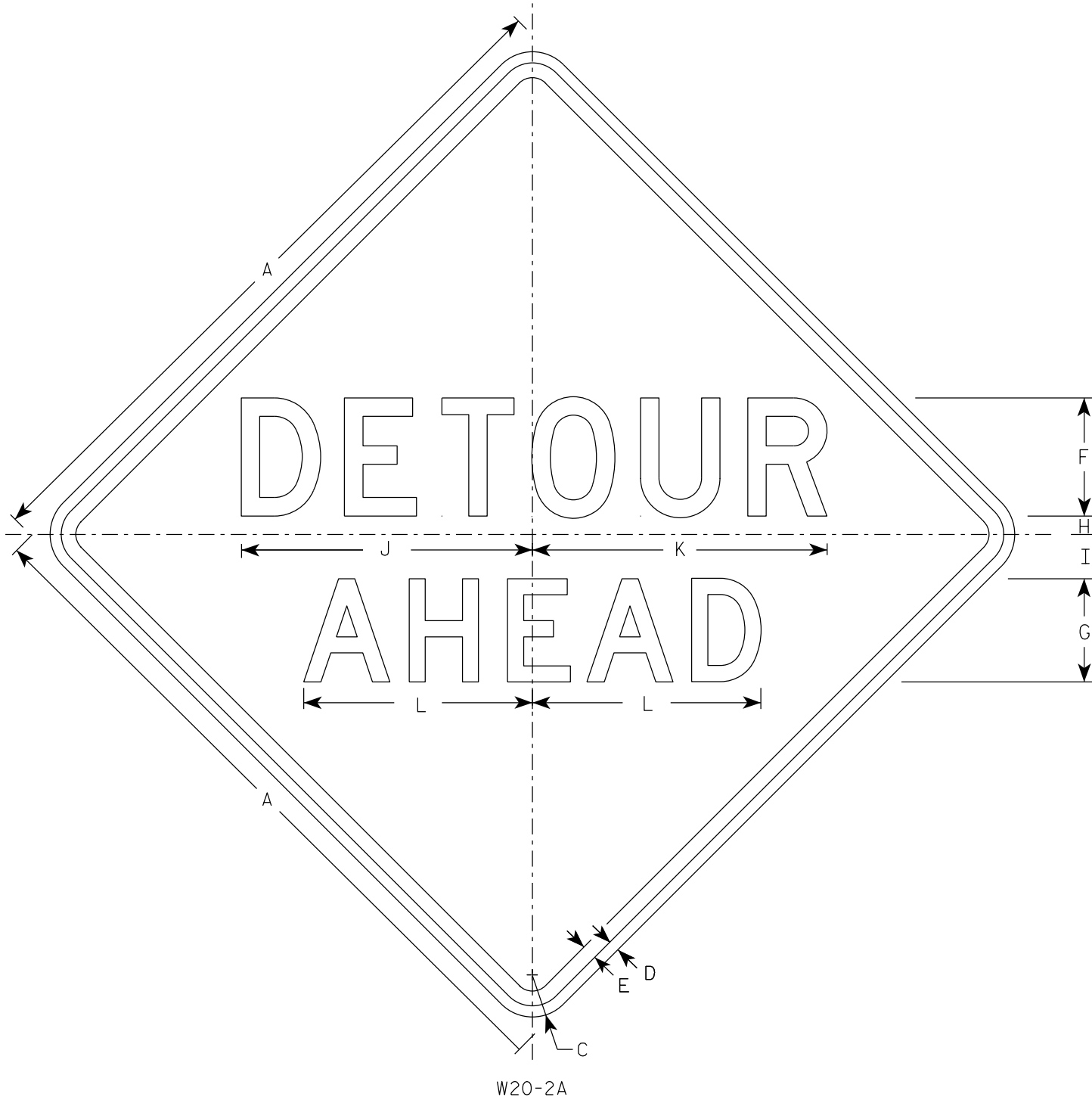
PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

E



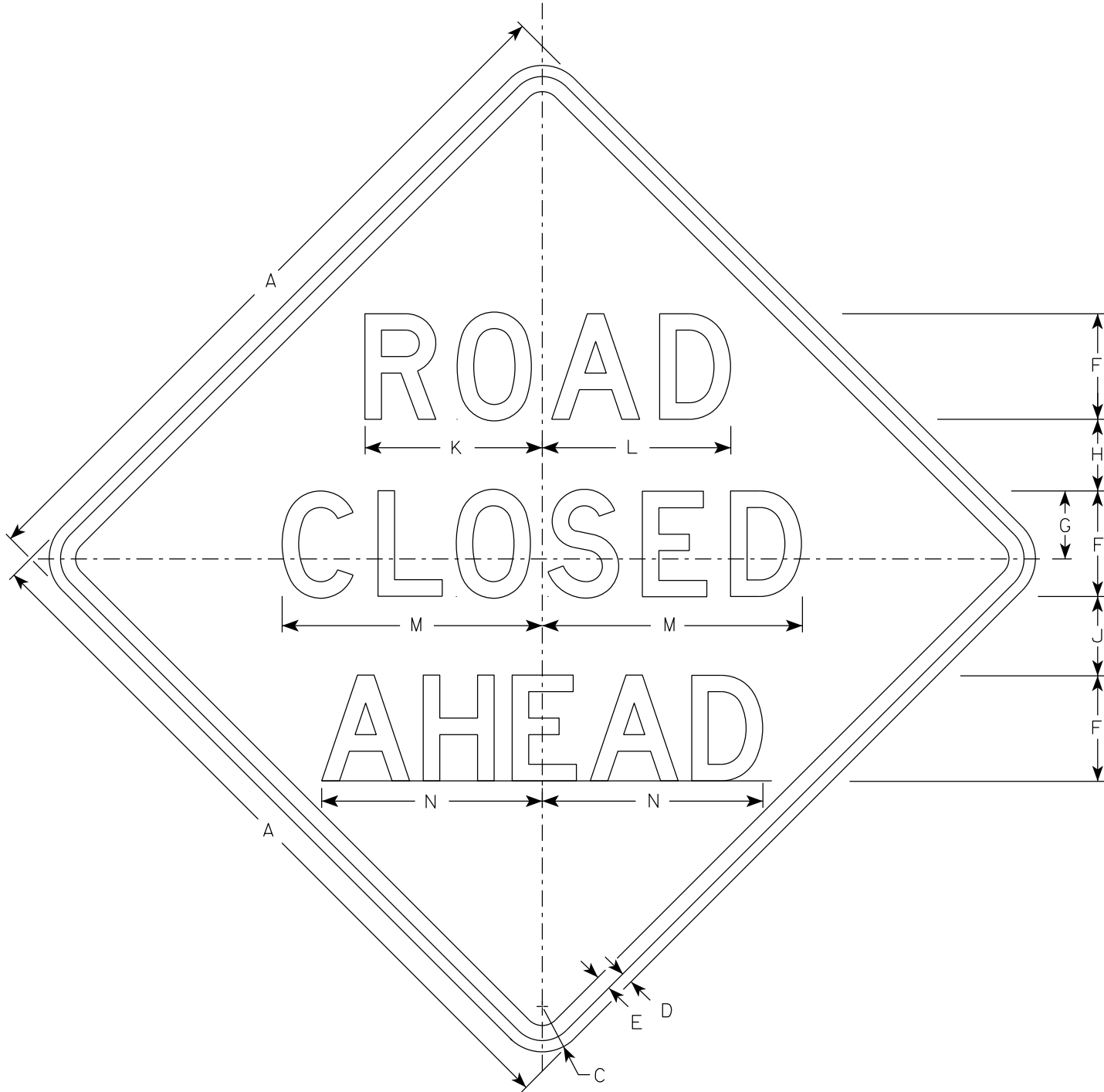
NOTES

- Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- Message Series - See note 5
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- Line 1 is Series D.  
Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

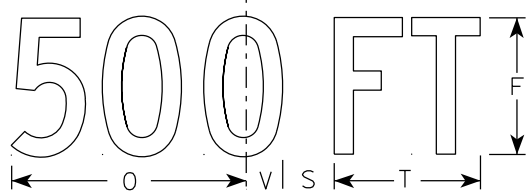
SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	w	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

STANDARD SIGN W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G	
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	<i>Matthew R. Rauch</i> For State Traffic Engineer
DATE 1/10/2024	PLATE NO. W20-2.7

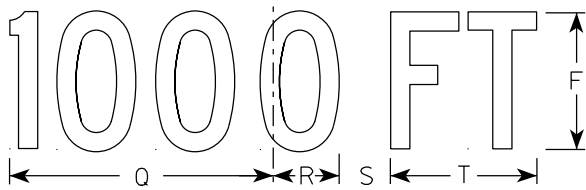
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:	SHEET NO:	E
-------------	------	---------	-----------	---



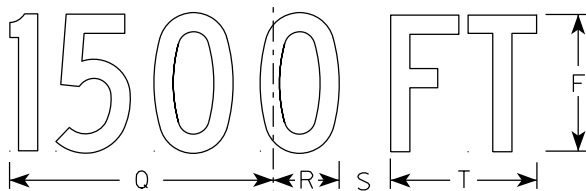
W20-3A



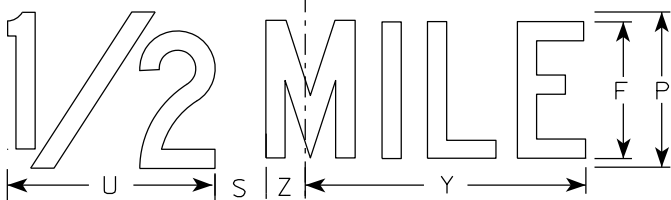
W20-3D



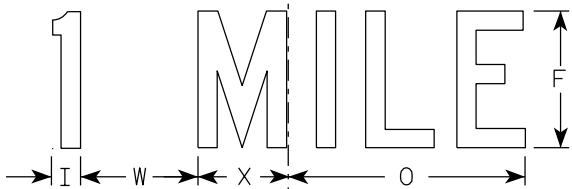
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.  
Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	v	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		2 1/4	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		3	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN  
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-3.8

DIVISION	FROM STATION	TO STATION	LOCATION	205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON (1)		SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL (4)	AVAILABLE MATERIAL (5)	UNEXPANDED FILL	MASS ORDINATE +/- (14)	WASTE	208.0100 BORROW	COMMENT
				CUT (2)	EBS EXCAVATION (3)							
ALIGN_STH 78	43+50.00	49+00.00	CULVERT PIPE	1,324	0	54	1,270	192	1,078	1,270	192	
GRAND TOTAL				1,324	0	54	1,270	192	1,078	1,270	192	
TOTAL COMMON EXC				1,324								

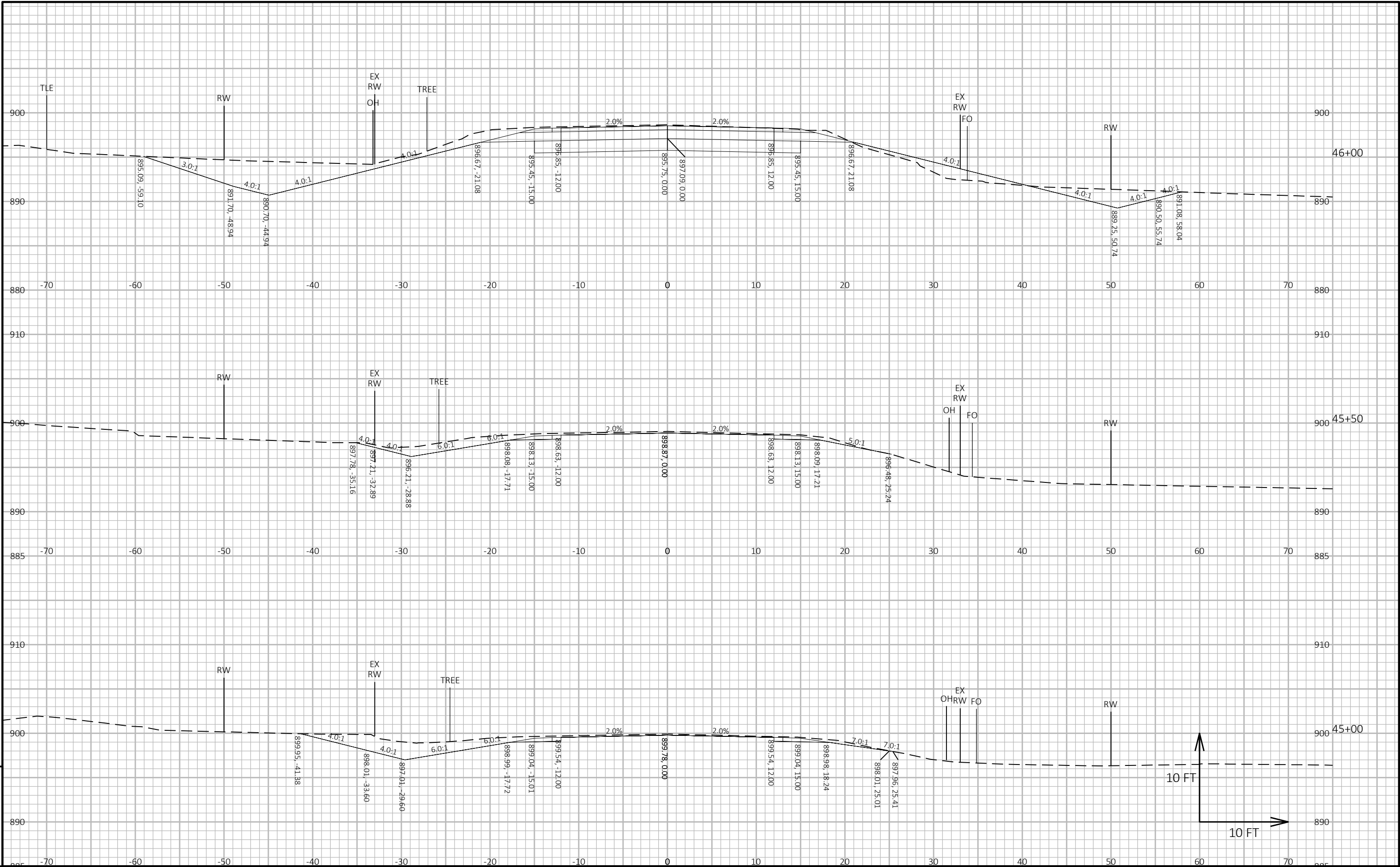
NOTES

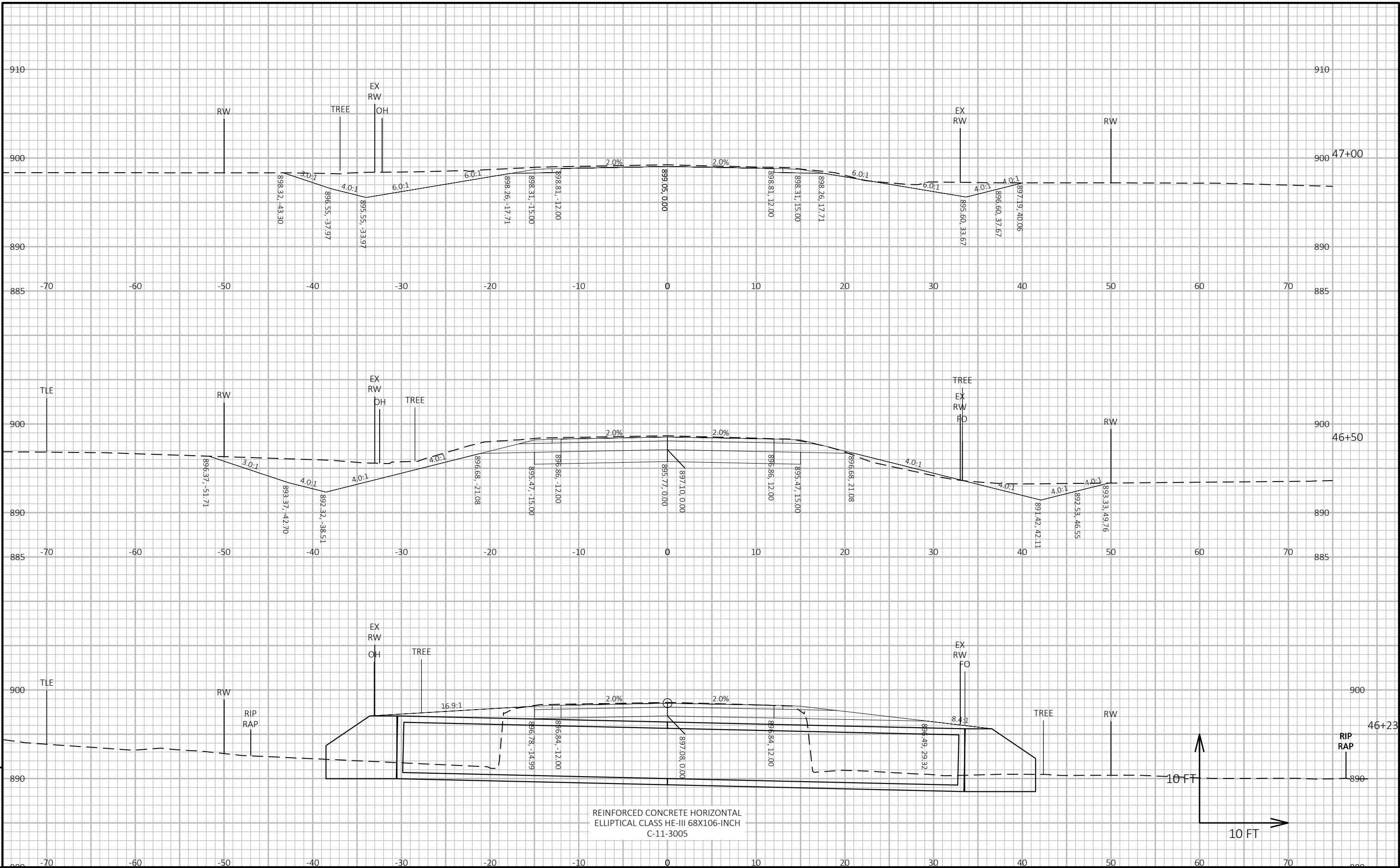
- (1) COMMON EXCAVATION IS THE SUM OF THE CUT AND EBS EXCAVATION COLUMNS. ITEM NUMBER 205.0100
- (2) CUT IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 10.
- (3) THE EXCAVATION AMOUNT SHOWN DOES NOT INCLUDE EXCAVATION BELOW THE EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR THE CULVERT TRENCH.
- (4) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
- (5) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT - SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
- (14) THE MASS ORDINATE + OR - QTY CALCULATED FOR THE DIVISION. PLUS QUANTITY INDICATES AN EXCESS OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION. MINUS INDICATES A SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION.

STATION	REAL STATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)			INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED)			CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)		
			CUT	SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	FILL	CUT NOTE 1	SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL NOTE 2	FILL NOTE 3	CUT 1.00 NOTE 1	EXPANDED FILL 1.00	MASS ORDINATE NOTE 8
43+50.00	4350.00	0.00	7.03	0.00	0.56	0	0	0	0	0	0
43+75.00	4375.00	25.00	18.97	0.00	0.48	12	0	0	12	0	12
44+00.00	4400.00	25.00	32.23	0.00	0.44	24	0	0	36	0	36
44+25.00	4425.00	25.00	24.75	0.00	0.57	26	0	0	62	0	62
44+50.00	4450.00	25.00	31.13	0.00	0.82	26	0	1	88	1	87
44+75.00	4475.00	25.00	38.61	0.00	1.15	32	0	1	120	2	118
45+00.00	4500.00	25.00	47.00	0.00	0.93	40	0	1	160	3	157
45+25.00	4525.00	25.00	26.87	0.00	2.24	34	0	1	194	4	190
45+50.00	4550.00	25.00	24.35	0.00	2.60	24	0	2	218	6	212
45+50.51	4550.51	0.51	24.23	0.00	2.64	0	0	0	218	6	212
45+63.37	4563.37	12.86	20.64	10.83	2.08	11	3	1	229	7	219
45+75.00	4575.00	11.63	139.82	10.83	5.34	35	5	2	264	9	247
46+00.00	4600.00	25.00	173.70	10.83	19.65	145	10	12	409	21	370
46+13.37	4613.37	13.37	129.05	10.83	85.73	75	5	26	484	47	414
46+25.00	4625.00	11.63	86.82	10.83	170.29	46	5	55	530	102	400
46+32.63	4632.63	7.63	133.47	10.83	98.29	31	3	38	561	140	390
46+50.00	4650.00	17.37	156.62	10.83	10.85	93	7	35	654	175	441
46+75.00	4675.00	25.00	141.72	10.83	0.19	138	10	5	792	180	564
46+82.63	4682.63	7.63	137.86	10.83	0.00	40	3	0	832	180	601
47+00.00	4700.00	17.37	64.53	0.00	1.31	65	3	0	897	180	663
47+25.00	4725.00	25.00	69.82	0.00	2.15	62	0	2	959	182	723
47+50.00	4750.00	25.00	77.30	0.00	0.61	68	0	1	1027	183	790
47+75.00	4775.00	25.00	79.87	0.00	0.48	73	0	1	1100	184	862
48+00.00	4800.00	25.00	76.25	0.00	0.67	72	0	1	1172	185	933
48+25.00	4825.00	25.00	62.68	0.00	1.15	64	0	1	1236	186	996
48+50.00	4850.00	25.00	41.60	0.00	1.39	48	0	1	1284	187	1043
48+75.00	4875.00	25.00	21.40	0.00	2.45	29	0	2	1313	189	1070
49+00.00	4900.00	25.00	2.38	0.00	3.17	11	0	3	1324	192	1078

NOTES:	
1 - CUT	CUT INCLUDES SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
2 - SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL	THIS DOES NOT SHOW UP IN CROSS SECTIONS
3 - FILL	DOES NOT INCLUDE UNUSABLE PAVEMENT EXC VOLUME
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH OR EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH COMMON OR BORROW: [(CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - EXPANDED MARSH EXC - EXPANDED EBS) - ((FILL - REDUCED MARSH IN FILL - REDUCED EBS IN FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR: [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - ((FILL - REDUCED MARSH IN FILL - REDUCED EBS IN FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH COMMON OR BORROW: [(CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - EXPANDED MARSH EXC - EXPANDED EBS) - ((FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]
8 - MASS ORDINATE	IF MARSH AND EBS TO BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR: [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - ((FILL - EXPANDED ROCK) * FILL FACTOR)]

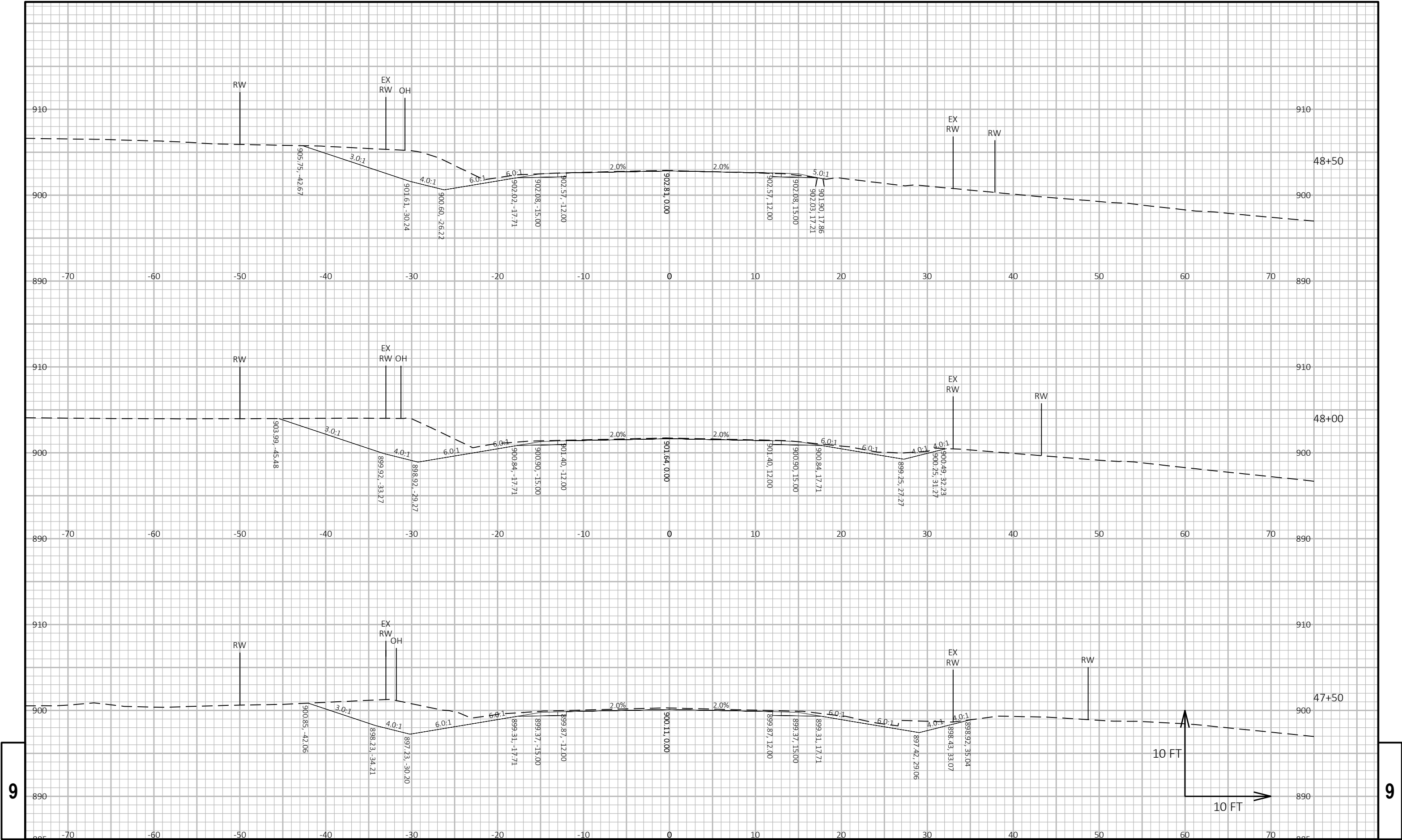






PROJECT NO: 5630-06-80	HWY: STH 78	COUNTY: COLUMBIA	CROSS SECTIONS: CULVERT PIPE	SHEET E
------------------------	-------------	------------------	------------------------------	---------









## ***Wisconsin Department of Transportation***

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions  
through innovation and exceptional service.

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov>